

Published by Educational Consultants India Limited on behalf of Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India and National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi

2003

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, MHRD National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Andhra Pradesh	Ms. Poonam Malakondaiah, SPD	spddpep@nd2.net.in
Assam	Mr. Ibrahim Nafis Islam	apsapassam@yahoo.com
Bihar	Mr. Deepak Tiwary	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. Deepak Dubey	spo_chhattisgarh@hotmail.com
Gujarat	Mr. Deepak Chauhan	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Haryana	Mr. Yogender Kumar	hpspp@hotmail.com
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	spodpephp2@rediffmail.com
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepcranchi@rediffmail.com
Karnataka	Mr. Shrinivas Murgod	sarvashiksha@yahoo.co.in
Kerala	Mr. Franklin Jose	dpepke@md2.vsnl.in
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	rgpsm@sancharnet.in
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mpspmah@vsnl.com
Orissa	Mr. Pinaki Mohanty	pinakimohanty@yahoo.com
Rajasthan DPEP Districts	Mr. Shailesh Sharma	dpepgroup@rediffmail.com
LJP Districts	Dr. Ganesh Kumar Nigam	gnigam123@rediffmail.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. K. Ramakrishnan	dpeptn@vsnl.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Rajiv Mehra	updpep@lu1.vsnl.net.in
Uttaranchal	Mr. M. C. Pant, SPD	uadpep@vsnl.net
West Bengal	Mr. Sanjit Das	wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi
Shri Praveen Kumar, Director, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi

Shri M.K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant, MIS

NIEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, ORSM Unit
Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant
Shri Naveen Bhatia, Project Systems Analyst
Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Assistant
Shri Kamal Uppal, Project Associate Fellow (upto September 2003)
Shri Jatinder Arora, Project Assistant

Contact information: arunmehta@niepa.org

Website : <http://www.dpepmis.org>
<http://niepa.org>

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing

Cyberart Informations Pvt. Ltd. Kanu Chambers, C-2, Sanwal Nagar, New Delhi – 110 049
Phone: 26254729/26250700/26256148, E-mail: cyberart@vsnl.com



S. C. TRIPATHI
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
प्रारम्भिक शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली 110 001
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Elementary Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan,
New Delhi – 110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax:23387859
E-mail: secy.eel@sb.nic.in

Foreword

At the time of initiating District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, it was felt that a sound information system is essential for the successful monitoring and implementation of the programme. The design and development of school information system was accorded high priority and NIEPA responded to this challenge by designing District Information System for Education (DISE) which was implemented in all the DPEP districts from 1994 onwards.

The importance of EMIS was reiterated in the recently launched Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan programme which aims to achieve universal primary education by 2007 and elementary education by 2010. Unlike DPEP, SSA covers the entire elementary education and all the districts of the country are covered under the programme. SSA envisages developing community owned transparent educational management information system. Strengthening MIS was one of the important pre-project activities of the SSA for which the Government of India has provided funds to all the districts covered under SSA.

I am happy to note that the DISE has now emerged as a sustainable and viable system for revitalization of school level educational statistics in India. About 462 districts in as many as eighteen states have adopted DISE that was initiated in 42 districts in 7 states in 1994. The Government of India envisages that from the year 2003 onwards, the existing manual collection of information system will be replaced by the DISE. The information generated through the DISE will be accorded status of the official statistics. It is heartening to note that the coverage of DISE has already been expanded to many non-DPEP districts in the DPEP states. We envisage that in a year or two all the districts of the country would adopt DISE.

Over the years, the analysis of DISE data has provided valuable insights into various aspects of programme implementation with a special focus on issues related to access and retention. The analysis of time series and cross-sectional data at various levels has facilitated the identification of key issues to be addressed through district plans. NIEPA has also been reviewing the efficacy of DISE to meet the increasing requirements for planning and management of SSA. This has resulted in major revisions of DISE over the years. The latest revision was initiated during 2001 data collection phase with the system being extended to schools imparting education up to the entire elementary stage. For the first time, comprehensive data on individual teachers, medium of instruction, incentives, students flows, students with disabilities and many more variables was provided through the DISE.

The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II) on as many as hundred variables and the information is presented for the year 2002-03. Data is reported both for the DPEP and non-DPEP districts that also includes the bifurcated districts. The time series data at the district level is particularly valuable for implementing educational programmes in the decentralized context. I am confident that this set of data will be shared widely and would be used in planning elementary education at different levels. I hope that data users, researchers and development planners interested in Indian educational system would find the volume useful.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DPEP in 1994. I am especially thankful to Prof. B.P. Khandelwal, Director, NIEPA, New Delhi and Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, NIEPA, New Delhi for bringing out the present publication.

I will be failing in my duty if I do not mention here the contribution of late Dr. Y. P. Aggarwal, Senior Fellow, NIEPA, New Delhi. It is only because of his tireless efforts that DISE today has been expanded to 462 districts. The contribution of Shri M. K. Talukdar, Senior Consultant, Technical Support Group of the Ed. CIL, New Delhi in providing the necessary system support and effective liaison with the States for smooth functioning of EMIS system is greatly appreciated. Ms. Vrinda Sarup, JS (EE & L), Shri Sumit Bose, Former JS (EE & L), Shri Praveen Kumar, Director (EE & L) and Ms. Rashmi Sharma, Former Director (EE & L) deserve special appreciation for dialogue with the States and impressing upon them the significance and use of DISE data for formulation of district and State education plans.

I wish that more and more states and districts would adopt DISE in year that follows.


S.C. Tripathi

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NIEPA has been actively involved in strengthening the educational management information system in the country. The year 2003 report is based on the data received from 18 states. The publication presents not only the data up to elementary level but also brings in many new dimensions of elementary education into focus. These include the data on individual teachers in terms of their age, academic and professional qualifications, experience and type of in-service training obtained by them. It also incorporates data on children with disabilities, examination results, medium of instruction, students' flows and many other aspects on which not much was known so far.

The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the professionals involved in the implementation of EMIS at the national and sub-national levels. The State level EMIS Coordinators, the District level Programmers and Data Entry Operators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time. This report contains data received at the national level by the end of September 2003. Data generated through the DISE in the past has already been made available on the official website of the DISE (<http://dpepmis.org>). Efforts are being made to make available full set of raw data on this website.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities for the last more than seven years. We envisage continued support from UNICEF in years that follow. I am confident that with the UNICEF support, soon we will be able to expand the coverage of DISE to all the districts of the country. In particular, I am thankful to Ms. Suzanne Allman for her consistent support.

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary and Shri Sumit Bose, Former Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education and Literacy played a very crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various States. The contribution of Mr. Praveen Kumar, Director (EE & L), who looks after the MIS Unit in the Bureau, is also gratefully acknowledged. He consistently followed the States and Districts to ensure that the data collection takes place on time in all the States and Districts.

I will be failing in my duty if I do not remember the dedication of my late colleague Dr. Y. P. Aggarwal, who helped us in expanding the coverage of DISE from 42 districts in 1994 to 462 districts. Under his able leadership, DISE was conceptualized, Data Capture Formats and DISE software developed, data published, disseminated and analyzed. After the sad demise of Dr. Aggarwal, Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, ORSM Unit, NIEPA assumed the responsibility of EMIS operations. I appreciate his efforts that helped us in bringing out the present publication.

The data collection for DISE is undertaken regularly by the State and District level EMIS professionals. Although, it is not possible to name each and every individual working at the state/district level, their contribution is gratefully acknowledged. At the national level, the MIS Unit of the Technical Support Group (ED.CIL) led by Shri M.K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant

(MIS), played a critical role in providing technical, professional and administrative support to the states in the implementation of DISE.

The mammoth task of collecting data from 462 districts, meeting day to day queries of the EMIS field staff, providing professional and software support to all the states couldn't have been possible without the active support from each and every member of the DISE project team, located at NIEPA. They provided valuable support in updating the DISE software and in bringing out report cards for all the districts. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Project Systems Analyst in database management and supporting the states in technical and professional terms over years is gratefully acknowledged. Thanks are due to Shri Kamal Uppal, Project Associate Fellow and Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Assistant for facilitating the preparation of Report Cards and to Shri Jatindar Arora, Project Assistant for maintaining the website of the DISE. I also thank Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant for scrutinized the data which helped us in improving the quality of the data.

Last but not the least I appreciate the support that I have been receiving from my faculty colleagues from time to time.

I hope that this publication will be useful for education planners, policy formulators and researchers. Any suggestion for improvement is welcome.



New Delhi
November 2003

B. P. Khandelwal
Director

Tribute to Late Dr. Y. P. Aggarwal

Sporadic attempts have been made in the past to develop computerized Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in India among which District Information System for Education (DISE) is the most sincere one. DISE has now expanded to 462 districts spread over 18 States from only 42 districts across seven states in 1994. This could be achieved because of the intensive efforts made by late Dr. Y. P. Aggarwal ever since the inception of DISE. The present publication is dedicated to Dr. Aggarwal who has contributed immensely in strengthening the EMIS in India.



(1948-2002)

Late Dr. Yashpal Aggarwal (born 11. 08. 1948) did his Masters in Statistics (1972) and Economics (1976) from the Panjab University, Chandigarh. He did his M. Phil (1979) and Ph.D (1983) from the Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi. He did Post Doctoral education from the Institute of Education, University of London (UK).

At the time of death (November 22, 2002), Dr. Aggarwal was Senior Fellow & Head, Operation Research & Systems Management (ORSM) Unit, NIEPA, New Delhi. Before joining the institute in 1981, Dr. Aggarwal was associated with a number of organizations. He started his career as a Project Officer (1972-75) in the Department of Economics, Panjab University, Chandigarh. During 1975 to 1981, Dr. Aggarwal was associated with the CSRD, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi as Research Associate.

Dr. Aggarwal was instrumental in establishing Data Bank and Electronic Data Processing and Reprographic Unit at NIEPA and headed both these units during 1981 to 1986. During 1987 to 1995, Dr. Aggarwal worked as Fellow in the institute and worked extensively on trend analysis and developed numerous scenarios for the elementary and other higher levels of education. He became Senior Fellow in 1995 and was the founder head of the ORSM Unit, NIEPA, New Delhi and worked aggressively on educational management information system and developed District Information System for Education (DISE).

Dr. Aggarwal had expertise in the areas of education policy analysis, educational statistics, EMIS, planning and financing of education, project planning, implementation and monitoring. He also specialized in computer applications and use of information technology in education; including the development and implementation of large scale MIS.

During more than 20 years at NIEPA, Dr. Aggarwal undertook numerous national and international studies, planned and executed many large-scale socio-economic sample surveys and cohort studies in India and abroad. He worked for organizations like World Bank, UNESCO, UNDP and UNICEF on education and training development projects in developing countries. He developed a good understanding of development planning issues in general and that of educational systems, policy analysis and sustainable development strategies in developing countries in particular.

During 1990-96, Dr. Aggarwal was the member of the International Editorial Board,

International Journal of Educational Development, Pergamon, United Kingdom. He was also associated with Indian Association of Educational Planning & Administration as its Secretary for numerous years. During his long career, Dr. Aggarwal traveled extensively in and out of India. He visited Argentina, Belgium, China, France, Ghana, Nepal, Saudi Arabia, USA, UK, Vietnam etc. His last major assignment was NIEPA-NEPAL project on decentralization which is presently under implementation in five pilot districts of Nepal.

During his illuminative career, Dr. Aggarwal written extensively on different aspects of education planning and management. Some of his publications include:

Books/Research Studies

ICT Applications in Educational Planning and Administration, NIEPA, New Delhi
(forthcoming with Sunita Chugh)

- 2003 Concepts and Terms in Education Planning: A Guide Book, NIEPA, New Delhi (with R. S. Thakur).
- 2002 Elementary Education: Access and Retention, Where do we stand?. NIEPA-MHRD, New Delhi.
- 2002 Regaining Lost Opportunity: The Malaise of School Inefficiency, NIEPA-MHRD, New Delhi
- 2001 DISE 2001 : User's Manual, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 2001 Progress Towards Achievement of Universal Access and Retention: The Analytical Report. NIEPA-MHRD, New Delhi
- 2001 Progress Towards Achievement of Universal Access and Retention: District Report Cards. NIEPA-MHRD, New Delhi
- 2000 DPEP 2000: An Assessment of Trends in Access and Retention, NIEPA-MHRD, New Delhi.
- 2000 Primary Education in Delhi: How much do the Children Learn? NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 2000 Primary Education in Unrecognized Schools in Haryana, A Study of DPEP Districts, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1999 Trends in Access and Retention: A Study of Primary Schools under DPEP, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi.
- 1998 Access and Retention: Trend Analysis, 1995-96 to 1997-98, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi.
- 1998 Reforming School Education: Issues in Policy, Planning and Implementation, NIEPA. (Edited). Vikas Publishers, New Delhi.
- 1998 Access and Retention: The Impact of DPEP, National Overview, DPEP Bureau, MHRD, New Delhi.
- 1998 An Educational Management Information System, User's Manual, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1994 Educating Scheduled Castes: A Study of the Inter-district and Inter-caste Differentials, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1991 Basic Education and National Development: The Indian Scene. An UNICEF sponsored project on Basic Education. New Delhi.
- 1988 Education and Human Resource Development: Emerging Challenges in the Regional Context, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi.
- 1987 Education in India: Some Critical Issues (Ed)., National Book Organization, New Delhi
- 1986 Transport Geography of India: Pattern of Commodity Flows and the Regional Structure of the Indian Economy, Concept Publishers, New Delhi.

Chapters in Books

Education in Delhi in *Encyclopedia on School Education*, NCERT, New Delhi, 2001.

Evaluation in Education in *Encyclopedia on School Education*, NCERT, New Delhi, 2001.

Higher Education in the Contest of Planned Development, in Powar K.B. & S.K. Panda (Ed) *Higher Education in India: In Search of Quality*, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi, 1995

Higher Education in Contemporary India: The Nature of Quantitative Growth in Moonis Raza (Ed), *Higher Education in India: Problems and Prospects*, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi, 1991

Higher Education in Contemporary India: Stage-wise Structure and Faculty-wise Spectrum, in Moonis Raza (Ed), *Higher Education in India: Problems and Prospects*, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi, 1991.

Higher Education in Contemporary India: Systemic Inequities and Disparities, in Moonis Raza (Ed), *Higher Education in India: Problems and Prospects*, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi (1991)

Inequities in the Levels of Literacy: The Regional Dimension, in Moonis Raza, *Education, Development and Society*, Vikas, New Delhi (1991).

Towards Universalisation of Elementary Education: The Indian Experience, in *Child Education in India*, Indian Council of Child Welfare, New Delhi (1991).

Inequities in the Levels of Literacy in India, in *School Education in India: Present Status and Future Needs*, Silver Jubilee Volume, NCERT, New Delhi (1988).

Temporal Analysis of Disparities in the Levels of Literacy Between Scheduled Castes and Non-Scheduled Castes Population in Maharashtra in *Regional Disparities in Educational Development*, Society for Study of Regional Development, New Delhi (1988).

Some Structural Aspects of Higher Education in India, in *Shaping the New Technology*, D.K. Publishers, Delhi.

Inequities in the Levels of Education: The Regional Dimension, *Anas Memorial Volume*, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (1983).

India: Urbanization and National Development, in *Urbanization and Regional Development* (Ed), United Nations Centre for Regional Development, Maruzen Asia, Singapore (1981).

Commodity Flow and the Levels of Development in India: A District-wise Analysis in L. R. Singh (Ed) *New Perspectives in Geography*, Thinkers Library, Allahabad (1981).

Published Articles/Research Papers

Learning Achievement of Slum Children in Government Schools of Delhi (with Sunita Chugh), NIEPA Occasional Paper Series, NIEPA, New Delhi (forthcoming).

Which Districts Gained the Most from DPEP, *DPEP Calling*, Vol. 6 No. 10 (November 2000).

Primary Education in Unrecognized Schools in Haryana, *DPEP Calling*, April-July, 2000.

Education and Changing Demands of the World of Work: Some Reflections, *Indian Journal of Vocational Education*, Vol. 3 No. 2 & Vol. 4 No.1. (2000).

Access and Retention: Emerging Trends, *DPEP Calling*, December, 1999.

School Attendance: Evidence from Selected States, *DPEP Calling*, June, 1999.

Information and Communication Technologies in Educational Management: The Missing Dimension in Developing Countries, *Perspectives in Education*, Special Issue (1999).

Some Issues in the Development of Higher Education among the SC and ST Groups in India, *Journal of Higher Education*, New Delhi (1998).

Access and Retention: The DPEP Experience, *DPEP Calling*, December 1997.

Planning and Implementation: Issues and Response Matrix, *DPEP Calling*, February 1997.

Planning and Management of Education in India, *DPEP Calling*, April 1997.

Small Schools: Issues in Policy and Planning, *NIEPA Occasional Paper No. 22*, NIEPA (1996).

Spending Increase in India, *International Directions in Education*, CCEA, Vol. 3, No. 2, Nov. 1995

Literacy Among Scheduled Castes: Trends and Issues, *Occasional Paper No. 20*, NIEPA, New Delhi (1995).

Towards Education for All: Intent and Reality, *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, New Delhi Vol. II, No. 1& 2, 1989.

Planning Education for the Future: Developments, Issues and Choices, *Occasional Paper No. 16*, NIEPA, New Delhi (1988).

Planning for the Universalisation of Elementary Education and its Implications, *Occasional Paper No. 14*, NIEPA, New Delhi (1988).

Selected Issues in Implementation of the New Educational Policy, *Journal of Public Administration*, New Delhi, 1987.

Some Aspects of Educational Development among the Scheduled Caste Population in India, *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, New Delhi, 1987.

Education for All: The Census Evidence on the School Going Children in India, *Perspectives in Education*, Vol. 3, No. 4, 1987.

Higher Education in India: The Regional Dimension, *The Indian Journal of Higher Education*, Vol. 11, No. 3&4, 1986.

Financing of Technical Education in India: Some Critical Issues, Technical Teachers Training Institute, Chandigarh, 1985.

Higher Education in India: The Regional Dimension, *Occasional Paper No. 7*, NIEPA, New Delhi, 1985.

Some Aspects of Rural Industrialization, *Kurukshetra*, Special Issue (October 1988).

Urbanization in a Fragmented World: Some Aspects of International Inequities, *Urban India*. Vol. 3, No. 2, 1984.

Inequities in the Levels of Literacy: *Occasional Paper, No. 4*, NIEPA, 1984.

Railway Freight Flows and the Regional Structure of the Indian Economy, *The Geographer Volume No. 3 & 4*, 1981.

Distance Decay and Railway Freight Flows in India: A Preliminary Inquiry, *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, Vol. XIX(1), 1980.

Economic Base and Commodity Flows in India, Geographical System, *The National Geographical Journal of India*, Vol. 26, Volume No. 3 & 4, 1980.

A Spatial Analysis of Metropolitan Freight Flows in India, *Geographical Review of India* No. 34, 1980.

Patterns of Railway Freight in India: A Regional Analysis, *Transportation Research*, Vol. 14a(4), 1980.

Agriculture Industry Inter-relations in India, *Agriculture and Agro Industries Journal*, March 1977.

Strategy for Industrial Development through Inter-industry Analysis, *Industrial India*, Annual Number December 1976.

Project Reports

- 2003 Learning Achievement of Slum Children in Government Schools of Delhi. New Delhi: NIEPA, New Delhi (with Sunita Chugh).
- 2001 UNICEF supported District Information System for Education, Phase III, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 2000 Community Perception in Rural Haryana: A Study of Primary Schools, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1998 How Many Pupils Complete Primary Education in Five Years: Evidence from selected DPEP districts of Tamil Nadu, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1999 Public and Private Partnership in Primary Education in India: A Study of Unrecognized Schools in Haryana, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1999 Development of Information Systems for the DPEP districts, UNICEF sponsored project (DISE) Phase II (1999-2000).
- 1999 A Study on the Completion Rates for the DPEP districts in Tamil Nadu.
- 1999 District-wise Analysis of Educational Expenditure for the DPEP districts in India, NIEPA-DPEP Study Project.
- 1999 Post Enumeration Survey for the Validation of DISE Data: Project completed for the DPEP.
- 1997 Primary Education Database on Infrastructure and Facilities, A Case Study of Uttar Pradesh (India), A Study Conducted for UNESCO, Regional Office, Bangkok.
- 1997 Analysis of Educational Expenditure at the District Level, MHRD, Government of India.
- 1997 UNICEF sponsored Baseline Learners Assessment Study in Delhi.
- 1997 District Information System for Education (Phase II).
- 1997 UNICEF sponsored Primary Education Assessment and Review System (PEARS) in Delhi.
- 1997 Access and Retention in DPEP Districts: National Overview & Report for each of the seven states covered under DPEP I.

- 1995 to
- 1997 District Information System for Education (Phase I).
- 1995 Learning Achievements among Primary School Children in Karnataka: Report of the Project on Baseline Studies conducted under DPEP, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1994 Baseline Assessment Study: Karnataka, A Preliminary Report for the Kolar District, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1994 Baseline Assessment Study: Karnataka, A Preliminary Report for the Raichur District, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1994 Baseline Assessment Study: Karnataka, A Preliminary Report for the Mandya District, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1994 Bihar Education Project: Report of the Review-cum-Appraisal Mission.
- 1994 Secondary Education Development Project: School Mapping, A Report on the Consultant's Mission to the Ministry of Education and Training, Vietnam.
- 1993 Educating Scheduled Castes: A District-wise Analysis of the Differentials in Literacy among Scheduled and Non-Scheduled Castes Population, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1993 Educational Statistics in India: Scope and Issues, A paper presented in seminar on Database in Education held at National Institute of Adult Education, New Delhi.
- 1993 Database in Educational Planning and Management, NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 1993 General Education: Budgeting Handbook for Staffing and Facilities, (Kingdom of Saudi Arabia), Technical Co-operation Unit, World Bank, Washington.
- 1993 Education and Training in India: A Sectoral Review: A Study conducted for the World Bank Mission in India.
- 1992 District-wise Analysis of Disparities in Levels of Literacy between SC and Non-SC population in India.
- 1990 Diploma in Educational Planning and Administration: An Evaluation Study, NIEPA, October 1990.
- 1986 Technical Manpower Assessment for Rajasthan, TTTI, Chandigarh.
- 1985 Planning for the Development of Technical Manpower for the Electronics Industries in Uttar Pradesh, Technical Teachers Training Institute, Chandigarh.
- 1989 Education and Cultural Plurality in India: The Database, NIEPA-ICSSR study.
- 1987 Development of Human Resources: Education, Training, Health and Nutrition in India, A Study conducted for ESCAP, Bangkok, (Co-author).
- 1988 Management of Interdependence, A Study conducted for UNESCO Regional Office, Bangkok. (Co-author).
- 1985 Planning for the Development of Technical Manpower for the Electronics Industries in Uttar Pradesh (Co-author).
- 1984 Higher Education in India: A Survey, A Study conducted for the National Commission on Teachers-II.
- 1982 Trends in Educational Expenditure in India, A Study prepared for the UNESCO Regional Office, Bangkok.

Abbreviations

CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
M. Phil.	:	Master of Philosophy
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
P + Sec./hs.	:	Primary with upper primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with upper primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
Pr.	:	Primary
Prim.	:	Primary
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	:	Private
SC	:	Scheduled Caste
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
Sec.	:	Secondary
ST	:	Scheduled Tribe
Tch	:	Teachers
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary

Contents

<i>Foreword</i>	<i>iii</i>
<i>Acknowledgements</i>	<i>v</i>
<i>Tribute to Dr. Y. P. Aggarwal</i>	<i>vii</i>
<i>Abbreviations</i>	<i>xiii</i>
<i>Report Cards: An Overview</i>	<i>xxi</i>

Volume I: District Report Cards

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad	1
Anantapur	2
Chittoor	3
Cuddapah	4
East Godavari	5
Guntur	6
Hyderabad	7
Karimnagar	8
Khammam	9
Krishna	10
Kurnool	11
Mahbubnagar	12
Medak	13
Nalgonda	14
Nellore	15
Nizamabad	16
Prakasam	17
Rangareddi	18
Srikakulam	19
Visakhapatnam	20
Vizianagaram	21
Warangal	22
West Godavari	23

ASSAM

Barpeta	24
Bongaigaon	25
Cachar	26
Darrang	27
Dhemaji	28
Dhubri	29
Dibrugarh	30
Goalpara	31
Golaghat	32
Hailakandi	33

Jorhat	34
Kamrup	35
Karbi Anglong	36
Karimganj	37
Kokrajhar	38
Lakhimpur	39
Marigaon	40
Nagaon	41
Nalbari	42
North Cachar Hills	43
Sibsagar	44
Sonitpur	45
Tinsukia	46

BIHAR

Araria	47
Aurangabad	48
Banka	49
Begusarai	50
Bhagalpur	51
Bhojpur	52
Buxar	53
Darbhanga	54
Gaya	55
Gopalganj	56
Jamui	57
Jehanabad	58
Kaimur (Bhabua)	59
Katihar	60
Khagaria	61
Kishanganj	62
Lakhisarai	63
Madhepura	64
Madhubani	65
Munger	66
Muzaffarpur	67
Nalanda	68
Nawada	69
Pashchim Champaran	70
Patna	71
Purba Champaran	72
Purnia	73

Rohtas	74
Saharsa	75
Samastipur	76
Saran	77
Sheikhpura	78
Sheohar	79
Sitamarhi	80
Siwan	81
Supaul	82
Vaishali	83

CHHATTISGARH

Baster	84
Bilaspur (Chhattisgarh)	85
Dantewada	86
Dhamtari	87
Durg	88
Janjgir - Champa	89
Jashpur	90
Kanker	91
Kawardha	92
Korba	93
Koriya	94
Mahasamund	95
Raigarh (Chhattisgarh)	96
Raipur	97
Rajnandgaon	98
Surguja	99

GUJARAT

Banas Kantha	100
Bhavnagar	101
Jamnagar	102
Junagadh	103
Kachchh	104
Panch Mahals	105
Sabar Kantha	106
Surendranagar	107
The Dangs	108

HARYANA

Ambala	109
Bhiwani	110
Gurgaon	111
Hisar	112
Jind	113

Kaithal	114
Mahendragarh	115
Panchkula	116
Sirsa	117

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Bilaspur	118
Chamba	119
Hamirpur	120
Kangra	121
Kinnaur	122
Kullu	123
Lahul & Spiti	124
Mandi	125
Shimla	126
Sirmaur	127
Solan	128
Una	129

JHARKHAND

Bokaro	130
Chatra	131
Deoghar	132
Dhanbad	133
Dumka	134
Garhwa	135
Giridih	136
Godda	137
Gumla	138
Hazaribag	139
Jamtara	140
Kodarma	141
Latehar	142
Lohardaga	143
Pakaur	144
Palamu	145
Pashchimi Singhbhum	146
Purbi Singhbhum	147
Ranchi	148
Sahibganj	149
Saraikela-Kharsawan	150
Simdega	151

KARNATAKA

Bagalkot	152
Bangalore	153

Bangalore Rural	154	Betul	195
Belgaum	155	Bhind	196
Bellary	156	Bhopal	197
Bidar	157	Chhatarpur	198
Bijapur	158	Chhindwara	199
Chamrajnagar	159	Damoh	200
Chikmagalur	160	Datia	201
Chitradurga	161	Dewas	202
Dakshina Kannada	162	Dhar	203
Davangere	163	Dindori	204
Dharwad	164	East Nimar (Khandwa)	205
Gadag	165	Guna	206
Gulbarga	166	Gwalior	207
Hassan	167	Harda	208
Haveri	168	Hoshangabad	209
Kodagu	169	Indore	210
Kolar	170	Jabalpur	211
Koppal	171	Jhabua	212
Mandya	172	Katni	213
Mysore	173	Mandla	214
Raichur	174	Mandsaur	215
Shimoga	175	Morena	216
Tumkur	176	Narsimhapur	217
Udupi	177	Neemuch	218
Uttara Kannada	178	Panna	219
KERALA		Raisen	220
Alappuzha	179	Rajgarh	221
Ernakulam	180	Ratlam	222
Idukki	181	Rewa	223
Kannur	182	Sagar	224
Kasaragod	183	Satna	225
Kollam	184	Sehore	226
Kottayam	185	Seoni	227
Kozhikode	186	Shahdol	228
Malappuram	187	Shajapur	229
Palakkad	188	Sheopur	230
Pathanamthitta	189	Shivpuri	231
Thiruvananthapuram	190	Sidhi	232
Thrissur	191	Tikamgarh	233
Wayanad	192	Ujjain	234
MADHYA PRADESH		Umaria	235
Balaghat	193	Vidisha	236
Barwani	194	West Nimar (Khargone)	237

Volume II: District Report Cards

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar	239
Akola	240
Amravati	241
Aurangabad	242
Bhandara	243
Bid	244
Buldana	245
Chandrapur	246
Dhule	247
Gadchiroli	248
Gondiya	249
Hingoli	250
Jalna	251
Kolhapur	252
Latur	253
Nagpur	254
Nanded	255
Nandurbar	256
Nashik	257
Osmanabad	258
Parbhani	259
Raigarh	260
Ratnagiri	261
Sangli	262
Satara	263
Sindhudurg	264
Solapur	265
Wardha	266
Washim	267
Yavatmal	268

ORISSA

Anugul	269
Balangir	270
Baleshwar	271
Bargarh	272
Baudh	273
Bhadrak	274
Cuttack	275
Debagarh	276
Dhenkanal	277
Gajapati	278

Ganjam	279
Jagatsinghapur	280
Jajapur	281
Jharsuguda	282
Kalahandi	283
Kandhamal	284
Kendrapara	285
Kendujhar	286
Khordha	287
Koraput	288
Malkangiri	289
Mayurbhanj	290
Nabarangapur	291
Nayagarh	292
Nuapada	293
Puri	294
Rayagada	295
Sambalpur	296
Sonapur	297
Sundargarh	298

RAJASTHAN

Ajmer	299
Alwar	300
Banswara	301
Baran	302
Barmer	303
Bharatpur	304
Bhilwara	305
Bikaner	306
Bundi	307
Chittaurgarh	308
Churu	309
Dausa	310
Dhaulpur	311
Dungarpur	312
Ganganagar	313
Hanumangarh	314
Jaipur	315
Jaisalmer	316
Jalor	317
Jhalawar	318
Jhunjhunu	319
Jodhpur	320

Karauli	321
Kota	322
Nagaur	323
Pali	324
Rajsamand	325
Sawai Madhopur	326
Sikar	327
Sirohi	328
Tonk	329
Udaipur	330

TAMIL NADU

Chennai	331
Coimbatore	332
Cuddalore	333
Dharmapuri	334
Dindigul	335
Erode	336
Kancheepuram	337
Kanniyakumari	338
Karur	339
Madurai	340
Nagapattinam	341
Namakkal	342
Perambalur	343
Pudukkottai	344
Ramanathapuram	345
Salem	346
Sivaganga	347
Thanjavur	348
The Nilgiris	349
Theni	350
Thiruvallur	351
Thiruvavur	352
Thoothukkudi	353
Tiruchirappalli	354
Tirunelveli	355
Tiruvannamalai	356
Vellore	357
Viluppuram	358
Virudhunagar	359

UTTAR PRADESH

Agra	360
Aligarh	361
Allahabad	362
Ambedkar Nagar	363
Auraiya	364
Azamgarh	365
Baghpat	366
Bahraich	367
Ballia	368
Balrampur	369
Banda	370
Barabanki	371
Bareilly	372
Basti	373
Bhadohi	374
Bijnor	375
Budaun	376
Bulandshahr	377
Chandauli	378
Chitrakoot	379
Deoria	380
Etah	381
Etawah	382
Faizabad	383
Farrukhabad	384
Fatehpur	385
Firozabad	386
Gautam Buddha Nagar	387
Ghaziabad	388
Ghazipur	389
Gonda	390
Gorakhpur	391
Hamirpur	392
Hardoi	393
Hathras	394
Jalaun	395
Jaunpur	396
Jhansi	397
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	398
Kannauj	399
Kanpur Dehat	400
Kanpur Nagar	401

*R*eport Cards: An Overview

1. Report Cards: An Introduction

Ever since its inception, the DPEP has emphasized decentralized planning with a focus on district planning. This has again reiterated in the recently launched Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Programme that envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. In order to operationalize this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerized at the district level and disseminated upto the school level in various ways. The Data Capture Formats, definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at:

<http://www.dpepmis.org/webpages/diseq3.htm>

1.1 District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in general in the form of district report cards. In addition to print materials, a variety of dissemination strategies including CDR and web publishing were adopted so as to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the academic year 2001-02, the scope of DISE was extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II); therefore, contain a comprehensive database on elementary education in India for both the DPEP and non-DPEP districts. The District Report Cards contain information on the following important areas of elementary education:

- a) Population, literacy, sex ratio and number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools.
- b) Key data on elementary education in terms of the number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category, school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also available category-wise and management-wise.
- c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment in each district
- d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.
- e) Classrooms categorized into good-condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.
- f) Number of schools by category and by type of buildings.

- g) Distribution of regular and para teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.
- h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary levels.
- i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and para teachers and the proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher trainings from various schools.
- j) Enrolment by medium of instruction and by school category.
- k) Sex-wise number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.
- l) Grade-specific repetition rates at primary level.
- m) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, percentage girl's enrolment, classrooms, single teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes, underage, overage children in Grade I etc. and
- n) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher pupil ratio, availability of female teachers, blackboards, school buildings, students classroom ratio, common toilets, girls-toilets, schools without buildings etc.

2. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Elementary Education Bureau of the MHRD. The data are first cross checked and validated at the District and then at the State level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the national level for final analysis and reporting to various project management agencies/bodies and also for dissemination at the national level.

In addition to the DISE data provided by the State Project Offices, the District Report Cards include selected data from Census of India (1991 & 2001). The definition and concept followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats. The MIS Unit at TSG is also involved in the processing of DISE data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

Despite best efforts, some schools have not responded to all the classificatory variables like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications for teachers, caste and sex code for teachers. Wherever possible, efforts were made to analyze the data by excluding the no response values. In some tables, the non-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, the no responses are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no responses. In cross tabulation analysis, the no responses are excluded.

2.1 Indicators and their formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present the trends and analysis of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain classificatory variables were regrouped. The following table provides the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the report cards:

- a) School management: The district report cards present the data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal/Social Welfare Department, Local Bodies and include Kendriya Vidyalayas, Army Schools, Navodaya Vidyalayas, Sainik Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private management includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that the DISE covers only the recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized schools are not included in the DISE information collection system.
- b) School buildings: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.
- c) Teachers in position: The analysis of teachers' data is in terms of the teachers shown as 'in position'. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and Para Teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teacher, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft teachers, Oriental Teacher, Language Teacher, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, computer instructors, Physical education teachers etc. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, Guruji, are included amongst Para Teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for the regular teachers. Para Teachers have been excluded from this analysis in the report cards.
- d) Medium of instruction: The district report cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. It was decided that the data for five major mediums of instruction would be presented in the report cards and if a state/district has more than five mediums of instruction, these have been included under the 'Others' category.
- e) Schools, villages, blocks and clusters: The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and Schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganized clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

The main indicators presented in the report cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulas. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1. % Single classroom schools =
$$\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$
2. % Single teacher schools =
$$\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

3. % Schools with SCR > 60 = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio} > 60}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100
4. % Schools with Preprimary = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary classes}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100
5. % Schools with common toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100
6. % Schools with girls toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100
7. % Enrolment in Govt. Schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having school management}=1,2,3,6}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100
8. % Students in single teacher schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}}$ x 100
9. % No female teacher school (tch > =2) = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher } > =2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100
10. % Students in schools without buildings = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no building}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100
11. % Students in schools without blackboards = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no blackboards}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100
12. % Underage & Overage grade 1 (<5 & >6). This indicator is applicable only for primary, primary with upper primary and primary with upper primary and higher secondary schools.
 % Underage & Overage grade 1 (<5&>6)
 = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary Grade I of children less than 5 and more than 6 years (primary schools)}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grade I in primary schools}}$ x 100

13. % SC Enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary schools}}{\text{Total Enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100
14. % SC girls to SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary schools}}{\text{SC Enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100
15. % ST Enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary schools}}{\text{Total Enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100
16. % ST girls to ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary schools}}{\text{ST Enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100
17. Pupil Teacher Ratio (Para teachers have been included while calculating PTR)	=	$\frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools category}}$	
18. Student Classroom Ratio (SCR)	=	$\frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}}$	
19. % Schools with < = 50 students in class I – IV/V	=	$\frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment } < = 50 \text{ in class I-IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
20. % Schools with PTR > 100	=	$\frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR } > = 100}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
21. % Female Teachers (Para teacher have been included while calculating this indicator)	=	$\frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}}$	x 100
22. % Schools established since 1995 (This denominator excludes the schools for year of establishment is not given.)	=	$\frac{\text{Total primary schools established since 1995}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100

23. Repetition rates

The repetition rate is an important indicator of the internal efficiency. It is defined as the proportion of children of a cohort enrolled in a given Grade at a given time who study in the same Grade in the following school year. The repetition rate was calculated separately for the

primary cycle of education and for Grade I. Repetition rate was also calculated for the boys and girls separately for comparative purposes. The repetition rate was calculated using the following formula.

$$r_i^t = \frac{R_i^{t+1}}{E_i^t}$$

here r_i^t is the repetition rate in Grade I in school year t

R_i^{t+1} is the number of pupils repeating Grade I in school year t+1

E_i^t is the number of pupils enrolled in Grade I in school year t

$$24. \text{ Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)} = \frac{\text{Grade (I-IV/V) Enrolment}}{\text{Population in (6-9/10) age group}} \times 100$$

$$25. \text{ Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)} = \frac{\text{Enrolment of (I-IV/V, 6-9/10) age group}}{\text{Population in (6-9/10) age group}} \times 100$$

3. Coverage : Some Facts

■ Record date	:	30 th September 2002
■ Grades covered	:	1 to 7 or 8 (Depending upon duration of elementary education cycle)
■ Total states	:	18
■ Total districts	:	462 (including bifurcated districts)
■ Total schools	:	8,53,601
■ Total students	:	128.81 million
■ Total teachers	:	2.97 million (including para teachers)
■ Total para teachers	:	1,92,867
■ Number of repeaters	:	11.08 million
■ Number of students with disabilities	:	10,04,374

4. Limitation of the Data

The analysis presented in the Report Cards is based on the information received from the State Project Offices and the District Project Offices. Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for many internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while

transferring the data from the District to the State database ensures that the data received from the District is complete and free from any inconsistency. At the national level data from the State level project office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are also observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements was found missing. In view of these problems, the data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. Data for such districts was rejected due to gross inconsistencies and does not form part of the national report.

Despite all our efforts, it may also be possible that the field agencies might have not covered a few schools under special schemes like Navodaya Vidyalayas, Sainik Schools, Military Schools, Kendriya Vidyalayas, Tibetan Schools etc. under DISE because such schools are financed under separate schemes of the Union Government. All these schools are recognized schools and are supposed to be covered under DISE but their coverage differ from state to state and district to district. Few states have covered these schools while others might have not covered all such schools.

One of the important limitations of the data is incomplete reporting of the school age population, which is very crucial in assessing the progress towards universal elementary education. It has been observed that information received on this aspect through the Village Data Capture Format in many cases is either incomplete or simply not reported. In the absence of reliable school age population, it is not possible to construct indicators such as GER and NER both at the primary and upper primary levels of education.

The Census 2001 figures on single age population are also not available in the absence of which it is not possible to undertake projection exercises. Alternatively, the share of 6-11 and 11-14 year population to total population in 1991 has been applied to total projected population of the district in the current year to obtain district-specific child population and the same has been used to construct GER and NER. The GER and NER presented in the present volume should, therefore be analyzed in the light of these limitations. The estimates are likely to be changed as and when Census 2001 figures are available.

Indicators constructed and data presented in this volume
are based on the data as has been received from the States

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	ADILABAD		Code	2801	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2479	Overall literacy	33	53.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			989	No. of blocks/taluks			52	
% Urban population	26.5	Female literacy	20.6	41.4	EGS/AS schools			181	No. of villages			1,837	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			2213	No. of CRC's			226	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			4,536	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	3,187	116	2,908	57	207,535	28,259	184,281	12,218	6,537	911			
Primary with upper primary	543	130	460	67	113,501	32,717	92,665	20,023	3,762	1,168			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	116	97	81	34	17,197	21,957	11,940	5,259	882	963			
Upper primary only	8	8	8	4	1,189	979	1,189	438	86	90			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	210	40	179	15	23,065	5,832	19,707	2,485	1,985	326			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		39.4	4.5	4.2	0.0	1.2	I				99,279	77,202	86,251
% Single teacher schools		37.1	0.9	3.3	0.0	0.4	II				67,416	89,240	74,233
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.1	32.7	6.1	0.0	2.0	III				53,865	66,539	91,861
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.7	33.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	IV				43,794	53,537	68,368
% Schools with common toilets		5.2	28.2	60.6	56.3	49.2	V				40,642	47,296	56,856
% Schools with girls toilets		4.7	24.2	62.4	56.3	38.0	VI	#	#	#	#	40,110	44,513
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.8	76.4	43.6	54.8	78.9	VII	#	#	#	#	33,758	38,471
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		31.1	43.2	19.5	0.0	3.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	24,465	2,008
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		14.8	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.3	Total Pr.				304,996	333,814	377,569
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.3	31.6	27.2	31.3	34.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	98,333	84,992
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		10.4	0.8	1.9	0.0	0.6	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.2	5.0	6.5	12.7	11.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		18.7	12.5	17.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					96.0	106.8
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		21.7	19.8	17.4	21.6	20.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	49.1	49.2	43.6	44.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		9.4	24	25.7	11.6	12.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.3	46.8	47.1	38	40.5	% Passed	98.91	98.89	98.68	98.68	98.77	
							% Passed with >60%	56.21	54.86	67.88	67.88	71.66	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls		48.9	47.3	49.7	47.6	44.0	I					6	5.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32	30	21	12	13	II					2.2	1.8
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		45	45	21	20	18	III					2.5	1.6
% Schools with <=50 students		59.2	9.4	62.9	0.0	0.0	IV					1.8	1.3
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	1.0	3.3	0.0	0.8	V					1.4	1.1
% Female teachers		24.4	25.2	28.6	25.6	19.8	Overall					3.3	2.5
% Schools established since 1995		28.6	17.5	26.3	18.8	26.8							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,191	78.0	15.7	6.3	1,314	2,027	146	57	33	161	794		
Primary with upper primary	3,274	78.0	15.5	6.6	928	431	46	4	1	162	20		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,850	87.8	7.9	4.4	738	145	21	2	0	31	13		
Upper primary only	108	95.2	1.9	2.9	72	8	2	0	0	5	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,608	80.9	14.5	4.6	920	159	14	1	0	68	6		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	177	1,164	2,068	2,197	458	3	12	513		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	78	200	1,083	2,093	493	5	18	372	Primary	1736	1148		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	84	259	876	270	7	19	228	U. prim.	389	254		
Upper primary only	2	1	22	79	28	0	3	18	Total	2,125	1,402		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	49	189	1,094	488	13	29	207					
Para teachers	50	662	563	470	40	0	8	55	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,448	4,583	1,565	444	592	251	13	518	114	1,477	254	65.0	45.0
Primary with upper primary	4,930	2,907	1,062	373	400	182	6	351	115	288	56	43.9	35.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,845	1,057	495	195	61	33	4	83	24	110	13	11.4	11.5
Upper primary only	176	94	43	16	19	2	2	10	3	7	1	5.3	2.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,311	1,505	401	175	166	57	7	108	40	117	14	5.9	5.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Others					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	194876	13859	10201	9951						Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	117514	6103	6132	6816					Text books	128354	126563		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	20642	8715	2966	2557					Uniform	4152	3258		
Upper primary only	1234	122	37	630					Attendance	8687	4749		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	24550	1292	443	2182					Stationery	2283	1919		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																	
District	ANANTAPUR			Code	2822	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																	
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002				
Total population (in 000's)	3639	Overall literacy		42.2	56.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			957	No. of blocks/taluks		63					
% Urban population	25.3	Female literacy		27.6	43.9	EGS/AS schools			18	No. of villages		1,174					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			412	No. of CRC's		338					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		4,359					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	3,069	130	2,734	63	264,079	26,314	218,140	8,656	8,267	783							
Primary with upper primary	598	111	538	49	131,002	24,289	112,423	11,409	3,997	929							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	46	38	30	12	12,220	11,843	7,279	2,799	400	438							
Upper primary only	22	6	17	5	7,205	1,657	5,806	1,495	181	58							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	164	21	138	8	48,935	5,826	38,474	1,906	1,392	183							
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools		29.6	2.1	6.0	0.0	0.5	I				95,990	77,324	79,129				
% Single teacher schools		16.7	0.4	2.4	0.0	3.2	II				96,987	86,734	87,808				
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.8	34.1	6.0	17.9	11.9	III				92,129	86,655	86,977				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.9	39.8	44.0	0.0	0.0	IV				97,778	78,944	85,401				
% Schools with common toilets		12.1	33.3	63.1	64.3	46.5	V				129,625	73,082	80,037				
% Schools with girls toilets		9.3	28.8	69.0	50.0	40.5	VI	#	#	#	#	58,552	64,005				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.9	83.7	49.4	81.3	89.4	VII	#	#	#	#	44,480	54,508				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		29.8	44.6	8.2	42.0	16.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	28,700	40,679				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.5	0.3	0.6	0.0	2.5	Total Pr.				512,509	402,739	419,352				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.9	18.6	27.4	32.1	29.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	131,732	159,192				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.7	0.3	0.5	1.3	4.4	GER / NER										
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.2	3.4	15.5	18.5	12.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		6.1	9.8	4.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				113.0	81.2					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)									
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				65.4					
% SC enrolment		2.5	17.8	17	16.1	16.8	NER (U. Primary)										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.5	49.2	49.7	39.9	42.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
% ST enrolment		1.8	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	47.9	48.3	38.1	37	% Passed		97.59	96.63	77.93	76.37					
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate										
% Girls		50.4	47.6	42.1	56.0	45.9	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32	32	29	37	35	I					6.8	10.4				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		43	44	30	42	42	II					5.6	9.0				
% Schools with <=50 students		53.2	11.3	48.8	0.0	0.0	III					5.4	8.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	0.8	1.2	3.6	9.7	IV					4.1	8.0				
% Female teachers		32.8	32.8	26.6	28.5	24.1	V					2.7	8.3				
% Schools established since 1995		21.9	19.7	16.7	35.7	27.6	Overall					4.8	9.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	6,840	71.6	21.9	6.6	1,473	2,365	54	27	3	396	283						
Primary with upper primary	3,502	75.7	18.5	5.8	745	394	33	11	1	242	14						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	801	87.4	8.9	3.8	331	57	8	0	1	13	1						
Upper primary only	211	88.1	5.6	6.3	104	17	2	0	0	7	1						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,319	78.5	16.6	4.9	491	114	0	0	0	57	10						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability						
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response									
Primary only	122	653	1,162	3,771	1,625	43	19	699	Primary	Boys	Girls						
Primary with upper primary	55	172	396	2,166	870	23	8	449		4215	3055						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	19	46	69	252	121	3	2	297	U. prim.	1830	1159						
Upper primary only	3	3	15	79	77	3	3	45		Total	6,045	4,214					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	64	67	607	269	14	12	342									
Para teachers	21	45	720	1185	104	2	7	47	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																	
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	9,050	4,787	2,672	635	647	300	9	467	236	269	121	50.6	45.3				
Primary with upper primary	4,926	2,335	1,377	427	534	237	16	162	94	85	32	32.1	29.8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	838	325	216	268	21	7	1	10	8	7	7	8.3	4.6				
Upper primary only	239	127	64	37	7	4	0	11	1	7	1	2.4	14.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,575	715	335	330	151	44	0	39	30	20	7	8.5	5.4				
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	240328	9579	9739	6462							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	120169	13194	8752	2999						Text books	185238	179340	38454	32589			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8175	9701	2045	292						Uniform	788	296	1127	748			
Upper primary only	3112	1700	579	247						Attendance	14041	19004	2168	1304			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	43579	1920	2733	303						Stationery	1172	692	1023	703			
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	CHITTOOR			Code	2823	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3735	Overall literacy		49.8	67.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		983	No. of blocks/taluks				66	
% Urban population	21.7	Female literacy		36.4	56.5	EGS/AS schools		44	No. of villages				1,645	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		618	No. of CRC's				335	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				6,158	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		4,307	159	4,062	104	226,224	16,354	209,459	9,343	8,868			819	
Primary with upper primary		763	238	683	133	112,002	34,991	95,779	19,446	4,942			2,096	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		69	154	44	69	16,376	47,389	8,409	18,910	844			2,071	
Upper primary only		1	4	1	3	149	944	149	777	5			35	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		284	41	253	22	71,567	10,372	60,529	5,072	3,333			495	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		57.7	7.2	2.7	0.0	1.2	I				105,076	62,900	73,454	
% Single teacher schools		24.5	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.3	II				104,419	69,631	74,354	
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.1	21.6	4.0	20.0	9.5	III				101,912	73,187	78,147	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		45.0	71.6	74.4	0.0	0.0	IV				104,867	71,164	81,320	
% Schools with common toilets		8.3	64.8	84.3	100.0	53.8	V				124,073	66,690	79,112	
% Schools with girls toilets		4.4	53.3	81.2	60.0	49.8	VI	#	#	#	#	58,507	71,708	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.2	76.2	25.7	13.6	87.3	VII	#	#	#	#	46,678	63,842	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		19.2	30.1	7.6	40.5	11.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	35,234	49,046	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		13.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.				540,347	343,572	386,387	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.4	12.5	6.3	20.0	8.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	140,419	184,596	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.1	0.2	5.7	0.0	2.7	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.5	3.0	9.5	0.0	4.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		1.6	3.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					101.0	72.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment			26	21.8	20.4	21.5	21.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			50.4	48.3	49.3	43.3	46.2							
% ST enrolment			22.6	5.3	5.7	3.2	3.3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.8	47.5	48.8	41.4	41.6							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		50.7	48.0	43.4	68.5	46.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		25	21	22	27	21	I					0.9	0.2	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	29	21	25	34	II					0.8	0.2	
% Schools with <=50 students		75.6	30.6	20.6	0.0	0.0	III					0.7	0.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	IV					0.7	0.3	
% Female teachers		39.1	44.4	47.1	37.5	34.7	V					0.5	0.2	
% Schools established since 1995		17.2	29.5	34.5	20.0	21.5	Overall					0.7	0.2	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	7,421	69.8	20.2	10.0	1,150	3,338	268	96	5	499	228			
Primary with upper primary	5,118	80.8	13.1	6.1	1,127	554	72	18	2	342	9			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,008	91.0	7.3	1.7	978	115	20	12	1	62	10			
Upper primary only	44	100.0	0.0	0.0	13	4	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,396	73.8	16.5	9.7	893	161	6	7	0	136	12			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only		139	685	2,201	4,497	1,452	75	8	209					
Primary with upper primary		116	316	947	3,191	921	45	32	415		3369	2325		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		37	149	333	1,472	462	22	36	356	U. prim.	1144	702		
Upper primary only		0	0	3	30	4	0	1	0	Total	4,513	3,027		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17	173	297	1,618	925	39	25	156					
Para teachers		14	124	630	1406	110	1	6	55				%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	9,687	5,544	3,591	131	228	193	0	854	268	240	141	80.8	69.8	
Primary with upper primary	7,038	3,079	2,690	214	617	438	0	331	178	67	49	47.2	34.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,915	1,293	1,350	224	26	22	0	58	38	12	6	6.7	5.6	
Upper primary only	40	23	15	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	39.1	6.7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,828	2,053	1,097	100	340	231	7	163	66	21	12	14.6	11.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Tamil	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	216448	11778		7096	5831	1306		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	109313	30770		4099	1271	1437	Text books	151226	155412	43288	39026			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13429	47512		255	0	2323	Uniform	726	540	804	1911			
Upper primary only	707	329		0	0	57	Attendance	100894	107569	5153	4137			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	70356	7815		1149	1464	950	Stationery	604	571	879	2015			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	CUDDAPAH			Code	2820	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001				1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2573	Overall literacy			48.1	64.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		975	No. of blocks/taluks				50
% Urban population	23.3	Female literacy			32.4	50.8	EGS/AS schools		78	No. of villages				975
% SC population	na	SC female literacy				na	EGS/AS enrolment		1714	No. of CRC's				281
% ST population	na	ST female literacy				na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				4,108
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		2,867	133	2,747	86	179,272	20,590	166,753	12,624	6,766	610			
Primary with upper primary		421	188	397	114	65,177	43,277	59,001	23,005	2,505	1,484			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		35	121	30	85	6,716	41,215	5,784	28,630	184	996			
Upper primary only		7	3	7	1	1,395	276	1,395	53	48	22			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		160	60	135	41	32,279	14,246	25,596	9,814	706	356			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		45.5	8.2	4.5	10.0	0.0	I	48,536				60,141	58,802	
% Single teacher schools		10.4	0.5	1.9	10.0	5.5	II	43,360				65,686	62,005	
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.5	25.3	3.8	10.0	2.7	III	39,402				65,310	64,906	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.5	12.3	30.8	0.0	0.0	IV	34,750				62,867	62,996	
% Schools with common toilets		5.6	35.1	82.1	40.0	55.9	V	31,973				58,201	60,754	
% Schools with girls toilets		3.6	29.6	76.9	30.0	55.0	VI	#	#	#	#	40,045	47,185	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.6	59.9	13.1	83.5	69.4	VII	#	#	#	#	34,037	38,882	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		25.2	28.9	4.6	5.5	3.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	26,150	30,432	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.7	0.6	0.7	4.7	5.1	Total Pr.	198,021				312,205	309,463	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.9	21.2	26.9	30.0	40.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	100,232	116,499	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.3	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.7	4.1	9.7	19.8	13.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		2.1	1.5	3.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				118.0	84.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				18.6	18.7	16.4	17	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.3	49.5	38	41							
% ST enrolment				3.6	3.9	2.2	2.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.7	47.2	35	37.6							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls		50.9	47.8	41.9	43.8	43.9	% Passed with >60%		73.74	72.94	67.65	64.62		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		27	27	41	24	44	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		40	37	25	32	29	I						1.4	
% Schools with <=50 students		67.0	15.1	21.2	0.0	0.0	II						1.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.8	7.1	0.0	13.6	III						0.9	
% Female teachers		35.8	32.4	31.9	25.7	23.8	IV						0.8	
% Schools established since 1995		21.1	18.7	21.2	20.0	8.6	V						1.0	
							Overall						1.0	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		4,991	72.8	18.0	9.2	1,215	2,507	71	18	6	101	275		
Primary with upper primary		2,943	84.7	10.4	4.9	732	470	53	7	0	70	6		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,944	95.9	3.7	0.4	620	99	20	5	0	25	4		
Upper primary only		53	86.8	3.8	9.4	43	6	0	1	0	2	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,607	81.3	12.2	6.6	765	154	16	1	0	41	6		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
Primary only		141	477	1,635	3,475	954	14	5	256		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		60	178	532	2,011	558	16	11	299	Primary	1693	1269		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		17	62	133	528	112	2	5	304	U. prim.	506	321		
Upper primary only		0	0	8	38	15	1	1	7	Total	2,199	1,590		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	42	81	549	190	7	13	165					
Para teachers		16	49	293	370	33	1	1	12	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		7,376	4,227	2,532	198	306	112	1	641	435	270	80	71.9	68.0
Primary with upper primary		3,989	2,212	1,175	278	205	119	0	157	140	47	23	39.9	42.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1,180	558	370	235	11	6	0	35	21	5	4	7.7	5.7
Upper primary only		70	46	18	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8.7	5.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1,062	674	251	128	7	2	0	49	14	6	3	6.4	4.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Telugu	English	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only		176394	8115	11542	1625	Text books		118269	121970	18972	15491			
Primary with upper primary		87587	13633	3661	1658	Uniform		283	251	434	178			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		22553	23573	0	1159	Attendance		2144	2144	374	306			
Upper primary only		1294	105	171	101	Stationery		506	393	566	242			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		40038	4919	1220	403									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	EAST GODAVARI				Code	2814	State	ANDHRA PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	4873	Overall literacy	48.8	65.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		992	No. of blocks/taluks					60	
% Urban population	23.3	Female literacy	42.3	61.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					1,710	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					354	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					4,860	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	3,111	251	2,828	171	277,425	34,515	249,021	21,146	8,112				840	
Primary with upper primary	659	170	587	93	169,099	35,483	147,850	17,969	3,941				859	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	65	79	43	36	15,654	24,829	9,247	10,417	466				439	
Upper primary only	18	6	15	1	4,648	1,147	3,989	186	156				36	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	277	50	234	17	84,935	9,325	73,581	3,542	2,534				274	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	30.6	5.3	2.1	4.2	0.6	I							93,116	
% Single teacher schools	20.6	1.3	3.5	4.2	0.6	II							97,833	
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.9	41.4	6.3	20.8	13.5	III							102,556	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.2	39.6	46.5	0.0	0.0	IV							98,923	
% Schools with common toilets	21.4	50.9	78.5	66.7	63.0	V							97,162	
% Schools with girls toilets	8.9	30.8	72.2	62.5	51.7	VI	#	#	#	#			86,150	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.8	82.0	37.3	80.2	90.1	VII	#	#	#	#			70,516	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	38.5	53.3	6.6	23.6	21.9	VIII	#	#	#	#			57,349	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.7	0.7	2.3	0.2	0.5	Total Pr.							489,590	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.9	18.9	25.0	16.7	20.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			214,015	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.3	0.9	0.7	0.0	1.6	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.4	6.3	13.6	0.6	10.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.1	6.5	12.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							71.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								56.0
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						69.8	
% SC enrolment				21.7	21.5	NER (U. Primary)								48.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.2	49	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				7	4.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.5	49.5	% Passed	98.69	97.46	87.42	87.42				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	50.2	51.5	48.8	45.8	53.1	I							10.2	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	43	44	30	33	II							6.9	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	48	26	31	36	III							6.8	
% Schools with <=50 students	49.2	12.5	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV							6.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	6.4	13.9	4.2	9.5	V							6.4	
% Female teachers	36.5	37.4	33.0	31.3	29.0	Overall							7.5	
% Schools established since 1995	20.9	15.3	15.3	12.5	22.9									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms		Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca	Partially Pucca		Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	6,850	71.4	19.9	8.7	1,694	2,020	265	125	11	337	493			
Primary with upper primary	4,264	77.7	14.4	7.9	1,129	528	44	5	2	218	20			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,545	92.6	5.9	1.5	633	102	7	0	0	28	3			
Upper primary only	186	81.7	9.8	8.5	61	20	1	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,603	80.1	12.2	7.7	1,101	226	10	2	1	72	11			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	234	892	1,306	4,294	1,321	11	7	566	Primary					
Primary with upper primary	51	292	436	2,446	843	16	18	371			2603	1875		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	37	59	439	178	2	1	158	U. prim.					
Upper primary only	5	19	19	88	46	0	0	11			922	608		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	138	132	1,390	721	17	16	282	Total	3,525	2,483			
Para teachers	27	111	172	425	49	0	1	18	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	8,952	4,993	3,137	501	185	134	2	839	695	619	303	32.3	27.8	
Primary with upper primary	4,800	2,474	1,658	341	187	139	1	342	287	170	71	25.1	22.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	905	443	290	152	11	9	0	50	33	29	13	8.6	4.1	
Upper primary only	192	116	59	13	3	1	0	16	12	12	8	5.2	1.7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,808	1,681	788	255	57	27	0	181	125	42	17	2.7	2.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Telugu	English	Others	Konkani			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	281278	9055	5691	878				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	159199	11376	6776	777			Text books	208227	229631	64149	63005			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	21327	14679	2721	229			Uniform	3806	3566	2432	1667			
Upper primary only	4984	311	210	0			Attendance	21214	22641	2786	3502			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	73317	2368	3201	1635			Stationery	2774	2366	2001	1456			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	GUNTUR			Code	2817	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	4451	Overall literacy	46.4	62.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		984	No. of blocks/taluks		57			
% Urban population	28.7	Female literacy	35.9	54.2	EGS/AS schools		116	No. of villages		848			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		1807	No. of CRC's		397			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		3,866			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,742	277	2,452	219	267,104	46,603	229,991	34,293	7,821	960			
Primary with upper primary	345	71	298	36	78,290	21,895	66,391	10,537	2,325	619			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	19	19	13	4,339	6,826	3,881	3,838	162	173			
Upper primary only	4	2	4	0	729	751	729	0	47	17			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	179	59	163	34	41,621	16,979	37,309	8,663	1,926	694			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	27.8	3.8	5.1	0.0	1.7	I	120,820			75,878	84,793	86,525	
% Single teacher schools	9.8	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.8	II	95,758			70,855	84,431	83,400	
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.3	41.1	12.8	16.7	4.6	III	78,520			67,308	76,166	80,586	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.1	14.2	25.6	0.0	0.0	IV	67,476			56,919	70,733	72,130	
% Schools with common toilets	13.9	41.8	71.8	66.7	65.1	V	63,039			54,686	65,460	70,912	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.6	23.1	71.8	33.3	56.7	VI	#	#	#	#	47,070	50,376	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.0	78.1	38.9	49.3	71.0	VII	#	#	#	#	37,632	41,858	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.9	48.0	11.4	21.1	5.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	29,380	33,684	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.4	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.2	Total Pr.	425,613			325,646	381,583	393,553	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.4	11.5	15.4	16.7	10.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	114,082	125,918	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.8	4.1	5.8	10.5	14.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.1	10.6	9.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				165.0	63.4		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	29.9	28.7	28.5	24.6	24.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	49.3	50	38.9	40.9								
% ST enrolment	7.6	8.5	8.9	4	4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	47	48.7	35.1	35.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	50.4	49.1	50.7	40.3	44.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	34	33	23	22	I				25.8	23.1		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	51	33	51	31	II				19.6	17.7		
% Schools with <=50 students	38.3	8.9	38.5	0.0	0.0	III				16.5	15.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	0.7	5.1	0.0	1.3	IV				14.0	12.6		
% Female teachers	46.7	44.6	41.2	34.4	35.1	V				11.7	11.5		
% Schools established since 1995	13.5	5.5	17.9	0.0	8.4	Overall				18.1	17.4		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)			Classrooms			No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	6,371	71.6	20.5	8.0	1,268	2,385	126	48	3	166	224		
Primary with upper primary	1,968	72.1	19.2	8.7	338	312	15	8	0	66	9		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	338	80.6	15.8	3.6	176	30	2	1	0	4	0		
Upper primary only	29	58.6	41.4	0.0	15	4	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,876	73.0	21.2	5.7	972	146	5	1	0	74	7		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	184	794	1,034	4,637	1,539	16	12	396					
Primary with upper primary	50	178	213	1,554	585	5	13	247	Primary	2364	1629		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	17	21	137	61	3	3	87	U. prim.	723	356		
Upper primary only	0	7	4	20	21	1	0	9					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	217	128	1,288	561	4	44	318	Total	3,087	1,985		
Para teachers	6	36	80	152	20	0	3	8	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	8,781	4,239	4,029	344	93	75	1	700	806	234	142	74.3	73.5
Primary with upper primary	2,944	1,389	1,272	184	59	40	0	205	231	44	42	61.4	58.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	335	111	138	84	2	0	0	11	18	2	0	14.4	9.4
Upper primary only	64	32	21	9	1	1	0	5	1	2	0	18.8	4.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,620	1,455	912	229	16	7	1	142	104	8	8	4.1	3.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Telugu	Urdu	English	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	290817	14408	3949	3241		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	93599	1694	3105	1776	Text books	169617	167240	34306	25954				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7201	0	3874	90	Uniform	633	598	437	296				
Upper primary only	1086	0	406	10	Attendance	21162	20792	4110	3006				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	55969	46	339	1438	Stationery	889	831	502	330				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HYDERABAD				Code	2805	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	3640	Overall literacy	71.5	79.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			945	No. of blocks/taluks			16			
% Urban population	100.0	Female literacy	63.6	73.7	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			559			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			18			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			3,368			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	796	676	1	2	153,829	191,705	202	288	3,506	5,218					
Primary with upper primary	174	561	0	1	54,023	136,305	0	206	1,550	4,897					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	66	239	0	0	33,846	136,175	0	0	906	2,688					
Upper primary only	0	2	0	0	0	208	0	0	0	17					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	243	417	0	3	42,623	81,785	0	572	1,590	2,283					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	8.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	I						140,897			
% Single teacher schools	6.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	II						122,368			
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.1	8.3	14.8	0.0	4.4	III						115,505			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.8	38.6	51.5	0.0	0.0	IV						108,607			
% Schools with common toilets	64.6	77.4	70.5	100.0	70.5	V						105,021			
% Schools with girls toilets	56.9	81.2	90.8	50.0	81.4	VI	#	#	#	#		101,091			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	44.5	28.4	19.9	0.0	34.3	VII	#	#	#	#		97,039			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	20.5	17.3	28.6	0.0	5.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		77,243			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	Total Pr.						592,398			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.3	4.9	3.0	0.0	0.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		275,373			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.2	2.4	1.8	0.0	9.1	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.2	7.2	2.2	0.0	13.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	22.1	22.4	17.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					112.9				
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)					88.0			
% SC enrolment				10.5		9.2	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50.1		52.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				2.1		1.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.2		45.7	% Passed	97.42	97.17	95.92	96.42				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
% Girls	51.8	49.2	50.7	31.7	51.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	30	47	12	32	I					10.5				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	29	38	19	17	II					5.8				
% Schools with <=50 students	7.9	6.8	12.8	0.0	0.0	III					4.6				
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.1	1.6	4.3	0.0	0.5	IV					4.0				
% Female teachers	74.2	73.5	82.2	52.9	79.2	V					3.5				
% Schools established since 1995	27.2	23.0	7.9	50.0	8.0	Overall					6.4				
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms		Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca	Partially Pucca		Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	11,145	91.2	7.2	1.6	3,213	1,086	194	47	0	59	82				
Primary with upper primary	6,585	94.0	4.8	1.1	2,056	605	60	16	1	27	22				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4,479	93.6	4.9	1.5	1,309	247	21	2	0	28	5				
Upper primary only	11	100.0	0.0	0.0	8	1	1	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7,158	93.7	4.9	1.5	2,406	487	43	6	0	41	77				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	94	553	1,378	4,182	1,267	27	20	991							
Primary with upper primary	51	334	875	3,527	1,070	31	29	503	U. prim.	841	672				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	183	409	2,056	730	29	16	119	Total	394	359				
Upper primary only	0	0	3	12	2	0	0	0		1,235	1,031				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	256	468	2,221	791	32	30	36							
Para teachers	2	60	122	74	14	1	0	26		%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	8,724	1,269	6,289	954	8	187	17	76	386	40	67	3.5	3.6		
Primary with upper primary	6,447	1,259	4,715	446	3	24	0	46	220	16	27	2.9	2.8		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3,594	543	2,928	91	5	27	0	16	159	5	13	2.4	2.2		
Upper primary only	17	8	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,873	770	3,049	35	0	18	1	36	177	1	10	1.2	1.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category	English	Telugu	Urdu	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	183681	72835	75432	6393	5735	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	124537	29163	29890	1489	2033	Uniform		87547	115713	21650	40395				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	131947	14787	11017	1672	486	Attendance		1798	1789	798	979				
Upper primary only	208	0	0	0	0	Stationery		388	879	138	153				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	92321	17239	11686	1343	882			2031	1923	475	874				
# = not applicable												na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KARIMNAGAR			Code	2803	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002				
Total population (in 000's)	3477	Overall literacy		37.2	56.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1000	No. of blocks/taluks		57		
% Urban population	19.5	Female literacy		23.4	44.2	EGS/AS schools			0	No. of villages		1,124		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			0	No. of CRC's		256		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		3,888		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	2,097	72	1,876	47	169,953	12,299	156,928	9,242	5,471	472				
Primary with upper primary	643	246	581	140	127,667	54,784	115,487	35,165	4,125	1,771				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	115	242	93	106	28,569	86,166	22,254	37,291	812	1,830				
Upper primary only	24	8	22	7	5,345	1,811	3,741	1,673	174	70				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	280	43	239	13	46,998	8,906	39,131	3,306	2,238	322				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	15.1	1.6	0.8	0.0	1.9	I	129,171	131,205		98,832	86,067	98,071		
% Single teacher schools	15.0	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.6	II	57,181	59,447		58,105	83,525	76,044		
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.8	21.3	4.8	9.4	5.3	III	50,672	57,400		54,246	68,584	84,037		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.2	41.3	42.9	0.0	0.0	IV	50,277	51,883		56,358	61,273	67,236		
% Schools with common toilets	17.2	49.0	83.8	68.8	58.5	V	53,212	54,797		69,093	61,979	68,347		
% Schools with girls toilets	8.4	39.6	79.6	56.3	47.7	VI	#	#	#	#	60,280	62,174		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.5	68.5	24.6	73.1	84.1	VII	#	#	#	#	52,026	58,051		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	25.4	25.6	9.7	27.6	6.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	40,431	47,104		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.4	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.4	Total Pr.	340,513	354,732		336,634	361,428	393,735		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.8	28.5	29.1	21.9	34.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	152,737	167,329		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.9	2.7	2.3	4.3	4.4	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.0	4.5	8.6	10.3	9.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.4	15.2	23.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	75.2			121.0	79.8			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				59.6			
% SC enrolment	30.2	22.2	21.5	19.2	19.7	NER (U. Primary)							75.9	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.7	49	47.7	47.3								56.3	
% ST enrolment	5.8	5	5.3	2.3	2.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.1	46.9	48.7	39.5	37.3	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%	63.84	64.51	70.06	75.00				
% Girls	50.6	47.1	44.3	43.7	48.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	31	43	29	22	I					7.1	9.7		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	39	28	36	30	II					0.8	4.2		
% Schools with <=50 students	51.2	6.6	25.5	0.0	0.0	III					1.4	5.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.8	11.8	3.1	3.4	IV					0.8	5.2		
% Female teachers	30.1	26.8	24.6	21.7	20.0	V					0.5	6.3		
% Schools established since 1995	40.0	20.6	15.4	34.4	21.7	Overall					2.7	6.3		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,957	77.6	14.9	7.5	1,037	1,120	101	22	9	244	566			
Primary with upper primary	4,704	84.5	10.1	5.3	1,360	501	80	16	0	233	32			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4,128	95.6	3.6	0.8	1,367	231	47	1	1	53	11			
Upper primary only	200	74.0	20.2	5.8	70	16	3	0	0	11	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,869	76.8	15.6	7.6	818	159	20	5	2	112	19			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
Primary only	76	276	1,224	2,550	843	9	6	429					1981	1471
Primary with upper primary	62	208	854	2,798	761	18	30	562					605	375
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	30	103	261	1,353	335	11	14	482					2,586	1,846
Upper primary only	1	4	19	139	41	0	1	26						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	62	147	1,253	589	11	28	246						
Para teachers	13	193	455	696	45	0	12	90					%Teachers recvd.	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												in-service training		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5,943	3,499	1,594	320	325	196	9	373	202	149	66	64.1	60.8	
Primary with upper primary	5,898	3,574	1,384	335	405	194	6	366	133	93	33	40.3	35.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,645	1,632	632	325	35	18	3	109	47	24	12	9.8	8.2	
Upper primary only	244	164	49	18	9	4	0	15	4	0	1	14.6	28.6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,560	1,675	475	201	173	36	0	118	45	27	5	6.4	5.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	168770	3041	3138	2169						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	147992	7975	5536	1545					Text books	121646	118062	35960	38474	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	80609	19250	4128	1687					Uniform	586	408	543	872	
Upper primary only	4604	0	536	0					Attendance	9050	9219	4528	4260	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	48565	1986	1951	387					Stationery	525	433	713	977	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KHAMMAM			Code	2810	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2565	Overall literacy	40.5	57.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		975	No. of blocks/taluks					46	
% Urban population	19.8	Female literacy	30.5	48.2	EGS/AS schools		130	No. of villages					1,307	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		2800	No. of CRC's					274	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					3,651	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	2,553	49	2,363	34	186,003	7,402	165,654	3,859	5,874	213				
Primary with upper primary	538	46	483	35	104,064	10,963	91,536	8,093	3,634	399				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	99	26	66	10	21,799	7,091	11,325	3,232	625	280				
Upper primary only	16	5	13	2	2,429	805	2,126	318	83	27				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	216	12	184	9	41,938	3,143	34,081	2,658	1,083	106				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	36.2	3.3	2.4	0.0	0.4	I	106,062			59,092	62,977	59,970		
% Single teacher schools	26.4	0.5	8.0	0.0	10.5	II	53,987			64,158	56,900	59,913		
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.8	32.4	6.4	9.5	3.9	III	42,496			57,880	58,829	57,268		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.7	43.2	30.4	0.0	0.0	IV	37,277			44,572	52,199	57,719		
% Schools with common toilets	16.8	40.2	61.6	61.9	52.6	V	34,775			37,675	42,958	54,691		
% Schools with girls toilets	8.6	23.5	53.6	47.6	34.2	VI	#	#	#	#	36,148	45,342		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.7	90.5	74.0	75.1	93.0	VII	#	#	#	#	27,719	41,514		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	28.5	38.4	16.1	15.2	6.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	21,912	29,170		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.3	0.1	2.8	0.0	8.0	Total Pr.	274,597			263,377	273,863	289,561		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.7	18.5	19.2	9.5	28.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	85,779	116,026		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.4	0.8	7.1	1.1	1.6	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.9	3.9	16.9	2.9	8.5			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.5	10.4	26.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					85.0	79.4		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	21.3	19.5	18.4	22.5	23.8	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	49.0	49.5	42.2	39.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment	33.3	38.3	39.8	23.4	24.4			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	48.5	49.4	37.8	42.1	% Passed		99.27	99.11	94.06	94.32			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	48.3	49.1	48.4	59.9	44.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	29	32	29	38	I					8	6.6		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	44	29	32	31	II					3.8	4.2		
% Schools with <=50 students	58.9	8.9	62.4	0.0	0.0	III					2.1	2.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.2	5.6	0.0	14.5	IV					1.2	1.7		
% Female teachers	34.6	36.8	34.9	44.5	27.1	V					1.1	1.5		
% Schools established since 1995	40.8	12.3	22.4	14.3	17.5	Overall					3.5	3.8		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,360	72.3	18.9	8.8	900	1,676	69	54	28	216	555			
Primary with upper primary	2,620	75.1	16.4	8.5	728	362	19	1	0	179	13			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,011	92.1	4.7	3.2	459	79	9	1	0	20	14			
Upper primary only	100	91.8	6.2	2.1	64	14	2	1	0	3	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,451	76.2	15.7	8.1	826	150	4	2	0	65	5			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
Primary only	110	518	1,352	2,289	803	9	6	256						
Primary with upper primary	34	188	440	1,787	706	5	19	194	Primary			1999	1454	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	14	51	95	362	127	1	19	193	U. prim.			759	587	
Upper primary only	2	8	10	52	17	0	1	12	Total			2,758	2,041	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	36	64	584	327	2	6	92						
Para teachers	74	513	365	490	41	0	6	65						%Teachers recvd.
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6,087	3,220	1,851	272	469	257	18	430	361	1,051	399	74.9	67.3	
Primary with upper primary	4,033	1,947	1,246	180	414	238	8	272	186	317	106	56.1	50.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	905	380	302	180	29	14	0	43	45	46	18	16.3	16.2	
Upper primary only	110	52	45	5	4	4	0	5	10	10	5	21.2	22.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,189	734	302	89	43	20	1	73	30	62	12	11.0	7.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Telugu	English	Others	Konkani					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	169836	5126	5074	615					Text books	122859	120199	31779	27175	
Primary with upper primary	105675	3321	2468	317					Uniform	7708	5579	3780	2206	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15808	6028	3524	0					Attendance	45265	44155	2401	2134	
Upper primary only	2711	144	0	0					Stationery	3223	2488	2347	1921	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	37200	2185	1428	684										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KRISHNA			Code	2816	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	4173	Overall literacy		53.2	69.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			961	No. of blocks/taluks			50
% Urban population	31.6	Female literacy		45.5	65.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			1,130
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			551
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			3,647
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,870	602	1,670	483	152,932	72,465	122,152	44,249	5,484	1,577			
Primary with upper primary	537	142	474	51	97,615	38,801	83,719	13,436	3,637	1,127			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	54	53	39	26	12,595	20,666	6,101	7,058	618	616			
Upper primary only	16	11	15	6	2,101	2,320	2,101	1,631	117	100			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	155	44	132	16	27,687	9,555	23,283	3,164	1,389	363			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	38.6	8.1	3.7	3.7	1.0	I						67,506	
% Single teacher schools	16.9	0.9	1.9	0.0	1.5	II						72,104	
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.8	33.7	4.7	14.8	5.0	III						67,509	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.5	10.6	26.2	0.0	0.0	IV						65,857	
% Schools with common toilets	23.1	55.2	79.4	70.4	77.4	V						72,043	
% Schools with girls toilets	9.0	28.6	71.0	48.1	57.3	VI	#	#	#	#		56,458	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.9	71.6	37.9	47.5	74.3	VII	#	#	#	#		48,191	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	35.3	37.0	4.1	20.2	6.2	VIII	#	#	#	#		8,097	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	2.0	Total Pr.						345,019	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.1	9.3	19.6	11.1	17.1	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		112,746	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.1	0.8	4.3	0.0	1.5	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.4	4.7	10.7	6.2	13.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.2	10.2	10.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						57.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				28.4		26.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50		45.4							
% ST enrolment				5.4		2.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.1		39.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.8	49.6	48.7	48.0	45.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	29	24	20	21	I						6.9	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	43	25	25	24	II						5.3	
% Schools with <=50 students	48.9	16.6	51.4	0.0	0.0	III						4.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	0.6	3.7	0.0	2.5	IV						3.7	
% Female teachers	52.4	49.5	32.4	52.5	41.0	V						3.8	
% Schools established since 1995	14.0	6.2	15.0	0.0	13.1	Overall						5.0	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,615	74.5	17.0	8.5	1,084	1,577	226	90	3	219	237		
Primary with upper primary	3,159	78.7	14.2	7.0	760	425	50	9	1	167	12		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,332	94.1	3.9	2.0	436	73	4	4	0	14	5		
Upper primary only	174	88.5	10.9	0.6	66	18	1	0	0	7	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,550	84.2	12.2	3.6	855	118	6	0	1	63	5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	243	674	1,088	3,282	1,015	9	13	459		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	77	250	385	2,453	923	11	19	389	Primary	2025	1520		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	66	54	400	172	1	4	499	U. prim.	805	561		
Upper primary only	15	7	13	98	32	1	3	45	Total	2,830	2,081		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	149	114	784	403	5	26	236					
Para teachers	9	90	149	322	50	0	2	19	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	7,061	2,917	3,545	321	118	155	5	590	753	175	92	55.0	51.6
Primary with upper primary	4,764	1,936	2,238	333	135	120	2	297	391	88	45	47.8	41.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,234	339	385	487	8	15	0	43	41	7	0	2.9	4.7
Upper primary only	217	81	113	20	2	1	0	6	19	0	2	13.6	29.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,752	806	713	214	13	6	0	105	73	16	10	1.9	1.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	196918	5834	4409	5563					Text books	145361	154559	36411	32601
Primary with upper primary	115590	11914	2011	630					Uniform	568	597	890	389
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	12232	13475	4675						Attendance	23730	23392	3693	7523
Upper primary only	3882	248	0	0					Stationery	1231	1429	1037	478
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	31923	2452	1144	48									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KURNOOL			Code	2821	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3512	Overall literacy		40	54.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			965	No. of blocks/taluks			54	
% Urban population	22.6	Female literacy		26	41.1	EGS/AS schools			145	No. of villages			1,056	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			2612	No. of CRC's			259	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			3,159	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,944	124	1,685	66	284,445	26,537	239,281	12,728	5,790	665				
Primary with upper primary	443	149	384	73	133,956	37,980	112,461	18,235	2,497	1,355				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	61	97	34	36	16,603	38,644	6,136	14,303	451	1,094				
Upper primary only	21	7	16	1	5,352	1,771	3,512	239	121	87				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	172	31	148	17	43,223	6,909	34,916	3,245	1,018	223				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	14.0	2.0	1.3	3.6	1.5	I	118,151	130,827		129,536	101,064	116,585		
% Single teacher schools	14.7	0.7	2.5	0.0	3.4	II	105,244	110,350		122,503	103,080	108,750		
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.1	51.0	8.9	14.3	12.3	III	80,555	94,084		112,045	91,606	96,747		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.8	39.7	57.0	0.0	0.0	IV	64,312	71,685		96,899	81,399	83,046		
% Schools with common toilets	14.6	39.4	77.2	50.0	49.8	V	56,893	59,390		87,048	73,608	78,796		
% Schools with girls toilets	7.2	31.9	74.1	53.6	44.3	VI	#	#	#	#	49,770	54,448		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.3	77.9	29.6	75.1	86.2	VII	#	#	#	#	40,677	47,549		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	56.1	61.1	17.2	15.9	18.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	29,877	37,691		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.7	0.6	0.6	0.0	2.0	Total Pr.	425,155	466,336		548,031	450,757	483,924		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.1	22.0	20.3	21.4	27.1	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	120,324	139,688		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.0	2.2	3.4	10.6	3.8	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.2	6.0	9.9	16.3	12.9			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.9	8.9	10.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		99.9			94.0	96.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		81.6					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	21.4	21.3	21	19.8	19.8	NER (U. Primary)							75.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.0	46.8	48.7	36.7	37.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment	3.1	3	2.8	2.4	2.5			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.8	43.9	46.1	32.8	33.3	% Passed		95.51	94.93	88.66	84.76			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	49.1	45.1	43.5	41.2	40.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	45	35	32	40	I					12.9	17.6		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	54	31	42	39	II					11.8	16.8		
% Schools with <=50 students	21.1	5.1	25.3	0.0	0.0	III					10.8	15.4		
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.0	10.0	7.6	0.0	13.8	IV					9.2	14.1		
% Female teachers	40.2	36.1	37.7	40.9	31.8	V					7.2	12.5		
% Schools established since 1995	25.0	15.7	18.4	17.9	24.1	Overall					10.7	16.1		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,883	76.1	17.6	6.3	1,044	1,579	30	25	6	71	283			
Primary with upper primary	3,205	81.9	13.3	4.8	638	462	25	14	5	56	17			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,787	96.8	2.6	0.6	713	100	11	4	1	20	9			
Upper primary only	171	70.0	22.2	7.8	77	19	0	0	0	3	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,299	77.5	16.2	6.3	688	159	4	0	1	18	14			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	141	607	1,086	2,941	1,171	20	10	341						
Primary with upper primary	87	163	439	1,996	695	14	11	330	Primary	3450	2273			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	34	66	112	734	257	14	9	289	U. prim.	1488	871			
Upper primary only	9	8	22	68	41	1	0	48	Total	4,938	3,144			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	83	67	557	278	8	12	142						
Para teachers	9	43	84	248	31	1	1	22				%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6,455	3,421	2,546	350	88	48	2	552	423	178	104	78.0	72.6	
Primary with upper primary	3,852	2,089	1,347	299	70	42	5	286	240	62	31	51.7	48.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,545	653	566	296	14	16	0	72	46	7	2	7.2	6.7	
Upper primary only	208	95	83	19	9	2	0	9	20	3	1	10.5	10.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,241	681	377	102	62	18	1	59	78	7	7	6.9	5.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type					Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	256773	7003	19108	9417					Text books	183432	185513	42911	24732	
Primary with upper primary	137744	11266	2995	8140					Uniform	680	866	276	609	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	23928	19336	312	1763					Attendance	5557	5194	1838	1215	
Upper primary only	5258	387	73	970					Stationery	717	606	830	1110	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	40061	2966	590	3041										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MAHBUBNAGAR			Code	2807	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	3507	Overall literacy		29.6	45.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			970	No. of blocks/taluks			64
% Urban population	10.6	Female literacy		18	32.8	EGS/AS schools			72	No. of villages			1,628
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			1911	No. of CRC's			857
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			4,342
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,778	52	2,291	28	253,297	7,056	212,806	3,858	7,460	341			
Primary with upper primary	746	145	635	84	177,526	32,196	146,823	17,137	5,632	1,304			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	117	94	83	44	25,928	27,730	15,383	11,634	979	898			
Upper primary only	25	15	21	5	3,726	3,163	3,071	1,282	214	150			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	255	20	205	7	39,658	3,140	31,014	1,312	1,949	177			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		24.9	0.6	2.4	5.0	1.5	I	165,055			197,715	113,720	136,454
% Single teacher schools		16.7	0.6	5.2	2.5	2.9	II	70,002			81,148	110,955	107,719
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.8	33.9	13.7	7.5	4.0	III	55,312			63,920	66,016	98,364
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.8	22.6	27.0	0.0	0.0	IV	48,207			52,409	55,551	67,612
% Schools with common toilets		7.7	34.8	59.2	57.5	33.1	V	42,015			47,796	50,387	59,824
% Schools with girls toilets		5.0	27.7	55.5	50.0	24.0	VI	#	#	#	#	41,529	46,159
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.3	84.2	47.2	54.1	92.4	VII	#	#	#	#	36,177	39,883
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		41.8	43.5	17.8	9.1	5.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	30,536	31,378
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.1	0.1	1.0	3.9	2.4	Total Pr.	380,591			442,988	396,629	469,973
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.5	17.4	24.2	22.5	35.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	108,242	117,420
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.2	1.1	2.4	6.3	1.3	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.1	4.7	10.0	16.5	10.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		16.1	13.9	14.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				81.0	94.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		16.8	18.7	18.4	16.8	16.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.7	44.9	47.9	32.9	34.5							
% ST enrolment		8.6	12.9	12.9	5.6	5.5							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		35.9	42.3	45.4	25.4	23.6							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% Girls		48.5	45.3	44.7	41.8	37.0	% Passed with >60%		57.88	56.49	54.98	60.23	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		33	30	27	19	20	Trends in repetition rate						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		51	45	30	31	25	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Schools with <=50 students		45.2	5.3	27.0	0.0	0.0	I				10.6	17.4	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2	1.1	5.7	7.5	5.5	II				4	7.2	
% Female teachers		31.6	32.1	27.8	26.1	22.1	III				2.8	6.8	
% Schools established since 1995		38.6	13.7	19.0	20.0	13.1	IV				2.1	4.9	
							V				2.0	4.6	
							Overall				6.3	10.1	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,146	77.3	17.2	5.5	1,321	1,919	49	17	5	162	580		
Primary with upper primary	4,695	79.8	15.1	5.1	1,272	715	23	6	0	113	19		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,787	88.1	9.6	2.3	637	139	12	2	0	37	13		
Upper primary only	223	86.4	7.0	6.5	87	26	2	1	0	6	3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,687	72.4	19.3	8.3	928	195	11	3	0	60	4		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	72	322	1,359	3,050	1,124	13	10	564	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	42	236	783	2,807	1,008	14	24	824		3628	2323		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	40	185	673	221	2	4	643	U. prim.	1190	617		
Upper primary only	7	4	41	161	70	2	1	57	Total	4,818	2,940		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	61	138	973	464	11	26	323					
Para teachers	70	1291	618	608	49	0	18	135	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,801	4,142	1,915	457	724	553	10	551	135	332	113	68.1	59.3
Primary with upper primary	6,936	3,289	1,703	746	666	523	9	337	141	153	63	50.7	48.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,877	736	477	566	52	45	1	56	31	23	6	20.8	21.6
Upper primary only	364	198	85	60	11	10	0	18	8	7	1	12.1	23.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,126	1,276	429	293	87	40	1	137	40	26	10	9.1	9.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu	Incentive Type					Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only	225452	3634	8269	5290						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	171965	10683	6422	3406	Text books					186314	171602	39028	25056
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	36987	5435	3439	3454	Uniform					1425	1112	906	364
Upper primary only	4431	607	872	131	Attendance					7505	6061	3445	1895
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	34902	200	2459	685	Stationery					1783	1417	772	228
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MEDAK	Code	2804	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	2662	Overall literacy	32.4	53.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	976	No. of blocks/taluks		45				
% Urban population	14.4	Female literacy	19.2	40.7	EGS/AS schools	29	No. of villages		1,431				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	916	No. of CRC's		383				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		3,058				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,966	10	1,783	5	191,906	2,165	176,352	1,025	4,830	64			
Primary with upper primary	544	61	496	54	118,211	15,372	107,299	13,621	3,201	559			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	146	36	126	28	36,351	16,718	30,456	11,676	1,020	331			
Upper primary only	33	3	30	3	6,865	633	6,212	633	209	35			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	146	3	134	1	23,933	237	20,518	0	864	22			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	21.5	1.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	I	118,606			101,658	91,543	103,890	
% Single teacher schools	24.7	1.2	3.3	2.8	4.7	II	51,764			48,038	65,288	67,289	
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.5	29.1	16.5	11.1	2.0	III	43,157			40,623	48,943	63,357	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.3	38.8	37.4	0.0	0.0	IV	39,162			35,942	41,814	50,870	
% Schools with common toilets	18.1	49.8	61.0	55.6	51.0	V	38,745			35,875	38,972	46,009	
% Schools with girls toilets	12.7	40.2	53.3	41.7	45.6	VI	#	#	#	#	33,527	40,115	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.0	86.7	68.5	90.0	97.4	VII	#	#	#	#	26,513	34,591	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	32.6	34.4	19.9	15.1	3.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	12,613	24,248	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.4	0.7	0.4	1.9	5.4	Total Pr.	291,434			262,136	286,560	331,415	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.8	33.7	33.0	36.1	41.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	72,653	98,954	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	16.2	11.2	8.2	1.2	4.8	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.5	8.4	12.6	18.2	23.5			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	23.1	20.1	21.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					112.0	87.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					65.0	
% SC enrolment	21.8	21.7	20.9	18.3	18	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	48.2	49	41.8	42.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	6.8	8.9	10.6	3.3	3.6			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.3	42.6	45.8	26.1	27.6	% Passed	97.72	96.41	94.22	93.79			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.1	47.9	46.1	43.2	46.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	36	39	31	27	I					27.9	27.6	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	49	38	34	32	II					7	6.5	
% Schools with <=50 students	42.1	7.6	35.7	0.0	0.0	III					4.3	4.1	
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.9	3.1	14.8	5.6	8.1	IV					3.1	3.5	
% Female teachers	26.5	27.6	29.1	20.5	19.6	V					3.0	3.5	
% Schools established since 1995	35.1	6.1	11.0	8.3	14.1	Overall					13.6	13.3	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,510	80.4	15.9	3.6	1,027	1,275	26	19	17	89	470		
Primary with upper primary	2,735	81.9	12.7	5.5	796	428	8	5	1	80	58		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,404	85.1	11.6	3.3	455	124	3	1	0	28	20		
Upper primary only	224	81.2	16.8	2.1	84	30	0	0	0	3	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	756	73.0	17.5	9.5	322	108	4	0	0	16	12		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	53	205	1,020	1,713	572	7	5	491					
Primary with upper primary	16	108	447	1,474	507	5	14	820	Primary	3600	2643		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	42	115	501	224	0	4	402	U. prim.	1204	835		
Upper primary only	0	2	24	69	48	5	0	74	Total	4,804	3,478		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	12	65	358	192	3	11	210					
Para teachers	43	474	431	288	17	2	5	73	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,894	2,712	1,019	335	536	278	14	259	141	198	38	64.3	56.8
Primary with upper primary	3,760	2,017	906	468	235	132	2	144	101	56	22	49.3	40.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,351	663	369	263	31	24	1	46	26	13	3	27.6	23.8
Upper primary only	244	119	46	57	18	4	0	14	8	4	2	30.3	37.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	886	519	166	168	24	8	1	26	23	13	3	11.8	13.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Telugu	Others	Urdu	English	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	168015	9874	8722	573				Text books	136385	131625	30413	24088	
Primary with upper primary	113584	7066	3239	5661				Uniform	465	214	1059	286	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	34345	2871	2889	8536				Attendance	1546	1435	461	410	
Upper primary only	6737	787	184	0				Stationery	559	137	1399	442	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	21227	632	1163	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	NALGONDA		Code	2808	State	ANDHRA PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	3238	Overall literacy	38	57.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		967	No. of blocks/taluks			59		
% Urban population	13.3	Female literacy	24.9	45.1	EGS/AS schools		33	No. of villages			1,249		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		758	No. of CRC's			307		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			3,730		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,373	79	2,229	47	224,056	12,168	212,728	7,610	6,846	447			
Primary with upper primary	420	162	379	100	100,330	36,980	90,045	23,602	3,068	1,458			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	101	97	82	52	20,133	28,014	16,152	14,193	498	630			
Upper primary only	21	20	16	12	4,253	3,372	2,835	1,903	104	122			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	284	43	239	29	56,936	7,298	49,199	4,658	1,270	233			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	21.0	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.6	I				154,220	103,998	92,289	
% Single teacher schools	7.8	0.9	1.5	2.4	0.6	II				79,252	85,720	80,134	
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.2	26.5	6.6	2.4	8.9	III				65,331	74,544	75,859	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.5	22.7	25.3	0.0	0.0	IV				59,669	62,907	66,530	
% Schools with common toilets	44.0	71.8	84.8	75.6	65.1	V				57,896	59,783	59,217	
% Schools with girls toilets	9.8	32.3	67.7	51.2	46.2	VI	#	#	#	#	54,123	54,286	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.7	72.9	40.3	44.7	87.7	VII	#	#	#	#	45,938	50,418	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	29.8	35.0	10.2	2.6	15.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	35,773	37,055	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.2	0.4	1.6	0.3	0.5	Total Pr.				416,368	386,952	374,029	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.7	19.8	35.9	39.0	46.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	135,834	141,759	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.7	3.8	8.6	2.9	6.6	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.2	5.6	7.9	22.1	11.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.0	14.4	13.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				113.0	81.4		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	20.8	21.9	22.7	20.1	21.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	48.6	51.5	40.9	42	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	11.5	15.8	17.3	6.4	6.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	38.6	44.5	46.6	25.2	30	% Passed	98.77	98.66	96.41	98.05			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.9	48.3	45.2	46.9	42.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	30	43	34	43	I					16.7	17.5	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	47	29	30	38	II					4.9	4.1	
% Schools with <=50 students	42.8	7.9	42.4	0.0	0.0	III					2.6	2.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	1.7	10.1	2.4	6.4	IV					1.5	2.3	
% Female teachers	32.1	29.0	29.9	29.2	19.4	V					1.3	2.0	
% Schools established since 1995	33.3	13.2	20.2	24.4	16.8	Overall					7.9	7.6	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,010	76.0	16.9	7.1	1,381	1,601	50	14	11	285	429		
Primary with upper primary	2,894	78.8	13.6	7.6	901	266	49	4	1	194	37		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,684	91.8	6.2	2.0	575	99	29	3	0	36	18		
Upper primary only	253	86.3	8.8	5.0	85	20	6	1	0	7	6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,701	79.7	12.2	8.1	798	164	21	1	0	102	27		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	69	214	1,141	2,859	1,641	18	11	413					
Primary with upper primary	57	147	496	1,959	740	14	24	527	Primary	3006	2067		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	19	38	101	589	210	5	4	114	U. prim.	1374	927		
Upper primary only	1	4	12	135	36	0	2	25	Total	4,380	2,994		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	30	73	844	339	1	14	169					
Para teachers	44	501	462	453	45	0	4	75	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,293	4,086	1,948	332	526	394	7	557	316	253	96	70.6	67.3
Primary with upper primary	4,526	2,438	1,066	460	313	246	3	255	145	96	37	46.7	46.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,128	679	313	88	22	24	2	58	28	12	6	16.9	19.8
Upper primary only	226	135	61	19	6	5	0	5	3	2	0	14.1	19.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,503	1,063	286	132	17	5	0	90	33	19	5	3.1	2.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	226292	535	4272	1019					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	123785	3369	3743	178				Text books	151738	150858	38862	31573	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	40486	7500	1820	510				Uniform	1067	840	820	308	
Upper primary only	6839	835	959	0				Attendance	7805	7608	3229	2165	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	55964	431	2253	79				Stationery	1099	1099	796	559	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NELLORE		Code	2819	State	ANDHRA PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2660	Overall literacy		47.6	65.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		983	No. of blocks/taluks		46		
% Urban population	22.7	Female literacy		37	57.2	EGS/AS schools		275	No. of villages		1,106		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		5714	No. of CRC's		331		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		3,692		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,705	127	2,453	54	166,548	18,654	147,951	6,834	6,791	561			
Primary with upper primary	431	79	398	33	63,763	19,938	57,630	7,466	2,436	626			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	63	31	45	13	13,455	9,817	7,818	3,693	502	259			
Upper primary only	19	4	16	0	3,151	1,051	2,529	0	130	32			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	89	11	76	5	18,338	2,555	14,993	1,022	699	51			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	46.5	12.2	11.7	8.7	0.0	I	88,019			84,757	47,926	54,239	
% Single teacher schools	6.5	0.6	3.2	4.3	0.0	II	70,177			76,827	49,480	51,744	
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.3	27.6	6.4	17.4	5.0	III	52,724			66,593	48,735	48,680	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.6	24.9	26.6	0.0	0.0	IV	43,797			50,234	48,514	47,268	
% Schools with common toilets	8.8	18.2	51.1	39.1	33.0	V	40,000			42,948	48,973	49,559	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.0	15.1	44.7	26.1	29.0	VI	#	#	#	#	36,821	39,197	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.6	76.1	43.4	51.7	86.9	VII	#	#	#	#	26,336	32,478	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	29.3	34.1	14.7	20.9	8.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	18,624	21,894	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.0	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.0	Total Pr.	294,717			321,359	243,628	251,490	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.8	22.2	26.6	21.7	21.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	81,781	93,569	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	2.4	5.1	2.2	2.2	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.9	9.0	24.0	45.5	21.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.8	8.9	18.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				150.0	66.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	23.7	28.1	27.4	28.2	29.2	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	50.3	46.4	43.2	42.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	9.5	12.3	13.6	4.5	5.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	48.6	47.7	45.1	43.5	% Passed	97.91	97.73	84.21	84.05			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.5	48.9	46.4	48.1	45.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	27	31	26	28	I				4.3	11.0		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	42	28	32	33	II				3	6.8		
% Schools with <=50 students	57.0	18.6	45.7	0.0	0.0	III				3.0	6.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.8	2.1	0.0	4.0	IV				3.1	5.0		
% Female teachers	35.2	34.5	28.0	40.7	28.7	V				3.0	4.9		
% Schools established since 1995	12.5	10.0	7.4	8.7	11.0	Overall				3.4	6.7		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,790	65.5	22.2	12.3	900	2,375	74	15	1	129	204		
Primary with upper primary	2,015	73.5	17.8	8.6	441	406	15	4	0	64	18		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	822	86.0	6.8	7.2	262	66	5	2	0	14	5		
Upper primary only	130	84.2	5.3	10.5	62	16	1	0	0	3	3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	627	73.9	19.1	7.0	287	75	4	0	0	19	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	132	499	1,242	3,802	875	28	11	644		U. prim.	1946	1362	
Primary with upper primary	43	154	311	1,631	442	5	11	410					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	31	37	278	73	1	0	336	Total	452	290		
Upper primary only	3	11	18	79	19	0	1	26					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	60	51	306	138	1	5	158		2,398	1,652		
Para teachers	7	30	46	112	17	0	2	10					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training			
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	7,352	4,167	2,539	527	65	51	3	607	533	242	135	77.2	74.3
Primary with upper primary	3,062	1,595	1,034	378	31	23	1	216	177	49	50	70.8	57.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	761	268	213	278	2	0	0	21	18	3	10	12.3	8.5
Upper primary only	162	69	62	26	1	4	0	12	13	1	3	30.4	19.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	750	384	210	136	15	5	0	33	23	6	2	3.6	5.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	160188	3028	4323	1340	Text books	117096	111693	34360	23608	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	70297	4701	2884	337						917	424	494	332
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10137	6523	2092	0	Attendance	7346	7549	2050	776				
Upper primary only	2643	622	377	0	Stationery	3025	2235	426	403				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	19112	0	260	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	NIZAMABAD			Code	2802	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2343	Overall literacy		34.2	53.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1016	No. of blocks/taluks				38	
% Urban population	18.0	Female literacy		21.4	40.6	EGS/AS schools		0	No. of villages				935	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		0	No. of CRC's				253	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,961	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,720	55	1,488	31	142,323	6,934	123,450	4,032	3,855		416			
Primary with upper primary	501	149	435	81	105,977	33,514	89,475	18,188	3,511		1,383			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	87	109	47	48	18,499	40,355	8,913	18,224	492		1,163			
Upper primary only	17	11	16	6	2,364	1,482	2,274	766	97		82			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	223	18	196	10	33,382	4,957	28,048	1,686	1,157		162			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	20.2	1.2	0.0	3.6	1.2	I				128,827	83,809	80,631		
% Single teacher schools	39.1	0.6	3.1	3.6	6.2	II				65,136	65,044	66,871		
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.8	18.6	2.6	3.6	1.7	III				58,267	47,141	60,141		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.2	21.2	43.4	0.0	0.0	IV				52,716	41,876	46,674		
% Schools with common toilets	32.5	76.9	73.0	78.6	51.5	V				52,623	39,812	45,172		
% Schools with girls toilets	20.5	57.1	79.6	57.1	33.2	VI	#	#	#	#	36,487	38,727		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.6	75.2	31.0	61.5	86.6	VII	#	#	#	#	30,000	35,250		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	28.2	24.2	3.4	5.1	1.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	24,287	26,854		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.3	0.2	1.2	0.7	4.8	Total Pr.				357,569	277,682	299,489		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.8	19.7	16.3	50.0	33.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	90,774	100,831		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	16.3	2.1	0.5	0.0	3.8	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.3	4.7	16.1	18.7	12.1			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.5	16.4	11.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					118.0	90.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	10.8	16.2	16.9	13.8	15.3	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	48.6	49.4	42.2	44.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment	5.7	12.5	11.8	4.5	5.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.8	50.5	47.5	29.1	28.9	% Passed	99.24	99.31	98.24	98.08				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	51.0	48.5	42.6	50.1	48.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	29	36	21	29	I				9.5	10.5			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	37	24	28	28	II				2.5	4.3			
% Schools with <=50 students	47.7	7.7	36.2	0.0	0.0	III				1.8	4.1			
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.8	4.6	3.6	6.6	IV				1.0	3.2			
% Female teachers	32.2	30.8	33.2	26.3	28.2	V				0.9	3.3			
% Schools established since 1995	57.5	15.1	17.3	21.4	20.3	Overall				4.4	6.3			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,954	78.8	15.6	5.5	782	919	54	13	3	129	566			
Primary with upper primary	3,725	83.3	12.8	3.9	1,030	415	44	3	1	153	16			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,469	90.7	7.6	1.7	669	125	11	2	0	45	5			
Upper primary only	139	80.2	12.4	7.4	89	18	2	0	0	5	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,376	70.1	18.9	11.1	735	136	8	1	0	79	9			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
Primary only	32	217	711	1,768	646	13	5	379						
Primary with upper primary	31	148	603	2,383	783	7	29	410	Primary				1655	1144
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	53	194	818	190	2	2	350	U. prim.				604	331
Upper primary only	8	12	17	81	23	0	0	36	Total				2,259	1,475
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	44	94	643	324	2	18	76						
Para teachers	23	375	330	318	36	0	17	41					%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,271	2,309	1,162	300	284	214	2	202	81	135	46	56.8	46.2	
Primary with upper primary	4,894	2,741	1,311	342	297	194	9	217	71	98	28	38.1	26.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,655	780	534	303	22	16	0	43	18	13	0	5.8	3.0	
Upper primary only	179	96	47	34	2	0	0	6	0	1	3	9.4	4.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,319	816	340	71	60	32	0	41	12	16	4	6.4	5.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Telugu	Urdu	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	121991	10833	1735	8868						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	110776	10336	7585	7467					Text books	99302	102050	23787	21033	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	28403	6699	17874	1568					Uniform	4256	4031	1281	577	
Upper primary only	3734	242	133	132					Attendance	17183	17614	1284	1186	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	31591	1159	651	3358					Stationery	740	655	1315	555	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PRAKASAM			Code	2818	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3055	Overall literacy		40.3	57.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			971	No. of blocks/taluks		56	
% Urban population	15.3	Female literacy		27.1	45.6	EGS/AS schools			125	No. of villages		1,171	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na		EGS/AS enrolment			2063	No. of CRC's		371	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na		Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		3,952	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,972	183	2,699	120	226,341	27,667	210,480	17,891	7,346	581			
Primary with upper primary	351	74	330	50	67,370	21,272	62,002	13,424	2,362	583			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	42	16	36	11	5,272	3,752	4,486	2,649	198	120			
Upper primary only	13	9	13	4	1,602	2,381	1,602	1,078	79	79			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	114	34	106	20	20,696	5,680	18,213	2,929	880	203			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	35.1	7.1	13.8	4.5	2.7	I	95,108	96,457		34,748	72,045	68,817	
% Single teacher schools	11.2	0.9	3.4	4.5	2.7	II	79,899	85,395		31,275	83,050	65,098	
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.7	45.4	15.5	4.5	6.1	III	63,253	72,414		31,050	76,144	68,174	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.4	21.2	13.8	0.0	0.0	IV	50,254	57,458		44,515	68,949	60,977	
% Schools with common toilets	6.6	38.4	37.9	50.0	56.8	V	43,938	47,400		75,049	64,191	56,586	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.2	27.1	32.8	45.5	48.0	VI	#	#	#	#	41,514	35,700	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.1	75.8	58.4	40.2	78.5	VII	#	#	#	#	32,375	29,138	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.1	54.6	16.0	4.4	10.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	24,750	20,709	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.8	0.6	2.4	5.0	2.7	Total Pr.	332,452	359,124		216,637	364,379	319,652	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.3	22.6	29.3	31.8	24.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	98,639	85,547	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.7	2.3	9.0	2.2	6.7	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.9	6.2	15.2	5.4	13.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.6	7.4	2.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					100.0	74.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	39.6	28.8	28.8	23.1	24.1	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	48.4	48.3	38.4	39.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	7.9	6.1	6.9	2.8	3.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.9	47.4	47.9	35.8	35.5	% Passed	97.39	94.99	98.01	97.81			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.8	46.9	42.1	41.9	40.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	30	28	25	24	I					38.9	13.5	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	52	30	35	31	II					30.7	8.8	
% Schools with <=50 students	50.0	16.7	69.0	0.0	0.0	III					26.2	8.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	1.2	3.4	4.5	4.7	IV					13.8	7.3	
% Female teachers	30.2	27.7	25.2	18.4	22.6	V					7.4	7.6	
% Schools established since 1995	18.7	10.8	20.7	18.2	20.9	Overall					19.9	9.5	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,022	71.3	14.7	14.0	945	2,390	66	22	6	99	512		
Primary with upper primary	1,709	74.6	13.6	11.8	328	314	20	4	1	55	26		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	301	88.1	6.1	5.7	124	42	2	1	0	4	9		
Upper primary only	113	80.6	12.9	6.5	42	12	2	0	0	4	3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	856	75.0	14.1	10.9	411	96	8	2	0	28	13		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	115	608	1,004	3,751	1,219	10	5	796					
Primary with upper primary	19	124	217	1,349	480	6	3	514	Primary	1996	1457		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	14	30	140	62	1	0	58	U. prim.	641	394		
Upper primary only	4	21	13	60	14	0	0	37	Total	2,637	1,851		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	67	46	467	203	8	27	207					
Para teachers	6	38	215	417	46	0	1	39	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,927	4,543	2,278	687	295	119	5	617	497	206	120	77.3	78.1
Primary with upper primary	2,945	1,597	740	375	157	75	1	180	134	52	31	50.3	50.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	318	178	79	50	10	1	0	27	19	2	0	17.4	15.2
Upper primary only	158	90	28	31	8	1	0	12	8	1	0	6.7	17.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,083	704	231	93	41	14	0	55	36	7	3	3.1	0.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Telugu	Others	English	Urdu				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	232301	6093	339	2086					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	75178	2862	1072	0				Text books	137479	133394	20675	12692	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6311	0	1278	0				Uniform	751	679	136	234	
Upper primary only	3000	446	190	0				Attendance	5345	5116	1434	850	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	22160	927	293	0				Stationery	1147	1019	143	219	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	RANGAREDDI			Code	2806	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3553	Overall literacy		49.1	66.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			941	No. of blocks/taluks			38	
% Urban population	53.9	Female literacy		36.9	57.0	EGS/AS schools			6	No. of villages			1,122	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			114	No. of CRC's			207	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			3,532	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,796	150	1,218	37	177,309	19,098	115,052	5,839	4,683	1,487				
Primary with upper primary	457	306	320	91	101,200	74,143	68,162	19,967	3,304	3,375				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	192	298	95	58	80,011	120,668	25,864	22,511	2,518	4,101				
Upper primary only	30	17	19	5	6,263	5,204	3,805	375	239	273				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	149	28	113	10	33,004	8,206	23,657	1,960	1,294	431				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category						Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	14.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0		I	137,397			163,373	116,798	119,907	
% Single teacher schools	28.3	0.5	2.0	0.0	1.7		II	80,963			95,313	98,642	100,182	
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.9	16.8	4.1	12.8	4.5		III	71,633			89,896	79,990	93,098	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.7	52.2	60.2	0.0	0.0		IV	65,649			82,541	74,363	76,032	
% Schools with common toilets	13.4	59.9	73.7	57.4	48.0		V	59,026			81,982	74,946	72,612	
% Schools with girls toilets	8.5	51.9	75.9	57.4	38.4		VI	#	#	#	#	67,361	69,887	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.6	56.6	38.5	52.4	80.1		VII	#	#	#	#	60,371	67,717	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	31.7	21.4	9.2	17.9	7.3		VIII	#	#	#	#	48,443	53,675	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.1	Total Pr.	414,668				513,105	444,739	461,831	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.4	13.2	10.4	17.0	22.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		176,175	191,279	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.1	3.4	3.3	1.4	3.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	17.6	12.1	18.2	9.9	13.5			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.6	18.7	18.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					200.0	90.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	22.5	19.3	19.1	17.6	17.7		NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	48.2	48.8	44.6	46.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment	7.8	7.7	8.1	3.5	3.6			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.8	44.4	46.4	33.9	34.7	% Passed		96.82	98.12		96.06	95.29		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	48.4	47.3	43.8	44.7	45.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	26	30	22	24	I					4.9	14.8		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	28	26	23	29	II					1.5	9.2		
% Schools with <=50 students	43.7	11.8	18.4	0.0	0.0	III					0.9	8.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	0.8	2.9	2.1	2.8	IV					0.7	7.7		
% Female teachers	45.1	50.2	54.7	43.8	36.9	V					0.8	7.0		
% Schools established since 1995	44.2	27.3	21.2	31.9	18.6	Overall					2.2	10.6		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,198	82.7	13.5	3.8	1,558	1,015	31	19	4	168	587			
Primary with upper primary	6,192	91.5	6.7	1.8	2,030	564	36	4	1	119	27			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7,815	96.3	2.7	1.0	3,007	382	8	1	0	52	34			
Upper primary only	510	93.8	4.2	2.0	227	35	1	0	0	7	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,410	80.3	14.4	5.3	566	133	3	0	1	29	8			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	111	346	968	2,220	692	17	18	860						
Primary with upper primary	120	291	693	2,953	847	11	23	1,221	Primary		1911	1292		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	56	197	440	2,844	1,054	26	64	1,771	U. prim.		650	474		
Upper primary only	4	20	47	193	66	2	6	146	Total		2,561	1,766		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	48	106	724	326	10	23	388						
Para teachers	62	696	431	420	51	1	10	125	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6,170	2,242	2,240	750	376	544	18	209	260	146	38	50.0	32.8	
Primary with upper primary	6,679	2,104	3,063	992	220	287	13	192	221	91	54	30.1	14.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6,619	1,515	3,534	1,403	82	85	0	86	156	32	31	7.9	4.7	
Upper primary only	512	151	210	123	13	14	1	5	19	6	9	12.6	6.7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,725	789	598	254	45	39	0	66	35	16	6	3.9	2.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	148411	7644	11281	6672					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	90715	50824	5507	2574				Text books	124589	121716	33328	30287		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	37973	110723	14779	1517				Uniform	746	995	426	295		
Upper primary only	5089	3046	857	0				Attendance	4689	4805	2183	1796		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	25215	4116	4109	140				Stationery	1892	2792	631	436		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SRIKAKULAM		Code	2811	State	ANDHRA PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001			1991	2001			2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2528	Overall literacy		36.2	55.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1013	No. of blocks/taluks		38	
% Urban population	11.0	Female literacy		23.5	44.2	EGS/AS schools		309	No. of villages		1,903	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		6270	No. of CRC's		281	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		4,004	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	2,850	33	2,535	25	153,907	3,328	135,534	2,570	5,860	120		
Primary with upper primary	727	57	640	43	130,387	11,616	112,907	8,324	4,350	517		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	48	22	40	13	9,912	5,287	7,845	3,007	324	246		
Upper primary only	10	1	8	1	1,280	97	978	97	45	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	206	3	176	3	45,828	392	39,057	392	1,205	12		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	45.7	7.4	14.3	9.1	1.9	I	69,077			53,458	51,283	52,260
% Single teacher schools	33.2	1.5	5.7	0.0	6.2	II	74,201			56,107	59,911	53,396
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.4	39.2	7.1	9.1	13.4	III	57,802			53,749	58,189	55,036
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.4	58.9	40.0	0.0	0.0	IV	50,004			52,811	54,699	53,400
% Schools with common toilets	2.4	16.3	38.6	18.2	25.8	V	42,339			53,158	54,878	52,612
% Schools with girls toilets	1.2	9.8	41.4	36.4	23.0	VI	#	#	#	#	45,300	41,615
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.9	91.8	65.2	93.0	99.1	VII	#	#	#	#	33,010	37,605
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	25.2	51.0	9.5	7.0	18.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	24,778	24,616
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.3	0.6	0.4	0.0	4.4	Total Pr.	293,423			269,283	278,960	266,704
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.5	34.4	37.1	45.5	46.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	103,088	103,836
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	8.9	1.4	5.2	0.0	1.8	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.1	4.2	22.4	20.1	22.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.3	7.8	5.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				106.0	74.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		10.5	9.7	9.5	10.4	10.2						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.6	50.4	50.1	43.8	44.7						
% ST enrolment		5.7	8.5	9.9	6.6	7.4						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.3	47.2	51.6	38.5	38.2						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	50.2	47.4	42.6	45.8	43.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	29	26	26	38	I				12	16.2	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	50	28	31	40	II				8	13.1	
% Schools with <=50 students	73.4	18.8	50.0	0.0	0.0	III				8.7	15.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.7	1.4	0.0	16.7	IV				6.4	13.6	
% Female teachers	21.9	22.6	18.8	14.9	16.0	V				6.0	13.4	
% Schools established since 1995	27.7	11.1	18.6	18.2	23.9	Overall				8.2	14.5	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	3,981	70.8	19.9	9.2	706	2,015	64	87	25	155	531	
Primary with upper primary	2,828	70.0	19.2	10.8	453	546	26	15	2	176	20	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	539	84.3	13.2	2.5	180	41	2	1	0	19	7	
Upper primary only	44	83.7	9.3	7.0	20	7	0	1	0	3	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,163	61.9	22.8	15.3	531	118	6	1	0	73	8	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	86	529	1,122	1,995	1,100	16	8	441				
Primary with upper primary	58	201	511	1,837	1,033	18	11	630		1791	1266	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	34	34	158	85	0	3	225	U. prim.	740	431	
Upper primary only	2	3	3	17	10	0	0	8	Total	2,531	1,697	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	69	65	427	299	2	6	245				
Para teachers	78	369	312	482	62	1	2	79				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5,980	3,679	1,177	441	534	134	15	428	112	503	92	
Primary with upper primary	4,867	2,721	972	606	425	127	16	227	96	120	43	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	570	243	101	204	16	6	0	16	8	16	8	
Upper primary only	47	31	6	6	3	1	0	3	1	1	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,217	705	186	236	80	9	1	42	26	11	3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Telugu	Oriya	Others	English	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	119533	5616	5837	706	Text books	127680	128344	39980	30080			
Primary with upper primary	102288	3791	2996	1348	Uniform	4467	3458	1907	1324			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7402	60	476	2087	Attendance	24720	22306	2289	6113			
Upper primary only	1326	0	6	0	Stationery	4001	3553	1160	943			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	36519	1116	648	70								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	VISAKHAPATNAM			Code	2813	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3790	Overall literacy		45.5	59.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			991	No. of blocks/taluks		45		
% Urban population	39.9	Female literacy		34.6	50.0	EGS/AS schools			423	No. of villages		4,367		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			5162	No. of CRC's		424		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		4,481		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	3,384	137	2,839	69	240,226	28,828	176,148	8,970	7,322	840				
Primary with upper primary	393	96	343	34	89,468	26,278	72,485	8,326	2,602	893				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	114	38	77	10	38,788	15,036	20,027	4,641	1,132	337				
Upper primary only	10	3	9	0	1,591	405	1,552	0	29	34				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	169	36	129	5	44,220	14,169	29,445	864	1,035	274				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	24.5	2.5	5.3	7.7	2.0	I	76,378			65,874	80,230	83,054		
% Single teacher schools	40.0	3.1	13.8	7.7	3.9	II	60,165			59,222	88,032	80,538		
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.0	36.2	9.9	0.0	15.6	III	49,890			53,459	74,696	79,600		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.0	45.2	36.8	0.0	0.0	IV	42,941			53,962	72,945	69,523		
% Schools with common toilets	17.1	51.5	48.0	69.2	55.1	V	40,072			60,972	65,968	68,271		
% Schools with girls toilets	6.4	32.7	55.3	61.5	42.9	VI	#	#	#	#	53,649	55,047		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.1	77.3	70.4	77.8	75.3	VII	#	#	#	#	46,556	46,773		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	31.1	43.5	12.6	0.0	22.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	36,767	37,526		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.0	0.3	1.2	2.0	1.8	Total Pr.	269,446			293,489	381,871	380,986		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.0	13.3	19.7	30.8	22.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	136,972	139,346		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.2	2.6	2.1	0.0	0.6	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	17.5	10.6	21.2	12.7	16.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.0	9.2	12.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				85.0	70.7			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	4.7	9	9	10.2	10.3	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	49.8	49.4	45	47									
% ST enrolment	7.4	22.8	26.2	12	13.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.7	45.9	46.6	30.7	32.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	49.2	48.0	46.6	42.1	45.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	33	36	31	45	I					12.3	9.9		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	43	28	22	37	II					9.7	7.1		
% Schools with <=50 students	64.6	11.2	39.5	0.0	0.0	III					7.9	5.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.0	7.9	7.7	10.7	IV					5.8	4.8		
% Female teachers	36.5	39.9	43.6	22.2	36.4	V					3.8	4.3		
% Schools established since 1995	33.6	15.3	15.8	38.5	29.8	Overall					8.0	7.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,862	70.4	19.2	10.3	1,578	1,940	186	55	23	270	993			
Primary with upper primary	2,687	80.8	11.5	7.7	704	349	17	2	1	97	23			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,958	90.8	5.7	3.5	690	114	2	1	0	19	18			
Upper primary only	91	72.0	22.0	6.0	34	11	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,597	80.1	15.0	4.9	650	155	2	1	0	42	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
	155	728	1,259	2,891	1,224	22	11	756	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	39	140	294	1,477	602	6	1	455	Primary	1764	1177			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	91	88	539	309	8	10	361	U. prim.	537	291			
Upper primary only	0	1	4	21	10	1	0	19	Total	2,301	1,468			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	78	87	444	350	6	12	158						
Para teachers	46	526	358	687	87	1	9	200	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training				
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	8,162	3,790	2,635	621	736	348	32	313	391	1,087	345	76.1	73.5	
Primary with upper primary	3,495	1,396	1,241	377	313	154	14	108	155	92	37	54.3	50.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,469	482	616	312	26	25	8	28	30	105	27	14.3	3.6	
Upper primary only	63	24	13	19	6	1	0	1	0	2	0	4.2	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,309	630	427	93	66	49	44	35	36	51	14	6.8	5.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Telugu	English	Others	Konkani						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	237191	7549	24183	1358							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	87414	15922	3818	548						Text books	155889	156225	39484	33098
Primary with upper primary	20492	22599	6516	0						Uniform	13132	10419	4076	2366
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1369	28	329	0						Attendance	11748	12571	956	766
Upper primary only	51639	2288	1164	376						Stationery	6522	5479	4287	2196
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	VIZIANAGARAM			Code	2812	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2245	Overall literacy	34.2	51.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1004	No. of blocks/taluks		34	
% Urban population	18.4	Female literacy	22.5	40.7	EGS/AS schools				92	No. of villages		1,852	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				1985	No. of CRC's		202	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		2,993	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,196	108	1,940	77	169,058	18,203	148,105	10,909	5,239	372			
Primary with upper primary	304	83	267	45	63,439	12,645	53,032	6,791	1,645	625			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	30	28	8	5,384	9,460	3,006	2,387	134	326			
Upper primary only	10	1	9	0	1,353	181	1,328	0	38	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	157	21	129	10	32,493	6,357	26,410	1,999	781	163			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	39.8	5.7	12.5	9.1	5.1	I	69,654	71,289		50,900	51,224	50,857	
% Single teacher schools	19.7	3.1	9.4	0.0	4.5	II	55,973	69,205		51,194	56,506	53,255	
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.7	43.4	15.6	9.1	17.4	III	47,103	61,467		52,200	55,177	54,815	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.5	53.5	54.7	0.0	0.0	IV	42,666	49,512		52,737	53,047	48,412	
% Schools with common toilets	11.5	33.3	60.9	27.3	33.1	V	40,112	47,415		58,744	49,770	46,538	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.3	23.5	60.9	36.4	32.6	VI	#	#	#	#	31,959	33,168	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.2	83.3	32.1	88.2	83.6	VII	#	#	#	#	23,969	24,386	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	43.5	57.1	24.5	10.5	21.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	18,844	19,830	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.3	1.3	1.4	0.0	3.6	Total Pr.	255,508	298,888		265,775	265,724	253,877	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.3	33.9	32.8	63.6	40.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	74,772	77,384	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.1	6.0	1.6	42.2	3.9	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.8	6.3	9.1	23.4	12.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.4	13.3	14.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					95.0	80.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						61.6	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					54.8	
% SC enrolment	9.3	11.6	12.4	12.3	12.5	NER (U. Primary)						37.9	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.9	50.0	53.4	43.4	44.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	7.7	12.7	14.7	9	11.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	47.7	45.7	41.5	32.9	% Passed	95.41	93.04	85.55	81.23			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%	56.36	51.79	41.80	41.50			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	50.0	49.1	39.5	59.2	44.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	33	31	38	41	I					16.8	16.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	48	23	37	38	II					13.9	13.4	
% Schools with <=50 students	57.5	14.2	42.2	0.0	0.0	III					14.1	13.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	4.7	4.7	18.2	10.7	IV					10.9	12.3	
% Female teachers	26.7	25.0	34.8	17.5	24.9	V					7.4	10.2	
% Schools established since 1995	16.4	25.1	31.3	36.4	23.6	Overall					12.5	13.6	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	3,482	61.3	25.8	13.0	654	1,516	118	48	12	172	400		
Primary with upper primary	1,602	74.8	15.7	9.5	317	212	12	11	1	118	30		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	635	88.8	9.1	2.0	143	40	2	1	0	12	8		
Upper primary only	42	79.5	17.9	2.6	23	2	1	0	0	4	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,015	69.6	16.2	14.2	402	112	2	8	2	44	11		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	134	600	1,194	2,140	1,103	11	17	378					
Primary with upper primary	50	95	291	929	488	3	7	329	Primary	1446	1144		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	35	30	214	87	3	0	66	U. prim.	523	353		
Upper primary only	0	1	3	19	6	0	0	11	Total	1,969	1,497		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	54	68	373	281	8	6	113					
Para teachers	0	10	15	97	31	1	1	10	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,611	3,878	1,487	212	22	10	2	384	223	550	162	65.1	66.9
Primary with upper primary	2,270	1,400	543	249	53	24	1	118	43	92	35	49.7	45.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	460	224	158	62	14	2	0	13	4	16	4	12.1	5.1
Upper primary only	40	23	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.3	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	944	581	225	105	23	10	0	41	22	22	6	5.7	2.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Telugu	Others	English	Konkani									
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	172793	4108	411	851		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	66579	2729	1825	965	Text books	116011	112052	29818	25234				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	11058	38	3397	0	Uniform	2342	1565	1390	1033				
Upper primary only	979	5	44	0	Attendance	4118	4140	1275	907				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	34738	1487	469	427	Stationery	1989	1380	1125	1057				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	WARANGAL			Code	2809	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	3231	Overall literacy		39.3	58.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			973	No. of blocks/taluks			52
% Urban population	19.2	Female literacy		26.1	46.5	EGS/AS schools			168	No. of villages			1,081
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			3152	No. of CRC's			225
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			4,393
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,638	63	2,266	27	201,870	8,113	173,261	5,150	6,804	457			
Primary with upper primary	613	222	521	126	118,362	42,935	98,998	25,985	4,454	1,840			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	108	216	75	92	26,569	71,223	15,194	25,498	854	1,958			
Upper primary only	19	7	16	7	3,137	1,020	2,597	1,020	146	63			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	357	69	286	30	62,054	10,938	51,063	3,707	2,514	529			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	27.9	6.5	0.9	0.0	0.5	I	142,807	170,326		205,710	108,709	115,083	
% Single teacher schools	20.0	0.4	1.2	0.0	3.5	II	55,409	62,934		84,678	82,824	77,492	
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.4	27.9	4.9	3.8	3.3	III	48,462	57,445		78,114	63,226	76,651	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	29.0	53.2	45.7	0.0	0.0	IV	46,185	50,862		72,847	59,320	68,126	
% Schools with common toilets	8.6	43.8	79.6	57.7	52.3	V	44,701	50,798		74,492	58,604	64,569	
% Schools with girls toilets	5.3	36.8	78.4	42.3	40.8	VI	#	#	#	#	52,340	59,574	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.6	72.0	26.2	75.5	84.0	VII	#	#	#	#	45,868	53,879	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	38.4	31.3	5.4	4.8	5.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	39,661	43,514	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	3.4	Total Pr.	337,564	392,365		515,841	372,683	401,921	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.4	23.4	24.1	34.6	33.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	137,869	156,967	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	14.1	4.3	3.7	19.8	6.5	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.6	4.1	11.6	0.0	11.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.4	19.2	21.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	83.1			93.0	87.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	21	20.7	21	18.3	19.8	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	50.0	49.5	43.5	45.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	16.7	21.7	23.4	10.7	10.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.6	47.3	49.7	35.6	36.7	% Passed	96.44	97.35	98.65	98.02			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	50.8	48.8	45.9	45.1	46.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	25	34	20	24	I					17.7	24.4	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	38	27	26	27	II					1.8	5.6	
% Schools with <=50 students	56.2	8.4	25.3	0.0	0.0	III					1.0	4.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.6	2.2	0.0	6.6	IV					0.7	4.0	
% Female teachers	27.8	27.6	29.1	22.0	22.3	V					0.5	3.4	
% Schools established since 1995	38.2	19.5	16.7	30.8	16.2	Overall					7.7	11.7	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,061	76.7	15.4	8.0	1,253	1,504	105	33	15	175	845		
Primary with upper primary	4,302	81.8	12.4	5.8	1,344	508	64	12	1	199	53		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,563	91.7	6.5	1.8	1,248	222	27	3	0	47	16		
Upper primary only	163	85.2	8.7	6.0	80	13	3	1	0	7	5		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,736	78.5	12.8	8.7	1,298	237	22	6	0	128	33		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	91	603	1,362	2,675	1,265	30	12	507	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	67	223	937	2,600	1,070	30	20	638		4179	3759		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	44	116	402	1,268	444	14	10	427	U. prim.	1448	1126		
Upper primary only	0	7	12	76	61	0	0	39		Total	5,627	4,885	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	103	183	1,309	798	14	22	452					
Para teachers	64	630	449	439	49	1	4	68	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,261	4,401	1,776	368	469	243	4	455	242	722	161	65.3	58.3
Primary with upper primary	6,294	3,594	1,488	503	461	248	0	393	161	227	54	41.5	38.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,812	1,594	784	347	53	34	0	103	33	71	26	10.0	10.5
Upper primary only	209	132	41	22	9	5	0	7	11	2	0	4.5	7.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,043	1,841	644	414	106	36	2	127	55	70	10	8.5	7.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Telugu	English	Others	Urdu									
Primary only	173913	3070	4177	1509	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary with upper primary	130064	9352	3023	557		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	58048	24763	4617	2503	Text books	133360	142356	42831	34653				
Upper primary only	3893	0	379	17	Uniform	4088	3747	2254	1184				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	58667	4739	2085	404	Attendance	6497	6536	4235	4078				
					Stationery	1555	1616	1502	982				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	WEST GODAVARI			Code	2815	State	ANDHRA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3796	Overall literacy		53.4	74.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		992	No. of blocks/taluks				54	
% Urban population	19.7	Female literacy		47	69.5	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,099	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				336	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				3,545	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		2,275	310	2,101	251	222,037	42,826	201,519	29,479	6,853			843	
Primary with upper primary		438	44	380	21	105,662	10,527	90,620	5,306	3,330			332	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		30	24	25	11	6,357	8,595	5,225	2,710	282			261	
Upper primary only		7	4	7	1	1,634	1,186	1,634	119	63			60	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		223	36	196	21	60,978	8,375	53,832	4,121	2,930			413	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		41.1	6.0	3.7	0.0	0.8	I						67,891	
% Single teacher schools		9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						72,052	
% Schools with SCR > 60		32.0	55.8	7.4	18.2	10.8	III						70,005	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.0	8.5	20.4	0.0	0.0	IV						67,972	
% Schools with common toilets		24.8	57.9	68.5	81.8	62.2	V						74,849	
% Schools with girls toilets		8.5	28.6	70.4	54.5	57.5	VI	#	#	#	#		64,786	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.8	90.9	42.5	57.9	87.7	VII	#	#	#	#		51,844	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		45.0	60.3	11.4	40.8	13.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		42,388	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						352,769	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.4	8.1	11.1	27.3	7.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		159,018	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.9	0.3	1.2	0.0	3.2	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.6	1.9	10.0	9.4	7.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		6.3	8.0	11.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						65.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					27.2	24.2	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					49.4	48	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					4.9	3.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.9	47	% Passed	96.45	96.65	94.84	93.37			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		50.2	50.0	45.1	49.6	50.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34	32	28	23	21	I						11.6	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		52	58	30	38	38	II						8.9	
% Schools with <=50 students		39.8	6.8	48.1	0.0	0.0	III						9.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.8	IV						6.8	
% Female teachers		42.7	46.2	44.6	31.7	34.9	V						5.7	
% Schools established since 1995		15.7	4.4	20.4	27.3	20.8	Overall						9.1	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,053	68.6	21.5	9.9	915	1,631	330	120	10	285	181			
Primary with upper primary	1,996	73.0	19.8	7.2	377	262	47	5	0	160	6			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	496	89.2	8.7	2.1	233	34	2	1	1	12	4			
Upper primary only	74	83.8	8.1	8.1	31	10	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,809	77.8	14.7	7.6	891	163	10	1	0	68	15			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		146	563	977	3,819	1,571	16	14	127		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		34	182	310	1,686	697	11	19	87	Primary	2474	1690		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		7	45	67	258	91	6	6	39	U. prim.	931	652		
Upper primary only		2	10	5	58	33	0	1	1	Total	3,405	2,342		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		41	223	173	1,387	827	11	26	182					
Para teachers		20	127	315	1220	187	3	5	29		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		7,696	4,077	3,058	98	229	232	2	845	640	330	142	77.3	75.7
Primary with upper primary		3,662	1,566	1,386	74	328	307	1	255	234	73	50	69.7	67.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		543	250	233	36	15	9	0	31	31	21	8	22.0	11.2
Upper primary only		123	75	34	1	8	5	0	11	3	1	0	28.0	11.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3,343	1,716	973	181	278	194	1	181	138	44	16	6.5	5.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Telugu	English	Others	Urdu									
Primary only		249028	10206	1972	991	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary with upper primary		109392	5564	1454	103	Text books		162675	167843	49032	45869			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		6426	7970	0	0	Uniform		1313	1401	1159	1547			
Upper primary only		2692	137	0	0	Attendance		9961	10465	7732	4224			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		65735	2608	1036	44	Stationery		1184	1122	896	1443			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BARPETA		Code	1805	State	ASSAM		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001			2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1642	Overall literacy		43.2	57.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		941	No. of blocks/taluks		8			
% Urban population	7.6	Female literacy		33.2	48.2	EGS/AS schools		82	No. of villages		1,151			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		11097	No. of CRC's		125			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		2,480			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,839	0	1,763	0	166,121	0	156,782	0	4,460	0			
Primary with upper primary		40	0	34	0	7,412	0	5,920	0	436	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	0	1	0	136	0	136	0	12	0			
Upper primary only		350	146	330	140	32,963	18,025	30,373	17,194	2,502	951			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		89	15	73	15	16,053	1,979	12,060	1,979	779	94			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		67.1	7.5	0.0	5.6	1.0	I	98,075	97,079	86,822	62,794	63,197	72,240	
% Single teacher schools		18.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.9	II	41,579	42,079	40,503	41,429	39,128	39,832	
% Schools with SCR > 60		47.3	15.0	0.0	7.7	2.9	III	31,710	33,699	33,294	34,368	33,129	32,729	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.5	22.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	23,278	25,047	26,046	26,992	26,100	25,763	
% Schools with common toilets		11.6	35.0	0.0	16.3	38.5	V	#	#	#	#	25,360	28,550	
% Schools with girls toilets		1.5	10.0	0.0	6.9	43.3	VI	#	#	#	#	21,205	23,391	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	64.6	89.0	VII	#	#	#	#	18,254	20,184	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		62.2	21.7	0.0	13.1	4.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		16.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.8	Total Pr.	194,642	197,904	186,665	165,583	161,554	170,564	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.3	32.5	0.0	46.6	32.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	64,819	72,125	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		22.4	19.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	79.2	76.0	78.0	70.0	79.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	77.2						
% SC enrolment		7.4	7.7	7.4	6.9	9	8.2	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2	46.8	47.7	47	46.2	48.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% ST enrolment		7.3	7.3	7.7	6.6	10.1	12.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	49.6	49.9	49.6	47.7	53.8		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
								% Passed	89.17	90.10	88.31	87.49		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		48.6	46.7	39.7	49.9	45.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37	17	11	15	21	I	28.2	36.7	21.0	32.1	29.3		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		58	33	34	30	20	II	13.1	18.7	15.9	15.8	17.2		
% Schools with <=50 students		25.3	25.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	III	10.7	15.8	14.5	13.7	14.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.8	IV	5.4	7.7	6.7	7.0	6.4		
% Female teachers		22.4	21.3	16.7	13.5	23.5	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995		0.5	0.0	0.0	3.4	1.9	Overall	19.4	25.7	16.7	20.1	19.6		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,846	17.6	32.9	49.5	712	424	789	510	14	82	1			
Primary with upper primary	224	9.8	37.1	53.1	42	6	23	4	0	6	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4	0.0	0.0	100.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	1,687	4.6	31.4	64.0	504	65	247	168	0	12	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	897	19.9	37.4	42.7	260	25	50	10	0	19	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		502	2,535	886	389	16	0	3	102	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		32	77	127	171	19	0	0	10		499	263		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	0	10	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	107	78		
Upper primary only		73	388	1,497	1,273	52	0	46	111	Total	606	341		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22	68	117	575	44	0	16	29					
Para teachers		8	6	11	10	0	0	1	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4,460	3,443	986	4	13	14	0	217	52	453	146	54.6	50.9
Primary with upper primary		436	343	93	0	0	0	0	10	2	37	5	32.9	32.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		3,453	2,967	465	8	11	2	0	120	13	409	65	1.4	1.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		873	667	204	0	1	1	0	17	6	38	10	1.5	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Others									
Primary only		155126	9080	1564	226	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary with upper primary		7004	350	0	0	Text books		745	679	208	191			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		136	0	0	0	Uniform		3	3	1	13			
Upper primary only		43213	5504	933	302	Attendance		120	100	116	44			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		16793	1018	220	50	Stationery		176	155	3	11			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BONGAIGAON			Code	1804	State	ASSAM			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	906	Overall literacy		49.1	60.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		945	No. of blocks/taluks				5	
% Urban population	12.2	Female literacy		38.7	51.2	EGS/AS schools		182	No. of villages				987	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		6288	No. of CRC's				111	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,227	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	956	1	891	1	81,735	178	73,005	178	2,664	4				
Primary with upper primary	27	0	25	0	5,502	0	4,975	0	232	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	3	0	324	0	324	0	26	0				
Upper primary only	146	7	133	7	14,908	867	13,210	867	997	45				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	2	17	2	3,941	204	2,870	204	170	16				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	55.6	18.5	0.0	16.3	9.1	I	70,535	53,696	54,787	46,801	45,805	34,702		
% Single teacher schools	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	23,121	20,215	21,938	21,022	20,858	20,321		
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.8	33.3	0.0	20.3	27.3	III	17,531	15,875	18,441	17,182	17,837	16,632		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.3	33.3	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV	13,513	12,265	14,266	13,715	13,710	13,401		
% Schools with common toilets	28.0	48.1	66.7	15.7	40.9	V	#	#	#	#	13,476	9,127		
% Schools with girls toilets	10.1	25.9	0.0	5.2	36.4	VI	#	#	#	#	10,857	7,499		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	100.0	100.0	94.5	95.1	VII	#	#	#	#	9,141	6,102		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	56.7	41.0	0.0	31.7	48.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	124,700	102,051	109,432	98,720	98,210	85,056		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.7	33.3	33.3	40.5	18.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	33,474	22,728		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.0	4.9	0.0	3.1	2.3	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.8	3.3	0.0	14.9	6.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.4	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	70.4	65.0	60.0	54.0	68.6			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		69.0		56.0		60.2	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	13.8	13.4	13.3	13.3	14.3	11.8	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	46.7	46.0	47.5	42.8	44.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	15.7	16.4	17.1	11.3	17	14.7		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	48.8	48.9	49.7	48.4	46.3	% Passed	82.07	82.70	81.88	82.20			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.1	49.0	45.7	45.7	45.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	24	12	15	22	I	36.3	49.6	27.5	43.4	20.2			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	69	42	25	42	33	II	18.2	24.5	19.0	26.3	17.9			
% Schools with <=50 students	36.9	11.1	66.7	0.0	0.0	III	15.9	21.9	16.6	23.0	14.9			
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	10.5	11.0	8.2	13.0	7.4			
% Female teachers	27.5	20.7	23.1	15.3	23.7	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Schools established since 1995	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.7	9.1	Overall	27.3	35.7	21.4	32.0	17.0			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,189	25.7	38.3	36.0	494	328	314	110	3	73	63			
Primary with upper primary	131	22.2	35.2	42.6	22	6	9	3	0	6	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	13	0.0	28.6	71.4	3	0	0	1	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	376	6.1	38.3	55.6	104	19	61	26	0	18	22			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	126	9.8	43.8	46.4	40	3	6	4	0	5	4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	454	1,280	557	186	4	0	6	163						
Primary with upper primary	14	38	65	92	1	0	0	17	Primary		169	81		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	3	10	11	0	0	0	0	U. prim.		18	16		
Upper primary only	48	152	371	400	8	0	12	39	Total		187	97		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	13	38	96	10	0	0	28						
Para teachers	1	12	9	7	0	0	0	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,668	1,880	729	41	13	5	0	143	41	394	204	28.4	19.2	
Primary with upper primary	232	175	45	7	2	3	0	7	1	15	5	16.0	24.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	26	20	6	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,042	856	156	18	8	3	1	71	5	131	26	2.6	2.6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	186	114	44	28	0	0	0	3	0	16	4	0.9	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Assamese	Bodo	Others	Bengali				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	59646	5557	4873	2309				Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	4269	80	64	0					957	864	1146	698		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	446	0	0	0				Uniform	0	0	4	4		
Upper primary only	11395	1434	1438	410				Attendance	8	8	4	4		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2720	259	388	197				Stationery	0	0	4	4		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	CACHAR			Code	1821	State	ASSAM			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1442	Overall literacy		59.2	68.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		945	No. of blocks/taluks				7
% Urban population	14.0	Female literacy		48.8	59.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,143
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				177
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,943
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,592	0	1,507	0	138,727	0	125,811	0	4,347	0			
Primary with upper primary	35	0	31	0	8,115	0	7,550	0	335	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	0	8	0	5,055	0	2,417	0	190	0			
Upper primary only	252	1	232	1	34,365	60	30,922	60	2,044	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	0	38	0	13,460	0	10,219	0	647	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	70.5	20.0	0.0	24.5	2.1	I						50,880	
% Single teacher schools	25.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						36,127	
% Schools with SCR > 60	44.1	28.6	0.0	33.2	6.3	III						31,030	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.1	17.1	20.0	0.0	0.0	IV						25,087	
% Schools with common toilets	12.5	48.6	60.0	40.3	54.2	V	#	#	#	#		21,857	
% Schools with girls toilets	1.8	11.4	73.3	15.8	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#		18,652	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		16,149	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	61.6	25.8	0.0	39.9	6.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						143,124	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.6	14.3	0.0	29.6	18.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		56,658	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.5	6.8	0.0	1.9	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	28.6	19.0	0.0	18.1	26.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.3	13.4	21.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						75.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				20.5		19	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.3		45.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				3.9		3		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.2		49.6	% Passed	83.67	85.01	79.57	81.02		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	47.0	45.8	44.3	50.4	43.9	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	24	27	17	21	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	76	58	23	49	21	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	32.5	25.7	86.7	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	0.0	13.3	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	34.1	28.7	43.2	21.4	23.6	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,815	10.0	51.2	38.8	328	176	958	247	16	63	86		
Primary with upper primary	140	19.3	52.9	27.9	29	4	18	5	0	5	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	218	17.0	69.7	13.3	65	6	5	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary only	704	6.7	51.3	42.0	254	17	167	35	0	25	6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	632	18.6	53.4	28.0	194	4	32	0	0	12	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	516	2,646	698	154	8	0	4	291					
Primary with upper primary	19	130	80	74	6	0	1	18	Primary	515	324		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	24	91	8	0	1	58	U. prim.	142	88		
Upper primary only	93	604	632	575	29	0	7	91	Total	657	412		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	45	135	227	15	0	5	209					
Para teachers	4	21	18	11	0	0	1	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,347	2,650	1,467	200	16	14	0	349	183	117	69	5.2	3.7
Primary with upper primary	335	212	95	21	6	1	0	24	11	1	3	2.8	4.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	190	54	82	54	0	0	0	6	11	1	1	1.9	18.3
Upper primary only	2,049	1,533	430	68	9	9	0	137	41	26	12	2.4	1.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	647	300	152	194	0	1	0	28	10	16	7	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Bengali	Manipuri	Others	English									
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	130742	3884	3036	0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	7993	24	0	0	Text books	116	98	288	321				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3843	0	0	1212	Uniform	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	30877	2334	1155	0	Attendance	0	2	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13265	0	185	72	Stationery	25	21	28	23				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	DARRANG			Code	1808	State	ASSAM			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1504	Overall literacy	42	55.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	943	No. of blocks/taluks	6						
% Urban population	4.9	Female literacy	32.5	47.0	EGS/AS schools	460	No. of villages	1,382						
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	23036	No. of CRC's	109						
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,930						
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,488	0	1,446	0	113,461	0	107,606	0	4,068	0				
Primary with upper primary	33	0	32	0	5,255	0	5,140	0	315	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	293	11	284	11	41,170	1,275	39,303	1,275	2,200	67				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	66	0	59	0	11,009	0	9,270	0	642	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	75.4	6.1	0.0	16.1	0.0	I	95,594	69,086	66,156	60,921	56,450	45,698		
% Single teacher schools	13.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	44,353	34,914	31,147	30,754	29,372	28,297		
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.3	33.3	0.0	25.0	6.1	III	30,529	28,148	26,639	25,150	24,224	23,093		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	24,256	20,792	22,532	21,321	20,307	18,931		
% Schools with common toilets	23.1	42.4	0.0	26.6	51.5	V	#	#	#	#	18,736	21,549		
% Schools with girls toilets	5.6	6.1	0.0	8.6	43.9	VI	#	#	#	#	15,887	18,653		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	97.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	13,459	15,922		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	59.7	47.4	0.0	28.4	14.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	194,732	152,940	146,474	138,146	130,353	116,019		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.4	36.4	0.0	42.8	40.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	48,082	56,124		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	2.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.6	0.0	0.0	5.2	8.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.8	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	83.8	85.0	63.0	55.0	60.2			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	8.9	8.8	7	7.8	8.2	8	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	46.8	47.2	47.8	46.2	47.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	21.6	21.6	20.7	18.6	23.6	24.8		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	49.4	50.1	49.6	47.2	47.8	% Passed	91.27	92.61	86.60	83.66			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	49.0	46.5	0.0	48.4	46.0	I	9.9	11.8	24.0	20.2	16.6			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	17		19	17	II	4.6	6.1	14.8	12.9	14.9			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	38	0	42	24	III	9.9	11.8	10.9	10.5	11.6			
% Schools with <=50 students	41.3	36.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	4.6	6.1	5.2	4.9	5.9			
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Female teachers	24.1	20.0	0.0	14.6	14.3	Overall	15.9	20.2	16.8	14.5	13.6			
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,071	18.5	38.5	43.1	838	412	815	182	1	53	20			
Primary with upper primary	140	7.2	36.7	56.1	37	0	21	4	0	8	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	1,020	9.5	37.2	53.3	303	59	138	71	0	31	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	455	23.7	40.4	35.9	150	12	34	0	0	14	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
	598	2,084	867	291	14	1	2	181		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	7	48	90	124	9	0	0	37	Primary	753		532		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	33	188	900	941	24	0	19	138	U. prim.	131		269		
Upper primary only	12	36	63	327	36	0	0	163						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	14	21	16	0	0	0	5	Total	884		801		
Para teachers	3	14	21	16	0	0	0	5	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,068	2,967	970	101	16	12	2	118	35	678	260	51.0	47.3	
Primary with upper primary	315	216	63	36	0	0	0	6	5	23	9	21.3	28.6	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	2,267	1,844	327	72	19	5	0	48	13	456	88	3.2	1.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	642	432	92	113	5	0	0	7	3	50	10	1.4	2.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	98228	13254	1916	421	75	Text books	Uniform	5074	2140	1810	1914			
Primary with upper primary	4697	508	0	0	0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0									
Upper primary only	33749	7418	845	110	46	Attendance	110	131	100	73				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	9147	1013	876	0	0	Stationery	118	106	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	DHEMAJI		Code	1813	State	ASSAM			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	569	Overall literacy	53.8	66.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			936	No. of blocks/taluks			3	
% Urban population	6.9	Female literacy	41.1	56.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			876	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			71	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,028	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	851	0	795	0	55,811	0	50,614	0	2,583	0			
Primary with upper primary	27	0	25	0	4,465	0	3,652	0	282	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	148	1	137	1	13,505	30	11,894	30	1,192	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	197	0	197	0	35	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	86.6	44.4		50.3	0.0	I						24,553	
% Single teacher schools	14.3	0.0		0.0	0.0	II						12,868	
% Schools with SCR > 60	40.2	70.4		38.9	0.0	III						11,318	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.2	11.1		0.0	0.0	IV						9,519	
% Schools with common toilets	1.9	22.2		10.7	0.0	V	#	#	#	#		5,796	
% Schools with girls toilets	0.2	0.0		2.7	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#		5,201	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0		99.8	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		4,753	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	59.2	81.8		51.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.4	0.0		0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						58,258	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.2	14.8		38.9	100.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		15,750	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0		0.4	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	40.9	20.3		16.7	100.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.2	7.4		0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						73.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				7.1		7.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.6		47.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				54.5		46.4		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.5		45.4	% Passed	92.16	91.84	92.51	92.39		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	48.4	45.8		46.1	39.6								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	16		11	6	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	62	102		47	14	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	41.8	22.2		0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	0.0		0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	35.7	26.2		15.5	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	0.6	0.0		0.0	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	902	4.5	36.3	59.2	439	55	531	226	5	7	13		
Primary with upper primary	44	4.8	38.1	57.1	16	1	22	2	0	0	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	288	12.2	44.1	43.8	111	15	93	32	1	0	8		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	14	0.0	100.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	515	1,343	438	106	6	1	0	140					
Primary with upper primary	14	83	72	83	6	2	0	21	Primary	122	48		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	38	29		
Upper primary only	28	148	489	367	12	1	7	134	Total	160	77		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35					
Para teachers	4	23	13	6	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,583	1,606	904	39	15	17	2	56	24	687	289	7.7	4.3
Primary with upper primary	282	196	73	12	0	1	0	5	0	20	9	5.1	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,197	935	183	68	9	2	0	25	1	353	58	4.6	1.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Assamese	Bodo	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	49825	4634	277	24									
Primary with upper primary	4455	0	0	0	Text books		106	113	251	254			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	Uniform		9	8	0	0			
Upper primary only	12262	755	240	169	Attendance		0	0	35	35			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	195	0	0	0	Stationery		29	33	8	23			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	DHUBRI			Code	1802	State	ASSAM			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1635	Overall literacy	38.4	49.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		944	No. of blocks/taluks				7			
% Urban population	11.7	Female literacy	28.8	42.6	EGS/AS schools		282	No. of villages				1,389			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		12846	No. of CRC's				112			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,943			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,449	0	1,350	0	183,879	0	169,735	0	3,203	0					
Primary with upper primary	52	0	51	0	11,559	0	11,425	0	315	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	193	0	193	0	9	0					
Upper primary only	351	44	321	44	37,288	4,714	33,332	4,714	2,166	294					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	8	19	7	5,497	911	3,121	583	208	64					
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	72.8	30.8	0.0	27.1	5.7	I	112,105	112,418	103,848	84,941	86,838	99,138			
% Single teacher schools	22.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	II	47,087	48,477	47,992	39,670	38,495	39,134			
% Schools with SCR > 60	71.1	46.2	0.0	25.3	11.4	III	30,237	35,457	39,258	32,295	31,726	30,840			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.1	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	21,034	23,407	28,674	24,196	24,134	22,363			
% Schools with common toilets	21.3	46.2	0.0	19.0	54.3	V	#	#	#	#	24,441	21,042			
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	11.5	0.0	8.1	54.3	VI	#	#	#	#	20,051	17,238			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	88.5	85.8	VII	#	#	#	#	16,022	14,286			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	83.5	51.6	0.0	32.0	23.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	Total Pr.	210,463	219,759	219,772	181,102	181,193	191,475			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.2	75.0	0.0	63.5	45.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	60,514	52,566			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.4	3.9	0.0	8.7	1.3			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	24.5	17.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		110.9	117.0	61.0	56.0	84.9			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment	4.2	4.4	4.6	4	6.5	5.2	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	47.0	47.5	48	48.2	44.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment	3.2	3.5	4.3	2.9	6.6	4.6		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	48.7	48.2	48.5	47.7	44.8	% Passed	83.39	83.41	82.38	82.84				
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
% Girls	49.0	48.1	45.1	49.1	35.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	57	37	21	17	24	I	44.1	43.7	35.1	47	43.7				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	90	61	28	39	22	II	20.8	25.6	19.2	28	29.4				
% Schools with <=50 students	11.5	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	17.2	23.1	16.0	24.5	26.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.1	1.9	0.0	0.5	0.0	IV	9.6	13.1	10.3	17.1	16.6				
% Female teachers	22.4	6.7	33.3	11.3	19.9	V	#	#	#	#	#				
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.9	Overall	31.6	33.1	25	34.8	34.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,046	19.0	31.0	50.0	432	301	469	571	0	79	25				
Primary with upper primary	191	3.1	36.1	60.7	38	1	22	22	0	7	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7	28.6	0.0	71.4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	1,066	6.6	33.8	59.6	372	46	153	166	0	28	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	291	15.5	51.5	33.0	92	9	12	5	0	9	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability						
Primary only	275	1,706	740	267	7	0	1	105		Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	24	86	68	105	4	0	0	15	Primary	509	338				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	144	73				
Upper primary only	89	414	887	873	36	0	42	72	Total	653	411				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	14	40	175	14	0	15	9							
Para teachers	10	41	47	53	1	0	0	13	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,203	2,393	682	26	66	35	1	131	52	207	54	41.9	36.1		
Primary with upper primary	315	275	21	6	13	0	0	5	0	13	1	24.4	42.9		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	5	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	2,460	2,127	273	13	42	5	0	30	14	77	12	2.9	0.7		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	272	216	54	1	1	0	0	6	2	2	0	0.9	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Assamese	Bengali	Bodo	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	175669	3106	2297	1590	266			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	11476	0	62	12	30	Text books		516	472	805	455				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	194	0	0	0	0	Uniform		28	27	0	5				
Upper primary only	39755	517	933	591	44	Attendance		154	121	99	94				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5925	543	0	0	0	Stationery		67	64	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	DIBRUGARH		Code	1815	State	ASSAM		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1172	Overall literacy	58.3	71.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		923	No. of blocks/taluks					7	
% Urban population	18.8	Female literacy	48.9	62.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					1,106	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					106	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,477	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,187	60	1,114	60	73,223	6,707	63,030	6,707	3,585	158			
Primary with upper primary		44	0	43	0	6,833	0	6,833	0	405	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		183	1	161	1	22,696	130	19,213	130	1,327	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		59.6	22.7		26.1	I							23,799	
% Single teacher schools		10.6	2.3		0.0	II							21,478	
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.3	34.1		26.1	III							20,202	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.3	13.6		0.0	IV							17,033	
% Schools with common toilets		20.2	47.7		34.2	V	#	#	#	#			10,296	
% Schools with girls toilets		3.4	15.9		24.5	VI	#	#	#	#			8,970	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.6	100.0		99.4	VII	#	#	#	#			7,811	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		32.2	36.1		31.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.8	0.6		0.0	Total Pr.							82,512	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.4	20.5		23.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			27,077	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.0	0.0		0.5	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.4	9.6		11.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		14.1	6.1		0.0	GER (Primary)							52.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					7.3		6.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.7		46.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					9.3		13.4	IV boys						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					49.3		48.7	IV girls						
								VII boys						
								VII girls						
								% Passed						
								84.25						
								85.21						
								82.93						
								83.70						
								% Passed with >60%						
								21.61						
								20.57						
								9.36						
								9.28						
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		45.9	46.1		46.3									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		21	17		17		I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		47	46		50		II							
% Schools with <=50 students		49.6	50.0		0.0		III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.0		0.0		IV							
% Female teachers		39.7	24.4		30.3		V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		0.3	0.0		0.0		Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,710	19.5	47.4	33.1	566	538	486	80	4	30	32			
Primary with upper primary	149	12.5	45.1	42.4	42	18	21	0	0	1	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	461	14.5	53.1	32.3	188	92	66	8	1	7	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		580	1,837	681	229	10	0	5	344					
Primary with upper primary		11	97	122	125	5	0	0	38	Primary	355	179		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	42	30		
Upper primary only		38	157	410	599	22	1	3	84	Total	397	209		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers		9	27	22	20	1	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3,743	2,049	1,456	181	28	29	0	70	49	304	223	16.1	10.2
Primary with upper primary		405	274	97	27	5	2	0	9	1	46	17	7.7	4.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		1,331	857	397	60	11	6	0	23	8	115	50	3.0	1.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only		70275	5352	2852	496									
Primary with upper primary		6824	0	0	0	Text books		47	45	163	158			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	Uniform		28	22	0	0			
Upper primary only		20376	1745	580	126	Attendance		5	4	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	Stationery		0	0	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GOALPARA			Code	1803	State	ASSAM		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	822	Overall literacy		46.8	58.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		955	No. of blocks/taluks					5
% Urban population	8.2	Female literacy		37.6	51.4	EGS/AS schools		255	No. of villages					784
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		8925	No. of CRC's					100
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,236
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		942	0	910	0	85,786	0	79,763	0	2,334	0			
Primary with upper primary		42	0	42	0	7,117	0	7,117	0	313	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	0	1	0	87	0	87	0	6	0			
Upper primary only		172	53	160	50	17,374	6,406	15,767	6,046	1,220	301			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		26	0	21	0	5,984	0	4,300	0	277	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		57.4	7.1	100.0	20.4	7.7	I	60,403	57,454	60,134	43,079	38,386	35,142	
% Single teacher schools		20.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	II	21,507	20,635	20,432	22,272	20,410	22,309	
% Schools with SCR > 60		38.3	19.0	100.0	21.3	7.7	III	16,574	17,151	16,808	16,591	17,419	17,567	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.4	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	12,049	12,354	13,095	12,367	12,800	14,134	
% Schools with common toilets		26.6	52.4	0.0	19.6	38.5	V	#	#	#	#	9,875	13,720	
% Schools with girls toilets		10.5	21.4	0.0	11.6	46.2	VI	#	#	#	#	8,078	10,961	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	73.1	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	6,592	8,921	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		59.2	20.0	100.0	28.0	10.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	110,533	107,594	110,469	94,309	89,015	89,152	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.5	35.7	100.0	52.9	26.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	24,545	33,602	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.5	3.4	0.0	1.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		15.3	6.9	46.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	85.3	81.0	75.0	65.0	81.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		83.0	71.0		72.2		
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		5.2	6.2	6.4	5.8	9	8.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	48.5	48.3	48.9	48.9	51.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		26	27.8	28.5	24.6	28.5	25.9		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	48.8	49.8	49.4	49	49.7	% Passed	85.12	86.61	86.13	82.61		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%		22.34	19.74	15.34	10.28		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		49.5	50.1	59.8	49.6	41.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37	23	15	16	22	I	41.2	39.3	28.2	36.2	26.6		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		58	34	87	40	29	II	20.6	11.5	15.9	23.1	21.0		
% Schools with <=50 students		34.2	26.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	18.5	9.6	13.1	23.0	18.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	11.0	5.7	6.4	13.3	10.1		
% Female teachers		27.1	15.3	0.0	13.1	29.6	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall	30.5	25.4	21	27.8	21.4		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)			Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,491	42.2	36.1	21.7	438	494	294	77	0	33	6			
Primary with upper primary	212	38.4	38.4	23.2	52	18	19	2	0	3	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	597	17.2	27.6	55.1	186	52	73	81	0	11	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	210	42.4	27.3	30.3	56	13	9	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls	
Primary only		334	1,214	480	145	9	0	2	107	Primary	283		181	
Primary with upper primary		15	63	80	115	6	0	0	28		15			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	U. prim.	33		15	
Upper primary only		37	217	501	510	17	0	24	183		196			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	12	30	151	19	1	4	60	Total	316		196	
Para teachers		6	24	30	17	1	0	0	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2,334	1,652	615	24	25	17	1	97	39	499	217	53.0	42.4
Primary with upper primary		313	248	45	14	3	3	0	7	2	48	12	28.6	15.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50.0	0.0
Upper primary only		1,521	1,205	190	94	23	9	0	48	13	181	44	3.4	1.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		277	177	82	18	0	0	0	11	9	28	10	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Assamese	Garo	Bodo	Hindi	Others		Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only		73893	6541	2102	287	290			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		6474	120	102	0	0		Text books	1215	1276	1180	1145		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		87	0	0	0	0		Uniform	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		20920	1631	562	408	320		Attendance	68	70	37	41		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		4961	348	169	0	42		Stationery	4	5	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	GOLAGHAT			Code	1818	State	ASSAM			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	946	Overall literacy		58.5	70.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			929	No. of blocks/taluks		5			
% Urban population	8.4	Female literacy		49.8	62.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		809			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		104			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,221			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		955	2	915	2	62,155	137	57,157	137	2,615	5				
Primary with upper primary		35	0	33	0	5,513	0	4,783	0	338	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	0	2	0	502	0	502	0	34	0				
Upper primary only		184	1	168	1	19,403	104	16,801	104	1,180	6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		41	1	29	1	7,554	116	4,513	116	935	20				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools		73.5	14.3	0.0	27.0	0.0	I						18,986		
% Single teacher schools		13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						17,191		
% Schools with SCR > 60		30.6	37.1	0.0	24.9	0.0	III						15,588		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						13,227		
% Schools with common toilets		15.9	40.0	0.0	20.5	54.8	V	#	#	#	#		11,537		
% Schools with girls toilets		1.5	8.6	0.0	15.1	71.4	VI	#	#	#	#		10,116		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8	100.0	100.0	99.5	98.5	VII	#	#	#	#		8,839		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		49.9	40.5	0.0	33.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						64,992		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.4	14.3	0.0	29.7	2.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		30,492		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		13.6	2.4	0.0	11.9	1.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		13.1	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						53.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment					8.4	9.8	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.5	47	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment					13	12.1		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment					46.8	47.3	% Passed	85.58	86.28	83.48	81.65				
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/h.s	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls		46.8	47.9	48.4	49.2	41.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		24	16	15	16	8	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		60	42	23	41	14	II								
% Schools with <=50 students		46.7	25.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers		34.8	33.1	29.4	24.9	36.8	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Schools established since 1995		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,034	14.4	51.7	33.8	403	398	395	64	4	31	22				
Primary with upper primary	130	25.7	36.2	38.1	38	7	15	1	0	12	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	22	0.0	81.8	18.2	7	0	1	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only	478	12.6	47.9	39.5	193	50	102	14	0	16	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	546	24.6	46.9	28.5	197	17	13	0	0	12	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls				
Primary only	336	1,310	567	134	9	1	4	210							
Primary with upper primary	8	87	98	120	5	0	1	4	Primary	169	99				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	15	17	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	96	52				
Upper primary only	40	144	433	470	12	0	2	48	Total	265	151				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	39	90	581	179	2	6	44							
Para teachers	4	19	44	30	2	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,620	1,556	894	121	30	19	0	80	40	201	65	11.1	7.7		
Primary with upper primary	338	212	107	4	10	5	0	8	1	11	2	2.8	4.7		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	34	24	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4.2	0.0		
Upper primary only	1,186	850	283	16	25	12	0	33	13	69	11	4.8	3.2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	955	546	351	58	0	0	0	15	15	24	6	0.7	1.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	English	Others	Incentive Type									
Primary only	55205	800	713	0	447	Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
Primary with upper primary	5036	0	0	0	0	Uniform		27		37		51		44	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	594	0	0	0	0	Attendance		2		4		0		0	
Upper primary only	18463	494	22	59	119	Stationery		69		76		57		60	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6678	132	0	388	0			377		326		0		0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	HAILAKANDI			Code	1823	State	ASSAM		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	543	Overall literacy	53.1	59.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			933	No. of blocks/taluks				4	
% Urban population	8.4	Female literacy	41	50.7	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				490	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				77	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,322	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,014	0	975	0	65,461	0	61,918	0	2,595	0				
Primary with upper primary	32	0	29	0	6,003	0	5,207	0	358	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	225	21	211	20	17,122	1,427	16,222	1,376	1,703	146				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	5	20	4	4,800	525	4,000	440	261	37				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		69.2	28.1		32.9	10.0	I						28,761	
% Single teacher schools		32.1	0.0		0.8	0.0	II						16,233	
% Schools with SCR > 60		32.8	50.0		18.7	16.7	III						13,122	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.7	9.4		0.0	0.0	IV						10,289	
% Schools with common toilets		7.7	50.0		18.7	60.0	V	#	#	#	#		9,979	
% Schools with girls toilets		0.3	9.4		3.7	36.7	VI	#	#	#	#		8,946	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0		92.3	90.1	VII	#	#	#	#		8,008	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		49.6	52.7		28.1	19.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		24.4	0.0		0.4	0.0	Total Pr.						68,405	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.7	28.1		45.1	36.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		26,933	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		10.7	0.8		2.8	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		64.3	34.6		22.4	2.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		16.0	16.6		0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						94.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					13.5	15.1	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.1	46.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					2.7	1.5		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					39.9	34.6	% Passed	88.77	91.78	87.15	88.00			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.5	51.2		48.1	44.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		25	17		10	18	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		71	59		37	18	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		45.8	25.0		0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.3	0.0		0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		28.3	23.7		14.1	24.5	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		0.7	0.0		0.0	6.7	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	920	8.4	34.3	57.3	182	156	486	145	9	22	160			
Primary with upper primary	102	8.8	42.2	49.0	27	8	17	1	0	4	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	505	4.8	41.6	53.7	166	38	104	71	0	9	18			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	292	36.0	38.0	26.0	69	13	11	1	0	5	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	180	1,775	369	90	6	0	0	76	Primary	154	124			
Primary with upper primary	20	127	117	76	2	0	0	2						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	38	28			
Upper primary only	79	574	608	458	29	1	2	26	Total	192	152			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	26	45	149	21	2	1	49						
Para teachers	3	89	53	32	3	0	1	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,595	1,762	693	41	54	41	4	181	90	15	13	2.3	5.5	
Primary with upper primary	358	263	80	1	9	5	0	32	12	2	1	2.3	1.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,849	1,518	243	16	53	18	1	97	17	7	4	1.3	1.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	298	176	73	47	2	0	0	8	12	0	1	1.7	1.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Bengali	Manipuri	Others	English				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	62507	714	744	0					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	6004	0	232	232				Text books	96	83	2	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0				Uniform	0	0	8	0		
Upper primary only	17948	357	109	61				Attendance	6	4	1	1		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5257	64	0	27				Stationery	9	12	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	JORHAT	Code	1817	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002					
Total population (in 000's)	1009	Overall literacy	65.5	77.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	903	No. of blocks/taluks		7					
% Urban population	16.9	Female literacy	56.9	72.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		1,235					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		150					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,945					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,554	5	1,499	5	73,775	175	68,949	175	3,706			9		
Primary with upper primary	42	1	41	1	4,579	164	4,420	164	388			6		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	1	4	0	1,245	56	611	0	66			6		
Upper primary only	278	0	266	0	24,578	0	23,564	0	1,763			0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	5	44	4	10,057	675	7,718	493	501			45		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		77.4	11.6	28.6	18.3	3.4	I						24,798	
% Single teacher schools		21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	II						19,103	
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.7	11.6	28.6	14.4	8.6	III						17,533	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.4	27.9	14.3	0.0	0.0	IV						15,294	
% Schools with common toilets		14.9	34.9	28.6	25.9	44.8	V	#	#	#	#	#	14,040	
% Schools with girls toilets		1.2	7.0	57.1	14.0	55.2	VI	#	#	#	#	#	12,832	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7	96.5	95.7	100.0	93.7	VII	#	#	#	#	#	11,704	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		28.9	12.5	44.3	19.6	16.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		15.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	Total Pr.						76,728	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.1	11.6	28.6	29.9	15.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	#	38,576	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.7	1.9	0.0	2.8	0.7	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.4	5.6	0.0	4.8	13.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		6.7	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						59.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					10.6	11	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					49.4	44.6								
% ST enrolment					18.5	16.1								
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.5	44.2								
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% Girls		47.8	48.0	47.1	46.2	46.6	% Passed with >60%	86.37	85.89	86.43	85.00			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		20	12	18	14	20		25.42	24.18	14.87	14.59			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		39	23	27	30	20	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students		66.7	48.8	85.7	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.4	I							
% Female teachers		37.8	35.8	40.3	24.6	39.0	II							
% Schools established since 1995		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
							IV							
							V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
							Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,892	12.7	46.2	41.1	827	542	711	201	37	24	33			
Primary with upper primary	204	12.2	52.1	35.6	56	11	29	0	0	2	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	48	17.1	54.3	28.6	26	3	2	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	825	7.3	42.1	50.6	318	70	140	31	7	16	11			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	538	23.7	38.0	38.4	200	28	19	1	1	7	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
Primary only	562	1,974	725	239	5	1	1	153						
Primary with upper primary	21	104	111	146	5	0	1	3					279	192
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	6	8	45	2	0	0	10						
Upper primary only	82	206	624	690	25	0	13	88					51	33
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	32	52	308	33	0	3	100						
Para teachers	14	21	25	28	0	0	0	6					%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,715	2,200	1,392	68	42	13	0	169	70	367	148	14.9	15.3	
Primary with upper primary	394	250	141	0	3	0	0	13	2	11	6	0.8	2.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	72	43	29	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,763	1,269	425	34	26	9	0	70	11	176	30	2.3	0.7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	546	252	213	80	1	0	0	7	5	28	11	1.6	1.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	French	Others			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	71581	990	245	0	189				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	4741	0	0	0	0			Text books	99	84	343	296		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1316	0	0	0	0			Uniform	5	6	0	1		
Upper primary only	23757	370	123	203	0			Attendance	44	37	0	2		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	10572	0	0	0	0			Stationery	496	482	21	15		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KAMRUP			Code	1806	State	ASSAM		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	2515	Overall literacy	65	74.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			894	No. of blocks/taluks				10
% Urban population	35.8	Female literacy	55	67.3	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,156
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				168
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools				2,144
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,790	3	1,772	3	125,606	174	124,358	174	5,065	6			
Primary with upper primary	62	0	59	0	12,214	0	11,561	0	711	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	172	0	172	0	8	0			
Upper primary only	287	1	284	1	31,762	169	31,363	169	2,338	6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	71.8	6.5	0.0	22.9		I							43,794
% Single teacher schools	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		II							32,220
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.3	25.8	0.0	27.8		III							29,446
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.7	6.5	0.0	0.0		IV							25,188
% Schools with common toilets	71.4	62.9	100.0	23.6		V	#	#	#	#			15,525
% Schools with girls toilets	36.8	27.4	0.0	12.5		VI	#	#	#	#			12,991
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.5		VII	#	#	#	#			10,933
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	50.6	29.1	0.0	36.8		VIII	#	#	#	#	#		#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.9		Total Pr.							130,648
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.8	21.0	0.0	43.8		Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			39,449
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.0		GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	26.3	10.6	0.0	14.8			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.3	11.6	0.0	0.0		GER (Primary)							37.9
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						35.2
% SC enrolment				10.1		9.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.8		45.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				20.5		18.6		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.3		47.3	% Passed	85.55	85.69	86.74	85.57		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.6	45.5	40.1	49.7		Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	17	22	14		I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	39	57	40		II							
% Schools with <=50 students	38.4	17.7	100.0	0.0		III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3		IV							
% Female teachers	24.0	20.0	12.5	13.1		V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0		Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,337	10.1	43.5	46.5	830	268	1,083	252	17	102	42		
Primary with upper primary	311	11.7	35.1	53.2	90	2	40	7	0	12	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3	0.0	66.7	33.3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	803	12.8	36.5	50.6	298	36	179	52	0	15	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
	337	2,664	1,514	386	8	0	1	26			Boys	Girls	
Primary only	15	112	242	313	12	0	2	1	Primary		464	291	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	U. prim.		67	59	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	36	224	881	1,102	36	1	4	3	Total		531	350	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	8	59	97	40	1	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,071	3,765	1,170	1	89	46	0	259	77	599	193	6.6	5.6
Primary with upper primary	711	557	140	0	12	2	0	28	14	45	13	6.6	2.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	2,344	1,989	298	0	47	10	0	109	25	187	22	1.2	1.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Assamese	Bodo	Garo	Bengali	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	116811	3696	3211	491	523								
Primary with upper primary	11708	297	0	0	22	Text books		14	22	25	23		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	172	0	0	0	0	Uniform		0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	30516	530	259	0	101	Attendance		1	2	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery		62	53	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KARBI ANGLONG			Code	1819	State	ASSAM			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	812	Overall literacy		45.6	58.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		922	No. of blocks/taluks				10	
% Urban population	11.4	Female literacy		34.4	48.7	EGS/AS schools		300	No. of villages				1,434	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		7678	No. of CRC's				131	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,766	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,397	0	1,348	0	102,350	0	94,914	0	2,855	0				
Primary with upper primary	3	0	2	0	786	0	516	0	20					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	0	0	795	0	0	0	26	0				
Upper primary only	306	1	282	0	26,389	42	23,841	0	1,612	4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	0	36	0	6,546	0	4,196	0	281	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	74.9	0.0	0.0	13.7	4.2	I	41,595	42,707	46,348	46,347	42,148	42,858		
% Single teacher schools	38.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	18,101	19,080	20,339	22,380	21,595	23,211		
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.3	0.0	33.3	11.1	18.8	III	14,623	14,930	16,053	16,970	17,202	18,652		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.3	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV	12,143	12,385	13,396	13,611	14,459	15,052		
% Schools with common toilets	12.8	33.3	66.7	6.2	20.8	V	#	#	#	#	11,086	16,721		
% Schools with girls toilets	2.8	33.3	100.0	4.2	18.8	VI	#	#	#	#	9,648	11,128		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	7,776	9,286		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	56.7	0.0	66.9	20.9	33.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	86,462	89,102	96,136	99,308	95,404	99,773		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.1	0.0	33.3	57.3	47.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	28,510	37,135		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.8	0.0	0.0	13.6	16.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	24.1	18.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	73.3	76.0	87.0	77.0	93.7			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)	73.2			79.0		76.7	
% SC enrolment	11.7	11.8	11.5	8.4	10.9	8.5	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	46.3	47.7	48.2	46.3	45.9	NER (U. Primary)							
% ST enrolment	68.3	66.1	65.2	69.1	57	64.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	48.5	48.6	48.5	46.1	46.7		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
							% Passed	85.54	85.32	83.94	79.86			
							% Passed with >60%	13.54	13.07	8.01	5.48			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Girls	48.1	45.3	46.2	46.8	45.4	I			31.4	30.1	30.2	29.0		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	39	31	16	23	II			9.9	5.7	24.1	22.3		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	36	32	31	32	III			9.6	4.3	22.6	20.2		
% Schools with <=50 students	46.0	33.3	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV			7.4	3.7	22.0	13.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	V		#	#	#	#	#		
% Female teachers	31.5	25.0	26.9	12.2	17.1	Overall			19.8	17	26.4	23.6		
% Schools established since 1995	2.9	33.3	0.0	7.8	4.2									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,605	16.9	65.2	17.9	308	416	760	142	5	11	30			
Primary with upper primary	22	0.0	59.1	40.9	3	1	0	2	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	25	32.0	68.0	0.0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	866	7.2	74.0	18.8	170	64	193	35	2	5	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	204	20.3	73.3	6.4	46	14	31	1	0	0	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
Primary only	1,128	787	352	53	0	0	5	510		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	0	3	4	7	1	0	0	1	Primary	197	108			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	17	U. prim.	29	25			
Upper primary only	20	119	491	368	19	0	3	591	Total	226	133			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	21	45	41	2	0	0	164						
Para teachers	12	6	5	5	0	0	2	2		%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,855	1,632	889	314	10	10	0	65	15	1,255	715	45.2	37.0	
Primary with upper primary	20	11	3	2	2	2	0	1	1	7	1	36.4	33.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	26	7	7	12	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,616	995	195	421	3	2	0	79	11	249	56	1.4	1.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	281	138	47	93	2	1	0	6	0	63	22	2.9	4.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Assamese	English	Hindi	Bengali	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	60596	27303	6451	4996	2537		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	388	398	0	0	0	Text books	33315	31396	1491	1254				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	383	266	146	0	Uniform	343	282	0	0				
Upper primary only	16474	5566	2226	1353	791	Attendance	98	45	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4812	1260	116	173	185	Stationery	4533	4146	35	20				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KARIMGANJ			Code	1822	State	ASSAM			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991		2001			2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1004	Overall literacy		54.7		67.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		944	No. of blocks/taluks			6	
% Urban population	7.3	Female literacy		44.8		60.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			1,044	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy				na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			108	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy				na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,477	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,232	7	1,178	7	107,095	585	99,861	585	3,288	26			
Primary with upper primary		39	1	34	1	8,386	214	7,404	214	376	9			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		196	0	182	0	26,413	0	24,365	0	1,359	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		82.6	20.0		21.9	I							39,644	
% Single teacher schools		27.0	0.0		0.0	II							27,188	
% Schools with SCR > 60		54.9	45.0		30.1	III							24,706	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.7	10.0		0.0	IV							19,832	
% Schools with common toilets		4.4	37.5		35.7	V	#	#	#	#			12,711	
% Schools with girls toilets		0.5	2.5		6.6	VI	#	#	#	#			10,316	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5	97.5		100.0	VII	#	#	#	#			8,330	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		72.5	56.0		41.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		19.4	0.0		0.0	Total Pr.							111,370	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.3	30.0		39.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			31,357	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.5	0.0		1.2	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		54.5	29.8		20.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		25.3	18.1		0.0	GER (Primary)							80.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					16.1		17.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.3		49.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					1.6		1.7		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					45.5		40.3	% Passed	78.80	79.53	80.34	82.55		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.9	48.7		50.4	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32	22		19	0	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		76	55		49	0	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		27.0	20.0		0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		27.8	21.8		17.5	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		0.4	0.0		0.5	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,425	18.2	38.1	43.7	203	190	825	149	5	16	49			
Primary with upper primary	157	26.8	33.1	40.1	39	9	25	2	0	4	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	538	22.1	37.9	40.0	208	38	126	15	0	12	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	223	2,080	606	132	5	1	0	95		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	14	147	114	98	6	0	0	3	Primary	291	161			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	33	34			
Upper primary only	67	427	405	394	20	0	11	20	Total	324	195			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
Para teachers		8	99	50	15	0	0	18	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,314	2,254	873	15	122	49	1	249	74	16	8	5.7	2.1	
Primary with upper primary	385	296	84	2	3	0	0	24	3	0	0	3.0	2.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,359	1,101	233	10	10	5	0	103	12	5	2	7.1	3.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Bengali	Hindi	Assamese	Manipuri	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	104762	1024	650	241	500			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	8755	0	0	14	0	Text books		85	95	3	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform		0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	24505	126	386	53	109	Attendance		0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery		0	0	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KOKRAJHAR		Code	1801	State	ASSAM		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	930	Overall literacy	40.5	52.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		945	No. of blocks/taluks				5		
% Urban population	6.8	Female literacy	30.8	42.7	EGS/AS schools		246	No. of villages				978		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		7380	No. of CRC's				126		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,375		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,070	1	1,021	1	75,734	42	70,814	42	2,715	2				
Primary with upper primary	15	0	14	0	2,725	0	2,448	0	153	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	201	76	184	71	26,320	9,209	24,531	8,641	1,592	555				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	1	5	1	3,470	100	1,280	100	144	12				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	71.7	13.3	0.0	28.9	16.7	I	64,533	61,599	53,934	33,772	37,971	31,135		
% Single teacher schools	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	17,725	19,895	20,205	20,033	18,465	18,412		
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.9	33.3	0.0	34.3	25.0	III	13,687	14,734	16,770	15,978	15,779	14,762		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	10,686	11,499	12,932	12,927	12,490	12,553		
% Schools with common toilets	13.2	33.3	0.0	19.9	58.3	V	#	#	#	#	15,957	16,150		
% Schools with girls toilets	4.2	13.3	0.0	8.7	75.0	VI	#	#	#	#	13,049	13,310		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	0.0	74.1	97.2	VII	#	#	#	#	10,822	11,278		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	54.1	32.8	0.0	38.4	17.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	106,631	107,727	103,841	82,710	84,705	76,862		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.3	33.3	0.0	39.0	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	39,828	40,738		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	9.7	0.0	1.3	10.1	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.1	17.4	0.0	7.5	10.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	22.8	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	76.2		69.0	65.0	65.8			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	6.6	5.6	4.9	5.8	9	7.2	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	48.5	46.4	47.6	50.2	48.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	35.4	35.1	36.3	31.9	40.6	43.6		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	48.1	48.6	49.2	44.8	46.2	% Passed	87.79	87.80	83.65	80.93			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Girls	48.6	43.9	0.0	46.2	45.4	Grades								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	18	0	16	23	I	44.3	51.6	18.6	41.7	25.8			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	58	53	0	43	28	II	22.0	21.4	14.8	17.9	24.7			
% Schools with <=50 students	43.8	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	17.3	17.8	11.7	14.8	18.2			
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	11.0	9.1	5.6	9.9	12.5			
% Female teachers	24.0	15.0	0.0	15.1	32.7	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	Overall	33.8	36.9	15.1	25.8	22.2			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair										
Primary only	1,314	29.9	38.1	31.9	447	419	406	120	16	44	31			
Primary with upper primary	51	33.3	54.9	11.8	10	3	4	2	0	5	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	833	16.4	32.2	51.4	267	39	132	70	2	27	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	130	14.6	58.5	26.9	17	3	6	0	0	2	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
Primary only	453	1,224	602	222	9	3	4	137						
Primary with upper primary	19	24	48	59	0	0	0	1	Primary		Boys	Girls		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			116	56		
Upper primary only	63	294	927	757	18	0	10	50	U. prim.		45	19		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	8	28	106	4	0	1	4	Total		161	75		
Para teachers	12	32	31	12	0	0	0	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,717	1,995	629	30	39	23	1	85	32	939	351	16.0	15.9	
Primary with upper primary	153	128	22	1	1	1	0	2	3	81	8	7.0	9.1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	2,147	1,788	324	7	27	1	0	60	9	905	192	1.2	0.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	156	100	51	5	0	0	0	3	1	47	27	1.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	49131	22216	3096	944	266									
Primary with upper primary	1411	861	453	0	0	Text books	11030	1045	1035	747				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform	3	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	19663	13720	1642	492	0	Attendance	82	57	293	284				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1404	1391	675	0	100	Stationery	2021	1850	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	LAKHIMPUR			Code	1812	State	ASSAM			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	889	Overall literacy	59	69.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			952	No. of blocks/taluks				6	
% Urban population	7.3	Female literacy	48.9	60.5	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,184	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				84	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,711	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,366	3	1,323	3	88,022	221	82,766	221	5,238		13			
Primary with upper primary	73	1	65	1	8,823	39	6,979	39	776		7			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	0	5	0	367	0	367	0	16		0			
Upper primary only	260	2	253	2	18,453	94	17,376	94	1,977		15			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	100	0	100	0	9		0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		75.2	31.1	60.0	53.1	100.0	I							36,352
% Single teacher schools		9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							21,269
% Schools with SCR > 60		30.7	31.1	40.0	24.0	100.0	III							18,824
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.0	18.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							15,721
% Schools with common toilets		6.1	25.7	40.0	16.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#			8,911
% Schools with girls toilets		0.7	6.8	40.0	5.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#			7,921
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7	99.6	100.0	99.5	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#			7,121
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		49.8	42.3	57.5	33.9	100.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.							92,166
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.5	13.5	80.0	32.1	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			23,953
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.7	0.3	0.0	3.8	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		26.2	13.5	30.2	9.7	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		13.0	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					10.7	11.5	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.7	44.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					29.5	26.3		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.7	46.7	% Passed	83.36	82.17	92.11		89.70		
							% Passed with >60%	20.30	18.13	17.50		17.56		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		48.8	46.9	49.3	47.4	37.0	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		17	11	23	9	11	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		58	41	52	39	100	III							
% Schools with <=50 students		46.9	51.4	60.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Female teachers		37.9	27.5	6.3	18.5	11.1	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,522	10.5	38.6	50.9	751	209	866	132	29	44	51			
Primary with upper primary	215	15.3	34.9	49.8	78	15	45	2	1	7	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7	28.6	71.4	0.0	2	0	4	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	472	8.5	44.3	47.2	244	38	175	27	0	8	9			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	661	2,561	1,209	320	10	0	5	291		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	59	139	247	261	16	1	4	46	Primary	344	208			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	2	8	2	1	0	0	0	U. prim.	71	23			
Upper primary only	67	226	854	720	24	1	13	37	Total	415	231			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	7	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers	28	113	59	38	0	0	0	16	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5,251	3,058	1,894	105	92	96	6	203	112	585	328	5.7	4.3	
Primary with upper primary	783	531	209	33	4	6	0	27	3	63	21	4.0	1.9	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	13.3	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,992	1,561	357	24	38	12	0	73	10	325	40	3.1	1.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	42.9	100.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Assamese	Others	Bodo	Hindi		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	83096	1547	627	249				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	8680	0	0	0		Text books		2252	285	313	525			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	361	0	0	0		Uniform		0	0	17	30			
Upper primary only	17883	219	40	12		Attendance		39	20	26	14			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	100	0	0	0		Stationery		556	509	34	46			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	MARIGAON			Code	1809	State	ASSAM			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	776	Overall literacy		48	59.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			945	No. of blocks/taluks			4	
% Urban population	4.9	Female literacy		39.2	52.4	EGS/AS schools			260	No. of villages			546	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			8137	No. of CRC's			70	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,039	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	798	0	784	0	73,825	0	72,135	0	2,063	0				
Primary with upper primary	25	0	24	0	5,771	0	4,950	0	229	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	163	29	159	28	19,312	3,499	18,906	3,442	1,237	196				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	3	18	3	3,222	729	3,222	729	191	19				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	49.9	12.0	0.0	19.8	4.8	I	41,808	37,148	30,615	27,670	27,503	30,530		
% Single teacher schools	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	25,375	23,394	20,534	19,705	18,771	18,553		
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.8	36.0	0.0	20.3	9.5	III	16,259	19,166	18,115	16,719	15,654	14,942		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.2	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	12,124	13,190	14,606	14,002	13,305	12,692		
% Schools with common toilets	32.1	36.0	0.0	16.1	28.6	V	#	#	#	#	12,774	11,264		
% Schools with girls toilets	5.0	12.0	0.0	7.8	42.9	VI	#	#	#	#	11,118	9,895		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	84.7	81.5	VII	#	#	#	#	9,049	8,650		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	50.7	30.0	0.0	23.4	7.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	95,566	92,898	83,870	78,096	75,233	76,717		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.6	16.0	0.0	29.2	33.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	32,941	29,809		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.8	0.0	0.0	10.7	16.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.6	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	101.9	61.0	57.0	50.0	74.2			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	15.2	14.7	15.4	14.4	16.2	14.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	48.5	47.8	48	48.7	47.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	17.3	17.8	17.4	16.2	21.7	19		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	48.6	48.3	48	48.8	47.1	% Passed	88.61	88.80	89.49	89.14			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Girls	50.6	51.0	0.0	51.8	46.7	I	27.3	19.9	21.4	28.9	32.1			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	25		16	19	II	13.2	14.4	13.5	17.5	21.0			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	82	48	0	43	19	III	11.3	12.6	10.8	14.6	16.0			
% Schools with <=50 students	22.8	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	6.0	7.1	6.7	9.9	10.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Female teachers	27.8	22.3	0.0	20.4	20.5	Overall	18.1	15.2	14.6	19.6	22.2			
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.8	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	901	16.9	44.8	38.3	450	246	278	114	0	38	1			
Primary with upper primary	121	24.0	41.3	34.7	46	3	12	3	0	6	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	527	4.0	50.0	46.0	178	42	80	40	0	13	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	204	27.0	39.2	33.8	53	4	7	1	0	8	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	323	1,115	365	111	7	0	3	117						
Primary with upper primary	4	55	69	94	4	0	0	0	Primary	220	158			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	41	34			
Upper primary only	36	149	548	631	12	1	15	25	Total	261	192			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	8	17	118	16	0	0	47						
Para teachers	1	10	14	13	2	0	1	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,063	1,462	571	8	19	3	0	170	44	195	83	35.9	37.8	
Primary with upper primary	229	176	50	0	2	1	0	11	3	12	5	18.2	10.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,433	1,125	292	0	15	1	0	111	12	144	26	3.0	1.4	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	210	154	43	13	0	0	0	10	1	5	3	1.9	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Assamese	Bengali	Bodo	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	71723	501	402	368	0									
Primary with upper primary	5748	0	23	0	0	Text books		848	882	356	512			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform		0	0	27	13			
Upper primary only	21733	372	286	140	0	Attendance		151	146	55	48			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3911	0	0	0	40	Stationery		427	404	102	98			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	NAGAON			Code	1810	State	ASSAM		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	2315	Overall literacy		54.7	62.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		939	No. of blocks/taluks				11
% Urban population	12.0	Female literacy		46.3	55.6	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,375
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				251
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,444
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,989	21	1,874	21	201,042	2,406	181,698	2,406	6,217	51			
Primary with upper primary	70	0	67	0	12,704	0	11,273	0	734	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	112	0	112	0	12	0			
Upper primary only	361	1	331	1	46,286	77	41,099	77	2,982	8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	74.4	18.6	0.0	30.9		I							77,783
% Single teacher schools	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		II							52,555
% Schools with SCR > 60	57.8	32.9	0.0	38.7		III							43,621
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.6	15.7	100.0	0.0		IV							35,924
% Schools with common toilets	10.1	45.7	100.0	27.3		V	#	#	#	#			20,982
% Schools with girls toilets	1.0	12.9	0.0	12.4		VI	#	#	#	#			17,331
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	100.0	100.0	99.8		VII	#	#	#	#			14,431
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	73.5	43.1	0.0	46.6		VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		Total Pr.							209,883
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.7	14.3	0.0	26.8		Total U.P	#	#	#	#			52,744
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2		GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	23.1	10.3	0.0	6.8			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.9	10.6	0.0	0.0		GER (Primary)							65.2
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						61.3
% SC enrolment				13.5		15.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		50.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				5.3		7.5		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.9		45.2	% Passed	87.42	88.84	84.96	84.79		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		24.43	22.74	15.44	14.21			
% Girls	Trends in repetition rate												
						Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	17	9	16		I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	77	41	16	51		II							
% Schools with <=50 students	21.3	28.6	0.0	0.0		III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		IV							
% Female teachers	35.9	36.4	58.3	20.9		V	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0		Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,638	7.3	41.9	50.8	884	345	1,179	339	18	99	22		
Primary with upper primary	312	8.7	47.8	43.6	99	11	41	5	0	12	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7	14.3	42.9	42.9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	911	6.6	45.4	48.0	370	52	205	66	0	34	5		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	482	3,641	1,224	503	19	1	2	155					
Primary with upper primary	15	181	185	284	12	0	0	25	Primary	753	499		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	3	7	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	194	151		
Upper primary only	64	363	1,052	1,202	30	3	15	130	Total	947	650		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	13	122	132	128	3	0	0	6		%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,268	3,804	2,162	61	151	90	0	407	189	189	83	10.3	7.6
Primary with upper primary	734	441	255	6	20	12	0	24	15	4	2	4.3	0.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	2,990	2,208	583	68	90	41	0	158	42	86	22	3.2	1.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Bodo	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	181856	16972	3714	315	113								
Primary with upper primary	12435	188	0	69	13	Text books		105	108	522	583		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	112	0	0	0	0	Uniform		0	0	0	2		
Upper primary only	40622	4377	1036	150	78	Attendance		22	38	25	13		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery		0	0	57	48		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	NALBARI			Code	1807	State	ASSAM		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1138	Overall literacy	56	68.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		937	No. of blocks/taluks				7		
% Urban population	2.4	Female literacy	44.2	58.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				910		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				112		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,706		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,438	3	1,417	3	113,253	302	111,757	302	4,608	13			
Primary with upper primary		48	0	47	0	7,738	0	7,407	0	501	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		210	0	207	0	22,199	0	21,905	0	1,907	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	0	4	0	364	0	364	0	28	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		67.0	4.2		5.2	0.0	I						51,224	
% Single teacher schools		10.1	0.0		0.0	25.0	II						24,997	
% Schools with SCR > 60		41.4	12.5		6.2	0.0	III						22,198	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.0	10.4		0.0	0.0	IV						18,977	
% Schools with common toilets		6.3	29.2		17.1	50.0	V	#	#	#	#		10,110	
% Schools with girls toilets		1.0	6.3		11.0	25.0	VI	#	#	#	#		8,876	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7	100.0		100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		7,474	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		53.6	17.6		8.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.6	0.0		0.0	23.9	Total Pr.						117,396	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.8	18.8		43.8	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		26,460	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.5	0.7		1.2	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		22.8	7.5		8.0	39.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		16.0	17.2		0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					10.2	9.1	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.8	44.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					22	21.3		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					47.9	44.1	% Passed	84.63	84.79	85.43	84.86			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.9	46.7		44.9	49.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		25	15		12	13	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		75	32		32	26	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		28.3	22.9		0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5	0.0		0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		20.2	16.4		10.1	32.1	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		0.8	0.0		0.5	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,516	3.1	54.5	42.4	520	205	807	216	8	21	77			
Primary with upper primary	244	11.5	40.6	48.0	66	4	34	3	0	4	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	692	2.7	51.5	45.7	218	26	150	20	1	6	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	14	7.1	21.4	71.4	3	1	1	1	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		651	2,335	962	322	13	2	4	301		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		15	91	157	212	9	0	0	14	Primary	664	538		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	16	2		
Upper primary only		54	175	761	748	27	0	6	116	Total	680	540		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	9	16	1	0	0	1					
Para teachers		10	14	10	17	1	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4,621	3,548	922	120	21	10	0	243	62	838	184	11.7	14.1
Primary with upper primary		501	414	81	3	2	1	0	8	7	62	12	1.7	1.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		1,907	1,672	188	27	15	4	1	90	6	416	58	2.0	1.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28	19	9	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	5.3	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category		Assamese	Bodo	Others	Bengali	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only		90984	14702	3809	299			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary		7090	487	161	0	Text books		163	132	279	265			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	Uniform		0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		17770	3512	348	108	Attendance		0	2	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		364	0	0	0	Stationery		80	87	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	NORTH CACHAR HILLS			Code	1820	State	ASSAM			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	186	Overall literacy	57.8	68.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		883	No. of blocks/taluks					5	
% Urban population	31.2	Female literacy	47.3	59.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					724	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					47	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					860	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	671	3	628	3	21,442	44	18,708	44	2,301	7				
Primary with upper primary	1	3	1	2	315	583	315	458	10	49				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	3	1	0	23	498	23	0	1	32				
Upper primary only	122	44	109	40	5,707	2,193	4,926	1,967	787	285				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	1	8	0	1,468	1,093	1,062	0	61	34				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	75.2	25.0	20.0	31.3	0.0	I						10,355		
% Single teacher schools	36.4	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	II						5,024		
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.7	25.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	III						4,194		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.6	75.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	IV						3,403		
% Schools with common toilets	1.6	75.0	40.0	11.4	27.3	V	#	#	#	#		3,933		
% Schools with girls toilets	0.3	75.0	20.0	1.8	45.5	VI	#	#	#	#		3,521		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	35.1	4.4	72.2	57.3	VII	#	#	#	#		2,936		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.3	13.4	0.0	12.6	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.2	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						22,976		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.2	0.0	0.0	44.0	9.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		10,390		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.5	7.7	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.2	0.0	34.5	9.8	19.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	30.5	26.4	19.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						94.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					68.3		
% SC enrolment				6		4.5	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		45.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				75.8		75.2		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.6		44.4	% Passed	85.93	87.62	79.43	79.77			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	48.0	42.4	44.0	45.1	42.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	9	15	16	7	27	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	24	21	21	27	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	84.1	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers	50.6	55.9	54.5	16.7	38.9	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Schools established since 1995	8.2	0.0	20.0	5.4	0.0	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	935	5.5	24.1	70.3	138	75	199	377	1	5	14			
Primary with upper primary	37	0.0	59.5	40.5	10	1	1	2	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	25	0.0	52.6	47.4	6	2	1	1	0	1	0			
Upper primary only	378	1.6	36.2	62.1	146	24	54	70	0	8	8			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	95	18.3	52.7	29.0	30	3	4	0	2	1	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	1,217	798	120	45	1	0	0	119						
Primary with upper primary	0	16	12	28	2	0	1	0	Primary	86	38			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	10	7	3	0	0	11	U. prim.	10	10			
Upper primary only	19	85	575	352	8	0	2	18	Total	96	48			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	22	34	1	0	0	27						
Para teachers	1	4	13	3	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,308	1,101	1,165	34	4	4	0	14	18	958	991	17.3	11.3	
Primary with upper primary	59	26	33	0	0	0	0	1	1	15	18	19.2	15.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	33	15	18	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	9	40.0	16.7	
Upper primary only	1,072	878	177	4	11	2	0	88	13	137	33	2.7	0.6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	95	34	37	24	0	0	0	5	3	6	9	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	English	Bengali	Assamese	Others		Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	10330	9443	697	1045		Text books	8709	7920	685	608				
Primary with upper primary	517	338	167	273		Uniform	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	518	0	0	0		Attendance	49	50	0	0				
Upper primary only	4431	2949	257	282		Stationery	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	417	766	317	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SIBSAGAR			Code	1816	State	ASSAM			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1053	Overall literacy	64.5	75.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	926	No. of blocks/taluks						7	
% Urban population	9.2	Female literacy	56.1	68.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						1,161	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						136	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						2,123	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,704	5	1,640	5	80,123	184	74,212	184	9,572	31				
Primary with upper primary	72	1	71	1	7,914	0	7,827	0	1,126	1				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	0	6	0	1,543	0	573	0	132	0				
Upper primary only	256	1	247	1	21,784	46	20,825	46	3,110	12				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	75	1	62	1	14,865	87	10,417	87	906	16				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	82.6	27.4	50.0	55.3	1.3	I							25,463	
% Single teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	II							21,869	
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.1	34.2	50.0	31.1	5.3	III							20,852	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.0	23.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							17,835	
% Schools with common toilets	12.2	39.7	50.0	21.4	44.7	V	#	#	#	#			14,469	
% Schools with girls toilets	1.3	5.5	37.5	6.6	53.9	VI	#	#	#	#			13,717	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.4	VII	#	#	#	#			12,341	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	30.8	41.8	76.1	44.2	7.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	Total Pr.							86,019	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.8	5.5	0.0	12.5	3.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			40,527	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.7	0.0	1.3	4.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.5	9.7	0.0	9.9	5.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.3	18.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							62.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						56.8	
% SC enrolment				5.1		5.7	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.3		48.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				6.1		5.8		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.4		47.3	% Passed	86.92	87.12	88.42	88.22			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	46.9	47.1	47.8	47.3	48.0	Grades								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	8	7	12	7	16	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	39	50	48	19	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	69.4	61.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	6.6	IV								
% Female teachers	46.0	37.2	40.9	35.5	42.8	V	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,957	10.4	54.8	34.8	832	741	721	158	5	34	23			
Primary with upper primary	202	14.4	47.8	37.8	75	21	26	0	0	23	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	31	8.0	60.0	32.0	8	5	1	1	0	1	0			
Upper primary only	455	13.2	50.3	36.5	261	94	100	20	0	34	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	801	23.1	56.4	20.4	217	42	16	0	0	17	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	744	6,342	1,579	432	10	2	1	364	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	31	191	447	358	9	1	2	88		294	201			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	13	26	78	8	0	0	4	U. prim.	53	24			
Upper primary only	53	436	1,218	1,132	19	3	12	187		Total	347	225		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	53	186	524	80	0	6	58						
Para teachers	12	93	63	42	1	0	0	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	9,603	4,921	4,352	201	54	69	6	167	113	286	210	5.1	4.8	
Primary with upper primary	1,143	620	419	88	10	6	0	15	16	10	5	2.4	0.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	132	73	52	4	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	5.5	0.0	
Upper primary only	3,122	1,848	1,081	131	35	27	0	34	23	99	46	1.4	1.4	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	922	490	395	33	4	0	0	15	10	18	12	0.0	0.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Assamese		Hindi	Marathi	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	78086	356	410	69	94			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	7511	0	0	87	0	Text books		52	36	607	616			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1108	0	82	0	333	Uniform		0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	21119	189	0	186	127	Attendance		2	1	2	2			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	14632	0	24	0	133	Stationery		0	0	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SONITPUR			Code	1811	State	ASSAM		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1678	Overall literacy		48.1	60.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			942	No. of blocks/taluks		7	
% Urban population	8.8	Female literacy		38.6	52.4	EGS/AS schools			323	No. of villages		1,349	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			13942	No. of CRC's		132	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,511	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,242	0	1,166	0	108,825	0	98,851	0	3,728	0			
Primary with upper primary	52	1	51	1	7,977	81	7,743	81	521	10			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	0	10	0	1,590	0	1,280	0	42	0			
Upper primary only	129	4	122	4	20,498	891	19,534	891	1,081	41			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	5	31	3	8,550	1,681	6,013	748	385	61			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		46.5	15.1	9.1	11.3	0.0	I	65,203	51,237	50,938	46,953	45,631	37,578
% Single teacher schools		11.7	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	34,074	28,689	30,552	30,752	28,345	28,067
% Schools with SCR > 60		34.1	17.0	9.1	28.6	4.3	III	30,535	28,320	31,565	31,079	28,081	26,354
% Schools with pre-primary sections		33.9	34.0	27.3	0.0	0.0	IV	22,772	19,993	24,223	24,492	22,284	21,519
% Schools with common toilets		24.9	43.4	18.2	26.3	60.9	V	#	#	#	#	14,672	14,752
% Schools with girls toilets		4.3	9.4	36.4	15.0	56.5	VI	#	#	#	#	12,383	12,842
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.3	92.4	100.0	95.8	83.6	VII	#	#	#	#	9,926	10,454
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		49.8	28.9	7.4	39.7	4.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	152,584	128,239	137,278	133,276	124,341	113,518
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.1	18.9	36.4	36.1	13.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	36,981	38,048
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.9	6.4	0.0	0.9	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.6	19.0	21.2	11.4	2.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		10.3	8.4	5.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	52.4	77.0	58.0	50.0	50.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		50.9		54.0	43.1
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		11.3	10.8	9	9.8	9.9	6.9	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.5	47.1	48.3	48.6	48.9	49.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment		15.2	15.8	14.1	12.8	12.2	9.2		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1	48.3	48.8	49.2	45.2	47.4	% Passed	81.40	81.59	78.88	74.75	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%		20.03	19.63	15.00	8.91	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		48.2	48.9	38.9	47.2	45.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29	15	38	19	23	I	22.9	28.0	19.6	23.5	22.1	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		56	38	19	52	20	II	13.7	20.2	14.9	19.2	20.1	
% Schools with <=50 students		30.8	41.5	72.7	0.0	0.0	III	16.3	23.2	17.3	21.8	23.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	10.2	15.3	10.7	14.7	15.2	
% Female teachers		31.5	31.3	31.0	19.1	25.1	V	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		0.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	2.2	Overall	17.6	23.2	16.5	20.5	20.7	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,957	23.7	43.6	32.7	706	678	286	57	1	62	75		
Primary with upper primary	212	27.1	44.5	28.4	45	20	15	0	0	10	6		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	82	22.5	30.0	47.5	14	6	3	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	410	9.2	49.1	41.7	126	51	45	8	0	19	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	507	28.3	47.8	23.9	136	25	12	1	0	7	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	540	1,530	933	287	7	0	8	394					
Primary with upper primary	22	51	128	220	14	1	4	87	Primary	427	299		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	1	4	24	1	0	0	7	U. prim.	88	64		
Upper primary only	29	107	338	513	15	1	6	86	Total	515	363		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	35	264	64	3	2	63					
Para teachers	3	18	15	26	1	0	0	5	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,728	2,271	1,169	259	21	7	1	167	55	366	99	39.5	36.0
Primary with upper primary	531	309	165	53	3	1	0	18	11	24	6	11.0	15.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	42	29	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24.1	15.4
Upper primary only	1,122	854	212	29	25	2	0	32	7	82	6	4.7	3.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	446	258	110	70	6	2	0	20	2	20	10	5.0	1.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	92562	4943	3075	1116	798		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	7901	258	0	155	0	Text books	1422	1293	817	699			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1260	0	310	0	0	Uniform	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	17515	868	620	107	273	Attendance	37	56	70	55			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7302	0	505	181	18	Stationery	19	12	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	TINSUKIA		Code	1814	State	ASSAM		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1150	Overall literacy	50.3	63.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		909	No. of blocks/taluks				5		
% Urban population	19.5	Female literacy	40	53.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				808		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				120		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,118		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		858	79	805	78	71,126	9,553	62,606	9,414	2,837	210			
Primary with upper primary		8	0	8	0	1,618	0	1,618	0	89	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	0	1	0	2,236	0	271	0	86	0			
Upper primary only		143	1	124	1	27,071	137	22,502	137	1,222	10			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21	2	7	2	5,559	111	1,713	111	248	16			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		57.6	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	I						22,908	
% Single teacher schools		7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						21,424	
% Schools with SCR > 60		32.6	12.5	0.0	31.9	4.3	III						19,794	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.5	12.5	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV						16,204	
% Schools with common toilets		25.3	25.0	66.7	38.9	60.9	V	#	#	#	#		14,376	
% Schools with girls toilets		5.0	12.5	83.3	22.9	91.3	VI	#	#	#	#		12,235	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.2	100.0	100.0	99.5	98.0	VII	#	#	#	#		10,470	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		45.8	16.3	0.0	45.3	6.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						80,330	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.2	0.0	0.0	20.8	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		37,081	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.6	0.0	0.0	2.2	43.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		22.7	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						54.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					5.1	6.8	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47	45.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					7.8	8.9	IV boys							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.4	47.4	IV girls							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		45.5	45.5	37.7	47.0	43.8	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		27	18	26	22	22	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		50	43	21	53	19	III							
% Schools with <=50 students		32.9	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Female teachers		35.8	28.1	52.3	28.8	48.5	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,603	30.6	40.9	28.5	497	398	399	53	3	62	11			
Primary with upper primary	38	21.1	39.5	39.5	17	1	5	0	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	106	72.6	23.6	3.8	40	6	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	512	24.3	47.6	28.1	194	61	53	2	0	27	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	298	45.3	36.6	18.1	115	19	2	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		317	1,762	538	172	3	0	1	157					
Primary with upper primary		10	7	36	24	0	0	1	2					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	3	6	66	10	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		32	146	430	471	8	0	4	83					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	7	27	208	19	0	1	0					
Para teachers		7	64	60	28	1	0	0	4					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training				
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3,047	1,824	1,044	82	49	46	2	61	44	308	140		
Primary with upper primary		89	57	22	1	6	3	0	0	0	5	6		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		86	41	45	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1		
Upper primary only		1,232	777	331	66	34	24	0	21	12	107	47		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		264	136	128	0	0	0	0	4	2	12	12		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Others									
Primary only		64684	9963	4242	1074	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary with upper primary		1608	0	0	0	Text books		206	154	514	374			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		943	396	730	117	Uniform		0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		20418	4144	1693	785	Attendance		35	29	118	88			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		3622	263	1776	0	Stationery		0	0	9	9			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	ARARIA			Code	1007	State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2125	Overall literacy		26.2	34.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		916	No. of blocks/taluks				9
% Urban population	6.2	Female literacy		14	22.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				814
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				92
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools				994
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	811	5	780	5	125,530	556	121,185	556	1,732	10			
Primary with upper primary	155	1	147	1	56,714	673	53,344	673	907	7			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	1	18	1	6,714	22	5,833	22	90	2			
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	302	0	302	0	4	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	9.1	1.9	0.0	0.0		I						52,264	
% Single teacher schools	14.0	1.3	5.0	0.0		II						39,635	
% Schools with SCR > 60	61.0	69.9	70.0	50.0		III						32,234	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.1	7.1	15.0	0.0		IV						26,954	
% Schools with common toilets	19.6	65.4	55.0	0.0		V						22,592	
% Schools with girls toilets	1.8	14.7	15.0	0.0		VI	#	#	#	#		8,484	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.6	98.8	99.7	100.0		VII	#	#	#	#		6,525	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	71.3	76.7	89.0	62.9		VIII	#	#	#	#		1,823	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.4	0.6	1.3	0.0		Total Pr.						173,679	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	68.4	55.1	75.0	100.0		Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		16,832	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.5	0.0	0.0		GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	14.1	7.0	25.3	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.7	12.6	10.3	0.0		GER (Primary)						49.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				10.8		7.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				31.1		19.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				1.5		1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				31.1		23	% Passed	94.93	94.77	98.33	97.22		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	38.5	34.7	30.9	33.8		Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	72	63	73	76		I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	74	81	77	76		II							
% Schools with <=50 students	1.5	0.6	10.0	0.0		III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	22.4	15.4	20.0	0.0		IV							
% Female teachers	12.2	19.8	7.6	0.0		V							
% Schools established since 1995	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.0		Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	1,711	41.5	40.9	17.6	452	598	71	28	0	95	20		
Primary with upper primary	708	38.9	36.2	24.9	236	51	23	2	0	78	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	88	57.3	22.0	20.7	43	8	2	1	0	8	0		
Upper primary only	4	0.0	100.0	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	43	280	132	218	73	0	0	961					
Primary with upper primary	12	81	51	102	31	0	0	636	Primary	1114	516		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	16	7	17	7	0	0	44	U. prim.	133	47		
Upper primary only	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	Total	1,247	563		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	3	14	4	14	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,742	1,501	206	0	28	7	0	95	7	34	3	32.2	34.0
Primary with upper primary	914	732	181	0	1	0	0	23	4	19	2	23.1	27.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	92	84	7	0	1	0	0	7	0	7	0	39.3	57.1
Upper primary only	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	100.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	93439	21529	1276	268									
Primary with upper primary	50092	4428	416	204					Text books	22548	27199	1782	2030
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5243	627	0	0					Uniform	75	25	0	0
Upper primary only	302	0	0	0					Attendance	4589	2678	469	323
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0					Stationery	38	28	7	7
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	AURANGABAD (BIHAR)			Code	1034	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001			2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2005	Overall literacy		45.1	57.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		936	No. of blocks/taluks			11		
% Urban population	8.4	Female literacy		26.7	42.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			1,509		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			1		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,526		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		984	6	950	6	154,921	928	149,343	928	1,761	10			
Primary with upper primary		142	0	135	0	55,055	0	54,232	0	652	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	0	10	0	2,672	0	2,672	0	41	0			
Upper primary only		6	0	6	0	2,145	0	2,145	0	33	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	451	0	451	0	6	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		27.5	7.7	10.0	0.0	0.0	I						90,107	
% Single teacher schools		26.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						38,566	
% Schools with SCR > 60		66.5	83.8	60.0	66.7	100.0	III						27,758	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						22,394	
% Schools with common toilets		3.0	45.8	40.0	33.3	0.0	V						18,568	
% Schools with girls toilets		1.2	21.8	30.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#		8,425	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.9	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		6,259	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		78.7	94.0	71.3	65.2	100.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		6,381	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		24.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						197,393	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		58.5	63.4	70.0	33.3	100.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		21,065	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		38.7	24.7	17.0	49.1	53.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		21.3	21.3	17.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						59.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					26.4	16.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					41.1	29.8								
% ST enrolment					0.5	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.4	0	V boys							
							V girls							
							VIII boys							
							VIII girls							
							% Passed		96.24	94.42	98.05	96.32		
							% Passed with >60%		26.97	24.61	19.11	20.33		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		46.6	41.8	41.8	35.0	42.1	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		88	84	65	65	75	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		98	118	81	119	113	III							
% Schools with <=50 students		4.6	7.7	10.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		35.5	32.4	20.0	33.3	50.0	V							
% Female teachers		12.0	13.8	14.6	21.2	0.0	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995		4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,597	38.8	43.0	18.2	273	793	27	5	0	66	90			
Primary with upper primary	468	30.3	40.1	29.6	128	60	18	2	0	55	6			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	33	59.4	25.0	15.6	4	6	0	0	0	4	0			
Upper primary only	18	26.7	53.3	20.0	6	3	2	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	0.0	50.0	50.0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		39	591	299	491	242	2	4	95					
Primary with upper primary		2	142	92	184	144	0	0	83	Primary	1534	931		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	8	7	14	9	0	0	3	U. prim.	83	36		
Upper primary only		0	11	3	13	6	0	0	0	Total	1,617	967		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0					
Para teachers		0	4	4	3	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1,771	1,475	212	76	8	0	0	346	36	17	7	0.8	0.5
Primary with upper primary		652	480	90	77	5	0	0	92	9	7	5	0.4	1.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		41	32	6	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		33	26	7	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Urdu	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only		5401	2552	344	0			3913	8322	743	1103			
Primary with upper primary		1350	2259	620	460			22	16	8	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		79	0	0	0			7950	5940	701	410			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0			4	2	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BANKA			Code	1023	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1609	Overall literacy		34.6	43.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		908	No. of blocks/taluks			11		
% Urban population	3.5	Female literacy		19	29.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			2,433		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			126		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,347		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,153	3	1,078	3	147,319	299	138,875	299	1,991	6			
Primary with upper primary		165	0	155	0	44,985	0	42,575	0	594	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19	0	19	0	5,178	0	5,178	0	67	0			
Upper primary only		4	0	4	0	1,042	0	1,042	0	14	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	235	0	235	0	1	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		16.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					60,974		
% Single teacher schools		35.4	6.7	10.5	0.0	100.0	II					40,343		
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.8	51.5	57.9	75.0	100.0	III					32,439		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.6	9.1	15.8	0.0	0.0	IV					27,578		
% Schools with common toilets		4.2	50.9	42.1	75.0	0.0	V					23,721		
% Schools with girls toilets		1.4	27.9	21.1	25.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	8,706		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	4,119		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		59.9	63.3	71.9	77.0	100.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	1,308		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		31.5	4.5	5.4	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.					185,055		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.8	61.8	63.2	50.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	14,133		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.8	0.5	12.1	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.7	16.6	12.1	0.0	100.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		7.4	3.3	11.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					70.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					10.5	8.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					43.8	35.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					4.4	1.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					40	30.2	% Passed	97.42	97.16	97.45	95.74			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		43.4	39.6	43.0	38.8	44.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		74	76	77	74	235	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		71	71	85	87	118	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		6.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		25.1	34.5	26.3	0.0	100.0	IV							
% Female teachers		11.3	14.3	13.4	14.3	0.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995		5.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,079	53.8	32.6	13.6	574	974	27	3	0	45	76		
Primary with upper primary		632	52.3	31.3	16.4	201	121	5	1	1	34	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		61	57.4	29.5	13.1	30	12	1	0	0	3	3		
Upper primary only		12	75.0	25.0	0.0	7	4	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2	0.0	0.0	100.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		96	619	274	516	112	3	2	335	Primary	920	475		
Primary with upper primary		15	143	88	191	70	0	0	79					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	30	7	15	10	0	0	5	U. prim.	33	18		
Upper primary only		0	3	3	5	2	0	0	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	Total	953	493		
Para teachers		3	21	7	13	3	0	0	1		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1,997	1,460	218	279	32	7	1	221	17	107	7	51.4	46.8
Primary with upper primary		594	429	84	73	7	1	0	46	1	27	2	54.1	50.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		67	55	9	3	0	0	0	5	1	5	1	50.9	33.3
Upper primary only		14	12	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	41.7	50.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only		138880	3428	1883	581					Text books	8249	21350	234	277
Primary with upper primary		43736	203	449		0				Uniform	120	90	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		5177		0		0				Attendance	918	609	7	8
Upper primary only		1042		0		0				Stationery		0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		235		0		0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BEGUSARAI		Code	1020	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001			2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2343	Overall literacy		36.9	48.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		911	No. of blocks/taluks				18	
% Urban population	4.6	Female literacy		23.5	36.2	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,065	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				134	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,138	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		932	1	913	1	156,923	0	152,524	0	1,837			3	
Primary with upper primary		197	0	183	0	92,403	0	87,291	0	1,088			0	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8	0	8	0	2,611	0	2,611	0	27			0	
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		5.4	0.0	0.0			I						110,895	
% Single teacher schools		7.4	0.0	12.5			II						41,699	
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.2	68.0	62.5			III						30,683	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.6	3.6	12.5			IV						24,820	
% Schools with common toilets		9.9	43.1	12.5			V						21,364	
% Schools with girls toilets		1.9	9.1	0.0			VI	#	#	#	#		13,160	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0			VII	#	#	#	#		7,505	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		72.9	80.5	64.1			VIII	#	#	#	#		1,811	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.0	0.0	5.2			Total Pr.						229,461	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.5	42.6	50.0			Total U.P	#	#	#	#		22,476	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.5	0.6	0.0			GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		25.0	17.7	37.7				1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		36.3	52.4	45.2			GER (Primary)						59.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					42.3	
% SC enrolment					16.4	11.3	NER (U. Primary)						15.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment					41	32.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					0.5	0.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					40.3	50	% Passed	88.76	87.83	91.33	93.91			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		44.5	42.1	44.4			Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		85	84	97			I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		80	80	64			II							
% Schools with <=50 students		26.7	2.0	12.5			III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		26.0	38.1	62.5			IV							
% Female teachers		28.6	24.4	14.8			V							
% Schools established since 1995		3.3	1.0	0.0			Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,957	48.6	45.2	6.2	355	421	70	10	1	169	239			
Primary with upper primary	1,162	44.8	45.7	9.6	315	67	25	1	0	100	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	41	31.7	63.4	4.9	15	4	2	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
Primary only	50	648	312	535	169	3	2	107		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	23	238	164	355	144	0	0	158	Primary	1525	925			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	2	13	3	0	0	1	U. prim.	153	62			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	1,678	987			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers	2	10	3	2	2	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,840	1,235	522	69	9	5	0	201	49	27	6	0.8	0.4	
Primary with upper primary	1,088	703	266	113	6	0	0	79	14	14	6	1.6	3.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	27	23	4	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	1	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Garo	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	147208	8999	370	0				Text books	5855	13501	868	2795		
Primary with upper primary	89007	1343	1094	959				Uniform	465	368	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2611	0	0	0				Attendance	20231	15086	699	611		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0				Stationery	0	133	36	41		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BHAGALPUR				Code	1022	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2430	Overall literacy	41.8	50.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		878	No. of blocks/taluks					28	
% Urban population	18.6	Female literacy	28.1	38.8	EGS/AS schools		259	No. of villages					4,349	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		3191	No. of CRC's					269	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					2,670	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	2,163	13	1,930	12	318,987	1,891	283,999	1,828	4,037			27		
Primary with upper primary	417	1	346	1	138,681	377	115,639	377	1,630			4		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	60	0	47	0	19,809	0	15,684	0	252			0		
Upper primary only	5	0	5	0	1,092	0	1,092	0	18			0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	408	0	408	0	3			0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	15.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	127,985	115,402		102,942	121,635	146,441		
% Single teacher schools	31.2	5.7	6.7	0.0	50.0	II	104,214	101,775		82,567	80,431	96,404		
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.4	59.8	61.7	60.0	100.0	III	76,826	91,355		77,170	70,751	78,011		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.1	8.6	13.3	0.0	0.0	IV	63,392	67,627		65,879	62,951	65,877		
% Schools with common toilets	9.7	46.9	43.3	60.0	0.0	V	55,408	56,109		55,073	54,336	56,666		
% Schools with girls toilets	3.0	18.9	18.3	20.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	16,810	21,913		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	9,132	12,330		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	64.6	73.0	80.7	73.4	100.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	2,611	4,161		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	27.2	4.0	3.0	0.0	57.6	Total Pr.	427,825	432,268		383,631	390,104	443,399		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.9	58.9	63.3	40.0	50.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	28,553	38,404		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.0	3.4	4.3	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.2	16.5	12.2	0.0	57.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.5	8.5	7.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	86.1	72.0	72.8	72.0	111.1			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	12.8	12.7	10.1	10.5	8.2	NER (U. Primary)						26.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	37.0	42.0	43	35.4	34.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						23.0		
% ST enrolment	3	5.3	3.9	4.2	2.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	34.7	44	41.6	41	36.4	% Passed	96.67	95.65	98.45	97.78				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	43.7	41.1	42.5	39.2	40.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	78	85	79	61	136	I	15.5			8.5	0.6			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	78	81	84	78	102	II	7.8			5.1	0.4			
% Schools with <=50 students	6.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	6.0			4.8	0.4			
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.9	42.6	35.0	0.0	50.0	IV	4.4			4.0	0.3			
% Female teachers	17.2	17.7	13.9	16.7	0.0	V	3.0			3.0	0.2			
% Schools established since 1995	6.6	2.2	3.3	0.0	0.0	Overall	8.7			5.4	0.4			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,126	56.0	30.3	13.7	1,132	1,733	66	10	3	136	166			
Primary with upper primary	1,726	57.5	27.6	14.9	594	289	12	1	1	94	16			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	236	68.2	23.3	8.5	98	42	2	0	0	11	5			
Upper primary only	14	78.6	21.4	0.0	8	5	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	25.0	0.0	75.0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	197	1,267	595	854	230	6	7	825						
Primary with upper primary	39	378	221	481	159	3	1	330	Primary	2148	1183			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	69	30	49	25	1	0	65	U. prim.	96	42			
Upper primary only	0	4	5	5	3	0	0	1	Total	2,244	1,225			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers	8	43	17	36	5	0	0	7				%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,064	2,598	673	710	55	27	1	371	62	179	30	56.5	58.7	
Primary with upper primary	1,634	1,027	288	297	19	2	1	115	12	62	8	55.1	56.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	252	149	33	61	7	2	0	16	2	16	2	39.6	48.5	
Upper primary only	18	15	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	53.3	66.7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	66.7	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	298018	12902	5916	888						Text books	20058	49715	676	1542
Primary with upper primary	132099	2910	2642	802						Uniform	373	253	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	18303	1033	473	0						Attendance	2810	1946	97	90
Upper primary only	1092	0	0	0						Stationery	110	99	69	35
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	408	0	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BHOJPUR		Code	1029	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2233	Overall literacy	48.2	59.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			900	No. of blocks/taluks		25			
% Urban population	14.0	Female literacy	28	42.8	EGS/AS schools			774	No. of villages		1,853			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			7421	No. of CRC's		274			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,520			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,967	81	1,862	13	327,003	14,755	308,463	2,029	3,455	226			
Primary with upper primary		378	40	320	3	168,254	10,226	145,366	998	1,797	167			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20	4	13	0	9,270	700	6,640	0	135	35			
Upper primary only		19	0	19	0	5,319	0	5,319	0	93	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		12.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	166,205	167,342		123,710	90,819	167,247	
% Single teacher schools		21.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	73,838	79,828		77,152	44,368	96,484	
% Schools with SCR > 60		55.8	64.1	54.2	52.6	0.0	III	58,104	63,136		68,857	36,821	79,589	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.2	21.3	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV	49,015	50,269		54,103	32,749	67,882	
% Schools with common toilets		7.0	28.5	58.3	21.1	0.0	V	43,212	43,743		44,681	25,250	59,220	
% Schools with girls toilets		4.0	17.7	45.8	5.3	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	13,842	30,679	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.7	94.3	93.0	100.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	8,996	23,253	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		67.2	81.4	76.7	74.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,406	11,204	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		20.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	390,374	404,318		368,503	230,007	470,422	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		52.1	49.0	62.5	78.9	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	28,244	65,136	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		2.6	3.3	3.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	83.1	86.0	72.6	44.0	128.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		81.4		65.0		122.5	
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				48.4		
% SC enrolment		15.9	17.7	13.5	12.4	11.2	NER (U. Primary)				44.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.3	36.5	41	28.3	30.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		0.2	0.5	1.2	0.5	1.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		33.9	45.6	46.2	58.5	38.6	% Passed	96.29	88.97	95.96	89.58			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		44.8	41.2	43.1	34.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		83	80	59	56	0	I	31.0			27.4	55.4		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		72	85	59	82	0	II	5.5			12.9	42.2		
% Schools with <=50 students		3.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	3.3			8.7	36.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100		30.2	28.5	16.7	10.5	0.0	IV	2.2			6.8	30.3		
% Female teachers		14.4	22.4	26.5	4.3	0.0	V	2.0			4.5	25.9		
% Schools established since 1995		8.4	7.4	37.5	0.0	0.0	Overall	15.2			15.1	43.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,743	50.6	40.6	8.8	1,281	1,716	75	14	0	115	124			
Primary with upper primary	2,106	47.5	35.6	16.9	618	303	19	3	0	87	6			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	169	61.2	30.9	7.9	53	18	0	1	0	5	0			
Upper primary only	65	33.8	56.9	9.2	24	14	2	1	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		21	1,329	706	1,143	462	6	0	13	Primary	2472	1640		
Primary with upper primary		4	464	334	760	382	12	6	2					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	31	34	70	32	1	0	0	U. prim.	183	97		
Upper primary only		0	17	11	38	17	0	0	10					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	2,655	1,737		
Para teachers		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3,681	3,135	530	15	1	0	0	361	55	63	8	56.1	49.4
Primary with upper primary		1,964	1,518	439	7	0	0	0	114	42	21	17	52.6	42.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		170	125	45	0	0	0	0	18	6	1	0	30.4	46.7
Upper primary only		93	80	4	9	0	0	0	10	1	5	1	62.5	100.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		309727	12042	6821	1277				Text books	53862	91800	3169	5627	
Primary with upper primary		163319	1221	5668	1002				Uniform	50	59	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		7906	67	1479	70				Attendance	16295	12853	502	405	
Upper primary only		5300	0	9	0				Stationery	80	174	57	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BUXAR			Code	1030	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1403	Overall literacy		45.5	57.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			901	No. of blocks/taluks		11	
% Urban population	9.2	Female literacy		25.7	40.4	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		743	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		98	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		869	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		653	32	628	13	115,166	5,362	110,200	2,029	1,232	64		
Primary with upper primary		154	13	134	3	78,263	3,317	69,401	998	803	39		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9	0	8	0	3,517	0	3,313	0	49	0		
Upper primary only		4	0	4	0	1,558	0	1,558	0	24	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		16.5	2.4	0.0	0.0		I					64,354	
% Single teacher schools		22.9	1.8	0.0	0.0		II					37,061	
% Schools with SCR > 60		61.6	74.3	77.8	50.0		III					30,267	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.0	22.2	66.7	0.0		IV					25,062	
% Schools with common toilets		8.0	26.3	33.3	25.0		V					21,952	
% Schools with girls toilets		3.4	18.0	11.1	0.0		VI	#	#	#	#	13,264	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.6	95.9	100.0	100.0		VII	#	#	#	#	10,726	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		74.7	89.1	95.8	89.3		VIII	#	#	#	#	4,497	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		20.6	1.8	0.0	0.0		Total Pr.					178,696	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		58.2	52.1	44.4	75.0		Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	28,487	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.5	1.3	0.0	0.0		GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		2.4	3.9	0.9	0.0		GER (Primary)					77.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					12.9	9.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					39.9	26.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					1.3	1.9	V boys		V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					44.3	34.6	% Passed		97.45	81.41	97.08	89.93	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		44.1	40.2	38.3	34.5		Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		91	89	72	65		I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		81	102	86	120		II						
% Schools with <=50 students		2.3	2.4	0.0	0.0		III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		38.0	35.9	33.3	25.0		IV						
% Female teachers		12.8	22.1	30.6	8.3		V						
% Schools established since 1995		9.6	4.8	11.1	0.0		Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,483	51.0	41.3	7.7	318	574	26	7	0	27	47		
Primary with upper primary	801	41.3	38.9	19.8	231	124	11	1	0	27	4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	41	68.3	19.5	12.2	18	7	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary only	13	53.8	46.2	0.0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	3	494	250	410	134	0	0	4					
Primary with upper primary	2	236	131	317	147	1	6	2	Primary	919	669		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	13	11	16	9	0	0	0	U. prim.	71	35		
Upper primary only	0	2	5	13	3	0	0	1	Total	990	704		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,296	1,124	166	5	1	0	0	151	21	19	0	55.8	53.0
Primary with upper primary	842	655	186	1	0	0	0	54	24	7	3	55.9	50.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	49	34	15	0	0	0	0	9	4	0	0	44.1	33.3
Upper primary only	24	22	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	1	40.9	100.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit		Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	111229	3728	2665	0			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	75796	2616	351	992		Text books	20269	28884	1621	3105			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3056	337	0	70		Uniform	27	35	0	0			
Upper primary only	1561	9	0	0		Attendance	7054	4994	283	186			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0		Stationery	20	2	57	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DARBHANGA				Code	1013	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	3285	Overall literacy	34.9	44.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				914	No. of blocks/taluks			12
% Urban population	8.1	Female literacy	20.1	30.4	EGS/AS schools				462	No. of villages			1,156
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				5069	No. of CRC's			150
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na		Number of schools			1,492
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,165	6	1,138	6	205,515	1,354	202,311	1,354	2,425	12			
Primary with upper primary	314	3	266	2	134,947	658	118,011	330	2,109	15			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	437	55	437	55	8	9			
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	479	0	479	0	11	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	51	0	51	0	2	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	22.6	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	127,821	87,725	67,559	71,183	87,413	94,942	
% Single teacher schools	23.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	75,436	76,472	60,347	56,253	55,805	72,416	
% Schools with SCR > 60	65.6	79.8	50.0	100.0	0.0	III	51,959	58,935	54,754	52,737	47,029	54,480	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.6	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	38,801	42,074	42,718	45,514	40,934	44,085	
% Schools with common toilets	6.5	30.0	50.0	100.0	0.0	V	32,195	33,795	31,788	37,073	35,536	37,937	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.1	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	16,494	20,140	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	99.5	88.8	100.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	10,724	15,067	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	75.4	86.1	88.8	100.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,180	4,429	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	326,212	299,001	257,166	262,760	266,717	303,860	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.6	51.1	50.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	30,398	39,636	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.7	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	62.6	62.0	59.2	58.0	56.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	15.7	16.7	14.4	16.6	10.4	12.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	32.6	32.8	33.0	34.1	24.1	25.8							
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	36.4	37.4	40.8	35.6	34.7	13							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls	39.2	37.2	43.5	24.8	0.0			98.83	98.77	99.09	97.95		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	84	64	29	44	0			33.70		19.44	18.48		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	95	100	49	96	0								
% Schools with <=50 students	2.0	1.6	50.0	0.0	0.0								
% Schools with PTR > 100	34.0	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0								
% Female teachers	14.1	22.9	11.8	9.1	0.0								
% Schools established since 1995	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,181	47.0	33.7	19.3	511	869	102	5	1	90	97		
Primary with upper primary	1,354	41.4	33.5	25.2	375	139	38	9	0	116	13		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	10	20.0	20.0	60.0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	37	782	382	723	407	2	8	86	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	7	393	322	776	579	7	4	35		1941	896		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	3	10	2	0	0	0	U. prim.	151	57		
Upper primary only	0	2	1	7	1	0	0	0		Total	2,092	953	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0					
Para teachers	1	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,437	2,039	341	47	7	3	0	267	15	70	5		
Primary with upper primary	2,124	1,615	486	22	0	0	1	148	27	31	6		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	181619	23903	967	380				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	128501	6207	363	0			Text books	47790	75174	3117	3844		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	492	0	0	0			Uniform	7	15	0	2		
Upper primary only	479	0	0	0			Attendance	10994	6423	351	168		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	51	0	0	0			Stationery	47	138	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GAYA			Code	1035	State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	3465	Overall literacy	40.5	51.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				937	No. of blocks/taluks			24		
% Urban population	13.7	Female literacy	24.2	37.4	EGS/AS schools				330	No. of villages			2,965		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				3270	No. of CRC's			169		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			2,595		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	2,186	0	2,087	0	361,597	0	345,991	0	3,539	0					
Primary with upper primary	298	5	235	1	130,200	1,359	105,292	363	1,609	39					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	211	0	211	0	3	0					
Upper primary only	6	0	6	0	2,585	0	2,585	0	27	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	98	0	78	0	11,650	0	9,073	0	347	0					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	6.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	I	150,040	129,429	123,228	137,796	144,252	179,385			
% Single teacher schools	42.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	II	56,018	62,133	61,202	71,521	71,384	88,957			
% Schools with SCR > 60	63.4	76.6	100.0	100.0	9.2	III	44,292	46,210	47,701	56,449	57,461	72,899			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.3	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	37,680	37,603	37,229	44,265	45,243	58,983			
% Schools with common toilets	8.5	43.2	100.0	50.0	52.0	V	32,832	32,330	30,474	34,920	35,551	47,728			
% Schools with girls toilets	2.9	18.8	0.0	33.3	29.6	VI	#	#	#	#	15,493	20,873			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	13,041	19,132			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	77.5	87.1	100.0	100.0	18.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	14,665	19,645			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	37.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.3	Total Pr.	320,862	307,705	299,834	344,951	353,891	447,952			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.0	48.8	100.0	66.7	56.1	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	43,199	59,650			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.2	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	26.6	20.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	68.6	88.0	73.7	74.0	78.5				
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment	29.4	30.3	31.3	31.7	15.6	17.2	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	37.1	38.4	40.7	41.1	31.8	33.2									
% ST enrolment	0.3	0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4									
% ST girls to ST enrolment	33.7	31.3	62.5	44.3	47.3	27.3									
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys		V girls		VIII boys		VIII girls	
% Girls	45.0	42.2	21.8	36.6	29.1	% Passed with >60%		31.88		30.91		24.35		26.06	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	101	80	70	96	23	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	84	92	70	108	23	I		37.9	30.3	44.9	38.3	46.9			
% Schools with <=50 students	4.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		5.8	7.5	9.6	13.3	14.4			
% Schools with PTR > 100	47.8	35.0	0.0	33.3	3.1	III		3.1	4.9	5.6	9.1	9.4			
% Female teachers	19.1	27.6	0.0	7.4	4.6	IV		2.3	3.8	3.6	6.7	6.8			
% Schools established since 1995	11.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	V		1.8	2.5	2.4	5.0	5.6			
						Overall		19.6	15.7	22	20.9	25.0			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms										
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	4,296	48.3	38.3	13.4	702	1,647	156	24	0	193	131				
Primary with upper primary	1,436	47.2	34.6	18.2	417	128	44	4	0	123	2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	24	20.8	25.0	54.2	11	3	0	0	0	3	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	507	47.7	38.9	13.4	409	57	8	3	0	27	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
									Boys	Girls					
Primary only	138	1,034	551	1,034	460	15	3	189							
Primary with upper primary	33	352	203	633	304	14	0	107	Primary	3814	2454				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	U. prim.	279	183				
Upper primary only	0	5	3	10	3	0	0	6	Total	4,093	2,637				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	2	94	24	3	0	222							
Para teachers	6	59	27	10	3	0	0	12	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,539	2,724	600	100	39	76	0	550	87	3	1	86.7	82.2		
Primary with upper primary	1,648	1,118	455	73	2	0	0	174	45	0	4	82.0	67.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	27	20	2	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	70.0	100.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	347	127	16	204	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1.6	43.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	340093	20170	1132					Text books	98838	133453	3177	3731			
Primary with upper primary	125276	5436	847					Uniform	49	242	0	9			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	211	0	0					Attendance	12526	8680	71	54			
Upper primary only	2585	0	0					Stationery	411	528	55	40			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11371	36	243												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	GOPALGANJ			Code	1015	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001			2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2149	Overall literacy		35	48.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1005	No. of blocks/taluks				14	
% Urban population	6.1	Female literacy		17.8	32.8	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				952	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				123	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,235	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		952	2	931	2	198,321	384	194,124	384	2,107	3			
Primary with upper primary		171	0	164	0	80,822	0	77,566	0	1,037	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	0	3	0	1,611	0	1,611	0	18	0			
Upper primary only		3	2	3	1	1,080	1,344	1,080	487	17	16			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	3	0	613	0	613	0	19	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		13.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						118,273	
% Single teacher schools		12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						49,081	
% Schools with SCR > 60		73.2	80.7	66.7	100.0	0.0	III						38,181	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						29,802	
% Schools with common toilets		4.2	31.0	0.0	60.0	33.3	V						23,351	
% Schools with girls toilets		1.9	11.1	0.0	20.0	33.3	VI	#	#	#	#		11,550	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8	100.0	100.0	44.6	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		8,688	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		84.2	93.0	92.7	100.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		5,249	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						258,688	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		61.5	49.7	66.7	60.0	33.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		25,487	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		39.0	21.9	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		2.7	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						73.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					14.1	11.2	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					43.1	32.8								
% ST enrolment					0.2	0.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.8	30	V boys							
							V girls							
							VIII boys							
							VIII girls							
							% Passed							
							97.06							
							97.18							
							98.96							
							64.64							
							% Passed with >60%							
							33.91							
							33.58							
							36.07							
							38.17							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		47.5	42.9	45.8	21.9	52.9								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		94	78	90	74	32								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		108	104	147	115	47								
% Schools with <=50 students		4.3	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0								
% Schools with PTR > 100		40.8	29.8	33.3	20.0	0.0								
% Female teachers		18.3	16.5	16.7	18.2	5.3								
% Schools established since 1995		2.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,845	59.0	27.4	13.6	381	741	63	4	0	39	107			
Primary with upper primary	781	55.7	22.9	21.4	189	98	11	1	0	56	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	11	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	21	38.1	47.6	14.3	12	3	2	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	13	61.5	38.5	0.0	9	2	0	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		4	494	247	1,089	198	1	0	74					
Primary with upper primary		1	127	89	611	172	1	0	36	Primary	2018	901		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	1	2	14	1	0	0	0	U. prim.	111	61		
Upper primary only		0	0	3	22	7	0	0	1	Total	2,129	962		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	11	2	0	0	6					
Para teachers		0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2,110	1,645	386	76	3	0	0	252	41	11	2	0.1	0.0
Primary with upper primary		1,037	851	171	15	0	0	0	96	9	1	1	0.7	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		18	15	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		33	26	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	12	1	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		191157	6932	619	0				Text books	9126	30003	912	3286	
Primary with upper primary		79607	1076	0	200				Uniform	98	150	0	2	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		1611	0	0	0				Attendance	9606	6558	276	246	
Upper primary only		2219	0	0	0				Stationery	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		467	86	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JAMUI	Code	1037	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1397	Overall literacy	33.4	42.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	917	No. of blocks/taluks		10				
% Urban population	7.4	Female literacy	16.4	26.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		750				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		69				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,056				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	923	1	915	1	130,695	62	129,826	62	1,407	1			
Primary with upper primary	132	0	128	0	55,175	0	53,554	0	696	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	16.3	1.5				I						60,328	
% Single teacher schools	55.5	3.8				II						35,218	
% Schools with SCR > 60	51.0	79.5				III						28,747	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.4	1.5				IV						23,827	
% Schools with common toilets	4.5	48.5				V						19,596	
% Schools with girls toilets	1.6	17.4				VI	#	#	#	#		8,698	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0				VII	#	#	#	#		6,998	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	67.2	87.7				VIII	#	#	#	#		2,520	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	47.6	2.3				Total Pr.						167,716	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.2	70.5				Total U.P	#	#	#	#		18,216	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	0.0				GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0					1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.4	21.9				GER (Primary)						72.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					63.3	
% SC enrolment				16.1		12.7	NER (U. Primary)					21.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				38.9		29.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				4.4		1.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				36.8		28.7	% Passed	97.61	97.42	98.06	98.87		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	41.1	36.4				Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	93	79				I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	76	95				II							
% Schools with <=50 students	7.7	2.3				III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	41.9	33.3				IV							
% Female teachers	7.0	9.6				V							
% Schools established since 1995	18.3	0.8				Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)			Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,719	66.8	25.3	7.9	726	756	13	0	2	44	55		
Primary with upper primary	583	60.9	32.2	6.9	203	100	7	0	0	23	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	32	576	229	380	125	3	1	37					
Primary with upper primary	7	144	91	310	108	1	2	26	Primary	909	405		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	70	22		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	979	427		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	0	14	7	7	2	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,408	1,290	93	0	19	6	0	267	12	73	11	89.8	82.8
Primary with upper primary	696	622	67	0	7	0	0	64	12	30	8	89.7	88.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	123166	6959	511	121		Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	54702	473	0	0		Uniform		18074	33265	766	1270		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0		Attendance		84	69	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0		Stationery		11643	7107	397	187		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0				25	111	0	0		
# = not applicable													
na = not available													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	JEHANABAD			Code	1033	State	BIHAR			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1511	Overall literacy		45.8	56.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		928	No. of blocks/taluks		12			
% Urban population	7.4	Female literacy		26.8	40.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		985			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		66			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,067			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		870	0	832	0	129,916	0	125,761	0	1,524	0			
Primary with upper primary		190	0	179	0	69,031	0	63,820	0	901	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		7	0	7	0	1,930	0	1,930	0	31	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		11.3	4.2		0.0	I							82,220	
% Single teacher schools		27.0	2.1		0.0	II							34,935	
% Schools with SCR > 60		55.4	66.8		57.1	III							24,992	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.3	2.6		0.0	IV							20,028	
% Schools with common toilets		7.1	37.4		71.4	V							16,739	
% Schools with girls toilets		4.6	21.1		28.6	VI	#	#	#	#			9,894	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0		100.0	VII	#	#	#	#			8,197	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		73.3	83.3		79.6	VIII	#	#	#	#			3,872	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		26.5	1.2		0.0	Total Pr.							178,914	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.4	45.8		42.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			21,963	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.6	0.1		0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.0	2.8		0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		17.1	11.5		0.0	GER (Primary)							72.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					21.9		16	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					40.9		32.5							
% ST enrolment					0.4		0.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					55.2		44.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			94.90	94.43	97.45	95.16		
							% Passed with >60%							
							23.61							
							22.18							
							16.46							
							16.78							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,668	46.8	38.4	14.8	455	626	74	10	0	82	62		
Primary with upper primary		869	44.3	32.6	23.1	361	79	26	7	0	66	10		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		29	72.4	20.7	6.9	20	2	1	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		34	471	227	569	184	2	4	33	Primary	1681	990		
Primary with upper primary		6	210	151	365	138	3	1	26					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	173	91		
Upper primary only		0	2	2	18	9	0	0	0	Total	1,854	1,081		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1,524	1,244	265	15	0	0	0	218	28	15	2	1.0	0.0
Primary with upper primary		901	694	189	17	1	0	0	130	19	3	1	2.7	1.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		31	22	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0.0	11.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		123079	5023	1577										
Primary with upper primary		67185	626	697					Text books	13621	37016	2302	7452	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0					Uniform	44	91	0	27	
Upper primary only		1930	0	0					Attendance	10402	7616	603	472	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0	0					Stationery	18	14	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KAIMUR (BHABUA)			Code	1031	State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1285	Overall literacy	39.4	55.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				907	No. of blocks/taluks			9
% Urban population	3.2	Female literacy	20.7	38.9	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			1,684
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			67
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na		Number of schools			937
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	766	0	757	0	136,059	0	134,159	0	1,383	0			
Primary with upper primary	134	0	130	0	69,188	0	66,295	0	680	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	2,761	0	2,761	0	39	0			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	31	0	29	0	5,440	0	5,084	0	183	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	20.1	2.2	33.3		3.2	I						70,196	
% Single teacher schools	28.9	2.2	0.0		12.9	II						38,566	
% Schools with SCR > 60	63.7	85.8	83.3		16.1	III						31,546	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	IV						24,796	
% Schools with common toilets	3.8	42.5	33.3		41.9	V						19,638	
% Schools with girls toilets	1.2	32.8	33.3		38.7	VI	#	#	#	#		11,412	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		9,411	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	76.2	93.9	97.7		43.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		7,883	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.8	1.1	0.0		6.9	Total Pr.						184,742	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.2	59.7	83.3		64.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		28,706	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	0.0	0.0		0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.4	7.5	21.0		0.0	GER (Primary)						87.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				24.4		19.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				41.9		26.4							
% ST enrolment				2.6		1.5							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.8		20							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls	46.0	40.3	39.8		24.9	% Passed		94.88	93.52	95.07	97.36		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	98	102	71		29	% Passed with >60%		30.91	29.73	17.73	14.73		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	79	107	126		29	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students	2.0	2.2	16.7		0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with PTR > 100	43.1	48.5	33.3		9.7	I							
% Female teachers	12.9	15.6	2.6		7.7	II							
% Schools established since 1995	7.2	0.7	0.0		3.2	III							
						IV							
						V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,728	65.3	25.6	9.1	406	670	20	1	0	46	29		
Primary with upper primary	645	61.7	25.4	12.9	167	98	3	1	0	32	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	22	68.2	22.7	9.1	5	5	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	191	60.2	25.7	14.1	105	28	0	0	0	3	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,372	Primary	1569	952		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	676					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	U. prim.	114	62		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	182	Total	1,683	1,014		
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,383	1,196	176	0	8	3	0	245	31	26	9	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper primary	680	570	106	0	4	0	0	79	10	14	3	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	39	34	1	0	4	0	0	6	0	3	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	183	168	14	0	1	0	0	16	1	1	1	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	130539	3715	1771						Text books	42329	46708	1754	1461
Primary with upper primary	67456	1744							Uniform	98	73	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2761		0						Attendance	11085	8560	2476	1433
Upper primary only	0	0	0						Stationery	73	60	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5440	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KATIHAR			Code	1010	State	BIHAR			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2390	Overall literacy		28.7	35.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			919	No. of blocks/taluks		16		
% Urban population	9.1	Female literacy		16.9	24.0	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		796		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		133		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,240		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	961	0	950	0	157,822	0	156,503	0	2,001	0				
Primary with upper primary	224	0	215	0	87,721	0	82,873	0	1,446	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	1,800	0	1,800	0	30	0				
Upper primary only	38	0	37	0	6,140	0	6,011	0	164	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	0	13	0	1,549	0	1,549	0	59	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		30.2	2.7	0.0	5.3	0.0	I						77,004	
% Single teacher schools		17.2	0.4	0.0	2.6	30.8	II						52,302	
% Schools with SCR > 60		70.8	73.2	75.0	39.5	7.7	III						38,585	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.2	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						31,148	
% Schools with common toilets		23.3	71.9	25.0	86.8	61.5	V						25,468	
% Schools with girls toilets		5.8	24.1	0.0	7.9	23.1	VI	#	#	#	#		13,511	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		10,585	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		79.9	84.4	87.7	67.0	30.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		6,429	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		16.0	0.3	0.0	0.9	53.5	Total Pr.						224,507	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		66.2	55.8	50.0	73.7	69.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		30,525	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		53.7	42.4	74.9	22.8	4.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		1.7	3.3	12.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						57.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					9.2		7.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					37.2		31.8							
% ST enrolment					5.2		4.5							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					34.7		32							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls		39.0	36.1	35.1	34.5	37.9	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		79	61	60	37	26	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		89	86	75	47	29	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		3.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		28.0	16.5	25.0	7.9	15.4	IV							
% Female teachers		12.7	21.3	33.3	9.8	1.7	V							
% Schools established since 1995		0.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,777	50.1	29.0	21.0	421	751	54	4	2	107	45			
Primary with upper primary	1,019	49.1	26.1	24.8	278	105	14	2	0	98	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	24	33.3	0.0	66.7	47	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	131	36.4	43.2	20.5	28	29	2	0	0	7	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	54	27.7	23.4	48.9	62	8	1	0	0	4	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	19	163	51	90	25	0	0	1,645	Primary					
Primary with upper primary	2	58	41	73	44	0	0	1,216			1303	697		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	U. prim.					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164			140	54		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	4	7	1	0	47	Total	1,443	751			
Para teachers		2	1	7	7	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,001	1,739	254	0	7	1	0	44	4	8	5	0.5	0.4	
Primary with upper primary	1,446	1,129	305	0	9	3	0	33	3	6	1	0.4	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	30	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	164	148	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	59	58	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3.4	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali			Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	97514	22470	1232	217				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	59674	6772	1088	604			Text books	7077	17940	1335	3413			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	897	0	0	0			Uniform	1441	853	258	173			
Upper primary only	2637	92	0	0			Attendance	10573	5803	1421	777			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1334	43	16	0			Stationery	0	0	25	133			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KHAGARIA			Code	1021	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1277	Overall literacy		32.3	41.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		890	No. of blocks/taluks			7	
% Urban population	6.0	Female literacy		19.8	29.6	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			243	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			110	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			691	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	537	0	505	0	109,642	0	104,844	0	1,262		0		
Primary with upper primary	142	0	135	0	66,598	0	63,188	0	903		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	1	3	1	1,365	184	1,365	184	17		8		
Upper primary only	6	0	5	0	1,373	0	1,284	0	29		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	219	0	219	0	10		0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	9.3	2.8	0.0	16.7	0.0	I						66,315	
% Single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						36,682	
% Schools with SCR > 60	69.3	76.1	75.0	83.3	50.0	III						23,290	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						19,464	
% Schools with common toilets	10.8	54.9	25.0	33.3	50.0	V						16,761	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.4	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#		8,448	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	88.1	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		6,254	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	79.7	82.6	88.1	73.9	68.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		2,167	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						162,512	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	64.1	40.1	75.0	33.3	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		16,869	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	31.5	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	30.0	11.4	11.9	0.0	31.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.5	3.8	7.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						77.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					57.5	
% SC enrolment				15.1		9.8	GER (U. Primary)					21.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				36.7		28.9	NER (U. Primary)					13.9	
% ST enrolment				0.7		0.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				39.9		37.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	41.0	38.8	30.6	31.2	48.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	87	74	62	47	22	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	100	111	141	125	110	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	32.4	26.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	19.3	22.0	4.0	48.3	50.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,094	35.6	39.4	25.0	1,118	371	40	9	0	77	38		
Primary with upper primary	598	37.8	32.3	29.9	515	75	13	2	0	48	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	11	54.5	27.3	18.2	15	2	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary only	11	54.5	27.3	18.2	16	3	3	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	12	423	217	433	122	1	1	47					
Primary with upper primary	3	173	139	357	169	3	2	56	Primary	943	520		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	6	9	1	0	0	8	U. prim.	98	44		
Upper primary only	0	7	2	11	9	0	0	0	Total	1,041	564		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	2	2	3	0	0	0					
Para teachers	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,262	969	244	43	6	0	0	160	9	7	0	2.0	1.2
Primary with upper primary	903	655	199	48	1	0	0	79	14	0	1	0.9	0.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	25	16	1	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	29	15	14	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	106501	2781	300	60				Text books	0	0	0	0	
Primary with upper primary	65425	1053	0	120				Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1549	0	0	0				Attendance	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	1373	0	0	0				Stationery	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	219	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KISHANGANJ			Code	1008	State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1294	Overall literacy	22.2	31.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			940	No. of blocks/taluks				7	
% Urban population	10.0	Female literacy	10.4	18.5	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				697	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				54	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				666	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	542	3	521	3	81,311	462	77,767	462	1,038	7				
Primary with upper primary	99	1	85	1	39,596	888	31,037	888	549	9				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	0	17	0	7,160	0	6,000	0	99	0				
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	474	0	474	0	6	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	110	0	110	0	1	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	11.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						41,693		
% Single teacher schools	26.4	1.0	5.6	0.0	100.0	II						26,827		
% Schools with SCR > 60	63.7	83.0	72.2	50.0	0.0	III						20,409		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.1	1.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	IV						16,755		
% Schools with common toilets	22.9	52.0	44.4	0.0	0.0	V						13,228		
% Schools with girls toilets	1.3	13.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#		5,716		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	97.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		4,369		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	74.8	87.0	85.3	70.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		1,004		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.3	0.2	3.7	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.						118,912		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	67.2	66.0	66.7	100.0	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		11,089		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.1	11.9	3.7	30.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.8	14.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						55.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				9.6		8.2	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				38.4		28.3								
% ST enrolment				3.7		2.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				34.3		25.8	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	41.3	36.9	38.0	40.3	45.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	78	73	72	79	110	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	78	95	87	95	55	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	26.8	21.0	22.2	0.0	100.0	IV								
% Female teachers	4.8	17.4	18.2	0.0	0.0	V								
% Schools established since 1995	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,053	47.0	39.5	13.5	226	467	32	5	0	25	15			
Primary with upper primary	427	47.9	34.0	18.2	117	53	6	0	0	41	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	82	58.0	25.9	16.0	20	8	0	0	0	10	0			
Upper primary only	5	40.0	0.0	60.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
Primary only	51	136	89	131	50	0	0	582	Primary				636	351
Primary with upper primary	20	25	16	42	37	1	0	417						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	13	9	4	4	0	0	62		U. prim.			28	10
Upper primary only	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		Total			664	361
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers	2	5	2	0	1	0	0	0					%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,045	990	49	0	5	1	0	53	4	30	4	27.7	34.7	
Primary with upper primary	558	461	97	0	0	0	0	14	1	10	0	15.2	4.1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	99	81	18	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	1	14.8	16.7	
Upper primary only	6	2	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	51405	24064	1159	780					Text books	14949	18883	1765	1666	
Primary with upper primary	27190	10826	353	0					Uniform	12	45	0	5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5011	1501	453	55					Attendance	9118	6313	561	393	
Upper primary only	474	0	0	0					Stationery	35	74	2	2	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	110	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	LAKHISARAI			Code	1025	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001			1991	2001				2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	801	Overall literacy		39.4	48.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			923	No. of blocks/taluks		5				
% Urban population	14.7	Female literacy		23.5	34.3	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		477				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		46				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		544				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		446	0	442	0	66,834	0	66,255	0	884	0					
Primary with upper primary		97	0	94	0	38,891	0	37,732	0	468	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	383	0	383	0	4	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools		17.5	5.2		0.0	I						29,309				
% Single teacher schools		32.3	1.0		0.0	II						19,169				
% Schools with SCR > 60		52.0	78.4		100.0	III						17,025				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.3	3.1		0.0	IV						14,612				
% Schools with common toilets		6.1	52.6		0.0	V						12,757				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.1	18.6		0.0	VI	#	#	#	#		7,168				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0		100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		4,931				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		67.7	86.7		100.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		1,137				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		24.4	0.7		0.0	Total Pr.						92,872				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.5	34.0		0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		13,236				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.2	0.0		0.0	GER / NER										
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.2	0.0		0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		19.2	13.0		0.0	GER (Primary)						70.8				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)									
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment					14.1		9.8	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment					37.7		34.4									
% ST enrolment					1.4		0.3									
% ST girls to ST enrolment					39		41.5									
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		42.5	42.3		40.7		Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		76	83		96		I									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		81	90		192		II									
% Schools with <=50 students		7.0	1.0		0.0		III									
% Schools with PTR > 100		25.3	30.9		0.0		IV									
% Female teachers		28.5	36.1		50.0		V									
% Schools established since 1995		18.6	0.0		0.0		Overall									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	829	73.5	22.9	3.6	296	334	13	3	0	24	31					
Primary with upper primary	433	72.7	22.6	4.6	144	61	4	0	0	30	1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls				
Primary only		27	376	135	224	71	2	1	15	Primary	808	435				
Primary with upper primary		15	118	81	179	57	1	0	16							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	84	65				
Upper primary only		0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	892	500				
Para teachers		1	17	4	8	2	0	0	2		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		884	619	232	0	13	20	0	98	22	13	7	82.2	84.5		
Primary with upper primary		468	298	169	0	1	0	0	32	18	0	4	78.9	85.8		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only		4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only		65127	1431	137						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary		38779	112	0					Text books	7507	15984	356	585			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0					Uniform	0	16	0	5			
Upper primary only		383	0	0					Attendance	5804	3578	208	169			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0	0					Stationery	6	2	0	0			
# = not applicable													na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MADHEPURA			Code	1011	State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991		2001			2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1525	Overall literacy		27.7	36.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			915	No. of blocks/taluks		13	
% Urban population	4.5	Female literacy		14.4	22.3	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		351	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		121	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		941	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	674	4	665	4	137,100	688	134,792	688	1,561	8			
Primary with upper primary	177	1	175	1	67,728	426	66,988	426	875	7			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	73	1	70	1	24,652	50	22,607	50	372	2			
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	1,127	0	1,127	0	35	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	56	0	56	0	2	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	14.7	5.1	4.1	0.0		I						84,971	
% Single teacher schools	8.6	1.1	1.4	0.0		II						53,356	
% Schools with SCR > 60	71.4	78.1	71.6	42.9		III						31,554	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.8	12.4	9.5	0.0		IV						23,339	
% Schools with common toilets	20.8	28.7	47.3	28.6		V						19,608	
% Schools with girls toilets	22.0	16.3	47.3	28.6		VI	#	#	#	#		9,266	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	99.4	99.8	100.0		VII	#	#	#	#		7,228	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	84.8	89.9	86.8	34.7		VIII	#	#	#	#		2,505	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.8	1.1	1.6	0.0		Total Pr.						212,828	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	67.0	59.0	43.2	57.1		Total U.P	#	#	#	#		18,999	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.1	1.0	0.9	0.0		GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	38.5	32.5	26.5	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.5	7.9	5.0	0.0		GER (Primary)						84.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				14.7		8.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				36.2		28.3							
% ST enrolment				0.7		0.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				41.6		28.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%							
% Girls	39.3	37.0	34.1	22.9	0.0	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	88	77	66	32	0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	100	103	92	42	0	I							
% Schools with <=50 students	6.0	5.6	8.1	0.0	0.0	II							
% Schools with PTR > 100	36.0	32.6	18.9	0.0	0.0	III							
% Female teachers	13.3	14.2	20.9	8.6	0.0	IV							
% Schools established since 1995	7.5	1.7	6.8	0.0	0.0	V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,373	46.1	36.9	17.0	404	528	12	8	8	88	37		
Primary with upper primary	659	52.5	29.9	17.6	208	114	3	1	1	57	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	270	50.7	30.1	19.2	101	34	0	0	1	39	1		
Upper primary only	27	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	4	1	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	0.0	0.0	100.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	32	206	87	172	80	1	0	977	Primary				
Primary with upper primary	9	96	58	193	133	0	0	387			1227	607	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	24	4	50	31	0	0	262	U. prim.	101	13		
Upper primary only	0	1	0	10	6	0	0	18	Total	1,328	620		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2					
Para teachers	1	7	5	3	3	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,569	1,347	208	0	13	1	0	73	10	26	0	2.0	1.4
Primary with upper primary	882	753	123	0	4	2	0	55	10	12	2	1.5	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	374	296	78	0	0	0	0	16	4	2	0	1.4	1.3
Upper primary only	35	32	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit		Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	81282	7575	627	94			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	45038	698	668	73		Text books	13361	26678	3975	7164			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	16236	157	0	0		Uniform	165	126	0	0			
Upper primary only	536	0	10	0		Attendance	7340	3575	1806	1053			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	56	0	0	0		Stationery	852	551	321	170			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MADHUBANI	Code	1005	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002						
Total population (in 000's)	3571	Overall literacy	33.2	42.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	943	No. of blocks/taluks		21						
% Urban population	3.5	Female literacy	16.8	26.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		974						
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		179						
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		2,358						
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,833	0	1,787	0	306,322	0	299,050	0	3,113	0					
Primary with upper primary	418	2	405	2	182,350	338	174,254	338	2,352	8					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	0	9	0	3,423	0	3,296	0	41	0					
Upper primary only	13	0	13	0	3,958	0	3,958	0	68	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	82	0	76	0	11,062	0	10,060	0	490	0					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	13.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	2.4	I						163,959			
% Single teacher schools	35.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						102,995			
% Schools with SCR > 60	64.6	81.9	60.0	61.5	8.5	III						70,063			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.7	3.1	10.0	0.0	0.0	IV						56,929			
% Schools with common toilets	4.4	53.1	50.0	61.5	50.0	V						47,861			
% Schools with girls toilets	1.3	18.3	30.0	30.8	23.2	VI	#	#	#	#		26,452			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		22,824			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	77.6	88.4	84.0	72.3	17.2	VIII	#	#	#	#		16,370			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						441,807			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.6	54.3	40.0	84.6	56.1	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		65,646			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.4	0.0	6.4	1.8	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	25.4	15.5	60.5	0.0	16.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.6	14.4	25.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						75.4			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						64.4			
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					30.5			
% SC enrolment				14.4		8	NER (U. Primary)					25.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment				36.9		24.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				0.2		0.2	V boys					V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				36.3		26.9	% Passed					97.47	96.71	99.24	97.60
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%					Trends in repetition rate				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	41.9	36.4	47.6	28.0	28.1	I									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	93	77	81	58	17	II									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	82	88	73	78	26	III									
% Schools with <=50 students	2.4	0.5	20.0	0.0	0.0	IV									
% Schools with PTR > 100	38.8	26.4	20.0	0.0	0.0	V									
% Female teachers	13.8	14.8	22.0	7.4	5.5	Overall									
% Schools established since 1995	11.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0										
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	3,723	47.7	33.9	18.5	810	1,683	23	6	0	73	34				
Primary with upper primary	2,075	54.8	29.2	16.0	676	285	6	3	0	122	3				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	47	74.5	14.9	10.6	16	7	0	0	0	2	0				
Upper primary only	51	37.3	29.4	33.3	45	5	0	0	0	7	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	427	50.6	32.6	16.9	412	57	0	1	0	21	3				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)									Enrolment of children with disability						
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	24	1,137	506	1,015	363	2	11	38							
Primary with upper primary	11	513	371	949	495	4	11	3		2370	1047				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	8	13	12	1	0	0	U. prim.	258	99				
Upper primary only	0	8	8	36	16	0	0	0	Total	2,628	1,146				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	13	197	239	10	2	27							
Para teachers	0	7	8	6	0	0	0	0			%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,113	2,648	428	20	14	3	0	355	43	51	5	0.9	0.5		
Primary with upper primary	2,360	2,007	350	0	3	0	0	232	25	8	1	0.9	0.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	41	32	9	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	68	63	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	490	444	27	18	1	0	0	10	1	1	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	264554	40500	1263	5		Text books		1530	5736	488	2174				
Primary with upper primary	178563	3350	430	345		Uniform		77	420	0	10				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3383	0	40	0		Attendance		41424	23512	392	174				
Upper primary only	3958	0	0	0		Stationery		0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	10645	42	322	53											
# = not applicable										na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MUNGER			Code	1024	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1135	Overall literacy		52.3	60.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		878	No. of blocks/taluks		29		
% Urban population	27.9	Female literacy		37.1	48.0	EGS/AS schools		340	No. of villages		2,189		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		3663	No. of CRC's		223		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		2,927		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,408	5	2,271	1	328,049	745	309,185	62	4,170	20			
Primary with upper primary	510	1	438	0	183,784	131	161,627	0	2,607	3			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	2	1	1	0	483	98	383	0	6	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	18.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	126,037	115,129	133,119	122,142	117,640	148,389	
% Single teacher schools	41.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	72,309	73,002	80,386	89,827	80,353	94,284	
% Schools with SCR > 60	48.8	67.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	III	57,430	63,729	68,280	72,859	71,770	81,699	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	50,339	51,527	57,814	61,296	60,376	70,531	
% Schools with common toilets	6.9	48.5	0.0	33.3	0.0	V	45,911	44,779	48,173	52,231	52,217	60,387	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	27,163	29,745	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	99.9	0.0	83.1	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	18,714	21,041	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	63.9	77.8	0.0	65.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,750	7,214	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	35.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	352,026	348,166	387,772	398,355	382,356	455,290	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.7	45.2	0.0	33.3	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	51,627	58,000	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.6	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	66.1	53.0	72.5	68.0	0.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	15.5	15.7	13	15.2	9.7	11.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	36.5	37.2	38.5	40	32.8	34.3							
% ST enrolment	2.2	2	2.1	2.4	0.7	0.8							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	34.8	35.6	36.4	37.8	26.2	31.7							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	43.1	41.5	0.0	31.2	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	78	70	0	58	0	I	24.0	23.4	23.2	24	31.6		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	75	84	0	83	0	II	5.4	7.8	8.1	12.1	17.7		
% Schools with <=50 students	8.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	3.7	5.9	6.1	10.0	13.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100	29.7	21.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	2.8	4.4	5.2	7.6	11.2		
% Female teachers	22.8	28.4	0.0	30.0	0.0	V	2.0	3.6	3.9	5.8	8.8		
% Schools established since 1995	18.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall	11.0	11.6	12	13.8	19.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,392	65.4	25.9	8.7	1,656	1,895	48	7	2	120	191		
Primary with upper primary	2,194	59.0	29.2	11.8	790	358	18	3	0	111	17		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	131	1,751	652	1,099	325	7	2	103	Primary	3235	1703		
Primary with upper primary	36	704	405	1,016	353	3	4	75		U. prim.	331	169	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	3,566	1,872		
Upper primary only	0	5	0	4	1	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	2	58	20	32	7	0	0	15	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,190	3,163	907	0	70	50	0	558	107	98	29	83.5	
Primary with upper primary	2,610	1,855	741	0	14	0	0	192	77	46	25	81.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Upper primary only	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Malayalam	Incentive Type					Primary		Upper primary	
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	309769	16635	1610	491	Text books					41695	96560	1947	4017
Primary with upper primary	181054	2580	73	208	Uniform					107	204	20	32
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	Attendance					28011	18440	938	593
Upper primary only	383	198	0	0	Stationery					37	174	76	57
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MUZAFFARPUR	Code	1014	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002							
Total population (in 000's)	3744	Overall literacy	36.1	48.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	928	No. of blocks/taluks		14							
% Urban population	9.3	Female literacy	22.3	35.2	EGS/AS schools	318	No. of villages		1,835							
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	6062	No. of CRC's		170							
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		2,576							
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	2,153	0	2,110	0	306,435	0	300,300	0	3,927	0						
Primary with upper primary	417	0	374	0	181,964	0	168,302	0	2,353	0						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	519	0	519	0	3	0						
Upper primary only	5	0	5	0	893	0	893	0	12	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	8.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	173,608	160,870	160,131	162,573	150,858	181,149				
% Single teacher schools	34.1	1.4	0.0	20.0	0.0	II	83,192	89,645	90,123	94,028	80,796	91,227				
% Schools with SCR > 60	49.7	72.2	100.0	20.0	0.0	III	64,641	64,580	70,863	71,791	67,299	69,518				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	51,159	49,270	52,800	55,031	55,572	54,197				
% Schools with common toilets	44.4	82.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	V	44,283	39,544	40,944	43,235	47,687	43,535				
% Schools with girls toilets	10.8	29.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	19,023	25,529				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	12,895	18,289				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	62.8	84.3	100.0	32.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,188	6,367				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.2	1.1	0.0	5.5	0.0	Total Pr.	416,883	403,909	414,861	426,658	402,212	439,626				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.0	34.8	0.0	80.0	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	36,106	50,185				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.6	0.1	0.0	5.5	0.0	GER / NER										
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	44.0	41.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	76.9	68.0	77.6	71.0	71.5					
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					74.2		76.8		67.8
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)									22.2
% SC enrolment	17.3	16.7	15	20.1	11.9	12.7	NER (U. Primary)									20.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	39.3	40.3	43.9	43.1	37.4	34.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
% ST enrolment			0.2	0	0.3	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	100	50	43.3	0	41.8	0	% Passed	97.18	96.58	99.14	98.98					
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate										
% Girls	45.3	41.9	47.0	38.5	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	78	77	173	74	0	I	21.3	20.1	10.3	20.4	28.3					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	66	82	130	50	0	II	7.9	5.7	1.2	10.8	21.0					
% Schools with <=50 students	4.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	6.1	4.2	0.7	9.2	21.5					
% Schools with PTR > 100	30.8	26.9	100.0	20.0	0.0	IV	4.9	3.1	0.4	7.4	16.8					
% Female teachers	21.7	33.5	66.7	0.0	0.0	V	3.6	2.3	0.4	5.7	11.5					
% Schools established since 1995	22.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall	12.4	10.6	4.4	13.2	22.1					
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms											
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	4,662	52.0	31.2	16.8	1,556	1,608	194	21	1	190	139					
Primary with upper primary	2,221	43.6	32.3	24.0	711	167	78	4	0	166	2					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4	0.0	100.0	0.0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	18	44.4	55.6	0.0	4	0	2	0	0	2	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability						
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response								
	1	1,199	546	1,629	487	6	11	47		Boys	Girls					
Primary only	1	506	316	1,065	342	10	9	104	Primary	2674	1437					
Primary with upper primary	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	235	99					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	1	5	5	0	0	0	Total	2,909	1,536					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0								
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3,927	3,020	854	52	1	0	0	327	54	23	4	71.8	66.0			
Primary with upper primary	2,353	1,457	788	108	0	0	0	127	29	4	2	70.6	61.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0			
Upper primary only	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	83.3	0.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)							Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Garo	Bengali	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
	279446	26711	0	148	130			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary only	176079	5330	495	60	0	Text books	102676	118358	4599	5006						
Primary with upper primary	519	0	0	0	0	Uniform	18	81	0	6						
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	893	0	0	0	0	Attendance	19208	13568	776	484						
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	272	337	48	49						
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.																
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	NALANDA			Code	1027	State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2368	Overall literacy		47	53.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			915	No. of blocks/taluks		20	
% Urban population	14.9	Female literacy		30	39.0	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,181	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		210	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,819	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,376	0	1,261	0	170,081	0	156,461	0	2,735	0		
Primary with upper primary		412	0	357	0	140,680	0	120,721	0	2,327	0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	0	3	0	1,069	0	1,069	0	16	0		
Upper primary only		16	0	12	0	2,886	0	1,640	0	104	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11	0	11	0	1,200	0	1,200	0	71	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		29.6	4.4	0.0	6.3	0.0	I						103,038
% Single teacher schools		15.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						64,021
% Schools with SCR > 60		50.4	64.8	66.7	25.0	0.0	III						42,407
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						35,157
% Schools with common toilets		3.1	33.7	100.0	62.5	36.4	V						30,607
% Schools with girls toilets		1.7	16.7	66.7	25.0	45.5	VI	#	#	#	#		18,546
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		14,729
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		60.3	74.7	75.7	43.5	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		7,411
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		14.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						275,230
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		57.0	42.5	100.0	43.8	54.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		40,686
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.1	5.4	0.0	14.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		29.3	23.3	10.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						71.4
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				21.3		13.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				37.6		29.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.1		0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				53.1		41.7	% Passed	98.85	98.42	98.66	98.65		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		23.91	22.87	22.19	20.26		
% Girls		44.4	41.9	38.4	34.7	32.0	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		62	61	67	27	17	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		69	76	82	37	21	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		3.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.8	7.8	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Female teachers		19.7	24.0	0.0	19.2	8.5	V						
% Schools established since 1995		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,470	45.0	35.2	19.8	727	883	183	21	1	185	82		
Primary with upper primary	1,852	39.6	30.4	30.0	777	96	94	22	0	188	9		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	13	38.5	15.4	46.2	6	0	0	0	0	3	0		
Upper primary only	78	54.7	24.0	21.3	66	6	2	2	0	6	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	56	19.6	37.5	42.9	58	2	5	1	0	3	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	34	957	389	1,011	254	7	15	28	Primary	2580	1597		
Primary with upper primary	18	540	286	1,089	325	2	23	20					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	2	8	5	0	0	0	U. prim.	263	138		
Upper primary only	0	11	3	55	28	3	1	3	Total	2,843	1,735		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	36	31	3	0	0					
Para teachers									%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,735	2,153	534	8	35	5	0	386	49	25	6	71.8	67.8
Primary with upper primary	2,327	1,744	555	4	21	3	0	231	36	26	13	54.6	49.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
Upper primary only	104	84	20	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	17.9	20.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	71	65	6	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1.5	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	161687	7922	0	0									
Primary with upper primary	137108	3250	289	21	Text books		3029	6226	836	1703			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1066	3	0	0	Uniform		11	71	0	39			
Upper primary only	2882	4	0	0	Attendance		5508	3493	594	314			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1092	108	0	0	Stationery		0	10	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	NAWADA				Code	1036	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001					2001			2002
Total population (in 000's)	1809	Overall literacy		39	47.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			948	No. of blocks/taluks			14
% Urban population	7.7	Female literacy		21.8	32.6	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			1,045
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			52
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools			1,197
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	974	0	967	0	126,749	0	126,046	0	1,819	0			
Primary with upper primary	166	0	162	0	46,139	0	45,132	0	837	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	0	4	0	971	0	602	0	29	0			
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	412	0	412	0	12	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	0	38	0	5,263	0	5,263	0	153	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	31.4	4.8	0.0	50.0	0.0	I						53,681	
% Single teacher schools	23.1	5.4	0.0	0.0	39.5	II						34,218	
% Schools with SCR > 60	53.8	52.4	0.0	50.0	2.6	III						27,606	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						24,059	
% Schools with common toilets	0.4	28.9	20.0	100.0	50.0	V						22,513	
% Schools with girls toilets	0.3	6.0	0.0	0.0	26.3	VI	#	#	#	#		8,310	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		9,362	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	66.8	72.8	0.0	85.9	6.6	VIII	#	#	#	#		0	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	48.1	Total Pr.						162,077	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.7	55.4	80.0	50.0	52.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		17,672	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						54.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					47.6	
% SC enrolment				21.1	13.7	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				38.9	28.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				0.6	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.3	0	% Passed	97.15	97.53	97.57	97.57	99.34		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%	22.13	21.44	18.57	21.62			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	44.1	40.1	37.1	33.3	28.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	55	34	34	34	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	61	39	103	24	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	9.2	10.8	40.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.7	22.9	0.0	0.0	34.2	IV							
% Female teachers	13.0	16.4	3.4	8.3	4.6	V							
% Schools established since 1995	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	1,993	39.3	43.6	17.1	829	822	47	6	15	74	24		
Primary with upper primary	756	38.8	36.5	24.8	332	88	22	6	1	49	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	25	52.0	24.0	24.0	23	3	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary only	4	50.0	50.0	0.0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	219	37.6	39.0	23.4	147	22	8	0	0	8	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	1	585	279	776	168	2	4	3					
Primary with upper primary	0	139	136	415	141	0	0	6	Primary	965	480		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	2	17	5	0	0	0	U. prim.	62	37		
Upper primary only	0	0	1	5	6	0	0	0	Total	1,027	517		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	3	117	32	0	0	0					
Para teachers	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0			%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,819	1,570	237	11	1	0	0	264	24	26	2	0.4	0.0
Primary with upper primary	837	697	137	3	0	0	0	108	11	4	3	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	29	28	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	153	146	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	3	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	119129	7251	114										
Primary with upper primary	45483	136	0					Text books	2120	5547	1147	1703	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	971	0	0					Uniform	75	57	0	38	
Upper primary only	412	0	0					Attendance	8003	1687	119	77	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5158	0	0					Stationery	45	27	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN			Code	1001	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002				
Total population (in 000's)	3043	Overall literacy		28	39.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			901	No. of blocks/taluks		27		
% Urban population	10.2	Female literacy		14.4	25.9	EGS/AS schools			645	No. of villages		2,168		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			6949	No. of CRC's		308		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		3,492		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	2,849	1	2,691	0	488,923	119	463,797	0	6,104	2				
Primary with upper primary	528	8	472	6	206,585	2,849	181,940	2,061	3,043	48				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	2	18	1	7,022	480	6,193	427	147	14				
Upper primary only	18	1	14	1	3,516	104	2,460	104	79	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	56	1	46	1	7,055	41	4,328	41	288	7				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	19.9	3.5	3.8	0.0	0.0	I	126,300	100,281	84,439	98,163	120,548	308,332		
% Single teacher schools	23.9	3.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	II	57,076	58,759	50,291	50,465	69,716	127,450		
% Schools with SCR > 60	65.2	72.4	53.8	36.8	0.0	III	42,435	41,792	41,728	40,501	42,169	96,174		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.9	7.3	34.6	0.0	0.0	IV	32,611	31,991	31,109	32,976	28,445	69,703		
% Schools with common toilets	12.0	52.1	46.2	57.9	73.7	V	27,011	24,239	24,176	25,381	21,347	56,502		
% Schools with girls toilets	4.9	18.3	23.1	15.8	42.1	VI	#	#	#	#	7,815	24,219		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	98.6	93.6	97.1	99.4	VII	#	#	#	#	5,247	18,323		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	75.8	82.9	80.6	60.2	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	2,923	15,991		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.9	1.3	5.1	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	285,433	257,062	231,743	247,486	282,225	658,161		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.6	56.7	53.8	63.2	59.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	15,985	58,533		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	25.6	18.3	36.8	24.1	33.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	27.4	20.9	26.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	66.6	75.0	61.9	69.0	131.3			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	14.8	16.2	14.6	14.7	7.4	10.1	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	30.9	32.1	39.4	34.5	29	24.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	0.8	0.9	1	0.6	0.3	0.2	V boys							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	30.1	32.7	33.1	32.4	45	53.7	V girls							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%								
% Girls	39.2	35.4	38.0	26.3	36.9	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	80	68	44	42	15	I		19.6	20.9	29.2	4	58.3		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	91	85	51	55	18	II		4.2	3.7	5.2	2.4	15.2		
% Schools with <=50 students	1.8	1.3	19.2	0.0	0.0	III		2.7	2.5	3.6	0.6	16.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	34.0	22.0	11.5	5.3	1.8	IV		2.2	2.0	2.5	0.4	14.6		
% Female teachers	16.8	22.0	29.8	22.2	0.0	V		1.6	1.4	1.8	0.4	13.9		
% Schools established since 1995	6.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.8	Overall		10.3	9.8	12.9	2.2	33.6		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,354	42.3	35.5	22.2	1,042		1,884	267	51	0	359	259		
Primary with upper primary	2,475	37.0	32.3	30.7	697		184	108	6	0	228	10		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	146	35.5	51.8	12.8	68		4	7	2	0	13	0		
Upper primary only	66	34.8	25.8	39.4	19		8	6	1	0	4	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	390	28.8	56.2	15.0	284		25	5	1	0	26	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary					
Primary only	60	2,160	917	2,118	612	8	7	171	Boys					
Primary with upper primary	7	695	404	1,411	476	4	7	87	Girls					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	22	18	51	34	0	0	34	4239					
Upper primary only	0	18	7	39	15	0	0	2	1957					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	295	U. prim.					
Para teachers	0	28	8	14	3	0	0	0	339					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*											Total			
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6,106	4,906	1,000	147	28	25	0	858	82	63	6	44.6	41.7	
Primary with upper primary	3,091	2,344	681	66	0	0	0	296	61	14	5	42.2	33.9	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	161	80	48	33	0	0	0	6	4	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	81	61	18	2	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	41.0	22.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	295	0	0	295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Konkani	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	441574	51906	3255	242	Text books				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	201995	7334	1182	0	Uniform				44800	72633	393	1303		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6264	1238	0	0	Attendance				25	44	0	14		
Upper primary only	3519	100	76	0	Stationery				43639	21314	974	306		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6822	144	330	0					316	166	18	153		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PATNA		Code	1028	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	4710	Overall literacy	56.3	63.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		873	No. of blocks/taluks			23			
% Urban population	41.8	Female literacy	41.4	52.2	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			1,484			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			1			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools			3,231			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		2,164	23	1,816	18	252,470	2,818	212,293	2,195	3,695	40			
Primary with upper primary		469	6	314	3	148,426	1,649	104,833	622	2,380	21			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31	0	24	0	4,243	0	3,406	0	78	0			
Upper primary only		26	1	18	0	6,716	359	4,488	0	143	9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	3	14	2	4,725	824	1,876	269	72	9			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		22.8	5.1	12.9	3.7	4.5	I						164,380	
% Single teacher schools		40.9	3.2	32.3	0.0	9.1	II						75,245	
% Schools with SCR > 60		37.7	53.3	35.5	33.3	31.8	III						57,658	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.4	13.7	19.4	0.0	0.0	IV						47,369	
% Schools with common toilets		2.2	25.9	12.9	55.6	45.5	V						43,696	
% Schools with girls toilets		0.8	11.6	3.2	25.9	22.7	VI	#	#	#	#		20,294	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.8	96.7	86.5	86.2	78.1	VII	#	#	#	#		15,997	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		53.0	68.2	53.9	44.3	52.2	VIII	#	#	#	#		9,039	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		35.3	1.9	24.2	0.0	4.9	Total Pr.						388,348	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.6	43.8	48.4	25.9	36.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		45,330	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		15.6	4.7	8.3	2.6	6.8	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		34.9	16.8	26.2	15.2	10.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		39.0	42.0	33.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						50.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						34.9	
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					23.2	15.5	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					42.6	38	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					0.8	1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					43.7	39.7	% Passed	88.44	88.50	87.51	85.43			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		45.6	43.4	42.2	44.6	39.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		67	60	54	41	43	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		83	80	62	48	66	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		15.6	8.2	29.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		22.6	16.0	19.4	14.8	13.6	IV							
% Female teachers		22.4	32.5	16.7	37.5	25.9	V							
% Schools established since 1995		19.8	2.7	29.0	3.7	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,052	42.1	35.3	22.6	1,256	1,096	169	28	1	268	495			
Primary with upper primary	1,832	38.4	31.8	29.8	809	208	43	8	0	153	36			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	68	42.9	19.6	37.5	27	13	3	2	0	6	5			
Upper primary only	139	56.9	33.0	10.1	63	13	3	0	0	9	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	63	40.0	47.3	12.7	48	8	1	1	0	4	4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)									Enrolment of children with disability					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		88	798	497	1,553	365	9	7	334		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		18	428	263	1,164	307	2	14	172	Primary	2420	1841		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3	16	8	32	10	0	0	7	U. prim.	186	77		
Upper primary only		5	23	17	59	24	0	0	22	Total	2,606	1,918		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	7	2	45	13	0	0	9					
Para teachers		3	34	14	60	14	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3,735	2,557	821	273	66	17	1	441	68	67	16	4.8	6.0
Primary with upper primary		2,401	1,450	771	147	24	9	0	220	36	15	9	5.0	5.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		78	56	13	7	2	0	0	7	1	1	0	10.7	0.0
Upper primary only		152	71	56	23	1	1	0	4	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		81	52	20	8	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Malayalam				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only		196845	7794	5679	344					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary		113155	3144	2732	1				Text books	12011	17839	1351	3532	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		3796	0	0	0				Uniform	48	80	2	1	
Upper primary only		5697	69	0	0				Attendance	15985	12947	840	666	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		2679	1414	0	0				Stationery	141	82	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	PURBA CHAMPARAN			Code	1002	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001			2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3934	Overall literacy		27.6	38.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		898	No. of blocks/taluks				27	
% Urban population	6.4	Female literacy		13.7	24.7	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,447	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				198	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,268	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,772	0	1,676	0	327,656	0	312,506	0	3,494	0				
Primary with upper primary	381	0	349	0	157,907	0	144,225	0	2,039	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	27	2	20	1	7,932	480	6,579	427	174	14				
Upper primary only	12	0	8	0	3,475	0	2,419	0	58	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	69	1	58	1	8,144	41	5,377	41	357	7				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		30.3	3.4	3.4	0.0	0.0	I						222,107	
% Single teacher schools		22.8	0.8	6.9	0.0	0.0	II						85,290	
% Schools with SCR > 60		73.9	81.1	51.7	66.7	1.4	III						66,134	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.3	14.4	31.0	0.0	0.0	IV						46,624	
% Schools with common toilets		9.8	45.9	44.8	58.3	71.4	V						37,759	
% Schools with girls toilets		3.9	14.4	24.1	25.0	41.4	VI	#	#	#	#		18,967	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	94.3	100.0	99.5	VII	#	#	#	#		15,295	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		82.7	90.0	78.1	80.7	2.3	VIII	#	#	#	#		13,459	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		20.4	0.3	4.5	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						457,914	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		54.7	57.7	55.2	50.0	61.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		47,721	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		49.9	33.4	32.8	25.1	33.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		25.5	19.5	27.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						70.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					13.7		8.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					34.2		23.6							
% ST enrolment					0.3		0.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					35.5		49.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
								% Passed	94.62	93.07	97.90	97.64		
								% Passed with >60%	22.98	24.57	17.45	17.04		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		39.3	34.7	38.7	26.6	35.8	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		94	77	43	57	14	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		110	102	52	64	19	III							
% Schools with <=50 students		2.4	2.9	13.8	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		41.0	28.1	10.3	16.7	1.4	V							
% Female teachers		17.1	19.9	31.4	25.9	0.0	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995		1.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.4								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,982	30.3	41.5	28.2	546	1,149	223	30	0	180	154			
Primary with upper primary	1,551	24.5	36.7	38.7	372	100	103	7	0	161	10			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	161	29.5	57.7	12.8	69	6	7	2	0	14	0			
Upper primary only	54	20.4	38.9	40.7	9	3	5	0	0	4	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	443	28.9	57.2	13.9	326	30	8	1	0	31	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		47	1,185	490	1,361	294	3	6	78		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		15	395	236	1,032	300	6	8	43	Primary	3272	1397		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	27	21	66	41	0	0	31	U. prim.	326	70		
Upper primary only		0	12	2	31	11	0	0	2	Total	3,598	1,467		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	364					
Para teachers		0	13	4	13	4	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3,494	2,818	591	55	25	5	0	508	47	23	2	0.2	1.0
Primary with upper primary		2,039	1,608	406	21	4	0	0	195	36	11	1	0.2	0.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		188	99	59	30	0	0	0	7	5	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		58	41	15	2	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		364	0	0	364	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Konkani	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only		291411	32552	3215	242			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary		149595	6933	1377	0	Text books		8070	8598	632	1721			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		7014	1398	0	0	Uniform		29	44	7	31			
Upper primary only		3347	52	76	0	Attendance		26809	9927	2018	1067			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		7832	151	402	0	Stationery		0	0	0	132			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	PURNIA				Code	1009	State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2541	Overall literacy		28.5	35.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				916	No. of blocks/taluks			27
% Urban population	8.7	Female literacy		16.8	23.7	EGS/AS schools				436	No. of villages			2,680
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				4846	No. of CRC's			260
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			2,898
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		2,345	17	2,258	17	369,602	2,631	356,036	2,631	4,763	38			
Primary with upper primary		449	3	406	2	180,643	2,278	158,278	1,561	2,720	26			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		72	1	66	1	27,154	22	22,456	22	377	2			
Upper primary only		5	0	5	0	980	0	980	0	12	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	0	6	0	985	0	985	0	11	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		11.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	50.0	I	124,082	64,643		120,229	126,060	171,854	
% Single teacher schools		21.8	1.8	5.5	0.0	50.0	II	93,337	55,099		97,131	97,835	118,921	
% Schools with SCR > 60		63.7	76.1	72.6	60.0	66.7	III	75,905	48,136		83,097	78,731	96,713	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.1	4.4	11.0	0.0	0.0	IV	63,383	38,615		65,976	64,666	79,102	
% Schools with common toilets		18.7	60.4	45.2	0.0	0.0	V	53,107	32,266		53,146	50,061	65,518	
% Schools with girls toilets		1.9	12.6	11.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	22,869	26,544	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.3	98.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	14,905	20,373	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		74.2	82.2	86.4	74.1	76.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,490	5,270	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		18.6	0.6	3.9	0.0	45.1	Total Pr.	409,814	238,759		419,579	417,353	532,108	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		64.0	58.4	67.1	80.0	50.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	42,264	52,187	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		13.5	8.9	11.6	35.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		18.7	13.2	13.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	65.4	59.0	52.1	50.0	126.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		65.1		49.0		114.0	
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					33.7	
% SC enrolment		14.3	14.9	10.6	14.4	7.4	NER (U. Primary)						31.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		34.0	39.5	34.5	39.4	25.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		3.3	5.9	3.1	7.5	2.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		31.4	41.1	32.6	38.5	26.6	% Passed	95.89	95.02	97.79	97.81			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%		45.97	45.65	33.06	34.21		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		38.9	35.9	35.0	37.8	35.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		78	67	72	82	90	I	12.5			26.3	31.8		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		77	87	82	89	109	II	7.2			21.1	23.3		
% Schools with <=50 students		1.5	0.4	2.7	0.0	0.0	III	6.2			19.4	21.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100		27.1	19.2	21.9	20.0	50.0	IV	5.5			16.7	18.9		
% Female teachers		10.6	19.6	18.5	16.7	0.0	V	4.0			11.9	13.9		
% Schools established since 1995		3.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall	8.0			20.4	23.7		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,826	42.8	39.4	17.7	1,215	1,823	178	67	0	225	71			
Primary with upper primary	2,108	41.2	35.2	23.6	673	191	46	4	0	208	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	331	51.0	31.8	17.2	129	33	5	1	0	33	0			
Upper primary only	11	37.5	25.0	37.5	2	3	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	75.0	0.0	25.0	0	3	1	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only		188	928	416	597	225	2	1	2,363					
Primary with upper primary		55	229	132	283	175	1	1	1,868		3169	1638		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		7	54	25	40	20	0	0	230	U. prim.	238	78		
Upper primary only		0	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	Total	3,407	1,716		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	0	1	1	0	0	1					
Para teachers		12	44	12	20	5	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4,801	4,226	494	0	67	14	0	274	26	122	20	32.9	39.9
Primary with upper primary		2,746	2,205	539	0	2	0	0	55	11	45	4	21.0	20.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		379	306	70	0	3	0	0	17	5	12	2	24.8	15.7
Upper primary only		12	6	2	0	4	0	0	4	1	1	0	100.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11	8	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	100.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only		272715	69961	5640	1850	Text books		74194	95080	5978	6557			
Primary with upper primary		147651	20631	3566	707	Uniform		128	139	0	15			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		20355	2611	534	240	Attendance		23723	15080	2690	1761			
Upper primary only		962	0	0	0	Stationery		413	355	31	29			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		561	110	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	ROHTAS			Code	1032	State	BIHAR			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2449	Overall literacy		48.5	62.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			909	No. of blocks/taluks		22		
% Urban population	13.3	Female literacy		30.3	46.6	EGS/AS schools			507	No. of villages		4,063		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			7040	No. of CRC's		203		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,631		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	2,013	0	1,956	0	311,968	0	303,833	0	3,756	0				
Primary with upper primary	491	0	455	0	214,268	0	198,446	0	2,666	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	0	19	0	8,628	0	7,620	0	146	0				
Upper primary only	5	0	5	0	1,634	0	1,634	0	22	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	100	0	87	0	14,169	0	12,178	0	489	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	22.5	2.9	9.1	0.0	1.0	I	127,611	111,905	124,299	127,399	116,266	163,227		
% Single teacher schools	24.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	28.0	II	76,102	77,649	79,217	83,286	77,393	93,652		
% Schools with SCR > 60	58.4	76.0	63.6	60.0	9.0	III	61,556	64,195	63,040	69,515	65,505	79,496		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	53,092	53,758	53,641	58,170	56,471	65,534		
% Schools with common toilets	4.7	34.8	31.8	40.0	40.0	V	47,423	47,459	48,834	48,916	49,183	55,916		
% Schools with girls toilets	1.9	21.4	31.8	40.0	32.0	VI	#	#	#	#	29,622	36,604		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	22,824	30,730		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	70.3	86.7	72.9	98.0	26.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	18,025	25,508		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	24.7	Total Pr.	365,784	354,966	369,031	387,286	364,818	457,825		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.5	49.5	54.5	60.0	47.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	70,471	92,842		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	0.1	0.0	2.0	2.6	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.6	6.1	11.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	84.8	66.0	88.7	81.0	113.8			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	20.6	21.6	23	22.4	17.3	15.7	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	38	39.7	42.7	41.8	34.9	31.5								
% ST enrolment	0.9	1	1.3	1.7	1.1	0.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	38.5	40.7	43.5	45.7	25.1	27.5	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	46.5	42.8	42.5	37.9	32.7	I	29.9	31.5	22.3	25.9	32.7			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	83	80	59	74	27	II	3.9	3.5	4.3	13.8	15.5			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	72	89	65	91	23	III	2.1	1.8	2.7	10.3	12.3			
% Schools with <=50 students	2.9	3.5	18.2	0.0	0.0	IV	1.6	1.5	1.5	8.1	8.9			
% Schools with PTR > 100	30.5	31.2	22.7	20.0	16.0	V	0.9	0.9	0.3	6.5	7.2			
% Female teachers	19.0	21.9	19.9	18.2	8.0	Overall	12.0	11.4	9.2	15.4	18.3			
% Schools established since 1995	8.6	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,306	59.9	30.1	9.9	980	1,610	124	13	0	189	77			
Primary with upper primary	2,420	53.8	27.7	18.5	564	270	51	4	0	165	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	132	65.9	20.5	13.6	41	11	2	1	0	8	0			
Upper primary only	18	50.0	50.0	0.0	11	2	0	0	0	2	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	606	64.7	24.4	10.9	331	78	5	0	0	16	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	2	16	25	34	14	0	0	3,625	Primary	3847	2389			
Primary with upper primary	2	8	23	21	11	1	0	2,586						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	U. prim.	406	212			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	Total	4,253	2,601			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	488						
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,756	3,014	702	0	28	12	0	512	105	57	17	2.5	0.6	
Primary with upper primary	2,666	2,072	580	0	11	3	0	249	50	55	21	2.3	1.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	146	113	29	0	4	0	0	12	2	5	1	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	22	18	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	489	449	39	0	1	0	0	51	5	7	4	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	296265	13156	2364	0					Text books	101473	113779	7108	7049	
Primary with upper primary	205359	8123	377	435					Uniform	140	294	35	12	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8462	0	166	0					Attendance	25747	19220	3121	1889	
Upper primary only	1156	0	0	0					Stationery	422	408	1	6	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13857	78	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SAHARSA			Code	1012	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1506	Overall literacy		30	39.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			910	No. of blocks/taluks		10	
% Urban population	8.2	Female literacy		15.8	25.3	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		440	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		72	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			781	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		525	0	511	0	98,725	0	96,845	0	1,138	0		
Primary with upper primary		222	0	203	0	87,451	0	80,699	0	1,175	0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	0	1	0	165	0	165	0	6	0		
Upper primary only		8	0	7	0	1,235	0	810	0	38	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	211	0	211	0	14	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		6.1	1.4	0.0	12.5		I					65,594	
% Single teacher schools		10.7	0.9	0.0	0.0		II					40,401	
% Schools with SCR > 60		68.6	77.0	0.0	37.5		III					26,807	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		IV					19,866	
% Schools with common toilets		7.6	47.3	0.0	37.5		V					16,107	
% Schools with girls toilets		2.1	17.1	0.0	25.0		VI	#	#	#	#	9,181	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		VII	#	#	#	#	6,822	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		76.7	84.1	0.0	60.1		VIII	#	#	#	#	3,237	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.5	0.7	0.0	0.0		Total Pr.					168,775	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		88.6	98.2	100.0	100.0		Total U.P	#	#	#	#	19,240	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.5	3.3	0.0	7.3		GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		29.4	13.2	0.0	19.7			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		17.5	10.7	4.8	0.0		GER (Primary)					67.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					14.8	9.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					31.8	21.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					0.4	0.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					30.6	43.6	% Passed	94.60	93.99	96.57	96.87		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		36.1	32.7	21.8	54.4	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		86	74	28	33	0	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		92	96	24	65	0	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		0.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		35.2	23.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Female teachers		0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V						
% Schools established since 1995		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,068	30.9	40.6	28.5	169	387	41	8	1	45	43		
Primary with upper primary	909	35.9	36.6	27.5	208	119	12	0	0	83	8		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7	0.0	0.0	100.0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	19	31.6	31.6	36.8	4	4	2	0	0	1	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	75.0	25.0	0.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1,136					
Primary with upper primary	0	1	0	2	12	0	0	1,160	Primary	882	434		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	U. prim.	64	17		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	Total	946	451		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14					
Para teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,138	0	2	1,136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper primary	1,175	12	3	1,160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58.3	100.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	38	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	88399	10316						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	83101	4350						Text books	6204	17347	1338	4741	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	165	0						Uniform	0	0	0	2	
Upper primary only	1235	0						Attendance	866	448	62	36	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	211	0						Stationery	0	23	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SAMASTIPUR			Code	1019	State	BIHAR			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3413	Overall literacy		36.4	45.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			927	No. of blocks/taluks		20		
% Urban population	3.6	Female literacy		21.2	32.7	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,256		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		163		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,809		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,154	9	1,136	8	210,084	1,938	207,459	1,778	2,589	21			
Primary with upper primary		253	0	252	0	117,624	0	117,177	0	1,623	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17	0	17	0	7,264	0	7,264	0	92	0			
Upper primary only		14	0	14	0	5,490	0	5,490	0	70	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	0	5	0	1,290	0	1,267	0	46	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		15.6	0.4	0.0	7.1	0.0	I						121,641	
% Single teacher schools		10.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						64,105	
% Schools with SCR > 60		43.3	43.9	52.9	50.0	0.0	III						48,372	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.2	4.3	5.9	0.0	0.0	IV						39,464	
% Schools with common toilets		12.4	60.1	70.6	42.9	66.7	V						33,774	
% Schools with girls toilets		4.1	11.9	17.6	28.6	33.3	VI	#	#	#	#		21,149	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.5	98.2	90.6	100.0	81.0	VII	#	#	#	#		18,088	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		49.5	48.8	66.6	74.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		8,627	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						307,356	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		60.3	49.0	41.2	64.3	66.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		47,864	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		35.4	28.5	42.6	64.1	20.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		26.0	17.9	5.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						54.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)					23.2	
% SC enrolment					17.8	12.2	NER (U. Primary)						16.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment					36.3	29.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					0.6	0.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					41.9	34.5	% Passed	93.83	93.14	95.15	88.65			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		42.2	39.7	42.8	35.9	33.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		81	73	79	78	28	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		126	142	119	157	0	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		4.5	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		31.6	23.3	29.4	28.6	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		19.7	19.5	20.7	10.0	8.7	V							
% Schools established since 1995		2.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,677	39.5	40.6	19.9	685	553	242	46	3	272	28			
Primary with upper primary	830	34.1	39.9	26.1	610	53	53	8	1	132	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	61	52.6	34.2	13.2	20	5	3	0	0	9	0			
Upper primary only	35	24.5	39.6	35.8	20	4	2	1	0	6	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	35.7	35.7	28.6	7	3	0	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	59	617	316	1,134	285	11	4	127	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	23	198	170	754	336	5	13	118		1904	1067			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	9	51	16	1	0	6	U. prim.	244	140			
Upper primary only	2	14	7	35	9	3	0	0		Total	2,148	1,207		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	1	8	16	0	0	18						
Para teachers		2	21	15	19	6	0	0	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,610	1,991	508	54	50	5	2	293	38	13	6	2.2	2.6	
Primary with upper primary	1,623	1,280	316	21	5	1	0	182	19	13	0	1.5	0.6	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	92	73	19	0	0	0	0	12	1	0	1	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	70	57	7	6	0	0	0	10	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	24	4	18	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	150162	11531	1417	0					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	88072	3447	1461	200				Text books	7842	22944	1190	3404		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4497	0	0	0				Uniform	55	118	0	0		
Upper primary only	4564	0	0	0				Attendance	21881	13732	1367	938		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1265	26	21	0				Stationery	134	50	15	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SARAN			Code	1017	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001			1991	2001				2001			2002
Total population (in 000's)	3251	Overall literacy		41.8	52.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			965	No. of blocks/taluks		20
% Urban population	9.2	Female literacy		22.7	35.7	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,264
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		1
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		1,900
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,481	21	1,369	14	277,088	3,336	260,681	2,587	3,279			38
Primary with upper primary	323	3	273	1	132,544	1,608	116,803	673	1,681			25
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	0	22	0	7,797	0	7,064	0	107			0
Upper primary only	16	0	13	0	2,976	0	2,681	0	64			0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	1,327	0	587	0	27			0
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	14.5	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						182,916
% Single teacher schools	12.8	2.5	4.2	0.0	0.0	II						71,679
% Schools with SCR > 60	66.6	76.7	54.2	56.3	33.3	III						52,797
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.1	10.1	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV						43,170
% Schools with common toilets	6.0	23.9	8.3	37.5	66.7	V						35,462
% Schools with girls toilets	1.5	8.0	8.3	12.5	66.7	VI	#	#	#	#		22,055
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.0	97.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		14,694
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	79.4	87.0	75.3	78.0	32.9	VIII	#	#	#	#		8,825
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.2	1.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						386,024
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.7	52.5	37.5	50.0	66.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		45,574
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	0.8	4.8	1.8	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	28.2	17.9	13.6	30.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.3	15.8	23.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						72.3
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				13.3		10.4	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				39.6		30.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				0.4		0.3	V boys					
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.8		22.8	V girls					
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%						
% Girls	48.2	42.3	43.0	36.9	32.0	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	84	78	72	47	49	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	90	98	92	73	66	II						
% Schools with <=50 students	4.8	1.2	16.7	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100	31.3	29.1	33.3	12.5	0.0	IV						
% Female teachers	16.7	20.2	17.8	26.6	3.7	V						
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	3,119	49.7	27.5	22.9	785	802	326	33	0	237	65	
Primary with upper primary	1,374	42.9	26.7	30.4	459	108	63	9	1	135	6	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	85	42.1	22.4	35.5	45	9	2	2	0	7	2	
Upper primary only	41	45.9	32.4	21.6	26	8	1	1	0	5	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	20	85.0	0.0	15.0	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls
									Primary			
Primary only	54	840	510	1,348	337	1	5	191				
Primary with upper primary	1	260	243	857	297	4	2	30			1329	813
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	16	19	54	9	2	0	6	U. prim.		150	61
Upper primary only	0	5	5	35	14	0	0	1	Total		1,479	874
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	4	16	6	1	0	0				
Para teachers	1	6	8	24	7	0	0	3				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,317	2,576	551	159	27	4	0	443	72	30	3	0.5
Primary with upper primary	1,706	1,331	342	21	10	2	0	181	23	7	1	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	107	81	19	6	1	0	0	10	2	1	0	0.0
Upper primary only	64	44	15	1	2	2	0	3	1	0	0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	26	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	239921	18108	1737	342			Text books	9048	34129	1895	6514	
Primary with upper primary	125434	1557	1622	631			Uniform	3	123	8	39	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7602	9	0	0			Attendance	20992	14093	1365	845	
Upper primary only	2896	0	0	0			Stationery	49	49	6	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1323	0	0	4								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SHEIKHPURA			Code	1026	State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	525	Overall literacy	40.9	49.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			920	No. of blocks/taluks				6
% Urban population	15.5	Female literacy	24.4	34.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				421
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				40
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools				537
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	417	0	395	0	49,297	0	46,376	0	673	0			
Primary with upper primary	120	0	110	0	35,989	0	33,221	0	505	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category				Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	25.7	2.5				I						22,695	
% Single teacher schools	36.2	2.5				II						15,846	
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.4	60.8				III						14,225	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.2	2.5				IV						12,515	
% Schools with common toilets	7.9	38.3				V						10,654	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	9.2				VI	#	#	#	#		4,872	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0				VII	#	#	#	#		3,459	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	56.4	70.7				VIII	#	#	#	#		1,020	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.3	1.8				Total Pr.						75,935	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.8	49.2				Total U.P	#	#	#	#		9,351	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	0.0				GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.0					1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.2	9.1				GER (Primary)						88.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				16.1		11.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				39.2		32.8							
% ST enrolment				1.4		0.3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				41.2		17.9							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls	43.9	42.3				% Passed		96.37	95.60	96.30	96.18		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	73	71				% Passed with >60%		40.82	38.48	31.36	33.90		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	67	73				Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students	10.8	0.8				Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.3	20.8				I							
% Female teachers	17.5	20.6				II							
% Schools established since 1995	20.4	0.8				III							
						IV							
						V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	734	70.8	23.0	6.1	256	329	8	1	0	24	24		
Primary with upper primary	495	62.0	31.3	6.7	189	89	3	2	0	24	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	21	301	103	161	44	1	0	21	Primary				
Primary with upper primary	1	178	81	171	56	1	0	16			631	308	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			38	21	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	669	329		
Para teachers	0	9	6	7	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	673	539	113	0	16	5	0	80	19	7	2	75.7	84.1
Primary with upper primary	505	400	104	0	1	0	0	38	10	8	1	73.5	83.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)						Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit		Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	46926	1968	122	131		Text books	5600	12730	1947	4017			
Primary with upper primary	35500	416	73	0		Uniform	2	35	20	32			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0		Attendance	4882	3090	938	593			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0		Stationery	6	8	76	57			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SHEOHAR			Code	1003	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	514	Overall literacy		26.2	37.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			896	No. of blocks/taluks		4	
% Urban population	4.1	Female literacy		14.3	27.4	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		156	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		20	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		248	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		183	0	183	0	31,469	0	31,469	0	368	0		
Primary with upper primary		54	2	54	2	18,734	84	18,734	84	243	12		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	8	0	8	0	911	0	911	0	4		
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	150	0	150	0	3	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		I					16,985	
% Single teacher schools		13.1	1.8	0.0	0.0		II					11,069	
% Schools with SCR > 60		61.2	60.7	12.5	100.0		III					8,675	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0		IV					6,281	
% Schools with common toilets		54.1	66.1	50.0	100.0		V					4,691	
% Schools with girls toilets		7.1	16.1	12.5	0.0		VI	#	#	#	#	2,007	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.6	0.0	100.0		VII	#	#	#	#	1,394	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		71.8	79.1	32.1	100.0		VIII	#	#	#	#	246	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.7	0.6	0.0	0.0		Total Pr.					47,701	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		73.8	76.8	87.5	100.0		Total U.P	#	#	#	#	3,647	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0		GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		33.4	27.3	13.8	0.0		GER (Primary)					56.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					14		6.9	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment					33.4		23	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment					0.3		0.2	V boys		V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment					34.7		25	% Passed		96.40	95.81	94.84	95.39
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
% Girls		39.8	36.5	38.1	21.3		I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		84	72	22	50		II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		81	74	22	75		III						
% Schools with <=50 students		3.8	8.9	37.5	0.0		IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100		27.3	25.0	12.5	0.0		V						
% Female teachers		8.2	7.1	4.9	0.0		Overall						
% Schools established since 1995		9.3	1.8	0.0	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	389	56.3	29.5	14.2	115	105	19	2	0	37	2		
Primary with upper primary	256	44.2	28.3	27.4	80	15	6	1	0	32	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	41	48.6	29.7	21.6	4	1	1	0	0	5	0		
Upper primary only	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only		18	120	52	123	36	0	2	12				
Primary with upper primary		11	51	22	66	22	2	10	70	Primary	184		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	4	4	7	1	0	0	24	U. prim.	20		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	Total	7		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		120		
Para teachers		0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		368	323	30	10	5	0	0	42	2	2	0	
Primary with upper primary		255	167	18	69	1	0	0	14	0	2	0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		41	16	2	23	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		26358	1966	1535	55			Text books	4542	11932	444	1618	
Primary with upper primary		15921	1454	1012	170			Uniform	0	14	2	2	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		512	39	619	0			Attendance	6595	3621	167	89	
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0			Stationery	49	3	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0	0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	SITAMARHI			Code	1004	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002					
Total population (in 000's)	2670	Overall literacy		28.5	39.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		893	No. of blocks/taluks		22				
% Urban population	5.7	Female literacy		15.5	26.4	EGS/AS schools		132	No. of villages		1,152				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		2904	No. of CRC's		138				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,600				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,252	0	1,244	0	218,957	0	217,122	0	2,740	0					
Primary with upper primary	304	4	304	4	127,403	342	127,403	342	1,798	25					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	17	14	17	6,021	3,735	6,021	3,735	79	111					
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	1,753	0	1,753	0	33	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	2	0	175	0	175	0	7					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	6.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	150,173	114,492	98,039	102,098	95,366	106,324			
% Single teacher schools	9.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	78,438	69,556	68,947	70,400	67,523	70,821			
% Schools with SCR > 60	61.1	73.7	38.7	100.0	0.0	III	53,116	47,120	58,424	57,377	54,531	58,495			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.6	1.3	6.5	0.0	0.0	IV	39,124	33,053	42,170	45,966	43,080	46,683			
% Schools with common toilets	48.9	75.0	71.0	57.1	50.0	V	32,351	26,919	32,862	34,815	35,056	37,320			
% Schools with girls toilets	7.1	24.4	29.0	42.9	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	16,443	19,433			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.7	61.7	100.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	12,392	13,570			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	73.2	84.7	61.6	100.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,900	5,740			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	353,202	291,140	300,442	310,656	295,556	319,643			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	68.3	61.7	74.2	100.0	50.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	33,735	38,743			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	31.5	24.4	19.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	67.6	59.0	69.1	64.0	72.5				
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment	12.5	13.1	11.6	12.9	7.4	7.3	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	35.1	35.1	35.5	35.9	26.6	26.1									
% ST enrolment			0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50	50	40.7	36	36	31	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
% Girls	41.1	36.3	40.1	30.3	45.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	80	70	51	53	15	I	22.3	24.1	29.0	28.4	29.6				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	80	82	56	84	19	II	7.9	9.8	11.9	15.9	15.7				
% Schools with <=50 students	3.4	4.2	16.1	0.0	0.0	III	5.5	7.6	9.5	13.1	13.6				
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.6	17.9	12.9	0.0	0.0	IV	3.8	5.6	7.3	10.0	10.9				
% Female teachers	13.7	13.5	10.5	0.0	0.0	V	3.1	3.9	5	7.9	8.8				
% Schools established since 1995	2.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall	12.8	14.0	15.6	17.7	18.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,731	49.0	31.0	20.0	804	757	148	8	0	232	16				
Primary with upper primary	1,557	44.0	29.1	26.9	470	69	43	3	0	189	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	175	43.5	26.7	29.8	74	6	8	0	0	16	0				
Upper primary only	21	28.6	61.9	9.5	16	0	4	0	0	3	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	50.0	0.0	50.0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls	
Primary only	66	803	399	1,042	310	2	6	89	Primary			1881	943		
Primary with upper primary	22	300	179	707	220	3	11	376							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	18	17	60	20	0	3	67							
Upper primary only	0	5	0	14	6	0	0	8							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	1	Total			2,060	1,013		
Para teachers											%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,740	2,277	373	67	20	3	0	307	27	16	1	91.1	87.4		
Primary with upper primary	1,823	1,213	245	360	4	1	0	140	8	5	0	87.2	86.1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	190	105	20	65	0	0	0	8	1	1	0	49.5	70.0		
Upper primary only	33	26	0	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	73.1	0.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	183332	17633	10693	496						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	112060	3132	7633	454					Text books	28791	77361	1308	2996		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6540	1685	39	258					Uniform	91	190	2	2		
Upper primary only	1469	134	0	0					Attendance	41268	24765	575	317		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	47	0	71	57					Stationery	51	20	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SIWAN	Code	1016	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2709	Overall literacy	39.1	52.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1033	No. of blocks/taluks		15			
% Urban population	5.5	Female literacy	21.3	37.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		1,591			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		129			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,552			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,201	0	1,163	0	234,912	0	229,220	0	2,419	0		
Primary with upper primary	283	2	268	2	129,838	432	124,691	432	1,532	11		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	1,302	0	1,302	0	17	0		
Upper primary only	19	2	15	2	9,111	524	6,852	524	109	5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	1	40	1	9,851	1,048	9,784	1,048	181	5		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	16.6	5.3	0.0	4.8	2.4	I						146,176
% Single teacher schools	22.0	3.5	0.0	4.8	9.5	II						58,087
% Schools with SCR > 60	75.9	86.7	100.0	66.7	26.2	III						46,735
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						39,560
% Schools with common toilets	6.2	49.1	50.0	66.7	64.3	V						33,226
% Schools with girls toilets	1.8	14.0	50.0	33.3	31.0	VI	#	#	#	#		23,002
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.7	100.0	94.6	90.4	VII	#	#	#	#		21,199
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	84.7	92.2	100.0	85.7	45.6	VIII	#	#	#	#		19,033
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.2	1.6	0.0	1.9	4.0	Total Pr.						323,784
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.4	50.2	50.0	61.9	71.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		63,234
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	1.7	0.0	1.5	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	14.7	4.9	0.0	1.4	7.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	23.5	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						72.9
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						64.9
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				38.7	
% SC enrolment				13.7	10.3	NER (U. Primary)						33.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment				42.1	33.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.2	0.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.5	37.1	% Passed	99.60	99.47	99.64	99.55		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	48.5	43.2	41.6	35.7	32.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	97	84	77	83	59	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	96	116	145	101	39	II						
% Schools with <=50 students	0.6	2.5	50.0	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100	42.4	39.3	50.0	19.0	19.0	IV						
% Female teachers	20.0	18.9	5.9	9.6	7.0	V						
% Schools established since 1995	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair								
Primary only	2,449	53.9	26.2	19.9	652	979	58	7	0	109	44	
Primary with upper primary	1,123	55.1	20.2	24.7	313	177	21	2	0	79	6	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	9	77.8	11.1	11.1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	95	38.9	34.7	26.3	39	11	5	1	0	3	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	278	54.3	15.5	30.2	134	17	3	4	0	16	1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	8	483	264	1,380	254	5	2	20				
Primary with upper primary	2	191	165	889	281	4	6	5		1675	987	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	3	6	3	0	0	0	U. prim.	260	134	
Upper primary only	0	4	6	60	39	2	0	3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	4	80	62	2	1	37	Total	1,935	1,121	
Para teachers	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,419	1,911	484	21	3	0	0	266	39	23	3	
Primary with upper primary	1,543	1,244	292	7	0	0	0	122	12	11	1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	17	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	
Upper primary only	114	100	11	3	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	186	136	13	37	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary	
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	220789	12711	647	765								
Primary with upper primary	126544	3574	0	146				Text books	277	910	288	1253
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1302	0	0	0				Uniform	2	38	0	0
Upper primary only	9539	96	0	0				Attendance	15202	10340	110	75
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	9717	1146	36	0				Stationery	109	76	0	0
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SUPAUL			Code	1006	State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001			2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1745	Overall literacy		28.1	37.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		920	No. of blocks/taluks				11	
% Urban population	5.0	Female literacy		13.7	21.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				590	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				95	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				994	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		740	0	714	0	120,032	0	115,698	0	1,535	0			
Primary with upper primary		220	0	211	0	82,379	0	77,393	0	1,142	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	0	1	0	538	0	538	0	7	0			
Upper primary only		19	0	18	0	2,677	0	2,640	0	74	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		5.3	1.8	0.0	10.5	I							61,810	
% Single teacher schools		9.1	2.3	0.0	10.5	II							43,519	
% Schools with SCR > 60		67.4	81.8	100.0	31.6	III							30,483	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							24,977	
% Schools with common toilets		13.4	49.1	100.0	36.8	V							21,613	
% Schools with girls toilets		2.2	10.9	100.0	5.3	VI	#	#	#	#			10,783	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#			9,250	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		77.3	88.5	100.0	62.5	VIII	#	#	#	#			3,191	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.4	1.3	0.0	2.6	Total Pr.							182,402	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		90.5	97.7	100.0	89.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			23,224	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.8	1.4	0.0	3.8	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.2	8.5	0.0	7.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		24.8	21.1	21.9	0.0	GER (Primary)							63.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					14.4		9.4	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					27.7		16.5							
% ST enrolment					0.7		0.6							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					27.5		68.6							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		21.70	19.96	17.76	19.04		
% Girls		34.1	28.3	41.6	22.4	0.0	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		78	72	77	36	0	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		82	99	90	58	0	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		23.4	23.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,456	28.5	44.4	27.2	231	477	140	49	0	28	44			
Primary with upper primary	832	36.5	33.4	30.1	196	112	18	12	0	72	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	6	33.3	66.7	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only	46	6.5	50.0	43.5	19	10	7	0	0	1	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,535					
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,142	Primary	841	312		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	U. prim.	67	24		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	Total	908	336		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1,535	0	0	1,535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper primary		1,142	0	0	1,142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		7	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		74	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Kannada	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only		107743	12156	77	44									
Primary with upper primary		80123	2274	0	18	Text books		3203	7224	575	1120			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		538	0	0	0	Uniform		60	40	0	12			
Upper primary only		2657	20	0	0	Attendance		6772	2312	506	155			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	Stationery		0	0	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	VAISHALI	Code	1018	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2712	Overall literacy	40.6	51.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	921	No. of blocks/taluks		16			
% Urban population	6.9	Female literacy	24.1	38.1	EGS/AS schools	347	No. of villages		1,278			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	4732	No. of CRC's		151			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,360			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,021	0	982	0	202,335	0	195,539	0	2,227	0		
Primary with upper primary	305	0	269	0	164,033	0	147,896	0	2,124	0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	0	10	0	6,140	0	4,863	0	93	0		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	27.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	96,752	89,223	70,510	82,019	85,718	102,392
% Single teacher schools	14.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	64,144	60,267	55,696	55,785	56,510	68,138
% Schools with SCR > 60	76.7	83.9	76.9	0.0	0.0	III	51,420	52,201	46,638	50,525	43,947	57,403
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.3	5.6	7.7	0.0	0.0	IV	39,114	41,974	38,239	41,464	36,804	47,153
% Schools with common toilets	14.7	56.4	61.5	0.0	0.0	V	31,076	34,000	30,874	34,777	30,355	41,288
% Schools with girls toilets	4.2	22.3	53.8	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	17,466	25,292
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	12,873	19,530
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	83.9	91.2	89.1	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	7,006	11,312
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	282,506	277,665	241,957	264,570	253,334	316,374
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.1	42.0	30.8	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	37,345	56,134
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.3	4.4	10.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	73.0	77.0	65.7	61.0	71.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)	72.1		63.5		69.9
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					34.3
% SC enrolment	19.9	21.6	21.2	21.5	13.5	15.4	NER (U. Primary)					33.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	35	35.5	39.3	40.7	32.4	37.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0.3	0	0.1	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.2	41.7	38.5	0	23.7	0	% Passed	98.61	97.86	99.29	98.29	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		31.91	31.26	26.88	27.77		
% Girls	45.4	42.5	42.0	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	91	77	66	0	0	I	30.8	20.4	35.6	30	19.4	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	95	101	89	0	0	II	9.4	8.7	10.8	13.9	10.3	
% Schools with <=50 students	1.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	6.1	6.5	7.9	10.6	8.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100	37.8	19.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	IV	4.6	5.1	6.0	8.9	7.0	
% Female teachers	17.8	21.5	26.9	0.0	0.0	V	3.9	3.8	3.8	6.1	5.3	
% Schools established since 1995	1.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall	14.9	10.9	15.8	16.4	12.0	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	2,129	54.5	29.2	16.3	622	281	272	43	1	396	22	
Primary with upper primary	1,632	42.9	30.1	27.0	531	45	38	9	0	209	3	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	69	43.5	30.4	26.1	21	1	3	0	0	9	0	
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls	
Primary only	98	363	273	1,179	246	10	8	19				
Primary with upper primary	49	152	243	1,227	355	10	22	46	Primary	1619	972	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	14	59	15	1	0	0	U. prim.	213	134	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	1,832	1,106	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Para teachers	5	7	7	27	6	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,227	1,799	395	2	30	1	0	245	35	15	3	
Primary with upper primary	2,124	1,634	453	17	17	3	0	234	31	26	14	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	93	67	25	0	1	0	0	15	2	1	0	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only	188211	14056	67	4					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	161714	1973	344	0				Text books	50435	70050	3847	4271
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6140	0	0	0				Uniform	8	89	0	4
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0				Attendance	6505	4353	228	120
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0				Stationery	80	244	20	23
# = not applicable										na = not available		
										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items		

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BASTER			Code	2215	State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1302	Overall literacy	23.1	45.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1009	No. of blocks/taluks				32	
% Urban population	10.0	Female literacy	13.7	34.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				5,623	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				1	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools				2,249	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,769	27	1,704	22	126,026	1,152	116,627	968	3,595	87			
Primary with upper primary	63	20	55	15	7,104	1,778	6,435	1,339	242	130			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	8	9	5	1,403	4,098	990	1,062	53	105			
Upper primary only	223	3	214	3	23,102	129	21,739	129	652	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	1	46	0	7,615	60	7,615	0	159	2			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	I						41,998	
% Single teacher schools	26.9	7.2	5.3	6.6	4.3	II						27,277	
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.7	4.8	0.0	9.7	8.5	III						25,242	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.6	49.4	42.1	0.0	0.0	IV						22,339	
% Schools with common toilets	7.2	28.9	63.2	16.4	23.4	V						18,837	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.8	21.7	63.2	11.1	27.7	VI	#	#	#	#		17,574	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.7	75.0	25.5	99.2	99.2	VII	#	#	#	#		11,572	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.6	12.8	0.0	20.3	12.6	VIII	#	#	#	#		9,912	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.0	2.5	1.1	2.7	4.8	Total Pr.						135,693	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.0	50.6	42.1	60.2	31.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		39,058	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.4	11.1	1.7	9.4	8.9	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.1	15.2	0.0	3.4	7.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	43.7	38.6	8.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						72.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				4.8		4.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.4		42.9							
% ST enrolment				66.3		57							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47		37.9							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls	47.4	44.3	46.6	38.4	38.7	% Passed with >60%		83.67	80.14	74.16	62.86		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	24	35	34	35			29.58	26.24	16.02	15.52		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	26	35	41	35	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students	39.1	60.2	47.4	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	6.0	0.0	2.2	8.5	I							
% Female teachers	22.3	29.3	26.6	16.4	21.7	II							
% Schools established since 1995	19.5	19.3	10.5	31.9	6.4	III							
						IV							
						V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,215	49.4	31.0	19.6	1,852	884	453	50	15	118	228		
Primary with upper primary	345	59.5	25.9	14.6	92	34	13	1	0	10	18		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	157	82.9	4.9	12.2	50	13	0	1	0	1	2		
Upper primary only	568	55.8	28.6	15.7	269	122	37	4	4	16	38		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	219	54.5	34.1	11.4	72	29	7	0	0	7	4		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	217	205	1,132	346	291	0	0	678					
Primary with upper primary	5	16	59	47	44	1	1	171		500	331		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	8	4	4	10	0	0	127	U. prim.	168	62		
Upper primary only	8	20	124	137	167	1	0	101					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	27	28	52	0	0	44	Total	668	393		
Para teachers		22	37	399	191	200	1	0	110	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,682	1,925	519	425	498	302	13	156	51	1,079	157		
Primary with upper primary	372	144	105	95	24	4	0	9	0	59	10		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	158	18	41	96	2	1	0	0	1	7	6		
Upper primary only	659	428	80	50	73	28	0	43	3	160	15		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	161	93	33	27	6	2	0	13	5	38	3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English	Others				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	127868	106	1065	162			Text books	27002	24131	4955	2931		
Primary with upper primary	7976	165	0	0			Uniform	477	13407	19	39		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3329	2220	0	0			Attendance	936	18637	17454	13429		
Upper primary only	23353	0	295	0			Stationery	821	874	76	116		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7325	0	329	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BILASPUR (CHHATTISGARH)			Code	2207	State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001					
Total population (in 000's)	1993	Overall literacy		45.5	63.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			975	No. of blocks/taluks		10		
% Urban population	24.2	Female literacy		28	48.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,868		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		155		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,678		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,899	60	1,827	52	249,426	6,152	238,384	4,803	4,819	259				
Primary with upper primary	68	54	61	45	10,902	9,468	9,334	7,824	297	440				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	25	16	24	3,614	5,888	2,546	5,536	139	261				
Upper primary only	348	8	336	8	49,100	1,034	46,520	1,034	1,145	35				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	92	9	83	9	21,586	2,132	19,061	2,132	425	71				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	6.5	3.3	0.0	0.8	1.0	I						76,107		
% Single teacher schools	17.0	8.2	6.7	7.6	0.0	II						59,045		
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.4	14.8	11.1	19.7	33.7	III						51,679		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.0	23.8	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV						44,852		
% Schools with common toilets	8.7	32.8	60.0	18.5	28.7	V						43,358		
% Schools with girls toilets	5.1	33.6	53.3	8.7	26.7	VI	#	#	#	#	#	34,615		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.3	50.9	36.0	97.9	91.0	VII	#	#	#	#	#	26,801		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	38.2	20.0	15.4	32.4	40.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	23,791		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.9	4.6	3.4	4.7	0.0	Total Pr.						275,041		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.9	49.2	53.3	58.4	58.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	#	85,207		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.4	11.0	2.8	17.1	5.6	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	21.9	45.2	50.8	33.7	33.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	26.8	14.0	18.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						96.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				24.1	21.9	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.1	38.5									
% ST enrolment				18.7	19.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.8	39.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
							% Passed	76.33	75.71	56.46	53.71			
							% Passed with >60%	28.45	25.50	11.13	8.84			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	47.8	44.2	40.0	42.1	34.6	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	27	24	42	48	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	36	28	58	48	III								
% Schools with <=50 students	14.8	30.3	22.2	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.1	7.4	4.4	4.8	5.9	V								
% Female teachers	22.2	19.9	22.5	15.2	15.7	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995	8.0	25.4	26.7	30.1	8.9									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,631	51.4	33.0	15.6	1,776	944	577	64	2	226	123			
Primary with upper primary	567	87.7	9.6	2.7	116	60	22	5	0	13	14			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	339	88.3	11.2	0.6	64	22	9	3	0	7	3			
Upper primary only	860	61.7	25.5	12.8	302	184	68	4	2	21	76			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	496	63.5	20.1	16.5	138	54	30	2	0	8	4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	158	218	1,292	565	727	5	2	1,078		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	6	6	45	58	59	0	0	528	Primary	987	687			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	6	14	30	1	0	342	U. prim.	357	209			
Upper primary only	13	28	132	226	339	6	0	246	Total	1,344	896			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	13	43	64	126	1	0	224						
Para teachers	18	38	305	316	432	2	1	172	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5,078	2,742	732	571	637	393	3	494	88	554	106	21.2	9.8	
Primary with upper primary	737	222	134	346	22	13	0	24	6	21	11	3.6	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	400	79	90	227	4	0	0	8	4	6	4	2.5	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,180	754	117	119	127	62	1	122	22	127	17	3.1	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	496	253	73	150	15	5	0	29	4	27	16	3.2	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others		Assamese						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only	165062	6844		738		192					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	9610	893		0		0				Text books	47989	42190	6661	4720
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3739	0		0		0				Uniform	14	49	22	39
Upper primary only	32113	2781		233		101				Attendance	320	10495	8753	7493
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11283	803		0		0				Stationery	829	482	1	0
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	DANTEWADA			Code	2216	State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	719	Overall literacy	16.5	30.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1017	No. of blocks/taluks			11
% Urban population	7.2	Female literacy	10.1	20.6	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			2,571
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			163
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na			na	Number of schools			1,610
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,357	13	1,298	13	71,160	606	67,927	606	2,806		42		
Primary with upper primary	21	7	21	6	1,201	1,288	1,201	1,131	85		68		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	1	3	1	634	791	151	791	18		22		
Upper primary only	152	3	145	3	8,729	158	8,387	158	549		10		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	1	18	1	1,895	71	1,774	71	109		7		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	8.5	7.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	I						26,838	
% Single teacher schools	29.7	14.3	60.0	3.9	0.0	II						16,732	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	7.1	0.0	1.3	0.0	III						13,276	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.3	35.7	40.0	0.0	0.0	IV						10,431	
% Schools with common toilets	6.9	32.1	40.0	13.5	65.0	V						7,217	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.0	32.1	40.0	9.0	40.0	VI	#	#	#	#		5,444	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	39.3	44.5	98.1	96.4	VII	#	#	#	#		3,943	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.8	12.5	0.0	4.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		3,427	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.5	5.2	10.6	1.1	0.0	Total Pr.						74,494	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.0	7.1	0.0	44.5	35.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		12,814	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	13.2	12.7	0.0	9.8	4.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.5	14.1	0.0	13.0	14.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	51.6	26.4	42.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						72.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				5.4		9.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.5		43.6							
% ST enrolment				78.3		56.6							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				42		32.7							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls	42.7	52.1	44.8	35.2	40.8	% Passed		83.41	79.02	64.43	64.14		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	16	36	16	17	% Passed with >60%		20.02	19.97	12.49	14.42		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	24	21	23	23	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students	60.0	39.3	40.0	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							
% Female teachers	22.8	39.9	72.5	24.2	25.9	II							
% Schools established since 1995	17.6	7.1	0.0	23.2	25.0	III							
						IV							
						V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,893	56.5	27.1	16.4	1,135	777	189	74	15	23	236		
Primary with upper primary	103	66.0	27.7	6.4	24	19	4	0	0	1	4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	69	82.9	0.0	17.1	15	4	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	383	57.5	26.5	16.0	151	100	13	0	1	4	28		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	86	83.9	5.4	10.7	18	17	0	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	158	145	812	238	190	0	0	442					
Primary with upper primary	0	15	36	35	36	0	0	15	Primary	445	154		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	21	17	1	0	0	U. prim.	63	23		
Upper primary only	3	17	105	102	129	0	0	74	Total	508	177		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	6	17	25	0	0	59					
Para teachers	11	39	542	171	149	1	0	114	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
Primary only	2,848	1,376	346	263	559	302	2	141	32	816	128	3.6	1.7
Primary with upper primary	153	78	56	3	11	5	0	6	7	13	16	1.3	1.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	40	10	29	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	559	326	79	25	73	56	0	36	8	143	20	1.2	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	116	56	28	28	2	2	0	6	2	21	10	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	Assamese	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	72904	838	37	0			0		Text books	17058	12006	386	350
Primary with upper primary	2270	153	0	0			0		Uniform	1331	6561	2	45
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1428	0	0	0			0		Attendance	317	5502	1230	611
Upper primary only	9283	102	34	56			0		Stationery	1988	1558	3	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2012	0	0	0			0						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	DHAMTARI			Code	2213	State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	704	Overall literacy		52.8	75.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1005	No. of blocks/taluks			4	
% Urban population	13.3	Female literacy		36	63.7	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			750	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			80	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools			974	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		636	25	601	21	69,226	1,939	63,655	1,189	1,685	128			
Primary with upper primary		80	12	78	7	11,252	1,458	11,080	964	242	104			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17	4	15	2	3,930	631	3,175	305	88	28			
Upper primary only		137	3	130	2	18,710	243	17,832	124	418	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43	3	41	2	9,334	441	8,855	196	188	18			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		8.0	8.7	0.0	1.4	0.0	I						19,950	
% Single teacher schools		12.0	8.7	0.0	15.0	6.5	II						15,841	
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.0	22.8	23.8	17.1	41.3	III						16,522	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.9	34.8	19.0	0.0	0.0	IV						15,739	
% Schools with common toilets		4.5	15.2	33.3	7.9	30.4	V						15,050	
% Schools with girls toilets		2.9	4.3	28.6	1.4	21.7	VI	#	#	#	#		13,087	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8	88.5	86.2	98.4	95.5	VII	#	#	#	#		11,452	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		30.2	32.4	31.0	30.0	52.8	VIII	#	#	#	#		9,869	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.4	6.5	0.0	9.3	4.9	Total Pr.						83,102	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		52.8	48.9	38.1	58.6	67.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		34,408	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.5	16.1	1.9	32.9	3.6	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.5	10.9	1.9	20.1	5.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		33.9	27.6	34.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						82.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					7.7	6.9	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					50.3	45.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					26	24.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					50.2	43.6	% Passed	77.59	71.89	67.35	62.03			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		50.2	45.6	49.6	46.4	47.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		39	36	39	44	48	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		39	45	41	77	47	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		31.9	43.5	33.3	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.1	7.6	0.0	7.1	8.7	IV							
% Female teachers		22.1	19.7	19.0	10.4	8.7	V							
% Schools established since 1995		15.9	33.7	9.5	50.0	10.9	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,822	47.7	37.9	14.3	1,035	289	209	13	0	79	66			
Primary with upper primary	283	49.2	37.7	13.1	99	28	28	0	0	15	23			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	112	56.3	41.7	2.1	24	10	7	0	0	2	2			
Upper primary only	247	54.8	32.3	12.9	101	50	19	0	0	8	59			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	210	51.0	41.4	7.6	62	25	6	0	0	10	4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls	
Primary only		48	83	604	259	242	1	0	158	Primary	454		319	
Primary with upper primary		4	14	93	75	67	0	1	25		191		134	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	9	28	27	31	0	0	12	U. prim.	645		453	
Upper primary only		2	7	77	101	133	1	0	28					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	7	34	50	66	1	0	18	Total				
Para teachers		2	8	220	148	193	2	1	28	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1,813	1,049	245	101	263	155	0	119	29	297	32	22.7	11.8
Primary with upper primary		346	217	41	21	40	27	0	19	1	35	6	9.2	4.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		116	78	18	11	5	4	0	7	1	16	2	7.7	0.0
Upper primary only		425	312	25	12	57	19	0	26	2	74	5	2.9	12.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		206	149	10	17	22	8	0	4	0	25	3	2.7	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Others		Assamese		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only		69000	4847		734	784			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		12115	1010		0	0	Text books		19783	20331	2568	1873		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		4291	784		136	0	Uniform		35	2008	12	18		
Upper primary only		19227	692		0	0	Attendance		1608	7655	9951	9057		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		9106	628		0	0	Stationery		144	170	1	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	DURG			Code	2210	State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002				
Total population (in 000's)	2802	Overall literacy			58.7	75.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			982	No. of blocks/taluks			12
% Urban population	38.1	Female literacy			42.8	64.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			2,219
% SC population	na	SC female literacy				na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			1
% ST population	na	ST female literacy				na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)			na	Number of schools			3,220
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	2,146	54	1,931	26	307,651	5,668	252,892	1,847	6,242	282				
Primary with upper primary	80	49	58	16	15,519	9,652	9,553	2,276	391	44				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	68	12	14	9,970	22,740	1,270	3,596	235	771				
Upper primary only	547	17	481	6	91,808	1,979	76,981	293	1,947	76				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	138	13	107	5	36,317	3,069	25,718	547	674	124				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	5.4	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.3	I						77,136		
% Single teacher schools	6.1	2.3	0.0	3.4	0.7	II						66,834		
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.3	18.6	10.1	24.1	31.8	III						72,571		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.0	17.8	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV						72,529		
% Schools with common toilets	8.5	29.5	56.6	13.5	31.8	V						66,947		
% Schools with girls toilets	4.0	27.1	66.7	7.6	23.8	VI	#	#	#	#		60,488		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.3	51.1	28.7	97.7	92.2	VII	#	#	#	#		51,573		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	42.9	24.4	19.7	37.0	40.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		45,019		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.3	0.5	0.0	1.9	0.0	Total Pr.						356,017		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.0	22.5	11.1	59.9	41.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		157,080		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.9	4.3	5.3	14.5	8.5	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.1	4.2	10.0	12.2	6.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	36.9	27.1	22.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						89.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				14.7		13.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.1		45.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				12.8		15.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.6		47.2	% Passed	80.10	78.11	67.91	64.13			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		36.06	32.70	21.49	20.36				
% Girls	49.6	46.0	45.9	44.4	48.1	Trends in repetition rate								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	30	32	46	49	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	38	34	58	50	I								
% Schools with <=50 students	14.9	25.6	30.3	0.0	0.0	II								
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.6	3.1	2.0	3.0	5.3	III								
% Female teachers	25.9	53.5	58.4	16.8	25.8	IV								
% Schools established since 1995	8.1	27.1	13.1	34.6	9.3	V								
						Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	6,482	49.8	35.5	14.7	1,585	1,383	348	25	9	292	122			
Primary with upper primary	657	62.5	27.8	9.7	106	76	11	3	0	23	12			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	960	86.3	11.2	2.5	210	73	6	2	0	9	8			
Upper primary only	1,612	64.8	27.4	7.9	420	342	43	0	1	47	118			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	796	64.2	29.8	6.0	205	97	16	2	0	19	16			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
Primary only	178	476	1,986	846	1,075	18	1	789	Primary			1184	909	
Primary with upper primary	10	77	142	144	130	6	0	277				562	421	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	21	45	108	176	271	6	1	330	U. prim.			1,746	1,330	
Upper primary only	8	109	271	493	633	3	1	211	Total					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	55	87	158	252	6	0	149						
Para teachers	22	51	453	350	467	5	1	294	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6,524	3,961	1,277	131	730	410	15	590	176	729	182	28.7	17.1	
Primary with upper primary	832	352	423	11	24	22	0	42	39	38	27	17.0	3.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,006	364	565	29	25	23	0	32	54	15	23	7.1	3.4	
Upper primary only	2,023	1,441	275	13	229	64	1	157	34	203	19	23.9	16.7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	798	510	181	20	62	25	0	52	18	33	14	16.7	12.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	English											
						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	298584	9195	911	766			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	20528	1744	905	413		Text books	85940	88042	12811	10750				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	24421	3113	4700	0		Uniform	235	6900	179	711				
Upper primary only	88768	3017	463	0		Attendance	1624	15025	30202	26232				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	35811	1830	452	1256		Stationery	514	997	451	847				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JANJGIR - CHAMPA			Code	2206	State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1316	Overall literacy		47.4	66.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		999	No. of blocks/taluks			9	
% Urban population	11.0	Female literacy		27.6	50.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			948	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			72	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,683	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,157	37	1,103	28	156,721	4,215	144,453	2,322	3,071	191		
Primary with upper primary		43	51	38	38	7,303	7,349	6,530	5,216	200	437		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13	38	12	21	3,613	10,738	3,244	4,700	87	366		
Upper primary only		239	14	225	13	46,636	1,932	43,296	1,707	755	72		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		73	7	62	5	18,852	753	16,104	501	356	36		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		6.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	I						43,761
% Single teacher schools		5.7	3.2	0.0	6.3	0.0	II						35,529
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.7	12.8	13.7	37.5	36.3	III						34,402
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.6	52.1	62.7	0.0	0.0	IV						31,243
% Schools with common toilets		7.2	30.9	60.8	10.7	31.3	V						32,161
% Schools with girls toilets		3.1	25.5	64.7	7.9	28.8	VI	#	#	#	#		30,823
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.3	47.5	25.2	95.6	96.2	VII	#	#	#	#		25,413
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		38.8	21.7	24.0	50.2	47.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		25,592
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.0	1.1	0.0	4.8	0.0	Total Pr.						177,096
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		61.1	43.6	27.5	71.5	72.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		81,828
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.2	14.0	13.2	18.4	10.5	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.7	12.1	0.0	16.8	17.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		30.4	23.3	10.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						94.1
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					26.4	25.4	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.5	45.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					12.1	10.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48	42.9	% Passed	93.70	94.33	74.66	70.69		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		49.5	41.0	45.7	46.3	43.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		49	23	31	59	50	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		44	32	29	73	50	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		12.1	33.0	25.5	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.4	2.1	0.0	11.9	8.8	IV						
% Female teachers		17.2	23.1	26.3	8.9	8.7	V						
% Schools established since 1995		10.8	40.4	27.5	35.6	11.3	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,639	46.0	36.6	17.4	1,292	692	249	19	1	167	64		
Primary with upper primary	461	81.6	13.6	4.7	134	51	13	2	0	11	14		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	490	81.2	16.1	2.7	127	33	2	0	0	10	5		
Upper primary only	665	55.3	30.4	14.4	280	142	33	1	0	14	59		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	393	60.3	30.3	9.4	156	51	13	1	0	8	8		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	92	180	1,079	439	491	5	1	254					
Primary with upper primary	6	22	162	128	128	6	0	152	Primary	1029	663		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	10	79	69	84	0	0	186	U. prim.	607	369		
Upper primary only	3	26	151	210	284	3	0	82	Total	1,636	1,032		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	14	61	94	126	1	0	75					
Para teachers	3	28	321	181	276	1	0	55	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,262	2,121	312	108	471	250	0	383	46	332	41	24.1	11.9
Primary with upper primary	637	399	138	67	24	9	0	44	10	38	9	2.5	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	453	271	111	49	14	8	0	55	13	17	10	0.7	0.9
Upper primary only	827	663	53	43	47	21	0	109	6	104	12	2.1	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	392	286	27	59	13	7	0	52	7	24	0	1.4	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	153539	1868	0		354				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	13591	820	250		0			Text books	86482	85482	17622	15541	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10782	1897	645		0			Uniform	350	7015	30	522	
Upper primary only	47323	567	0		39			Attendance	2696	23561	35436	28033	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	19798	0	0		0			Stationery	847	768	110	48	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	JASHPUR			Code	2203	State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	740	Overall literacy	38.3	65.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	998	No. of blocks/taluks						8	
% Urban population	4.6	Female literacy	25.7	54.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						943	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						94	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						1,475	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,048	94	1,025	91	60,034	12,636	57,887	12,121	2,373	408				
Primary with upper primary	22	31	17	26	2,874	6,004	2,093	4,623	115	221				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	17	5	11	1,267	3,830	997	2,189	40	152				
Upper primary only	173	31	167	30	22,692	5,556	21,938	5,300	730	182				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	5	20	4	4,923	1,012	3,498	984	139	41				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							20,281	
% Single teacher schools	7.0	1.9	0.0	2.0	0.0	II							16,508	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.7	7.5	4.3	15.2	24.1	III							15,583	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.5	47.2	78.3	0.0	0.0	IV							14,187	
% Schools with common toilets	7.7	32.1	65.2	15.7	41.4	V							14,524	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.9	32.1	73.9	14.7	31.0	VI	#	#	#	#			15,651	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.3	31.8	23.0	80.3	82.9	VII	#	#	#	#			12,668	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	4.0	15.9	5.3	23.2	27.5	VIII	#	#	#	#			11,516	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	Total Pr.							81,083	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.0	22.6	13.0	49.0	37.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			39,835	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	3.3	19.4	8.7	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	1.9	0.0	9.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	32.4	28.1	12.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						77.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				8.1		6.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.2		43.3								
% ST enrolment				62.8		64.7								
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.9		46.5								
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		85.45	86.37	75.58	73.99			
						% Passed with >60%		31.46	31.40	12.93	13.06			
						Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	48.5	43.7	44.7	45.6	47.4	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	26	27	31	33	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	28	29	50	31	III								
% Schools with <=50 students	50.5	37.7	39.1	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V								
% Female teachers	29.6	32.7	31.3	20.9	25.0	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995	10.5	30.2	4.3	26.5	6.9									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,108	51.6	28.1	20.3	1,216	550	426	60	0	58	39			
Primary with upper primary	315	72.4	22.9	4.8	103	18	17	13	0	2	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	176	93.3	4.8	1.8	58	9	7	3	0	2	3			
Upper primary only	565	53.8	29.2	17.0	282	96	55	8	0	11	29			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	190	67.0	24.5	8.5	74	15	10	1	0	3	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	53	114	1,181	368	284	2	1	272						
Primary with upper primary	6	22	118	86	58	0	0	34	Primary	344	297			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	43	63	61	1	1	13	U. prim.	309	233			
Upper primary only	3	19	251	264	240	0	0	70	Total	653	530			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	49	47	58	0	0	9						
Para teachers	1	8	242	170	153	1	0	24	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,781	1,476	609	190	288	214	4	169	54	985	503	14.0	12.0	
Primary with upper primary	336	209	101	14	3	9	0	19	1	89	69	2.9	5.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	192	130	54	2	0	6	0	11	14	46	17	10.0	18.5	
Upper primary only	912	641	161	45	35	30	0	63	13	413	133	3.1	3.7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	180	118	43	9	8	2	0	19	2	58	28	2.5	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	71088	787	1523	48						Text books	20237	19489	4536	3893
Primary with upper primary	8553	436	54	121						Uniform	172	393	154	73
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4449	700	431	0						Attendance	269	18701	29023	13481
Upper primary only	27740	936	523	717						Stationery	231	181	74	63
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5913	291	28	291										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KANKER		Code	2214	State	CHHATTISGARH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	651	Overall literacy		37.7	73.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1006	No. of blocks/taluks		7		
% Urban population	4.9	Female literacy		24.1	63.7	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		1,686		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		66		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,247		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	921	13	894	13	65,692	521	63,579	521	2,254	50			
Primary with upper primary	54	9	51	9	5,397	1,415	5,050	1,415	156	80			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	7	7	6	836	1,450	836	1,450	34	80			
Upper primary only	166	0	154	0	17,933	0	16,592	0	561	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	1	40	0	7,782	455	7,177	0	244	13			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.8	1.6	14.3	0.0	0.0	I						18,045	
% Single teacher schools	19.1	3.2	14.3	4.8	0.0	II						14,330	
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.3	7.9	7.1	10.2	15.9	III						14,454	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.1	38.1	35.7	0.0	0.0	IV						13,392	
% Schools with common toilets	4.6	4.8	42.9	5.4	13.6	V						11,809	
% Schools with girls toilets	1.5	9.5	42.9	4.2	25.0	VI	#	#	#	#		12,000	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	78.4	18.3	100.0	93.0	VII	#	#	#	#		9,639	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.8	13.5	8.4	20.2	21.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		8,382	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.1	1.8	1.9	2.8	0.0	Total Pr.						72,030	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.4	57.1	21.4	63.9	54.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		30,021	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	5.1	0.7	9.3	3.9	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.7	12.7	0.0	12.2	10.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	32.2	24.6	12.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						77.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				5.1		5.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		44.7							
% ST enrolment				53.1		51.2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.6		42.7							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		81.53	79.16	58.52	53.83		
						% Passed with >60%		21.48	17.78	11.60	10.24		
						Trends in repetition rate							
						Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	49.4	45.5	46.9	46.4	39.5	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	29	20	31	29	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	30	20	41	31	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	41.0	42.9	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	V							
% Female teachers	19.3	21.2	21.1	13.9	19.5	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	16.8	19.0	21.4	34.3	9.1								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,397	41.1	33.3	25.6	1,257	387	303	51	10	112	62		
Primary with upper primary	226	52.1	24.4	23.5	111	20	19	7	1	7	6		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	116	76.1	13.6	10.2	38	8	3	0	0	1	1		
Upper primary only	433	50.4	33.2	16.5	192	101	17	3	0	14	23		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	270	55.7	35.7	8.6	132	23	6	1	0	13	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	66	111	902	372	386	0	1	316					
Primary with upper primary	3	11	69	49	80	0	0	17		623	452		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	6	33	25	16	0	0	33	U. prim.	151	98		
Upper primary only	3	12	100	181	236	1	1	16	Total	774	550		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	41	71	110	0	0	29					
Para teachers	1	8	77	37	49	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,304	1,459	388	307	94	56	0	139	36	700	139	44.2	33.0
Primary with upper primary	236	171	47	11	4	3	0	14	4	66	9	19.9	8.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	114	56	24	33	1	0	0	12	2	3	3	12.5	12.5
Upper primary only	561	458	77	15	10	1	0	50	10	193	23	13.1	6.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	257	179	49	27	1	1	0	15	4	71	9	2.8	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	Bengali	English				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	63726	1405	867	200					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	5948	493	0	260				Text books	17847	17496	1225	679	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2285	0	0	0				Uniform	72	3506	56	43	
Upper primary only	16437	1210	52	0				Attendance	211	9512	24374	19042	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6705	824	231	75				Stationery	62	78	9	13	
# = not applicable												na = not available	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KAWARDHA		Code	2208	State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	585	Overall literacy	29.8	55.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1002	No. of blocks/taluks				4	
% Urban population	7.7	Female literacy	14.2	39.6	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				997	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				56	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				957	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	699	36	684	34	78,513	3,001	75,301	2,941	1,620		139		
Primary with upper primary	66	14	62	8	6,405	2,442	5,753	1,349	174		110		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	4	2	2	1,123	1,508	276	576	18		46		
Upper primary only	105	3	101	3	14,796	384	13,422	384	334		11		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	1	24	1	5,425	132	5,030	132	93		5		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	7.3	1.3	0.0	4.6	0.0	I						23,277	
% Single teacher schools	7.9	8.8	14.3	5.6	0.0	II						18,508	
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.2	12.5	0.0	17.6	26.9	III						17,954	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.9	6.3	14.3	0.0	0.0	IV						15,209	
% Schools with common toilets	8.3	27.5	71.4	19.4	34.6	V						13,190	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	16.3	71.4	3.7	11.5	VI	#	#	#	#		10,098	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.2	72.4	42.7	97.5	97.6	VII	#	#	#	#		7,946	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	33.0	22.1	0.0	30.0	34.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		7,547	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.7	4.2	4.3	2.0	0.0	Total Pr.						88,138	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.9	38.8	14.3	48.1	57.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		25,591	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.6	13.0	4.3	35.5	14.8	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.1	20.1	0.0	29.2	13.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	37.5	35.3	10.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						106.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				16.9		18.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.1		34.1							
% ST enrolment				17.2		15.6							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.4		31.7							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% Girls	47.8	38.8	38.8	31.9	28.8	% Passed with >60%	37.34	32.82	14.44	12.45			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	31	41	43	53	Trends in repetition rate							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	41	30	82	64	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with <=50 students	10.1	55.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	I							
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	3.8	14.3	1.9	15.4	II							
% Female teachers	20.0	21.5	34.4	18.3	13.3	III							
% Schools established since 1995	15.4	42.5	28.6	42.6	23.1	IV							
						V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	1,788	45.0	40.2	14.8	578	440	166	23	0	48	51		
Primary with upper primary	216	77.8	13.4	8.8	66	41	5	2	0	4	24		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	89	83.1	13.5	3.4	24	5	1	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary only	186	58.9	31.4	9.7	58	41	13	1	0	6	45		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	87	67.8	26.4	5.7	45	14	1	0	0	4	6		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	9	62	429	226	235	0	0	35					
Primary with upper primary	1	3	74	51	62	1	0	20	Primary	642	407		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	8	24	18	0	0	13	U. prim.	313	149		
Upper primary only	0	4	30	76	85	0	0	8	Total	955	556		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	20	18	27	0	0	4					
Para teachers	1	14	449	268	261	2	0	11				%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,759	858	115	23	526	237	0	140	18	161	18	23.4	11.3
Primary with upper primary	284	170	40	2	51	21	0	21	5	28	4	4.1	5.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	64	42	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	345	171	25	7	104	38	0	29	4	20	2	2.9	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	98	61	6	2	22	7	0	7	2	7	1	4.9	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	81010	75	0	0									
Primary with upper primary	8454	94	319	0	Text books		24238	21457	4511	2285			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2439	0	0	299	Uniform		40	2190	14	138			
Upper primary only	14579	576	0	0	Attendance		801	4529	9273	3613			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5548	0	0	0	Stationery		33	28	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	KORBA			Code	2205	State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1012	Overall literacy		45.3	63.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		964	No. of blocks/taluks				5
% Urban population	36.3	Female literacy		28.2	48.7	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				972
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				82
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,308
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		941	34	843	19	85,474	3,308	66,693	1,286	2,067			197
Primary with upper primary		31	32	25	15	2,562	6,742	2,035	2,792	110			343
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	34	7	8	1,555	12,071	760	2,646	97			531
Upper primary only		193	2	161	0	27,100	287	19,374	0	723			15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	4	15	2	3,940	870	2,711	331	99			32
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		2.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	4.3	I						27,499
% Single teacher schools		19.6	6.3	2.3	2.6	0.0	II						20,811
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.7	9.5	2.3	15.4	21.7	III						18,543
% Schools with pre-primary sections		51.6	60.3	75.0	0.0	0.0	IV						16,441
% Schools with common toilets		6.4	36.5	79.5	6.2	34.8	V						17,529
% Schools with girls toilets		3.9	50.8	86.4	6.2	39.1	VI	#	#	#	#		17,422
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.6	26.9	6.4	98.2	81.9	VII	#	#	#	#		13,375
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		19.6	25.4	6.1	34.2	22.4	VIII	#	#	#	#		12,433
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.9	2.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	Total Pr.						100,823
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.9	27.0	20.5	65.1	60.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		43,230
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.2	4.9	0.0	7.9	4.1	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.4	5.4	4.0	8.7	16.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		37.2	30.1	24.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						69.4
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					11.9	11.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.5	46.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					41.3	37.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.1	42.6	% Passed	84.97	84.65	66.40	65.19		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		48.6	46.6	45.9	44.8	37.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		39	21	22	37	37	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30	29	23	47	32	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		32.0	47.6	25.0	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.6	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	IV						
% Female teachers		23.6	48.8	38.4	16.9	33.6	V						
% Schools established since 1995		7.4	33.3	18.2	28.7	8.7	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair								
Primary only		2,947	45.5	34.6	19.9	1,255	553	234	16	0	119	41	
Primary with upper primary		323	76.5	19.6	3.9	107	29	21	0	0	3	5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		589	92.8	6.3	1.0	149	31	8	1	0	3	1	
Upper primary only		583	56.4	29.0	14.5	263	114	32	1	1	17	27	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		149	69.0	25.0	6.0	45	12	5	0	0	5	1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only		45	127	775	320	444	0	0	184				
Primary with upper primary		0	10	71	129	143	3	1	73	Primary	363	231	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	14	82	116	216	4	0	186	U. prim.	493	440	
Upper primary only		8	21	103	192	300	0	0	40	Total	856	671	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	6	16	35	47	0	0	6				
Para teachers		1	11	165	123	159	3	0	34	%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2,264	1,391	391	113	222	144	3	344	43	394	98	30.7 17.4
Primary with upper primary		453	184	208	38	10	13	0	29	30	32	23	6.5 0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		628	227	235	158	2	6	0	21	12	12	10	4.4 1.7
Upper primary only		738	523	103	38	51	22	1	118	14	134	23	2.9 1.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		131	81	29	0	6	15	0	10	3	14	1	1.2 6.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category		Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit		Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only		86225	962	1511	96		Text books	13406	13259	2140	1698		
Primary with upper primary		6310	1859	0	0		Uniform	171	431	54	17		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		9166	2916	704	0		Attendance	170	16243	21131	9671		
Upper primary only		27614	557	430	434		Stationery	551	510	59	34		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		3854	781	209	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KORIYA			Code	2201	State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	585	Overall literacy	38.8	63.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			947	No. of blocks/taluks				5	
% Urban population	29.9	Female literacy	24.5	50.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				930	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				71	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		na	Number of schools				942	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	648	32	602	19	49,191	2,648	44,519	1,295	1,612	133				
Primary with upper primary	16	48	11	18	2,882	6,819	1,258	3,077	102	38				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	21	9	11	4,934	7,499	2,330	3,720	167	253				
Upper primary only	129	0	112	0	16,166	0	13,930	0	457	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	3	11	1	3,186	831	2,160	122	87	28				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	3.5	1.6	0.0	0.8	0.0	I						15,406		
% Single teacher schools	13.1	3.1	0.0	7.0	0.0	II						13,474		
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.6	6.3	13.2	16.3	15.8	III						13,883		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.6	57.8	52.6	0.0	0.0	IV						11,719		
% Schools with common toilets	11.8	51.6	71.1	20.2	63.2	V						10,633		
% Schools with girls toilets	5.1	59.4	81.6	13.2	36.8	VI	#	#	#	#		10,932		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.7	27.7	37.7	98.8	79.3	VII	#	#	#	#		9,245		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	11.2	16.1	13.4	27.2	15.4	VIII	#	#	#	#		9,110		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.4	1.4	0.0	4.6	0.0	Total Pr.						65,115		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.4	10.9	10.5	52.7	42.1	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		29,287		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	2.8	7.9	10.6	19.9	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.2	4.3	5.3	7.2	15.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	26.9	26.8	14.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						77.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				10.2		10.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.7		44.7								
% ST enrolment				43.2		36.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.1		40.5		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%								
% Girls	50.0	44.6	45.6	43.2	40.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	20	30	35	32	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	23	33	49	25	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	35.0	32.8	21.1	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers	24.8	37.7	34.5	20.4	36.5	V								
% Schools established since 1995	7.2	39.1	5.3	30.2	15.8	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair										
Primary only	1,859	57.8	27.0	15.2	837	452	139	9	0	43	29			
Primary with upper primary	425	85.0	11.7	3.4	170	24	22	6	0	6	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	372	88.7	9.5	1.8	119	24	3	0	0	7	3			
Upper primary only	329	59.9	35.5	4.6	169	71	19	0	0	8	25			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	158	74.1	13.6	12.3	62	14	3	1	0	0	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
Primary only	38	64	622	319	300	3	0	185	Primary				299	288
Primary with upper primary	4	18	144	146	74	3	0	56						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	14	73	125	134	1	0	57		U. prim.			125	97
Upper primary only	2	8	62	126	199	2	0	26		Total			424	385
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	16	31	41	0	0	16						
Para teachers	1	9	128	75	87	1	0	5					%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,745	987	365	179	146	68	0	89	29	387	118	26.8	18.9	
Primary with upper primary	486	254	162	29	20	21	0	12	8	39	17	1.2	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	420	234	139	34	7	6	0	13	7	21	13	0.9	0.7	
Upper primary only	457	321	84	20	23	9	0	34	8	106	28	3.1	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	115	58	40	11	4	2	0	4	0	14	5	0.0	5.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	49392	3579	564	0					Text books	17771	17623	1095	803	
Primary with upper primary	7714	1076	1245	745					Uniform	96	5314	5	40	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10842	817	932	0					Attendance	320	6513	1907	1460	
Upper primary only	15223	823	0	0					Stationery	45	54	0	37	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3940	0	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	MAHASAMUND			Code	2212	State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	860	Overall literacy		42.9	67.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1019	No. of blocks/taluks			5
% Urban population	11.4	Female literacy		25.9	54.0	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			1,628
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			128
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools			1,560
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,174	57	509	34	119,701	3,560	44,667	1,980	2,604	215			
Primary with upper primary	42	19	6	8	5,972	2,975	918	577	161	155			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	13	5	5	2,683	2,742	1,299	723	63	139			
Upper primary only	194	11	77	6	31,192	1,281	12,607	804	632	44			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	5	8	2	7,261	786	2,669	265	119	33			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	12.5	9.8	0.0	0.5	6.9	I						31,763	
% Single teacher schools	17.1	6.6	0.0	7.8	3.4	II						27,191	
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.0	16.4	33.3	24.4	44.8	III						25,834	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.5	32.8	37.5	0.0	0.0	IV						23,762	
% Schools with common toilets	7.0	24.6	54.2	10.7	48.3	V						22,121	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.6	18.0	50.0	6.3	31.0	VI	#	#	#	#		19,946	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.5	61.5	49.5	96.1	90.2	VII	#	#	#	#		15,164	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	29.1	24.2	42.7	38.1	49.3	VIII	#	#	#	#		12,824	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.9	7.1	0.0	5.2	1.2	Total Pr.						130,671	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.9	37.7	41.7	69.3	62.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		47,934	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.9	5.6	9.4	11.1	3.8	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.4	4.2	4.1	7.8	1.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	34.2	36.5	12.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						107.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				14.6		13.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.1		41.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				28.6		25.4		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.1		41.4	% Passed	85.70	84.43	66.78	62.80		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.8	47.3	38.8	42.6	47.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	28	27	47	53	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	32	26	55	46	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	19.3	44.3	45.8	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.7	11.5	8.3	5.9	6.9	IV							
% Female teachers	22.1	41.8	43.6	7.8	16.4	V							
% Schools established since 1995	17.1	36.1	16.7	33.7	3.4	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,304	56.9	28.3	14.8	1,218	686	262	38	2	147	78		
Primary with upper primary	282	62.9	26.1	11.0	98	33	12	0	1	8	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	213	76.1	14.8	9.1	55	16	3	0	1	4	2		
Upper primary only	587	58.3	27.0	14.7	251	122	30	6	0	16	27		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	175	62.4	28.9	8.7	49	17	5	0	0	6	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	78	124	919	500	578	3	1	137					
Primary with upper primary	8	26	80	65	94	0	1	19		649	522		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	8	22	57	84	0	0	18	U. prim.	253	144		
Upper primary only	3	21	130	212	258	1	1	15	Total	902	666		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	16	52	64	1	0	12					
Para teachers	6	8	160	168	203	1	1	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,819	1,748	467	125	319	155	5	211	58	428	65	22.2	15.8
Primary with upper primary	316	161	115	17	6	17	0	22	6	22	8	5.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	202	96	80	15	3	8	0	8	5	8	2	2.1	3.8
Upper primary only	676	576	45	20	25	8	2	49	3	108	6	1.4	2.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	152	123	25	2	2	0	0	8	3	10	0	0.8	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Assamese					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only	117383	3778	207	381						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	8028	715	91	0					Text books	46840	44965	8887	6871
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4322	35	405	0					Uniform	51	2313	134	82
Upper primary only	31253	1619	0	86					Attendance	906	9962	16990	14635
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7339	607	0	0					Stationery	53	80	105	58
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	RAIGARH (CHHATTISGARH)			Code	2204	State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1265	Overall literacy		43	70.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			995	No. of blocks/taluks		9		
% Urban population	13.4	Female literacy		26.9	57.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,428		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		106		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,210		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,608	19	1,543	17	128,590	2,503	118,271	2,059	3,654	90			
Primary with upper primary		18	29	17	19	1,643	3,947	1,602	1,879	60	193			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	14	7	9	1,354	3,416	1,354	1,849	32	101			
Upper primary only		359	12	338	12	40,721	1,024	36,834	1,024	1,305	44			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		65	4	59	2	13,210	602	11,620	188	321	26			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		4.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	I						33,679	
% Single teacher schools		4.4	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	II						27,963	
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.7	6.4	23.8	9.2	26.1	III						26,990	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.8	34.0	61.9	0.0	0.0	IV						24,921	
% Schools with common toilets		5.3	40.4	47.6	14.0	30.4	V						24,276	
% Schools with girls toilets		2.2	29.8	52.4	7.5	24.6	VI	#	#	#	#		23,639	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.1	29.4	21.1	97.5	95.6	VII	#	#	#	#		19,618	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		18.5	12.0	32.5	20.1	34.4	VIII	#	#	#	#		15,924	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	Total Pr.						137,829	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		65.5	36.2	42.9	63.6	72.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		59,181	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.0	2.2	1.9	17.6	5.4	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.0	3.7	0.0	6.4	10.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		29.9	22.9	21.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						76.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					18.3		17.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.8		45.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					35.6		30.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					49.3		41.2	% Passed	89.45	88.90	78.77	77.83		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		49.8	46.3	41.4	43.7	46.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		35	22	36	31	40	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		31	24	36	46	43	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		34.6	42.6	33.3	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.4	IV							
% Female teachers		17.7	31.6	25.6	13.1	13.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995		6.4	17.0	14.3	41.8	1.4	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,271	51.8	28.8	19.4	1,345	1,050	431	18	0	99	25			
Primary with upper primary	237	67.9	24.5	7.6	49	27	7	7	0	3	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	134	84.1	12.1	3.8	49	14	5	0	0	1	1			
Upper primary only	907	60.5	23.2	16.3	289	198	63	8	0	11	84			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	318	66.9	22.7	10.4	123	45	12	1	1	4	5			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	98	197	1,294	608	642	3	0	57	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	3	18	61	77	70	0	0	10		842	593			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	3	37	37	44	0	0	4		380	219			
Upper primary only	5	28	251	349	444	3	0	9	Total	1,222	812			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	12	45	102	148	1	0	0						
Para teachers		5	30	410	397	293	0	0	25	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,744	2,539	348	12	528	316	1	341	27	665	155	32.5	23.9	
Primary with upper primary	253	158	76	5	10	4	0	14	6	19	13	7.6	2.6	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	133	93	32	3	3	2	0	8	0	17	5	3.2	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,349	996	93	0	176	84	0	118	6	240	39	5.0	1.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	347	271	40	0	31	5	0	26	1	37	10	1.1	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only	130501	0	189	309							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	5369	287	0	0						Text books	45071	44828	8350	6588
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4888	0	0	0						Uniform	41	4219	18	76
Upper primary only	41575	0	0	0						Attendance	130	11712	16570	13243
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13867	0	0	0						Stationery	698	957	2	5
# = not applicable														
na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	RAIPUR			Code	2211	State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	3009	Overall literacy		48.7	69.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		980	No. of blocks/taluks				15
% Urban population	30.5	Female literacy		31.6	55.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				2,679
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				3
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				3,142
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,264	28	2,145	17	433,685	2,673	406,624	1,342	6,732			134	
Primary with upper primary	196	48	177	24	54,061	6,404	49,666	3,342	691			418	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	43	32	33	10	8,367	10,770	4,471	2,912	256			469	
Upper primary only	251	5	234	5	42,009	614	37,665	614	912			26	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	66	3	58	1	18,372	546	15,756	41	341			29	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	10.3	8.6	1.3	1.6	1.4	I						111,420	
% Single teacher schools	12.7	12.7	6.7	3.5	4.3	II						100,555	
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.7	23.0	13.3	23.4	34.8	III						103,637	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.3	14.3	34.7	0.0	0.0	IV						105,997	
% Schools with common toilets	5.8	27.0	54.7	9.8	40.6	V						68,728	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.5	25.4	56.0	7.4	39.1	VI	#	#	#	#		53,313	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.6	89.3	41.8	98.0	95.8	VII	#	#	#	#		40,694	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	56.6	44.8	24.2	40.0	38.9	VIII	#	#	#	#		26,348	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.2	8.2	1.2	2.0	2.0	Total Pr.						490,337	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.9	46.7	26.7	60.5	43.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		120,355	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.1	12.1	1.0	23.4	4.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	57.5	65.7	14.1	19.7	9.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	43.1	37.6	29.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						114.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						50.7	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					63.1	
% SC enrolment				28.4		17.1	NER (U. Primary)					29.7	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				51		47.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				15		12.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.1		47.1	% Passed	85.01	83.68	66.32		62.76	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	53.2	24.2	45.0	43.5	43.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	60	46	24	45	51	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	61	58	31	64	42	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	34.9	39.8	30.7	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.7	17.2	2.7	4.7	14.5	IV							
% Female teachers	16.6	30.9	50.1	17.2	27.3	V							
% Schools established since 1995	21.6	27.9	21.3	39.8	8.7	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	7,175	55.9	28.8	15.3	1,005	1,364	366	29	12	217		225	
Primary with upper primary	1,035	73.1	23.8	3.1	109	180	17	0	3	10		25	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	619	88.6	10.4	1.0	96	58	7	0	0	2		3	
Upper primary only	663	65.3	25.5	9.2	158	131	32	1	2	9		76	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	450	74.6	17.8	7.6	75	38	14	2	1	10		4	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	74	138	839	336	437	9	3	3,981					
Primary with upper primary	10	13	67	77	89	2	0	793	Primary	1041		936	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	16	32	67	127	0	1	446	U. prim.	295		259	
Upper primary only	6	16	119	138	214	7	1	281	Total	1,336		1,195	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	16	37	48	65	0	0	169					
Para teachers	7	20	297	254	270	3	0	482	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,866	2,740	804	2,273	713	333	3	426	66	363	47	8.9	7.2
Primary with upper primary	1,109	375	331	345	46	12	0	74	21	33	13	2.7	2.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	725	178	351	164	20	12	0	9	9	5	2	0.6	0.0
Upper primary only	938	569	115	98	109	46	1	67	13	92	9	2.3	0.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	370	194	84	59	16	17	0	21	6	11	1	3.1	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	227575	9290	397	1238									
Primary with upper primary	22042	1796	505	68				Text books	53301	54238	6601	5043	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13639	623	3583	0				Uniform	328	6225	121	180	
Upper primary only	41027	1378	52	169				Attendance	803	10798	12936	9578	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	17469	1480	0	280				Stationery	229	1052	139	104	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	RAJNANDGAON			Code	2209	State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1282	Overall literacy	48.8	77.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1024	No. of blocks/taluks					9	
% Urban population	18.1	Female literacy	31.9	67.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					1,953	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					130	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools					2,129	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,579	26	1,485	17	156,462	1,584	139,420	930	3,843		124			
Primary with upper primary	43	32	39	15	5,470	6,137	4,335	2,583	126		300			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	20	15	0	3,318	7,619	2,468	0	83		234			
Upper primary only	361	1	337	1	49,966	121	45,331	121	1,248		8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	0	33	0	13,104	0	8,126	0	290		0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	7.4	0.0	8.1	1.7	0.0	I						39,208		
% Single teacher schools	7.5	1.3	0.0	6.1	0.0	II						33,722		
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.6	6.7	18.9	19.6	40.4	III						34,905		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.2	25.3	29.7	0.0	0.0	IV						32,375		
% Schools with common toilets	10.4	38.7	48.6	12.2	46.8	V						30,007		
% Schools with girls toilets	4.0	29.3	51.4	6.9	19.1	VI	#	#	#	#		28,413		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.0	47.1	30.3	99.8	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		24,842		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	25.2	12.9	12.0	30.0	50.2	VIII	#	#	#	#		20,309		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.4	0.6	0.0	2.7	0.0	Total Pr.						170,217		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.6	29.3	10.8	58.6	48.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		73,564		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	7.8	0.0	25.5	7.6	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	4.3	3.9	14.4	11.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	27.8	20.8	10.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						93.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				10.6		11	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49		45.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				25.9		26.2	V boys		V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.7		44	% Passed	87.69	87.25	65.46	62.90			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	50.0	43.7	44.8	45.6	41.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	26	32	40	45	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	29	29	69	57	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	20.6	38.7	27.0	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.7	4.3	IV								
% Female teachers	26.2	43.9	48.9	16.6	24.8	V								
% Schools established since 1995	12.3	30.7	5.4	37.8	0.0	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,184	52.7	31.2	16.2		1,476	855	478	35	0	163	65		
Primary with upper primary	397	76.1	20.2	3.8		113	34	16	2	0	10	12		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	378	91.0	5.3	3.7		88	25	9	2	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	725	57.5	30.1	12.4		297	152	50	3	0	23	129		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	230	58.7	29.6	11.7		117	26	6	3	0	7	5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
Primary only	96	183	1,186	632	731	3	0	11						
Primary with upper primary	1	14	90	137	149	0	2	0	Primary				730	531
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	6	44	82	120	1	0	49	U. prim.				315	248
Upper primary only	1	27	175	309	539	4	0	2	Total				1,045	779
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	42	75	144	1	0	0						
Para teachers	2	31	458	441	454	2	0	2					%Teachers recvd.	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													in-service training	
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,967	2,166	668	8	750	373	2	340	158	539	83	26.6	20.5	
Primary with upper primary	426	217	176	0	22	11	0	27	22	35	12	2.8	2.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	317	127	149	32	3	6	0	14	20	9	9	1.6	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,256	905	148	4	138	60	1	150	22	152	12	2.3	1.4	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	290	200	66	0	18	6	0	17	9	25	5	2.5	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	157933	113						Text books	39586	40349	7187	5980		
Primary with upper primary	10130	1477						Uniform	106	4689	39	27		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8251	2686						Attendance	925	13236	25619	20440		
Upper primary only	50087	0						Stationery	460	470	155	186		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13104	0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	SURGUJA			Code	2202	State	CHHATTISGARH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1971	Overall literacy		27.3	55.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			972	No. of blocks/taluks		19		
% Urban population	7.0	Female literacy		15.2	42.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		2,105		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		231		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		3,304		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		2,546	89	2,317	60	178,596	11,732	164,017	8,017	5,434	296			
Primary with upper primary		23	53	18	31	1,832	9,529	1,723	5,812	110	366			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	10	2	5	924	2,024	254	846	12	77			
Upper primary only		480	25	437	19	52,710	3,914	47,530	3,048	1,715	93			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21	1	19	1	3,498	115	3,138	115	96	6			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		4.8	1.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	I						52,651	
% Single teacher schools		13.0	1.3	0.0	2.6	0.0	II						41,739	
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.1	3.9	14.3	14.9	9.1	III						40,875	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.9	31.6	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV						34,400	
% Schools with common toilets		6.8	40.8	78.6	13.9	18.2	V						30,447	
% Schools with girls toilets		3.2	48.7	71.4	10.3	22.7	VI	#	#	#	#		24,783	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.5	13.9	31.3	92.6	96.8	VII	#	#	#	#		21,215	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		14.3	15.0	22.2	27.8	21.6	VIII	#	#	#	#		19,169	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.8	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	Total Pr.						200,112	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		55.1	42.1	0.0	58.2	40.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		65,167	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.7	0.8	0.0	11.9	6.9	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.5	8.9	0.0	6.1	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		26.3	21.5	48.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						70.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					5.1	4.7	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					46.8	38.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					55.6	51.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					46.6	42.6	% Passed	80.41	76.60	49.25	48.33			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.4	44.6	49.1	41.6	50.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		33	24	29	31	35	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30	23	29	47	33	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		33.8	40.8	21.4	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	1.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		20.6	31.9	39.3	16.5	24.5	V							
% Schools established since 1995		7.9	35.5	50.0	28.1	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	6,461	38.7	36.4	24.9	2,610	1,547	745	63	2	121	131			
Primary with upper primary	490	44.4	48.2	7.4	119	40	19	7	0	7	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	103	88.7	11.3	0.0	39	9	2	1	0	1	1			
Upper primary only	1,200	39.0	32.1	28.9	546	173	162	8	1	41	99			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	109	67.4	19.6	13.0	31	10	8	0	0	3	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		184	240	1,968	842	638	2	1	276		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		4	25	120	116	101	0	0	91	Primary	763	454		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	3	27	25	18	0	0	15	U. prim.	325	244		
Upper primary only		14	36	320	539	586	0	1	42	Total	1,088	698		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	10	34	35	0	0	11					
Para teachers		16	60	717	541	472	2	1	72	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		5,730	3,311	674	166	1,062	509	8	186	32	1,666	441	35.3	20.8
Primary with upper primary		476	235	145	77	12	7	0	6	7	65	71	1.7	3.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		89	44	35	10	0	0	0	2	0	10	11	2.3	0.0
Upper primary only		1,808	1,308	212	18	182	87	1	74	19	579	112	6.3	2.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		102	63	21	6	8	4	0	5	1	16	4	1.6	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only		191782	3130	3127	102						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary		10042	370	531	0					Text books	55290	50446	9278	7345
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		2678	0	54	0					Uniform	269	3958	11	24
Upper primary only		56788	956	634	872					Attendance	604	22604	25266	16691
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		3701	0	89	0					Stationery	98	11	0	63
# = not applicable														
na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BANAS KANTHA			Code	2402	State	GUJARAT			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001				1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2503	Overall literacy			39.5	51.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			931	No. of blocks/taluks			11
% Urban population	11.0	Female literacy			22.7	34.5	EGS/AS schools			890	No. of villages			1,752
% SC population	na	SC female literacy				na	EGS/AS enrolment			20328	No. of CRC's			224
% ST population	na	ST female literacy				na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			2,306
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,109	13	1,092	12	94,854	1,640	91,385	1,317	2,635	56			
Primary with upper primary		1,112	29	1,069	26	358,473	6,561	332,810	5,672	8,584	170			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	4	2	4	411	1,256	411	1,256	9	28			
Upper primary only		0	23	0	18	0	3,800	0	2,217	0	83			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	0	5	0	966	0	966	0	20			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		11.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	113,644	103,516	109,972	106,777	88,458	95,282	
% Single teacher schools		10.9	0.4	0.0	4.3	0.0	II	67,497	83,399	83,164	88,120	83,628	74,512	
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.1	15.2	0.0	8.7	0.0	III	56,679	64,871	80,592	80,920	80,696	81,378	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.8	4.1	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV	45,915	50,258	57,927	67,873	67,714	70,453	
% Schools with common toilets		19.9	50.7	83.3	87.0	80.0	V	#	#	#	#	59,233	61,664	
% Schools with girls toilets		11.1	37.6	83.3	78.3	80.0	VI	#	#	#	#	41,921	48,570	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.3	98.3	31.2	0.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	30,485	34,747	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		18.8	16.0	0.0	12.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.8	0.2	0.0	2.6	0.0	Total Pr.	283,735	302,044	331,655	343,690	320,496	321,625	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.4	20.0	16.7	52.2	40.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	131,639	144,981	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		20.8	19.8	11.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	75.2	79.0				116.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		12.8	12.7	11.6	11.3	13.5	13.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.4	44.9	45.0	46	37.6	39.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		6.8	7.2	8.5	9.4	5.1	5.3		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.9	38.5	41.8	43.5	30.6	33.4	% Passed	88.96	89.35	96.51	97.72		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		43.9	40.8	41.3	26.3	29.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36	42	45	46	48	I	28.1	26.7	26.7	26.7	23.8		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		39	45	32	40	21	II	15.3	14.7	14.7	18.6	16.7		
% Schools with <=50 students		29.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	18.1	17.7	17.7	21.1	20.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	0.3	0.0	4.3	0.0	IV	15.5	14.5	14.5	14.7	17.2		
% Female teachers		22.7	33.5	40.5	20.5	30.0	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995		26.7	3.5	33.3	56.5	40.0	Overall	20.2	18.8	18.8	21.0	19.7		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,459	83.9	10.2	5.9	205	977	54	1	1	27	60			
Primary with upper primary	8,133	89.7	6.9	3.4	740	1,021	54	0	0	61	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	41	92.7	7.3	0.0	5	5	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only	84	94.0	6.0	0.0	13	22	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	30	76.7	23.3	0.0	7	4	0	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
												Boys	Girls	
Primary only		71	1,501	712	245	124	0	6	21	Primary	2726		1559	
Primary with upper primary		278	5,700	1,603	714	337	1	7	54		1840		719	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	5	5	13	14	0	0	0	U. prim.	4,566		2,278	
Upper primary only		0	8	15	36	22	0	0	2		Total			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	2	3	10	4	0	0	0					
Para teachers		2	39	22	6	1	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,691	2,060	605	15	5	6	0	367	111	277	63	57.6	53.7	
Primary with upper primary	8,754	5,749	2,901	44	32	28	0	1,238	479	511	202	53.7	44.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	37	22	15	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	3	22.7	20.0	
Upper primary only	83	64	17	2	0	0	0	5	1	2	0	3.1	11.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	14	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0.0	16.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi		English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only		96414	59	21						Text books	205926	151990	53613	26740
Primary with upper primary		364433	500	101		0				Uniform	92664	64274	22815	10548
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		1497	0	170						Attendance	63829	47475	22874	11706
Upper primary only		3800	0	0						Stationery	15965	11400	1768	1136
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		966	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																	
District	BHAVNAGAR			Code	2414	State	GUJARAT		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																	
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002					
Total population (in 000's)	2469	Overall literacy	57.8	67.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		936	No. of blocks/taluks				12					
% Urban population	37.9	Female literacy	43.9	54.5	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				960					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				154					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,441					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	254	39	171	14	52,055	5,880	22,167	1,403	1,157	172							
Primary with upper primary	978	108	893	29	345,872	44,176	303,679	7,307	7,445	1,002							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	16	14	3	7,941	9,255	5,137	1,107	148	190							
Upper primary only	13	7	1	2	5,026	1,153	150	174	94	25							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	2	0	269	0	269	0	7							
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*											
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Single classroom schools	13.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							81,346				
% Single teacher schools	6.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							74,917				
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.4	38.3	36.4	25.0	0.0	III							80,183				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.4	6.8	24.2	0.0	0.0	IV							69,736				
% Schools with common toilets	36.2	38.1	42.4	80.0	100.0	V	#	#	#	#			62,996				
% Schools with girls toilets	25.9	33.3	72.7	60.0	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#			55,588				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.9	88.7	46.2	81.3	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#			46,861				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	52.9	50.8	50.1	49.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		#				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.							306,182				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.0	22.1	12.1	30.0	50.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			165,445				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER											
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03						
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.9	9.1	8.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						114.9					
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							92.5			
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)										
% SC enrolment				6.5		6.4	NER (U. Primary)										
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.4		43.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
% ST enrolment				0.7		0.6		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.7		46.7	% Passed	92.31	93.61	96.40	95.36						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								51.52	51.45	62.99	62.98
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate											
% Girls	49.2	45.1	41.5	46.0	0.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	46	51	52	38	I											
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	56	51	50	38	II											
% Schools with <=50 students	24.9	6.3	6.1	0.0	0.0	III											
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.5	0.0	5.0	0.0	IV											
% Female teachers	50.0	38.4	51.5	42.9	14.3	V	#	#	#	#	#						
% Schools established since 1995	21.8	8.6	27.3	10.0	50.0	Overall											
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	1,114	90.3	5.0	4.7	281	279	5	0	1	5	3						
Primary with upper primary	6,938	93.7	4.0	2.4	1,326	1,020	10	1	2	48	5						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	339	95.9	3.5	0.6	93	33	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only	124	72.6	22.6	4.8	48	19	0	0	0	1	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)																	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability								
										Boys	Girls						
Primary only	114	685	224	201	76	1	14	10									
Primary with upper primary	544	4,507	1,495	1,249	480	8	23	125	Primary	1584	998						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	88	67	116	46	1	3	6	U. prim.	947	567						
Upper primary only	5	60	25	20	7	0	0	2	Total	2,531	1,565						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	1	1	1	0	0	0									
Para teachers	0	6	7	7	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																	
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	1,329	658	664	3	3	1	0	68	58	46	18	44.1	38.3				
Primary with upper primary	8,447	5,170	3,237	24	11	5	0	520	320	242	117	41.8	34.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	338	163	174	1	0	0	0	7	18	5	3	20.9	5.2				
Upper primary only	119	68	51	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	10.3	3.9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	66.7	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category	Others		Bengali	English	Incentive Type					Primary		Upper primary					
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	56115	1423	0	0					Text books	155430	137228	49030	36700				
Primary with upper primary	381975	5881	1247	170					Uniform	81219	70322	27525	19599				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	14281	1960	0	955					Attendance	74497	66870	34331	24533				
Upper primary only	6107	72	0	0					Stationery	3057	2572	707	305				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	269	0	0	0													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	JAMNAGAR			Code	2410	State	GUJARAT			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001		2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1914	Overall literacy	59	67.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	942	No. of blocks/taluks							10
% Urban population	44.5	Female literacy	47.5	56.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages							743
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's							143
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools							1,349
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		227	34	208	18	11,150	3,677	9,800	1,133	311	154			
Primary with upper primary		1,010	55	933	23	190,029	16,943	166,318	4,045	4,671	441			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	7	4	2	1,351	1,483	1,351	195	29	60			
Upper primary only		1	2	1	1	276	1,596	276	178	8	40			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		38.3	10.6	0.0	0.0	I							42,240	
% Single teacher schools		31.0	13.1	0.0	0.0	II							34,917	
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.2	23.6	9.1	0.0	III							35,759	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.9	6.7	18.2	0.0	IV							32,613	
% Schools with common toilets		18.0	34.5	81.8	33.3	V	#	#	#	#			29,302	
% Schools with girls toilets		11.5	23.1	54.5	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#			27,350	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.2	91.8	48.3	14.7	VII	#	#	#	#			24,285	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		20.5	36.5	29.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		20.7	4.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.							145,529	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.9	21.0	9.1	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			80,937	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		14.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.1	2.6	3.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		19.7	9.6	2.9	0.0	GER (Primary)							70.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					55.5	
% SC enrolment					11.1	11	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.9	44.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					1	0.6		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					44.2	39.5	% Passed	94.30	95.20	97.45	98.64			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		85.80	87.36	86.88	88.98			
							Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		45.3	47.4	34.0	44.1	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32	40	32	39	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		37	48	37	42	III								
% Schools with <=50 students		70.9	24.3	18.2	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	1.8	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#		#	
% Female teachers		38.5	43.9	50.6	66.7	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995		64.4	8.3	27.3	33.3									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	403	82.8	12.2	5.0	89	185	7	4	0	4	61			
Primary with upper primary	4,321	84.7	10.1	5.2	998	849	40	9	3	133	30			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	76	93.4	6.6	0.0	65	9	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	45	86.7	13.3	0.0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		11	165	71	130	49	0	6	33					
Primary with upper primary		318	2,490	841	787	306	3	20	317	Primary	710	386		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	27	6	28	8	0	0	11	U. prim.	503	304		
Upper primary only		0	0	3	27	15	0	0	3	Total	1,213	690		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers		3	6	3	19	7	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		465	266	179	20	0	0	0	19	10	16	1	61.3	25.1
Primary with upper primary		5,112	2,791	2,224	67	10	20	0	234	161	146	78	62.1	43.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		89	33	41	7	4	4	0	2	3	0	5	27.3	29.3
Upper primary only		48	14	32	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	7.1	3.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Others		English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
								Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		
Primary only		14588	205	34						Text books	76394	68868	25427	22947
Primary with upper primary		206528	444	0						Uniform	39782	34124	12682	11853
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		2709	0	125						Attendance	39116	33109	16412	14305
Upper primary only		1471	0	401						Stationery	1242	1189	520	382
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	JUNAGADH			Code	2412	State	GUJARAT			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2448	Overall literacy	59.6	68.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		955	No. of blocks/taluks				15	
% Urban population	29.1	Female literacy	46.8	56.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				972	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				180	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,059	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	265	123	231	72	16,605	8,163	13,227	4,441	607			390	
Primary with upper primary	1,225	383	1,087	201	302,618	101,810	253,136	40,431	8,051			2,913	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	13	0	5	0	4,944	0	1,091	0			141	
Upper primary only	1	2	1	2	0	209	0	209	0			5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	66	0	66	0			3	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	19.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						72,573	
% Single teacher schools	16.2	1.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	II						66,017	
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.4	22.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						70,231	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.7	13.9	53.8	0.0	0.0	IV						62,284	
% Schools with common toilets	32.0	41.9	76.9	66.7	100.0	V	#	#	#	#		59,094	
% Schools with girls toilets	21.6	36.9	100.0	66.7	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#		54,535	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.0	74.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#		49,659	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	17.9	38.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.5	0.2	0.0	15.3	0.0	Total Pr.						271,105	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.8	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		163,288	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.7	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						103.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					84.4	
% SC enrolment				9.6		9.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.4		46	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				1.1		0.9		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.4		47.7	% Passed	95.34	96.03	97.56	98.45		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	45.6	47.0	37.2	45.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	37	35	42	22	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	45	32	35	17	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	60.3	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	50.6	52.4	76.6	40.0	33.3	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	52.8	15.9	23.1	66.7	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	853	88.4	8.2	3.4	212	307	9	5	1	17	42		
Primary with upper primary	9,070	89.7	8.0	2.3	2,315	1,385	33	4	0	173	11		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	152	99.3	0.7	0.0	71	13	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	2	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	40	322	207	248	84	0	8	85					
Primary with upper primary	455	5,008	1,803	2,258	803	8	60	454	Primary	1254	731		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	12	10	80	25	0	2	11	U. prim.	781	495		
Upper primary only	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	Total	2,035	1,226		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0					
Para teachers	6	29	20	48	11	0	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	997	482	503	9	2	1	0	48	37	35	31	45.0	26.8
Primary with upper primary	10,964	5,014	5,664	171	39	76	0	426	334	362	226	48.9	33.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	141	33	108	0	0	0	0	1	4	4	3	6.1	0.9
Upper primary only	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Others	English	Khasi				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	23280	1375	113		0				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	395004	6902	1815		544			Text books	117105	113691	43667	40810	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4429	324	191		0			Uniform	20475	20228	8875	7664	
Upper primary only	209	0	0		0			Attendance	62269	65363	35991	36238	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	66	0	0		0			Stationery	2153	2216	889	998	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KACHCHH			Code	2401	State	GUJARAT			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1526	Overall literacy	52.2		Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		951	No. of blocks/taluks				10		
% Urban population	30.7	Female literacy	40.9		EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,109		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				167		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,401		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		256	9	243	8	14,821	869	13,136	687	403	30			
Primary with upper primary		1,079	27	1,038	20	175,386	9,990	158,641	6,828	4,167	272			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	4	3	3	2,046	518	300	435	41	26			
Upper primary only		0	4	0	4	0	601	0	601	0	14			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	0	3	0	723	0	723	0	14			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		23.4	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						38,912	
% Single teacher schools		37.0	13.2	10.0	0.0	0.0	II						33,418	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						35,074	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.4	14.6	40.0	0.0	0.0	IV						29,204	
% Schools with common toilets		34.3	38.1	50.0	100.0	66.7	V	#	#	#	#		26,370	
% Schools with girls toilets		17.4	25.2	60.0	75.0	66.7	VI	#	#	#	#		22,638	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.9	94.5	79.5	0.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#		19,378	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		13.1	24.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		25.1	4.6	3.2	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						136,608	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.9	35.9	10.0	0.0	33.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		68,386	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		30.7	24.0	30.7	30.6	79.7	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.0	6.1	3.2	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		25.5	17.0	27.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						82.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					14.7	14.7	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.5	41.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					9.7	4.8		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					39.8	28.1	% Passed	88.76	92.30	95.07	96.57			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		48.7	44.8	37.7	32.6	76.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34	42	38	43	52	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		44	62	52	67	241	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		62.6	35.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		33.5	39.0	67.2	50.0	64.3	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995		39.2	6.8	60.0	50.0	33.3	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	358	95.3	2.7	2.1	198	151	15	3	8	2	85			
Primary with upper primary	2,984	95.2	3.4	1.4	1,497	603	33	20	66	101	293			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	49	100.0	0.0	0.0	32	5	1	0	0	1	3			
Upper primary only	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	3	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	48	180	74	80	15	0	5	26	Primary					
Primary with upper primary	380	2,353	551	507	218	1	59	259			792	776		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	12	4	41	5	0	0	5	U. prim.					
Upper primary only	1	4	2	6	1	0	0	0			449	352		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	2	0	4	2	0	0	0	Total	1,241	1,128			
Para teachers		23	57	16	14	5	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	433	279	141	8	1	4	0	56	20	28	12	60.2	48.2	
Primary with upper primary	4,439	2,463	1,671	194	52	59	0	430	151	248	100	67.5	41.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	67	19	45	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	10.5	0.0	
Upper primary only	14	6	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16.7	28.6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	20.0	33.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Others		Hindi	English	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	15122	558	0	0										
Primary with upper primary	177320	7072	413	405	Text books	78874	64560	25035	19383					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1622	942	0	0	Uniform	23206	18561	6846	5452					
Upper primary only	585	16	0	0	Attendance	18755	13561	7433	6279					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	723	0	0	0	Stationery	10030	8126	2804	2907					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																	
District	PANCH MAHALS			Code	2417	State	GUJARAT			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																	
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002				
Total population (in 000's)	2025	Overall literacy		49.6	61.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			939	No. of blocks/taluks		11					
% Urban population	12.5	Female literacy		31.6	45.4	EGS/AS schools			1334	No. of villages		2,010					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			27930	No. of CRC's		226					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		3,918					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,038	26	2,003	24	196,225	4,486	193,013	4,207	5,143	120						
Primary with upper primary		1,725	56	1,680	50	422,962	16,063	404,853	10,849	11,163	371						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13	7	11	7	2,807	2,655	2,304	2,655	76	72						
Upper primary only		9	10	9	10	2,892	2,150	2,892	2,150	57	47						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	14	4	12	907	1,855	752	1,395	27	42						
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools		16.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	5.3	I	113,644	122,708	128,552	134,853	135,198	124,931				
% Single teacher schools		10.5	1.1	5.0	0.0	10.5	II	67,497	96,168	103,139	109,304	113,859	119,712				
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.7	24.1	15.0	10.5	0.0	III	56,679	81,075	88,186	95,361	100,161	109,464				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.0	3.4	10.0	0.0	0.0	IV	45,915	70,556	74,041	79,732	84,593	93,360				
% Schools with common toilets		18.6	43.9	55.0	63.2	68.4	V	#	#	#	#	75,194	82,054				
% Schools with girls toilets		9.1	27.0	65.0	57.9	84.2	VI	#	#	#	#	61,042	66,922				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.8	96.3	51.2	56.0	31.2	VII	#	#	#	#	51,297	56,044				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		32.4	28.0	21.4	11.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	2.5	Total Pr.	283,735	370,507	393,918	419,250	433,811	447,467				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.4	14.9	25.0	21.1	21.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	187,533	205,020				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.4	0.4	0.3	3.7	0.0	GER / NER										
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		8.3	1.0	0.3	17.4	5.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		10.3	10.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	92.4	107.0			0.0					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							0.0			
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)									
% SC enrolment		4	4.3	3.7	3.4	4.7	NER (U. Primary)										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6	47.8	48.1	47.7	49.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
% ST enrolment		49.3	49.9	52.5	54.5	42	IV boys							IV girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43	43.3	46.3	47.3	38.9	% Passed							92.87	94.24	96.27	97.74
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate										
% Girls		47.4	45.8	40.6	37.3	41.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		38	38	37	48	40	I	28.8	23.2	23.2	23.1	19.5					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		46	46	36	49	39	II	18.3	14.6	14.6	16.6	14.3					
% Schools with <=50 students		27.9	7.7	25.0	0.0	0.0	III	15.9	13.3	13.3	16.7	14.6					
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2	1.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	IV	13.4	10.9	10.9	13.1	11.3					
% Female teachers		37.3	42.1	36.5	55.8	53.6	V	#	#	#	#	#					
% Schools established since 1995		27.9	5.8	30.0	15.8	15.8	Overall	19.9	15.9	15.9	18.0	15.4					
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	4,329	53.5	31.2	15.3	1,437	1,488	92	15	1	176	265						
Primary with upper primary	9,534	62.9	25.0	12.1	3,058	1,437	52	2	1	274	15						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	153	88.4	11.6	0.0	37	16	0	0	0	3	1						
Upper primary only	100	90.2	9.8	0.0	27	16	2	0	0	0	1						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	70	91.8	8.2	0.0	17	19	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response								
Primary only		649	2,875	1,049	364	95	7	7	178		Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary		957	6,770	2,072	818	255	4	49	537	Primary	2962	2162					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		16	41	8	56	20	0	1	4	U. prim.	1752	1067					
Upper primary only		7	26	15	30	7	0	9	9	Total	4,714	3,229					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	14	6	25	14	0	1	1								
Para teachers		8	68	23	5	3	0	1	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only			5,263	3,253	1,941	30	19	20	0	363	212	1,228	589	44.5	38.7		
Primary with upper primary			11,534	6,503	4,834	125	53	19	0	653	447	2,043	1,154	43.7	34.9		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.			148	89	54	3	2	0	0	6	0	10	6	9.0	1.9		
Upper primary only			104	43	58	2	1	0	0	9	1	7	9	16.3	5.2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			69	32	37	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	3.1	2.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
School category		Others		Urdu	English	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only		197842	1804	408	127	Text books				262472	231271	64931	48094				
Primary with upper primary		434154	956	1824	829	Uniform				134458	116082	34618	25852				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		5210	0	137	115	Attendance				131300	114763	42516	30841				
Upper primary only		4675	367	0	0	Stationery				17862	14053	3389	2393				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		2676	46	0	39												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SABAR KANTHA			Code	2405	State	GUJARAT			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2083	Overall literacy		59	67.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			948	No. of blocks/taluks		13	
% Urban population	10.9	Female literacy		43.1	52.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,327	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		225	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,670	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,186	44	1,141	26	81,705	8,429	75,887	3,958	3,101	263			
Primary with upper primary	1,265	56	1,236	33	226,144	14,577	219,375	8,558	6,752	389			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	32	16	25	2,232	8,126	2,232	5,441	74	186			
Upper primary only	4	20	4	15	211	3,344	211	1,636	8	83			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	46	0	37	0	7,026	0	4,616	0	176			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	16.0	3.6	10.4	4.2	8.7	I						64,637	
% Single teacher schools	5.9	0.6	8.3	8.3	8.7	II						55,147	
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.6	9.9	8.3	8.3	6.5	III						55,467	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.0	5.8	22.9	0.0	0.0	IV						49,941	
% Schools with common toilets	13.2	23.2	66.7	62.5	76.1	V	#	#	#	#		46,525	
% Schools with girls toilets	7.2	14.8	58.3	62.5	76.1	VI	#	#	#	#		42,354	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.6	93.9	21.5	5.9	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#		37,723	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.0	9.8	10.4	17.1	14.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.8	0.2	1.4	1.0	2.8	Total Pr.						225,192	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.2	12.3	12.5	25.0	34.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		126,602	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	0.9	5.1	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.4	9.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						100.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				7.9		9.4	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.3		48.2							
% ST enrolment				26.2		20.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.2		44.6	% Passed	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
								95.49	95.40	97.88	96.12		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	46.8	45.9	39.9	38.3	37.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	34	40	39	40	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	37	38	36	35	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	57.5	18.9	52.1	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	49.8	49.0	53.8	47.3	38.6	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	14.1	3.9	14.6	33.3	15.2	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	2,953	74.8	18.5	6.8	498	956	79	7	1	113	65		
Primary with upper primary	6,498	80.7	15.1	4.3	1,104	1,004	78	3	0	229	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	271	94.8	4.8	0.4	76	45	1	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary only	99	91.9	8.1	0.0	28	24	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	199	91.0	9.0	0.0	70	45	0	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls	
Primary only	276	1,832	750	300	94	2	25	71					
Primary with upper primary	432	4,221	1,411	675	221	4	35	85	Primary	1096	686		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	18	80	38	68	47	0	0	4	U. prim.	612	356		
Upper primary only	2	31	12	36	8	0	0	2	Total	1,708	1,042		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	39	20	69	34	0	2	7					
Para teachers	3	46	13	9	7	0	0	0			%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,364	1,681	1,668	1	6	8	0	274	168	293	249	64.8	56.4
Primary with upper primary	7,141	3,610	3,474	0	31	26	0	549	351	669	602	64.3	58.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	260	116	138	1	3	2	0	15	6	11	17	17.2	8.0
Upper primary only	91	48	43	0	0	0	0	4	7	1	0	12.5	4.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	176	107	67	0	1	1	0	11	6	5	2	0.0	1.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Others		Konkani	Bengali					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
								Boys		Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	89464	310	243	0					Text books	127213	108643	33355	27390
Primary with upper primary	239316	1238	0	0					Uniform	67711	58249	19483	15669
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10074	101	0	183					Attendance	80233	71172	28783	22926
Upper primary only	3555	0	0	0					Stationery	2119	1487	653	370
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7026	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SURENDRANAGAR			Code	2408	State	GUJARAT		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	1515	Overall literacy		54.8	62.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		923	No. of blocks/taluks				10
% Urban population	26.6	Female literacy		40.7	48.7	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				692
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				134
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				965
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	120	16	85	4	20,213	1,637	10,727	324	496	56			
Primary with upper primary	765	31	704	8	205,830	9,306	175,531	1,237	4,921	219			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	3	0	1	729	1,621	0	155	26	28			
Upper primary only	21	5	11	3	5,733	807	2,668	331	153	21			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	15.4	7.5	0.0	0.0		I							45,904
% Single teacher schools	7.4	0.9	0.0	0.0		II							38,284
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.3	34.9	0.0	3.8		III							42,737
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.7	6.2	0.0	0.0		IV							35,363
% Schools with common toilets	24.3	29.8	80.0	53.8		V	#	#	#	#			32,486
% Schools with girls toilets	22.1	22.1	100.0	42.3		VI	#	#	#	#			27,467
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.5	95.7	31.0	87.7		VII	#	#	#	#			23,635
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	28.4	41.9	0.0	6.7		VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.0	0.2	0.0	0.0		Total Pr.							162,288
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.7	26.5	0.0	34.6		Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			83,588
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.5	1.6	0.0	9.4		GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.9	19.2	7.7	0.0		GER (Primary)							98.3
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						76.6
% SC enrolment				11.4		13.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.4		45.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				2.2		1.3		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.5		44.2	% Passed	92.81	93.75	97.38	97.38	98.33	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	45.5	44.8	44.0	40.3		Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	42	44	38		I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	52	31	43		II							
% Schools with <=50 students	18.4	6.7	0.0	0.0		III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0		IV							
% Female teachers	39.3	32.4	75.9	35.1		V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	30.9	4.8	40.0	19.2		Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms		Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	428	90.2	4.0	5.8	87	115	6	1	0	3	11		
Primary with upper primary	4,129	88.9	6.2	5.0	798	701	33	0	0	53	9		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	77	94.8	0.0	5.2	25	4	0	1	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	151	96.7	3.3	0.0	37	22	1	0	0	0	3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
Primary only	4	387	99	39	22	0	0	1		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	40	3,668	900	387	125	0	0	13	Primary	946	537		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	3	42	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	581	332		
Upper primary only	0	110	21	20	11	0	0	12	Total	1,527	869		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	552	334	217	1	0	0	0	62	25	13	7	70.4	57.1
Primary with upper primary	5,140	3,465	1,667	1	7	0	0	500	246	227	108	63.7	52.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	54	13	41	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	174	101	61	12	0	0	0	10	8	1	3	47.5	49.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	English								Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	21850	0							Text books	92506	76042	28663	20375
Primary with upper primary	215103	33							Uniform	40446	32611	12488	8681
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1621	729							Attendance	47869	36400	19910	13192
Upper primary only	6540	0							Stationery	714	1037	115	194
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																	
District	THE DANGS		Code	2423	State	GUJARAT			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																	
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002				
Total population (in 000's)	187	Overall literacy	47.6	60.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			986	No. of blocks/taluks				1				
% Urban population	0.0	Female literacy	35.3	49.0	EGS/AS schools			58	No. of villages				311				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			1164	No. of CRC's				32				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				409				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	287	5	287	5	18,733	269	18,733	269	707	17							
Primary with upper primary	110	3	110	3	21,863	833	21,863	833	641	19							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	1	2	186	626	186	626	7	11							
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	80	0	80	0	4	0							
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*											
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Single classroom schools	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	10,919	10,532	10,355	9,847	9,551	9,223					
% Single teacher schools	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	7,208	8,361	8,346	8,251	8,136	7,300					
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	6,450	6,526	7,365	7,662	7,921	7,153					
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	5,723	5,931	5,892	6,476	6,774	6,475					
% Schools with common toilets	84.2	88.5	66.7	0.0	100.0	V	#	#	#	#	5,750	5,571					
% Schools with girls toilets	39.4	64.6	66.7	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	3,670	3,830					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.6	96.3	22.9	0.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	3,058	3,038					
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	30,300	31,350	31,958	32,236	32,382	30,151					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.7	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	12,478	12,439					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER											
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03						
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.5	17.7	11.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	105.2	96.0				145.6					
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		85.0								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)										
% SC enrolment	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.4	NER (U. Primary)										
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.1	54.7	50.0	54.4	57.1	49.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
% ST enrolment	96.9	97.1	97.2	97	95.2	93.7		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	48.9	49.8	49.9	45.5	45.7	% Passed	87.55	88.01	94.25	95.74						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate											
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02					
% Girls	50.6	47.3	43.0	0.0	50.0	I		29.4	33.1	33.1	35.6	30.4					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	34	45	0	20	II		22.4	19.3	19.3	27.7	25.1					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	36	39	0	27	III		20.0	17.8	17.8	29.6	27.3					
% Schools with <=50 students	46.9	18.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		19.1	15.7	15.7	24.8	22.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V		#	#	#	#	#					
% Female teachers	33.3	40.2	50.0	0.0	50.0	Overall		22.8	22.1	22.1	30.0	26.6					
% Schools established since 1995	7.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0												
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair													
Primary only	695	77.8	19.6	2.6	96	47	207	5	0	32	1						
Primary with upper primary	638	80.9	16.3	2.8	176	16	58	8	0	31	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	21	100.0	0.0	0.0	5	2	0	0	0	1	0						
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	18	0	1	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						Boys	Girls		
	58	337	171	99	48	0	2	8	Primary	177	133						
Primary only	36	384	120	72	42	0	0	5	U. prim.	82	58						
Primary with upper primary	1	7	5	2	3	0	0	0	Total	259	191						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Upper primary only	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0									
Para teachers	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0						%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																	
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	724	477	241	5	1	0	0	27	14	385	158	70.9	54.8				
Primary with upper primary	660	389	265	5	1	0	0	16	19	328	187	66.8	37.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	18	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	2	44.4	22.2				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category	Others		English														
	Total						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
Primary only	18715	193	4				Text books	18024	16841	3668	3112						
Primary with upper primary	22638	3	55				Uniform	9607	9553	2298	2000						
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	812	0	0				Attendance	12221	11954	3359	2814						
Upper primary only	0	0	0				Stationery	1601	1562	314	299						
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	80	0	0														
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	AMBALA			Code	0602	State	HARYANA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1014	Overall literacy	66.6	76.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		869	No. of blocks/taluks					7	
% Urban population	35.2	Female literacy	56.8	68.5	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					540	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					1	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					810	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	502	10	449	7	55,874	1,701	48,616	1,092	1,473				43	
Primary with upper primary	5	12	3	9	1,204	3,082	762	2,380	25				93	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	55	3	22	6,790	27,802	1,190	7,180	194				802	
Upper primary only	49	4	46	3	6,097	433	5,714	380	224				19	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	120	10	101	3	27,098	1,998	23,339	475	615				69	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	10.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.8	I							14,744	
% Single teacher schools	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							14,663	
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.3	0.0	0.0	7.5	3.1	III							16,617	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	93.6	64.7	35.9	0.0	0.0	IV							16,297	
% Schools with common toilets	74.8	82.4	35.9	32.1	15.4	V							17,069	
% Schools with girls toilets	63.7	94.1	95.3	90.6	92.3	VI	#	#	#	#			17,882	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.0	28.1	19.6	93.4	91.4	VII	#	#	#	#			16,242	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	25.2	0.0	0.0	15.5	3.5	VIII	#	#	#	#			18,787	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.							79,390	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.3	5.9	4.7	26.4	18.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			52,911	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.7	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.8	19.2	11.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							55.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							42.5
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							73.8
% SC enrolment				35.7	27.8		NER (U. Primary)							51.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.2	47.8		Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				0.9	0.2			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				52.4	44.9		% Passed	73.84	72.52	59.94	60.94			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	48.9	39.4	46.4	49.0	47.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	36	35	27	43	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	41	31	152	33	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	23.8	5.9	12.5	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.9	5.4	IV								
% Female teachers	69.1	45.8	75.9	39.5	46.6	V								
% Schools established since 1995	6.1	35.3	7.8	9.4	1.5	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,107	76.9	12.1	11.0	180	15	10	397	17	0	25			
Primary with upper primary	105	87.5	9.4	3.1	23	8	4	0	0	0	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,122	97.1	0.4	2.5	375	42	3	3	0	0	2			
Upper primary only	43	86.0	7.0	7.0	14	1	0	9	1	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	890	54.3	31.7	14.0	450	23	0	89	0	0	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	360	473	192	263	133	3	2	87		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	5	4	8	45	37	1	2	15	Primary	170	109			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	126	50	399	336	6	0	78	U. prim.	113	88			
Upper primary only	3	42	17	90	86	1	0	4	Total	283	197			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	132	40	234	231	4	2	18						
Para teachers		1	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,516	397	1,046	70	1	2	0	85	67	3	10	56.7	58.4	
Primary with upper primary	118	49	53	15	0	1	0	9	4	0	0	6.1	1.9	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	996	162	756	78	0	0	0	20	11	1	1	0.6	0.0	
Upper primary only	243	143	96	4	0	0	0	17	9	0	0	4.2	5.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	684	343	319	18	4	0	0	25	14	1	0	5.2	1.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only	54255	29	797	190							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	4124	0	0	0						Text books	3812	4277	1633	1651
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	22556	8751	3330	0						Uniform	256	10427	325	3927
Upper primary only	5696	0	535	0						Attendance	247	9390	5175	5013
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	28522	0	470	0						Stationery	9191	9198	3306	4005
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BHIWANI			Code	0613	State	HARYANA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1425	Overall literacy	54.1	68.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		880	No. of blocks/taluks				8	
% Urban population	19.0	Female literacy	35.1	53.5	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				463	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				82	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				906	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	557	1	541	1	103,414	198	100,522	198	2,582				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	61	0	61	0	5,764	0	5,764	0	236	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	230	0	223	0	34,187	0	32,321	0	1,221	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	I	27,116	26,465	23,324	21,664	19,521	19,521	
% Single teacher schools	3.8	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.4	II	26,588	27,202	25,216	24,050	20,012	20,012	
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	6.1	III	22,670	25,834	27,035	26,751	20,383	20,383	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	20,160	20,312	22,912	25,212	24,245	24,245	
% Schools with common toilets	73.8	0.0	0.0	54.1	57.8	V	19,372	18,935	19,927	22,127	20,048	20,048	
% Schools with girls toilets	38.2	0.0	0.0	57.4	66.5	VI	#	#	#	#	15,131	15,131	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	98.0	VII	#	#	#	#	12,936	12,936	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	37.4	0.0	0.0	2.3	10.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	12,765	12,765	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.1	Total Pr.	115,906	118,748	118,414	119,804	104,209	104,209	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.0	0.0	0.0	42.6	45.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	40,832	40,832	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.2	0.0	0.0	10.8	5.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	77.4	69.0	82.0	69.0	51.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	29.5	29.2	29.7	29.7	23.1	23.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.3	48.7	48.7	47.4	47.4							
% ST enrolment			0.3	0.3	1.8	1.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment			97.9	97.9	48.5	48.5		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
							% Passed	89.96	92.60	79.87	79.23		
							% Passed with >60%	31.63	32.95	19.34	19.24		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	53.1	0.0	0.0	55.2	50.7	I		7.1	6.7	5.7	8	8.8	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	0	0	24	28	II		7.0	8.1	6.1	8.8	10.6	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	0	0	26	22	III		13.2	14.5	12.2	11.3	14.8	
% Schools with <=50 students	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		10.7	12.0	10.6	11.6	12.1	
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.9	V		8.4	11.0	5.4	8.3	9.2	
% Female teachers	44.7	0.0	0.0	21.2	23.9	Overall		9.1	10.3	8.2	9.7	11.2	
% Schools established since 1995	7.3	0.0	0.0	44.3	19.1								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,253	80.0	17.3	2.8	460	524	1	0	0	4	2		
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	225	80.0	18.5	1.5	42	57	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,575	77.2	19.4	3.5	390	221	0	0	0	1	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	227	1,095	422	489	162	0	3	160					
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Primary	542	389		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	126	134		
Upper primary only	6	45	15	73	71	0	1	19	Total	668	523		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	186	69	399	390	3	14	117					
Para teachers	2	3	15	13	16	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
Primary only	2,586	1,311	1,143	104	15	13	0	280	47	11	9	82.9	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Upper primary only	236	169	49	12	5	1	0	18	3	1	0	5.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,221	825	288	92	12	4	0	49	11	6	3	2.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	Bengali					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	96462	1421	0					Text books	36771	40956	1591	1480	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0					Uniform	300	17229	275	1364	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0					Attendance	1120	15859	12938	9448	
Upper primary only	5483	67	51					Stationery	8863	9784	3692	3965	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	31771	132	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	GURGAON			Code	0618	State	HARYANA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1658	Overall literacy		52.6	63.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		874	No. of blocks/taluks			10	
% Urban population	22.3	Female literacy		34.9	48.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			778	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			107	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,036	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	760	0	721	0	117,456	0	108,482	0	1,981			0	
Primary with upper primary	47	10	45	10	14,312	2,230	14,003	2,230	303			109	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	4	16	4	5,506	1,674	5,506	1,674	98			34	
Upper primary only	74	1	68	1	9,294	53	8,265	53	362			6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	72	1	64	0	16,956	131	14,319	0	728			0	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	11.3	7.0	5.0	12.0	2.7	I	51,409	39,672	33,752	30,895	29,691	31,277	
% Single teacher schools	22.9	1.8	0.0	2.7	0.0	II	23,017	41,347	36,186	29,388	28,739	27,438	
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.6	50.9	35.0	8.0	6.8	III	21,183	22,941	39,251	33,762	27,549	25,758	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.4	17.5	15.0	0.0	0.0	IV	17,959	19,152	21,888	31,043	28,533	23,747	
% Schools with common toilets	80.4	84.2	65.0	74.7	75.3	V	16,496	16,719	18,892	18,558	23,812	23,147	
% Schools with girls toilets	43.2	59.6	85.0	76.0	78.1	VI	#	#	#	#	7,685	14,285	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	86.5	76.7	99.4	99.2	VII	#	#	#	#	6,155	10,800	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.9	65.6	40.5	7.9	7.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	6,055	11,160	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.0	1.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	Total Pr.	130,064	139,831	149,969	143,646	138,324	131,367	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.7	33.3	30.0	24.0	21.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	19,895	36,245	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.2	7.0	0.0	6.9	9.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.7	10.2	7.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	74.7	85.0	74.0	70.0	54.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	20.3	19.6	19	19.9	22.2	21.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.8	48.5	48.4	45.5	45.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment			0	0	0.1	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0	0	53.3	0	% Passed	93.33	93.87	77.94	74.68		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	43.6	25.4	30.6	46.5	48.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	58	40	45	25	23	I	6.0	6.7	6.5	8.1	8.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	57	46	31	27	II	6.3	8.4	6.4	8.4	8.7		
% Schools with <=50 students	7.8	17.5	30.0	0.0	0.0	III	13.5	15.9	13.2	11.9	12.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100	14.3	14.0	10.0	1.3	0.0	IV	13.1	14.0	12.3	11.0	12.0		
% Female teachers	49.9	30.6	34.8	39.7	43.3	V	10.1	13.9	6.4	8.8	8.7		
% Schools established since 1995	10.5	28.1	10.0	30.7	11.0	Overall	8.8	10.9	9	9.8	10.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,291	68.0	22.5	9.5	560	727	0	0	0	9	16		
Primary with upper primary	289	76.8	15.9	7.3	88	54	0	0	1	1	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	155	72.3	16.8	11.0	53	20	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	305	71.5	22.6	5.9	166	72	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	626	71.7	23.0	5.3	223	72	0	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	479	461	386	337	183	5	7	122					
Primary with upper primary	42	52	37	134	116	7	3	20	Primary	972	450		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	22	13	44	30	1	2	12	U. prim.	163	81		
Upper primary only	20	35	40	112	145	2	0	12	Total	1,135	531		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	53	51	235	193	1	1	160					
Para teachers	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,981	957	988	35	1	0	0	194	77	14	13	84.6	78.8
Primary with upper primary	412	281	125	5	0	1	0	40	9	6	5	18.9	15.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	132	84	46	2	0	0	0	6	7	0	0	21.4	21.7
Upper primary only	368	217	146	3	2	0	0	21	6	3	1	3.2	1.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	728	338	315	74	1	0	0	17	10	8	5	3.0	2.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	115848	1080	0	0					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	16257	0	0	87				Text books	65085	42045	1503	1281	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6594	199	305	82				Uniform	314	10202	95	1027	
Upper primary only	9347	0	0	0				Attendance	469	7767	1915	1830	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	16595	492	0	0				Stationery	10614	10205	1596	1803	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	HISAR			Code	0612	State	HARYANA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1536	Overall literacy	50.5	65.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		852	No. of blocks/taluks				11		
% Urban population	25.9	Female literacy	33.4	52.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				658		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				109		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,190		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	765	0	717	0	163,294	0	152,630	0	3,135	0				
Primary with upper primary	26	0	24	0	4,348	0	3,957	0	111	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	5	0	1,517	0	1,371	0	48	0				
Upper primary only	179	0	173	0	21,355	0	20,717	0	807	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	181	1	172	1	28,201	415	26,781	415	1,089	10				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.1	I	48,616	46,289	39,571	34,370	33,379	40,819	
% Single teacher schools		4.7	7.7	0.0	5.6	0.0	II	50,057	49,650	41,579	37,973	33,697	33,265	
% Schools with SCR > 60		25.1	15.4	16.7	5.0	4.4	III	42,012	47,149	44,334	40,311	33,599	31,503	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.7	23.1	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV	33,281	36,184	37,390	37,184	35,337	30,553	
% Schools with common toilets		80.7	84.6	83.3	72.1	74.2	V	29,010	29,052	31,045	31,512	31,594	32,441	
% Schools with girls toilets		71.2	88.5	66.7	85.5	87.4	VI	#	#	#	#	16,542	21,503	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.9	100.0	100.0	98.7	97.1	VII	#	#	#	#	13,274	16,339	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		38.2	30.6	41.7	9.3	9.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	11,728	14,912	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.0	3.8	0.0	3.1	0.0	Total Pr.	202,976	208,324	193,919	181,350	167,606	168,581	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.4	61.5	50.0	43.6	39.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	41,544	52,754	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.3	1.9	10.3	15.2	12.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		18.4	21.7	51.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	81.9	69.0	62.0	56.0	77.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	78.6						
% SC enrolment		36.6	37.3	38.8	40.1	25.3	GER (U. Primary)		59.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.9	46.0	46.9	46	38.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% ST enrolment				0	0	0.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44.4	46.3	100	V boys		V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
							93.16		94.68	75.70	75.84			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	35.30							
% Girls		47.7	49.7	39.9	52.2	41.5	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		52	39	32	26	25	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		47	38	32	27	23	I	5.3	1.6	1.3	9.2	8.4		
% Schools with <=50 students		6.3	53.8	83.3	0.0	0.0	II	10.0	8.6	8.3	7.7	8.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.3	3.8	0.0	1.7	1.1	III	15.3	14.9	13.8	8.5	9.9		
% Female teachers		36.8	14.4	16.7	23.2	21.5	IV	13.1	13.1	12.7	9.8	9.4		
% Schools established since 1995		13.1	26.9	33.3	36.3	23.6	V	6.3	12.3	7	7.6	8.3		
							Overall	10.0	9.8	8.8	8.6	8.8		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,513	70.0	21.3	8.7	1,142	752	2	0	0	8	2			
Primary with upper primary	116	65.4	24.0	10.6	44	26	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	48	71.7	17.4	10.9	35	6	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	801	72.6	20.5	7.0	478	176	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,240	65.7	25.6	8.7	649	175	0	0	0	2	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	742	578	339	550	263	5	4	638	Primary					
Primary with upper primary	13	8	13	27	12	2	0	35			817	530		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	4	2	10	7	0	0	24		U. prim.	257	174		
Upper primary only	61	82	34	190	152	5	9	273						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	65	92	57	225	225	5	3	424		Total	1,074	704		
Para teachers		9	1	3	5	2	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,135	1,367	1,146	606	8	8	0	292	46	16	3	89.8	86.2	
Primary with upper primary	111	60	16	34	1	0	0	9	1	3	0	50.0	50.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	48	16	8	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	807	354	187	265	1	0	0	26	2	1	0	2.0	1.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,099	455	235	406	2	1	0	25	9	4	4	1.5	2.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Manipuri					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	130051	1085	196		0				Text books	58976	54133	2071	2701	
Primary with upper primary	3760	0	58		0				Uniform	99	20803	143	2884	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1347	0		146					Attendance	1734	19696	2503	11140	
Upper primary only	19158	1031	114		0				Stationery	19060	18813	3839	3817	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	23370	0	124		0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JIND	Code	0609	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1190	Overall literacy	46.8	62.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	853	No. of blocks/taluks		6				
% Urban population	20.3	Female literacy	29.9	49.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		313				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		55				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		709				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	463	0	445	0	106,892	0	102,759	0	2,261	0			
Primary with upper primary	3	0	3	0	649	0	649	0	15	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	877	0	877	0	29	0			
Upper primary only	71	0	71	0	7,337	0	7,337	0	314	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	168	0	166	0	29,671	0	29,086	0	1,064	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.6	I	36,271	31,580	29,100	26,819	21,251	25,075	
% Single teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	II	29,384	33,033	29,334	26,583	22,035	21,737	
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.5	33.3	50.0	2.8	10.1	III	24,821	27,201	29,814	26,582	21,455	20,746	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.6	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	21,123	22,430	24,473	25,516	21,164	19,834	
% Schools with common toilets	90.5	66.7	100.0	88.7	86.9	V	19,660	19,439	21,725	22,212	19,862	19,673	
% Schools with girls toilets	79.5	66.7	100.0	94.4	90.5	VI	#	#	#	#	14,811	15,282	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	11,500	11,931	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	34.4	47.6	75.5	3.0	16.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	11,774	11,148	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	Total Pr.	131,259	133,683	134,446	127,712	105,767	107,065	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.7	100.0	50.0	36.6	39.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	38,085	38,361	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.5	0.0	0.0	7.6	4.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.7	23.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	89.9	87.0	84.0	68.0	63.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	26	26.9	31.6	32.5	21.8	23.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.4	46.3	46.8	47	38.2	38.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		0	0	0	0	0.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0	0	0	45	% Passed	88.60	90.60	73.23	76.14		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.6	41.3	61.1	60.3	44.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	43	30	23	28	I	11.9	11.1	8.8	12.6	14.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	50	50	63	24	32	II	10.0	9.8	8.0	9	14.1		
% Schools with <=50 students	3.0	66.7	75.0	0.0	0.0	III	11.9	11.9	10.5	10.1	15.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	IV	10.2	10.8	10.1	7.8	13.5		
% Female teachers	29.6	0.0	20.7	28.7	19.5	V	4.7	8.3	5.8	5.9	9.6		
% Schools established since 1995	5.8	0.0	0.0	35.2	14.3	Overall	10.1	10.5	8.8	9.2	13.3		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,151	84.4	10.6	5.0	173	461	0	0	0	0	2		
Primary with upper primary	13	69.2	15.4	15.4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	35.7	21.4	42.9	0	4	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	308	77.9	15.3	6.8	27	70	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	925	79.0	12.5	8.4	95	168	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	481	936	217	257	122	4	3	241					
Primary with upper primary	3	5	2	3	2	0	0	0	Primary	526	338		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	0	6	9	1	0	8	U. prim.	176	126		
Upper primary only	31	63	28	75	89	0	2	26	Total	702	464		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	95	106	290	300	3	14	209					
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,261	1,370	670	221	0	0	0	173	31	2	2	47.5	45.4
Primary with upper primary	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	33.3	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	29	15	6	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	314	203	90	21	0	0	0	19	3	0	0	1.5	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,064	655	207	201	1	0	0	23	2	0	0	0.3	1.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	103253	951					Text books	37911	40510	1630	1270		
Primary with upper primary	649	0					Uniform	240	12870	182	1419		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	877	0					Attendance	596	9961	2432	2869		
Upper primary only	6467	0					Stationery	11595	10824	2728	2422		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	29224	126											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KAITHAL			Code	0605	State	HARYANA			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	946	Overall literacy	42.9	59.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		854	No. of blocks/taluks					5	
% Urban population	19.4	Female literacy	28.8	47.6	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					336	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					50	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					551	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	364	8	344	6	74,059	952	69,893	727	1,437	43				
Primary with upper primary	24	12	17	10	7,131	3,945	4,783	3,460	174	119				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	15	16	6	5,437	5,298	3,565	2,077	157	181				
Upper primary only	19	0	19	0	2,739	0	2,739	0	71	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	72	1	68	1	16,237	302	14,779	302	483	4				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	I	25,586	21,487	25,091	17,184	10,656	16,950	
% Single teacher schools		14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	II	21,790	23,924	25,025	18,557	11,240	16,374	
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.7	16.7	11.1	15.8	16.4	III	19,023	21,763	25,897	19,463	11,956	17,413	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.2	19.4	36.1	0.0	0.0	IV	15,870	17,722	21,965	19,006	11,831	17,046	
% Schools with common toilets		66.7	66.7	80.6	68.4	74.0	V	15,153	15,412	19,039	16,139	11,290	18,061	
% Schools with girls toilets		72.0	77.8	97.2	78.9	86.3	VI	#	#	#	#	6,801	11,164	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.7	64.4	50.6	100.0	98.2	VII	#	#	#	#	4,791	9,732	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		35.0	21.9	12.4	21.3	24.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,960	9,360	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	Total Pr.	97,422	100,308	117,017	90,349	56,973	85,844	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.8	22.2	27.8	52.6	45.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	16,552	30,256	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.3	0.4	2.8	0.0	8.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		14.2	6.8	13.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	75.3	98.0	78.0	48.0	64.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		28.7	30.8	34.6	32.2	24.1	19.9	NER (U. Primary)					33.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.3	44.6	45.0	43.9	42.1	35.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.3	0.1	0.2	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.3	31.9	25	33.3	% Passed	94.27	94.79	74.87	74.80		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		47.1	38.0	40.0	40.6	40.2	I		11.0	13.6	8.5	9.1	20.6	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		51	38	32	39	34	II		10.3	12.9	8.2	7.1	16.8	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		52	70	65	34	37	III		14.8	16.3	10.9	9.7	20.8	
% Schools with <=50 students		11.0	25.0	36.1	0.0	0.0	IV		12.6	13.5	10.1	7.9	19.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.0	2.8	5.6	0.0	8.2	V		8.6	8.4	3.7	3.5	10.4	
% Female teachers		31.2	36.5	41.4	14.1	15.2	Overall		11.5	13.2	8.5	7.6	17.6	
% Schools established since 1995		11.6	55.6	55.6	42.1	12.3								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,446	54.9	28.1	17.0	510	341	21	0	0	2	8			
Primary with upper primary	159	83.6	10.7	5.7	51	35	0	0	0	1	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	166	83.1	10.8	6.0	47	32	2	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only	81	44.4	38.3	17.3	41	19	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	443	63.7	23.0	13.3	128	70	2	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	213	411	215	385	169	3	16	64	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	22	33	54	115	51	2	6	10		499	322			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	38	43	133	79	5	0	18		U. prim.	125	92		
Upper primary only	5	13	6	19	24	0	3	0		Total	624	414		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	62	14	135	162	8	12	63						
Para teachers	2	2	3	0	4	1	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,480	972	460	44	2	2	0	167	20	12	1	84.1	81.1	
Primary with upper primary	293	179	107	7	0	0	0	23	5	0	0	0.6	2.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	338	181	136	14	3	4	0	11	2	1	0	5.0	2.9	
Upper primary only	71	60	10	0	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	487	351	74	61	1	0	0	19	2	0	0	2.6	1.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	73915	0	1001	98					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	9986	941	33	0				Text books	32666	31163	974	845		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8326	2121	288	0				Uniform	325	10223	299	1573		
Upper primary only	2739	0	0	0				Attendance	939	8498	2033	1272		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	16237	302	0	0				Stationery	15173	15620	1803	1546		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																		
District	MAHENDRAGARH			Code	0616	State	HARYANA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																		
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002					
Total population (in 000's)	812	Overall literacy	57.9	70.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			919	No. of blocks/taluks				9					
% Urban population	13.5	Female literacy	36.8	54.6	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				416					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				80					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				684					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																		
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private								
Primary only	476	1	459	1	61,261	99	59,547	99	1,481				0					
Primary with upper primary	7	1	6	1	1,597	210	1,278	210	30				12					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	2	11	2	1,822	412	1,556	412	51				0					
Upper primary only	74	0	73	0	8,385	0	8,362	0	302				0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	100	2	97	2	17,357	277	16,340	277	418				4					
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Single classroom schools		4.4	0.0	14.3	1.4	1.0	I	18,722	15,754	15,886	19,507	13,244	13,601					
% Single teacher schools		6.1	0.0	7.1	2.7	3.9	II	16,872	18,405	17,464	18,658	11,278	12,796					
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.0	0.0	21.4	0.0	6.9	III	16,637	17,970	19,791	21,783	11,580	11,866					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.4	12.5	14.3	0.0	0.0	IV	14,600	15,320	17,265	21,847	13,834	12,004					
% Schools with common toilets		81.6	87.5	78.6	73.0	77.5	V	15,127	13,880	15,942	19,419	13,445	13,161					
% Schools with girls toilets		39.6	87.5	85.7	81.1	83.3	VI	#	#	#	#	8,924	10,301					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8	88.4	81.6	100.0	98.4	VII	#	#	#	#	8,410	8,786					
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		21.6	0.0	26.4	0.0	9.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,103	8,905					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.2	0.0	2.2	2.2	2.1	Total Pr.	81,958	81,329	86,348	101,214	63,381	63,428					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		53.2	37.5	64.3	56.8	51.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	25,437	27,992					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.6	11.6	0.0	5.0	4.1	GER / NER											
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.0	11.6	18.4	10.7	11.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03						
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		14.5	20.9	28.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	73.3	42.0	79.0	48.0	55.3						
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						69.5		72.0		45.7
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)										
% SC enrolment		23.3	19.4	26.2	26.1	20.3	22.6	NER (U. Primary)										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50	48.7	51.1	50.4	52.3	51.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
% ST enrolment				0	0.2	0	0.4		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				0	55	0	48	% Passed	94.39	93.66	72.94	71.09						
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate											
% Girls		52.5	43.0	45.5	55.8	55.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		41	39	34	27	37	I	2.8	3.0	1.3	2.4	2.7						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		36	34	30	23	26	II	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.1	3.5						
% Schools with <=50 students		13.4	12.5	50.0	0.0	0.0	III	11.7	11.7	10.0	6.2	8.4						
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	2.9	IV	12.3	11.6	10.0	6.7	7.5						
% Female teachers		20.5	13.2	7.9	12.6	11.6	V	12.6	13.7	7.4	6.3	6.2						
% Schools established since 1995		9.4	50.0	64.3	44.6	35.3	Overall	8.1	8.3	6.6	5.0	5.7						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	1,693	67.8	25.0	7.2	164	455	0	0	1	4	7							
Primary with upper primary	53	52.6	47.4	0.0	0	7	0	0	0	0	1							
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	74	83.3	16.7	0.0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only	365	61.8	25.6	12.6	10	70	0	0	0	0	4							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	675	70.5	21.2	8.3	90	87	0	0	0	0	2							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability							
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				Boys	Girls					
Primary only	201	263	241	442	208	4	1	121										
Primary with upper primary	1	3	5	2	2	0	0	25	Primary			241	145					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	1	7	17	0	0	36	U. prim.			51	43					
Upper primary only	11	30	22	101	95	0	4	39	Total			292	188					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	28	13	156	110	1	1	103										
Para teachers		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	1,481	1,132	304	45	0	0	0	230	20	3	2	77.4	80.9					
Primary with upper primary	38	20	5	13	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	63	46	5	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper primary only	302	244	38	20	0	0	0	25	2	1	0	0.4	0.0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	422	342	49	30	1	0	0	24	0	1	0	2.6	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
School category									Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary only									Text books	22071	24426	709	826					
Primary with upper primary									Uniform	224	5294	342	1228					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.									Attendance	372	4106	608	688					
Upper primary only									Stationery	6361	6673	806	1280					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.																		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	PANCHKULA			Code	0601	State	HARYANA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	469	Overall literacy	66	76.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			823	No. of blocks/taluks				4
% Urban population	44.5	Female literacy	56.2	69.0	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				258
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				1
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				415
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	216	10	168	1	25,549	1,014	18,736	84	633			46	
Primary with upper primary	1	9	0	4	62	1,391	0	798	8			7	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	18	2	6	1,209	5,356	382	1,723	38			196	
Upper primary only	39	1	33	1	2,722	118	2,108	118	143			5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	0	39	0	8,782	0	6,857	0	266			0	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	8.0	0.0	4.3	27.5	0.0	I						7,337	
% Single teacher schools	10.6	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	II						6,536	
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.9	0.0	13.0	10.0	8.9	III						6,736	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	90.7	80.0	52.2	0.0	0.0	IV						6,126	
% Schools with common toilets	70.4	100.0	95.7	62.5	64.4	V						6,106	
% Schools with girls toilets	54.0	90.0	95.7	62.5	88.9	VI	#	#	#	#		5,562	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.4	4.3	9.8	92.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		4,755	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.7	0.0	16.5	16.7	12.3	VIII	#	#	#	#		4,927	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	Total Pr.						32,841	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.4	10.0	13.0	20.0	15.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		15,244	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	26.8	42.6	26.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						48.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				27.3		23.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.7		47.8							
% ST enrolment				0.2		0	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.3		0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
							% Passed	92.13	93.60	68.41	74.90		
							% Passed with >60%	35.32	37.12	13.90	17.88		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	46.3	41.6	46.1	49.5	43.9	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	17	28	18	33	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	21	28	32	31	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	18.1	30.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	V							
% Female teachers	62.2	39.2	40.6	48.6	43.2	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	11.5	60.0	17.4	67.5	6.7								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	591	56.8	22.6	20.6	61	218	2	0	0	0	0	5	
Primary with upper primary	69	50.0	50.0	0.0	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	231	86.6	8.5	4.9	54	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	88	72.1	21.3	6.6	30	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	287	61.3	30.4	8.4	77	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	129	143	95	139	78	4	1	86					
Primary with upper primary	1	3	3	16	21	0	0	33	Primary	153	65		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	14	20	81	35	0	0	79	U. prim.	57	25		
Upper primary only	16	23	6	53	36	2	0	12	Total	210	90		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	11	17	70	58	2	1	83					
Para teachers	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	679	130	419	126	0	3	1	26	24	1	7	40.8	23.6
Primary with upper primary	79	14	30	33	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	14.3	6.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	234	36	95	103	0	0	0	3	4	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	148	57	72	19	0	0	0	4	5	0	1	8.8	5.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	266	62	115	89	0	0	0	3	4	1	1	11.3	8.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	English	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
								Boys		Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	23711	254	0						Text books	2679	2509	792	862
Primary with upper primary	1109	12	143						Uniform	98	4854	209	1230
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6217	251	0						Attendance	94	3399	1001	765
Upper primary only	2682	0	0						Stationery	5877	5062	747	1309
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7930	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SIRSA			Code	0611	State	HARYANA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1111	Overall literacy		46.3	61.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		882	No. of blocks/taluks				6	
% Urban population	26.4	Female literacy		34	50.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				417	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				56	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				790	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	520	2	485	1	96,363	482	87,723	161	1,915				10	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	7	0	1	0	2,643	0	282	0				71	
Upper primary only	104	0	101	0	10,161	0	9,923	0	336				0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	152	2	141	1	27,442	336	24,052	211	768				8	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.6	I	29,528	23,404	21,939	24,374	20,083	23,068		
% Single teacher schools	5.4	0.0	0.0	13.5	1.3	II	24,410	28,304	25,244	22,464	19,028	20,339		
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.3	0.0	0.0	4.8	14.9	III	21,512	22,964	26,781	25,574	18,166	19,333		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	85.4	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	IV	17,432	17,992	20,251	23,261	20,045	17,612		
% Schools with common toilets	84.3	0.0	100.0	68.3	72.7	V	15,538	14,660	16,574	17,694	16,464	18,051		
% Schools with girls toilets	73.2	0.0	85.7	74.0	83.1	VI	#	#	#	#	13,852	16,234		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	98.8	VII	#	#	#	#	11,017	11,917		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	36.9	0.0	0.0	8.3	21.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	9,743	10,873		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	8.2	1.0	Total Pr.	108,420	107,324	110,789	113,367	93,786	98,403		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.4	0.0	28.6	40.4	28.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	34,612	39,024		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.6	4.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.9	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	92.3	68.0	96.0	77.0	62.5			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		86.2		89.0			51.1	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						49.8	
% SC enrolment	37.2	36.6	43	44.6	26.2	28.3	NER (U. Primary)						37.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47	46.8	46.9	47	39.1	41	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment			0	0	0	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0	0	0	0	% Passed	93.24	94.25	66.64	71.20			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		35.58	39.23	11.22	13.59				
% Girls	47.1	0.0	47.2	49.1	45.0	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	0	37	28	36	I		14.8	14.4	11.3	12.7	14.6		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	0	26	29	34	II		13.1	15.3	10.8	11.8	13.7		
% Schools with <=50 students	9.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	III		17.7	18.9	15.9	13.3	16.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	IV		14.0	15.3	13.7	11.9	14.0		
% Female teachers	41.7	0.0	59.2	22.0	36.3	V		6.7	9.9	6.9	6.3	7.7		
% Schools established since 1995	7.1	0.0	0.0	46.2	14.3	Overall		13.7	15.1	12.1	11.5	13.3		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms		Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,045	72.0	19.9	8.1	673	522	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	101	90.1	9.9	0.0	22	7	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	349	72.5	16.9	10.6	179	101	0	0	0	0	0	3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	821	60.9	22.9	16.2	387	154	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	160	712	398	427	190	1	1	36						
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Primary		475	286		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	28	0	23	3	0	0	16	U. prim.		198	126		
Upper primary only	6	58	18	107	123	1	0	23	Total		673	412		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	137	50	276	256	9	1	39						
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,925	1,090	802	33	0	0	0	209	37	8	6	93.0	87.9	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	71	13	42	16	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	336	240	74	22	0	0	0	36	7	3	1	1.3	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	776	463	282	31	0	0	0	29	16	8	0	0.6	0.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	96506	339						Text books	42271	38481	2012	1936		
Primary with upper primary	0	0						Uniform	310	10389	344	2454		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2643	0						Attendance	2073	9215	2998	2372		
Upper primary only	10115	46						Stationery	13690	10006	3796	3148		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	27778	0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BILASPUR (H.P.)			Code	0208	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	341	Overall literacy	67.2	78.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	992	No. of blocks/taluks						5
% Urban population	6.4	Female literacy	56.6	70.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						1,062
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						119
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						840
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	596	26	578	24	32,406	1,031	30,708	803	1,494		110		
Primary with upper primary	7	9	7	9	726	905	726	905	44		72		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	9	6	6	976	1,638	976	736	73		82		
Upper primary only	84	0	84	0	7,034	0	7,034	0	428		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	74	4	70	2	13,542	353	12,381	150	528		32		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	14.6	0.0	5.9	11.9	3.8	I						7,569	
% Single teacher schools	16.7	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	II						6,800	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.9	0.0	11.8	10.7	16.7	III						6,907	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.2	62.5	76.5	0.0	0.0	IV						7,259	
% Schools with common toilets	22.5	43.8	64.7	28.6	64.1	V						7,448	
% Schools with girls toilets	8.7	37.5	76.5	13.1	61.5	VI	#	#	#	#		7,778	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	44.5	37.3	100.0	97.5	VII	#	#	#	#		7,257	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.4	0.0	19.2	18.4	23.2	VIII	#	#	#	#		7,593	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	Total Pr.						35,983	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.4	0.0	11.8	40.5	21.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		22,628	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	11.3	9.1	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.1	0.0	19.9	12.1	2.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.4	11.3	11.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						87.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				28.2		25.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.7		48.3							
% ST enrolment				3.5		3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.7		42.9							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls	48.6	38.9	40.7	50.5	48.1	% Passed with >60%		95.02	95.06	75.05	73.55		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	14	17	16	25			47.09	50.52	20.17	23.44		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	14	23	43	29	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students	57.4	31.3	52.9	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							
% Female teachers	46.2	42.2	45.2	19.2	28.9	II							
% Schools established since 1995	37.9	18.8	23.5	64.3	20.5	III							
						IV							
						V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,744	46.8	33.2	20.0	558	424	9	4	0	146	20		
Primary with upper primary	119	79.8	13.4	6.7	23	12	0	0	0	4	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	116	68.1	25.0	6.9	46	13	1	1	0	0	1		
Upper primary only	162	48.1	42.6	9.3	76	52	1	2	0	12	15		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	486	53.1	32.5	14.4	267	48	6	3	0	21	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	249	325	235	316	135	2	9	34					
Primary with upper primary	6	3	10	58	31	0	0	1		268	200		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	14	15	64	47	0	1	3	U. prim.	142	102		
Upper primary only	55	89	45	116	83	2	3	34	Total	410	302		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	92	44	217	137	0	7	9					
Para teachers	41	48	30	115	73	0	4	3		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,604	707	578	20	136	163	0	153	63	25	8	45.8	30.6
Primary with upper primary	116	65	44	0	2	5	0	3	5	1	1	1.5	2.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	155	80	66	5	0	4	0	7	3	1	0	0.0	3.0
Upper primary only	428	314	82	31	1	0	0	50	9	8	1	7.0	4.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	560	393	162	2	3	0	0	67	21	11	2	2.0	1.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	English							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	32842	74											
Primary with upper primary	1555	76							Text books	8980	8835	4751	4414
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2054	560							Uniform	4	4	51	54
Upper primary only	6943	91							Attendance	4	319	2	5
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13895	0							Stationery	5238	5052	8	9
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03												
District	CHAMBA	Code	0201	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	460	Overall literacy	44.7	63.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	961	No. of blocks/taluks		13			
% Urban population	7.5	Female literacy	28.6	49.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		1,189			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		131			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,391			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,075	15	1,055	11	63,312	579	61,660	342	2,548		62	
Primary with upper primary	0	7	0	4	0	470	0	267	0		38	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	12	0	6	0	3,527	0	1,153	0		72	
Upper primary only	161	0	158	0	10,498	0	10,221	0	698		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	121	0	116	0	18,325	0	16,945	0	635		0	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	10.0	0.0	0.0	17.4	3.3	I	19,656	16,969	15,214	15,208	15,463	14,682
% Single teacher schools	18.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	II	14,247	17,010	15,403	13,645	13,207	14,061
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.1	0.0	0.0	9.3	13.2	III	11,262	12,856	14,351	13,759	13,183	12,858
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.0	57.1	41.7	0.0	0.0	IV	9,897	10,633	12,053	13,239	13,041	12,682
% Schools with common toilets	44.9	100.0	83.3	18.6	53.7	V	8,875	9,427	9,813	11,167	12,326	11,912
% Schools with girls toilets	14.6	71.4	75.0	14.3	47.9	VI	#	#	#	#	10,726	11,500
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	8,547	9,490
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.6	0.0	0.0	12.8	19.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,829	9,526
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	Total Pr.	63,937	66,895	66,834	67,018	67,220	66,195
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.7	0.0	8.3	60.9	35.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	28,102	30,516
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.6	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	2.3	9.5	7.2	10.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.3	0.0	11.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	112.3	158.0	109.6	108.0	118.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)	94.7		90.6		89.3
% SC enrolment	23	22.9	22.6	22.3	16.6	16.2	GER (U. Primary)					91.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	47.9	48.1	47.8	41.7	40.8	NER (U. Primary)					59.5
% ST enrolment	29.1	28.8	27.8	27.9	27.6	25.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	49.6	49.4	49.1	44.1	43.5		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
								% Passed	91.41	92.08	68.89	69.95
								% Passed with >60%	39.10	41.74	15.54	16.89
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Girls	48.6	45.7	42.2	42.1	42.7	I	21.0	27.4	27.4	31.1	22.8	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	12	49	15	29	II	11.0	17.8	17.8	20.2	17.4	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	9	15	34	31	III	8.3	11.4	11.4	16.5	14.3	
% Schools with <=50 students	52.3	28.6	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV	7.3	9.4	9.4	12.8	11.1	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	V	4.7	3.4	3.4	8.1	5.0	
% Female teachers	31.6	84.2	66.7	16.8	24.9	Overall	12.1	15.7	15.7	18.4	14.5	
% Schools established since 1995	26.6	28.6	33.3	63.4	15.7							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	2,981	61.5	23.6	14.9	465	743	180	61	0	91	6	
Primary with upper primary	51	76.5	19.6	3.9	5	6	0	0	0	1	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	231	93.9	3.9	2.2	32	11	1	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	311	63.7	24.1	12.2	52	80	31	19	0	3	13	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	589	58.7	29.5	11.7	184	76	22	11	0	11	1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
										Boys	Girls	
Primary only	735	844	227	269	75	0	1	4				
Primary with upper primary	0	2	3	27	6	0	0	0	Primary	661	423	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	1	47	21	2	0	0	U. prim.	124	73	
Upper primary only	89	157	68	236	125	2	0	0	Total	785	496	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	119	36	295	126	1	3	1				
Para teachers	39	79	60	212	93	3	0	0				%Teachers recvd.
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,610	1,504	651	0	282	173	0	213	67	325	81	80.1
Primary with upper primary	38	6	32	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	72	24	48	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	0.0
Upper primary only	698	564	113	0	17	4	0	73	10	54	3	0.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	635	469	156	0	8	2	0	77	24	47	18	0.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit	Others				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	63418	376	59	38				Text books	24232	28622	8921	6506
Primary with upper primary	0	470	0	0				Uniform	3730	3776	17	14
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	757	2770	0	0				Attendance	299	395	2	0
Upper primary only	10498	0	0	0				Stationery	10906	15511	36	31
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	18325	0	0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	HAMIRPUR (H.P.)			Code	0206	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	412	Overall literacy	74.9	83.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1102	No. of blocks/taluks					5
% Urban population	7.3	Female literacy	65.9	76.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					1,439
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					104
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					824
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	518	39	510	34	33,460	1,665	32,474	1,346	1,552	134			
Primary with upper primary	5	16	5	14	343	1,430	343	1,286	25	79			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	23	9	18	2,038	4,073	1,969	3,073	49	142			
Upper primary only	102	0	98	0	7,197	0	6,897	0	506	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	111	0	105	0	19,151	0	17,744	0	612	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		3.2	0.0	0.0	12.7	0.0	I						7,817
% Single teacher schools		12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						7,818
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7	0.0	0.0	4.9	9.0	III						7,776
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.1	47.6	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV						8,211
% Schools with common toilets		20.8	61.9	72.7	24.5	60.4	V						8,357
% Schools with girls toilets		20.6	61.9	87.9	24.5	74.8	VI	#	#	#	#		9,733
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.3	19.3	33.3	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		9,380
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		1.7	0.0	0.0	5.5	12.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		10,265
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						39,979
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.5	19.0	9.1	33.3	36.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		29,378
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.1	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.3	3.6	2.4	7.8	6.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		4.2	1.9	8.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						80.6
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					26.6	24.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.9	49.6							
% ST enrolment					0.1	0.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					39.4	56							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls		48.1	40.2	39.3	50.4	49.9							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		21	17	32	14	31	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		17	13	17	26	25	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		47.9	57.1	30.3	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Female teachers		53.6	32.7	56.5	22.9	20.8	V						
% Schools established since 1995		25.9	52.4	24.2	73.5	21.6	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,097	55.1	22.0	22.9	519	256	13	40	0	241	2		
Primary with upper primary	135	77.0	22.2	0.7	25	18	0	0	0	1	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	355	94.6	2.8	2.5	81	27	0	2	0	3	0		
Upper primary only	274	66.8	24.5	8.8	114	69	2	4	0	16	8		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	755	53.9	27.2	18.9	322	41	12	15	0	42	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	323	444	264	371	124	2	7	9					
Primary with upper primary	4	12	6	57	25	0	0	0	Primary	98	66		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	10	3	94	61	0	1	5	U. prim.	68	49		
Upper primary only	72	102	46	169	98	5	4	9	Total	166	115		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	69	129	44	234	117	5	2	9					
Para teachers	28	40	29	34	18	0	0	2		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,686	740	804	0	42	100	0	144	78	1	5	18.8	11.3
Primary with upper primary	104	70	34	0	0	0	0	10	4	0	1	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	191	78	108	0	5	0	0	10	5	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	506	390	115	0	0	1	0	68	12	7	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	612	482	127	0	3	0	0	76	13	6	0	0.2	0.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	34407	718							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	1333	440						Text books	9618	9059	6426	7394	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4453	1658						Uniform	20	19	164	123	
Upper primary only	7197	0						Attendance	2	344	4	1	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	19151	0						Stationery	3582	3607	150	92	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KANGRA			Code	0202	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1339	Overall literacy	70.6	80.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1027	No. of blocks/taluks		19	
% Urban population	5.4	Female literacy	61.4	73.6	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages		1,994	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's		464	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		2,719	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,802	101	1,757	95	121,602	4,873	117,075	4,341	4,561		360		
Primary with upper primary	21	37	20	36	1,636	3,994	1,570	3,850	80		144		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	69	25	61	4,167	13,339	3,143	11,499	132		285		
Upper primary only	311	3	306	3	25,618	339	24,978	339	1,109		13		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	282	14	267	13	48,186	1,698	45,634	1,660	1,111		69		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	10.6	1.7	0.0	12.4	2.0	I						32,126	
% Single teacher schools	15.6	3.4	0.0	0.6	1.4	II						27,082	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7	3.4	3.0	12.7	12.5	III						27,996	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.8	72.4	70.7	0.0	0.0	IV						28,347	
% Schools with common toilets	16.3	60.3	66.7	26.8	56.1	V						27,916	
% Schools with girls toilets	9.2	70.7	85.9	19.7	66.2	VI	#	#	#	#		27,816	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.1	29.1	23.8	98.7	96.6	VII	#	#	#	#		26,012	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	8.2	6.4	4.6	21.3	19.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		28,157	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.3	5.1	0.0	0.4	1.0	Total Pr.						143,467	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.9	19.0	12.1	34.7	22.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		81,985	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.2	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	8.9	11.6	12.5	9.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.0	10.6	10.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						88.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						66.2
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						84.6
% SC enrolment				25		22.6	NER (U. Primary)						60.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.3		48.8							
% ST enrolment				1.1		2.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.9		49							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		96.74	97.06	68.99	68.40		
% Girls	48.9	40.9	40.6	49.7	49.5	% Passed with >60%		55.82	58.89	19.38	19.53		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	25	42	23	42	Trends in repetition rate							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	16	18	39	26	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with <=50 students	48.0	39.7	28.3	0.0	0.0	I							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	3.4	5.1	0.6	2.0	II							
% Female teachers	51.6	50.0	54.7	28.3	37.1	III							
% Schools established since 1995	23.4	44.8	30.3	65.3	23.3	IV							
						V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	5,762	55.1	26.6	18.3	1,408	989	112	152	0	616	14		
Primary with upper primary	351	84.0	13.1	2.8	75	41	5	2	0	8	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	970	80.3	18.4	1.4	212	85	3	1	0	9	0		
Upper primary only	667	65.2	25.7	9.2	319	216	12	10	1	23	43		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,898	56.0	31.4	12.6	925	197	17	5	0	74	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls	
Primary only	920	1,661	694	907	340	4	12	50					
Primary with upper primary	18	23	20	100	43	1	2	7	Primary		548	348	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	25	30	28	206	89	4	1	24	U. prim.		84	71	
Upper primary only	146	222	75	420	209	8	1	19	Total		632	419	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	110	151	28	531	240	10	6	56					
Para teachers	29	85	62	171	68	1	4	3			%Teachers recvd.		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,921	2,181	2,394	13	187	146	0	397	209	53	37	11.7	7.9
Primary with upper primary	224	109	105	0	3	7	0	16	7	0	0	1.8	1.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	417	182	219	6	1	9	0	21	6	6	1	1.1	0.0
Upper primary only	1,122	788	312	0	16	6	0	111	46	19	5	0.4	0.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,180	705	421	6	31	17	0	80	33	11	4	1.3	0.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	91031	4115	942	178			47222	45432	24444	22813			
Primary with upper primary	2228	2312	332	0			71	82	20	53			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3773	8541	1021	0			37	1401	53	73			
Upper primary only	22182	317	0	0			6781	6764	19	43			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	41464	701	768	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KINNAUR			Code	0212	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002			
Total population (in 000's)	84	Overall literacy		58.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			851	No. of blocks/taluks		3		
% Urban population	0.0	Female literacy		42	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		282		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		92		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		271		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	191	4	190	4	8,043	119	8,036	119	486	20			
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	0	26	0	26	0	4	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	1	4	1	1,257	28	1,257	28	32	3			
Upper primary only	33	0	33	0	1,771	0	1,771	0	152	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	1	36	1	3,018	136	3,018	136	189	14			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	10.8	0.0	20.0	9.1	0.0	I						2,018	
% Single teacher schools	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						1,711	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	20.0	3.0	0.0	III						1,700	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.1	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	IV						1,727	
% Schools with common toilets	9.7	0.0	80.0	39.4	21.6	V						1,747	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.6	0.0	40.0	3.0	18.9	VI	#	#	#	#		1,947	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	100.0	97.8	100.0	95.7	VII	#	#	#	#		1,687	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	9.2	15.6	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		1,861	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						8,903	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.5	100.0	0.0	54.5	43.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		5,495	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.5	0.0	0.0	13.0	5.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.7	0.0	0.0	9.1	6.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						87.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				39		34.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50.8		51.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				43.7		54.7	V boys		V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				51.3		51.8	% Passed		86.90	88.64	67.55	60.91	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	50.7	38.5	45.2	53.2	51.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	16	7	37	12	16	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	9	35	26	21	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	68.7	100.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	46.6	0.0	42.9	11.8	13.3	V							
% Schools established since 1995	20.0	0.0	40.0	51.5	18.9	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	487	35.3	50.4	14.3	132	120	29	23	0	10	8		
Primary with upper primary	3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	37	56.8	35.1	8.1	14	4	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	69	26.1	59.4	14.5	29	19	4	3	0	1	5		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	154	34.4	40.3	25.3	92	16	7	6	0	4	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls	
Primary only	73	205	70	58	20	1	0	6	Primary				
Primary with upper primary	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0			34	29	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	1	4	10	8	0	0	1	U. prim.				
Upper primary only	16	45	17	48	19	0	1	1			92	100	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	34	20	84	33	2	2	12	Total	126	129		
Para teachers	4	37	22	10	7	0	0	1		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	506	243	188	2	25	48	0	54	21	154	158	21.8	23.4
Primary with upper primary	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	35	20	15	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	4	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	152	129	18	0	5	0	0	23	2	31	9	3.9	11.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	203	165	26	9	2	1	0	29	1	52	16	2.4	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	1777	29	25										
Primary with upper primary	26	0	0					Text books	3956	4195	2238	2388	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	118	0	0					Uniform	46	4093	0	0	
Upper primary only	767	113	0					Attendance	24	107	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1357	93	0					Stationery	3915	4202	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KULLU			Code	0204	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	380	Overall literacy	54.8	73.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				928	No. of blocks/taluks			6	
% Urban population	7.9	Female literacy	38.5	61.2	EGS/AS schools				25	No. of villages			195	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				478	No. of CRC's			50	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			927	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		714	19	704	18	47,351	624	45,614	574	1,784	79			
Primary with upper primary		1	13	1	10	153	942	153	640	3	94			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	22	0	10	215	5,393	0	2,050	9	170			
Upper primary only		77	0	77	0	7,215	0	7,215	0	365	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		77	3	72	3	18,671	114	16,605	114	492	20			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		8.7	0.0	0.0	10.4	1.3	I	13,847	10,890	9,976	9,155	9,541	9,984	
% Single teacher schools		14.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	10,612	13,015	10,898	9,681	9,356	9,787	
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.5	0.0	0.0	11.7	35.0	III	9,460	10,618	11,893	11,509	10,928	10,288	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.2	78.6	73.9	0.0	0.0	IV	8,719	9,278	10,206	11,076	11,500	11,205	
% Schools with common toilets		52.8	71.4	69.6	7.8	52.5	V	7,894	8,197	8,361	9,205	10,440	10,762	
% Schools with girls toilets		29.7	57.1	87.0	2.6	38.8	VI	#	#	#	#	9,375	11,101	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.7	14.0	3.8	100.0	99.4	VII	#	#	#	#	7,653	8,904	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		1.9	0.0	0.0	17.1	50.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	6,954	8,647	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	50,532	51,998	51,334	50,626	51,765	52,026	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.1	0.0	0.0	63.6	26.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	23,982	28,652	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.6	0.0	0.0	18.8	0.5	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.3	16.3	0.0	10.5	13.4			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		13.8	7.7	9.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		115.3	116.0	107.2	108.0	112.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		35.3	36	34.2	33.1	26.7	26.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	49.0	49.0	48.8	45.7	46.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		1.8	1.7	2	2.2	2.8	3.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.4	48.7	47.7	49.2	51.3	42.3	% Passed	90.25	90.29	65.25	66.58		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		49.4	38.8	42.1	47.2	46.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		26	11	31	20	37	I	16.5	16.8	16.8	13.6	14.5		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		21	10	19	48	47	II	13.1	16.7	16.7	10.8	13.9		
% Schools with <=50 students		46.7	42.9	4.3	0.0	0.0	III	13.0	13.1	13.1	16.2	16.4		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	IV	11.6	11.7	11.7	14.5	14.8		
% Female teachers		37.5	61.9	54.7	15.9	27.0	V	7.7	4.8	4.8	9.9	8.9		
% Schools established since 1995		41.1	57.1	13.0	75.3	18.8	Overall	12.9	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.7		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,342	71.1	15.8	13.1	456	414	112	81	0	118	7			
Primary with upper primary	113	92.9	7.1	0.0	35	9	1	2	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	298	92.6	7.4	0.0	72	21	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	149	55.0	21.5	23.5	47	35	10	11	0	2	19			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	397	50.9	28.0	21.2	155	42	16	9	0	12	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		124	622	227	268	85	2	2	1					
Primary with upper primary		3	4	20	33	23	1	0	1	Primary	527		368	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	5	15	110	36	3	0	0	U. prim.	89		71	
Upper primary only		10	122	29	105	89	2	1	0	Total	616		439	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	150	33	189	103	2	1	6					
Para teachers		10	85	127	223	115	5	0	11	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,863	821	510	0	343	189	0	136	40	20	63	78.7	75.5	
Primary with upper primary	97	35	50	0	2	10	0	1	2	4	5	2.9	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	179	77	92	0	4	6	0	3	4	2	3	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	365	300	58	0	7	0	0	41	2	18	21	1.7	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	512	364	133	0	10	5	0	52	5	20	34	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		46942	168							12720	21954	4471	4370	
Primary with upper primary		262	766											
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		2141	2825						Uniform	96	89	7	5	
Upper primary only		7088	0						Attendance	24	292	6	7	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		18263	93						Stationery	2347	6295	8	47	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	LAHUL & SPITI			Code	0203	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002		
Total population (in 000's)	33	Overall literacy	56.8	73.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		804	No. of blocks/taluks					4	
% Urban population	0.0	Female literacy	38.1	60.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					268	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					8	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					271	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	212	3	212	3	2,862	219	2,862	219	425	19				
Primary with upper primary	0	1	0	1	0	13	0	13	0				5	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	
Upper primary only	30	0	30	0	576	0	576	0	146	0			0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	0	25	0	1,103	0	1,103	0	140	0			0	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	797	647	632	643	580	582		
% Single teacher schools	24.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	712	751	654	631	609	569		
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	636	700	722	640	616	624		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	626	608	645	664	621	609		
% Schools with common toilets	66.0	100.0	0.0	43.3	56.0	V	558	613	591	626	628	633		
% Schools with girls toilets	8.8	0.0	0.0	10.0	32.0	VI	#	#	#	#	555	658		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	542	554		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	572	544		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	3,329	3,319	3,244	3,204	3,054	3,017		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.0	0.0	0.0	80.0	52.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	1,669	1,756		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	100.0	109.0	96.1	90.0	75.8			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	12.9	12.4	12	13	4.9	7	NER (U. Primary)							46.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	54.7	55.9	50.4	49.9	64.2	59.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	81.6	80.9	80.5	79.5	91.1	90.5		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.3	52.5	51.4	50.8	51.3	50.2	% Passed	95.83	97.89	90.33	89.66			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	50.2	15.4	0.0	52.4	50.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	7	3	0	4	8	I	5.4	9.3	9.3	3.9	7.6			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	6	3	0	7	13	II	6.7	9.3	9.3	5.1	4.9			
% Schools with <=50 students	96.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	7.1	7.0	7.0	4.1	8.0			
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.6	5.2			
% Female teachers	33.1	40.0	0.0	5.5	12.1	V	3.9	2.8	2.8	8.0	4.1			
% Schools established since 1995	15.3	0.0	0.0	53.3	12.0	Overall	5.7	6.8	6.8	5.3	5.9			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	557	74.7	13.1	12.2	156	111	39	32	0	33	0			
Primary with upper primary	4	0.0	100.0	0.0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	83	66.3	19.3	14.5	25	16	1	11	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	87	49.4	41.4	9.2	32	17	4	2	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	88	183	34	57	12	1	0	0						
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Primary	30	17			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	6	7			
Upper primary only	21	38	9	60	15	0	0	1	Total	36	24			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	50	7	56	11	0	1	0						
Para teachers	16	18	17	22	4	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	444	250	125	0	47	22	0	12	7	219	109	47.2	33.6	
Primary with upper primary	5	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	146	136	8	0	2	0	0	17	0	49	8	1.5	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	140	122	17	0	1	0	0	15	0	55	15	0.0	5.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	1895	202												
Primary with upper primary	13	0							Text books	1566	1605	832	825	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0							Uniform	1535	1570	11	5	
Upper primary only	437	0							Attendance	30	108	22	20	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	767	0							Stationery	1518	1560	53	91	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MANDI		Code	0205	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	901	Overall literacy	62.7	75.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1014	No. of blocks/taluks			20		
% Urban population	6.8	Female literacy	49.1	65.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			2,220		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			347		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			2,344		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,719	34	1,696	33	92,382	1,040	90,612	970	4,526	155			
Primary with upper primary	18	28	18	23	1,618	2,383	1,618	1,842	105	230			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	55	14	43	3,929	8,052	2,567	6,267	186	527			
Upper primary only	256	0	252	0	21,171	0	20,844	0	1,221	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	214	3	208	1	38,589	493	37,304	131	1,528	16			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	14.3	2.2	0.0	11.3	0.9	I						20,418	
% Single teacher schools	13.1	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						20,620	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	0.0	1.4	8.6	10.6	III						20,673	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.5	26.1	44.4	0.0	0.0	IV						20,988	
% Schools with common toilets	9.1	58.7	66.7	26.2	50.7	V						20,916	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.9	52.2	77.8	14.1	56.2	VI	#	#	#	#		22,805	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.9	40.4	32.8	100.0	98.7	VII	#	#	#	#		20,710	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	2.7	0.0	1.9	13.9	15.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		22,527	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.9	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						103,615	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.8	8.7	2.8	44.1	24.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		66,042	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	4.2	18.7	3.2	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.1	4.5	12.5	10.2	12.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.8	4.6	8.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						95.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				34		27.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.9		48.2							
% ST enrolment				1.4		1.3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.4		48.1							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		93.98	94.75	74.37	74.84		
						% Passed with >60%		49.55	51.78	19.17	22.72		
						Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	49.2	40.1	39.3	48.3	49.6	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	12	16	17	23	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	13	16	44	29	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	60.2	37.0	30.6	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V							
% Female teachers	41.8	50.4	47.8	20.4	25.8	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	34.5	50.0	34.7	68.4	25.3								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,873	51.6	28.2	20.3	1,014	849	143	150	0	526	37		
Primary with upper primary	314	88.5	8.9	2.5	47	32	3	2	0	7	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	739	85.3	12.0	2.7	190	55	2	1	0	10	1		
Upper primary only	478	58.2	24.3	17.6	160	117	11	36	0	21	57		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,366	55.2	26.4	18.4	586	104	15	16	0	70	8		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	647	1,047	500	527	219	1	18	611					
Primary with upper primary	11	42	28	120	46	1	1	74	Primary	428	273		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	43	39	216	125	0	7	251	U. prim.	117	79		
Upper primary only	103	265	83	296	202	8	11	245	Total	545	352		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	58	216	77	393	212	6	9	565					
Para teachers	102	225	234	365	179	4	9	47	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,681	1,636	1,513	421	661	444	6	304	130	41	15	14.9	9.8
Primary with upper primary	335	138	166	19	9	3	0	11	12	2	1	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	713	246	322	119	7	19	0	37	19	2	2	0.4	0.0
Upper primary only	1,221	939	248	26	6	1	1	169	24	17	1	1.0	0.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,544	949	397	190	6	2	0	129	31	20	2	0.5	0.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	92494	681	7		93			Text books	24791	24514	12993	11748	
Primary with upper primary	3017	855	0		0			Uniform	15	15	24	25	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7048	3855	974		0			Attendance	40	774	7	10	
Upper primary only	20534	39	196		0			Stationery	5868	5910	10	13	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	37532	424	536		0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SHIMLA	Code	0211	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001	1991		2001					2001	2002			
Total population (in 000's)	722	Overall literacy		64.6	79.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				898	No. of blocks/taluks		17
% Urban population	23.1	Female literacy		51.8	70.7	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages		1,858
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's		329
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		2,144
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,615	4	1,543	2	70,999	204	65,099	79	3,734	22			
Primary with upper primary	82	9	82	5	4,341	621	4,341	417	381	63			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	47	13	41	5	5,808	1,415	4,865	588	364	106			
Upper primary only	186	0	178	0	10,630	0	10,336	0	805	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	186	1	161	1	23,586	106	18,764	106	1,317	5			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	13.0	4.4	0.0	6.5	1.6	I						18,696	
% Single teacher schools	15.9	5.5	0.0	3.2	0.0	II						13,531	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.9	1.1	1.7	1.6	3.7	III						13,391	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.9	13.2	28.3	0.0	0.0	IV						13,945	
% Schools with common toilets	6.9	33.0	53.3	28.0	48.1	V						14,089	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.3	27.5	46.7	18.3	39.0	VI	#	#	#	#		15,284	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	87.5	79.5	99.4	99.6	VII	#	#	#	#		13,798	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	2.2	1.3	2.4	3.1	5.2	VIII	#	#	#	#		14,976	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.4	3.2	0.0	1.1	0.0	Total Pr.						73,652	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.8	42.9	23.3	49.5	36.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		44,058	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	10.2	0.1	16.4	1.2	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.0	16.1	24.3	20.6	15.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.1	17.8	10.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					84.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment			37.1		30.9	NER (U. Primary)		55.5					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.4		49	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment			0.6		0.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.4		52.9	% Passed	92.98	92.74	70.75	70.56			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		43.47	45.57	13.82	14.92			
% Girls	49.5	45.8	45.8	48.1	50.8	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	11	15	13	18	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	18	16	29	21	I							
% Schools with <=50 students	70.3	91.2	80.0	0.0	0.0	II							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Female teachers	39.5	22.5	33.6	19.9	21.8	IV							
% Schools established since 1995	34.8	58.2	25.0	58.6	21.4	V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,113	23.0	48.8	28.3	898	389	407	540	0	205	34		
Primary with upper primary	274	42.1	41.4	16.5	71	38	15	19	0	3	13		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	446	48.6	37.4	14.0	182	34	8	8	0	7	2		
Upper primary only	372	15.1	46.8	38.2	148	62	23	38	0	11	42		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,123	25.4	42.8	31.8	675	86	39	33	0	26	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	599	1,216	400	560	234	7	11	81					
Primary with upper primary	63	70	17	156	85	7	2	32	Primary	1011	696		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	19	46	19	146	107	4	8	115	U. prim.	206	164		
Upper primary only	89	183	44	246	166	12	7	37	Total	1,217	860		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	84	192	53	416	255	13	11	274					
Para teachers	29	68	56	345	187	13	2	11	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,756	1,816	1,257	35	422	226	0	323	135	10	19	13.3	8.4
Primary with upper primary	444	308	98	26	10	2	0	38	5	5	1	1.3	1.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	470	223	153	88	1	5	0	27	4	1	2	0.0	0.7
Upper primary only	805	611	154	19	15	6	0	94	12	10	6	0.3	0.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,322	776	280	242	16	8	0	105	32	6	6	0.5	0.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
							Boys		Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	67456	674	153					Text books	19287	19285	8265	8529	
Primary with upper primary	4322	640	0					Uniform	73	47	23	5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5350	1860	0					Attendance	40	624	1	8	
Upper primary only	10631	0	0					Stationery	1885	1869	36	40	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	23495	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SIRMAUR		Code	0210	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001		2002		
Total population (in 000's)	458	Overall literacy	51.6	70.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				901	No. of blocks/taluks		10	
% Urban population	10.4	Female literacy	38.5	60.9	EGS/AS schools				28	No. of villages		1,079	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				488	No. of CRC's		89	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		1,227	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	965	9	944	9	59,005	408	56,654	408	2,533	50			
Primary with upper primary	3	6	3	6	353	585	353	585	31	50			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	4	1	2	542	627	64	204	22	41			
Upper primary only	130	0	129	0	10,834	0	10,707	0	580	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	106	0	98	0	20,163	0	17,629	0	743	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	6.6	11.1	0.0	10.8	1.9	I	17,744	15,105	12,562	11,971	12,243	11,558	
% Single teacher schools	13.3	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	II	14,081	17,030	14,868	12,093	11,517	11,208	
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.9	11.1	0.0	14.6	22.6	III	11,523	13,296	15,280	14,313	12,365	11,430	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.6	44.4	57.1	0.0	0.0	IV	9,921	11,538	12,529	14,871	15,744	13,866	
% Schools with common toilets	40.5	77.8	71.4	33.8	56.6	V	8,758	9,421	10,401	11,357	13,465	13,008	
% Schools with girls toilets	11.6	66.7	71.4	25.4	54.7	VI	#	#	#	#	7,214	12,167	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	37.6	46.4	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	5,953	9,528	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.5	16.3	0.0	27.2	31.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,684	9,752	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	Total Pr.	62,027	66,390	65,640	64,605	65,334	61,070	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.0	0.0	0.0	52.3	28.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	18,851	31,447	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	1.2	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.4	16.3	0.0	7.9	10.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.5	29.3	8.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	109.2	103.0	102.3	102.0	109.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	35.3	35.4	35.3	35.4	28.1	28.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.9	48.9	48.7	49.6	47.3							
% ST enrolment	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.8	41.9	43.9	43.8	38	33.5							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls	48.3	38.1	39.9	47.7	47.0	% Passed with >60%		35.38	38.64	9.98	11.71		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	12	19	19	27	Trends in repetition rate							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	16	15	42	36	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with <=50 students	55.0	33.3	14.3	0.0	0.0	I	16.1	18.8	18.8	14.7	15.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	II	16.1	17.7	17.7	9.3	9.7		
% Female teachers	34.7	48.1	63.5	19.5	29.6	III	12.2	14.4	14.4	8.6	10.4		
% Schools established since 1995	37.2	44.4	14.3	55.4	28.3	IV	10.8	11.7	11.7	17.4	19.3		
						V	4.3	5.6	5.6	11.9	8.5		
						Overall	12.9	14.5	14.5	12.5	12.9		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms		Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca	Partially Pucca		Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,815	68.9	19.4	11.7	563	819	9	20	0	114	6		
Primary with upper primary	58	87.9	12.1	0.0	32	7	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	80	90.0	5.0	5.0	26	6	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	258	48.6	37.7	13.6	74	88	2	7	0	7	23		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	565	45.6	35.9	18.5	278	85	1	4	0	14	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	437	742	279	326	119	2	8	68		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	1	4	11	29	18	1	2	11	Primary	1008	671		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	1	31	22	0	3	3	U. prim.	275	192		
Upper primary only	82	119	38	156	121	5	2	42	Total	1,283	863		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	65	136	47	255	175	4	6	48					
Para teachers	31	86	51	293	157	1	6	3	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,583	1,230	687	64	387	209	6	239	87	31	4	72.9	70.0
Primary with upper primary	81	35	37	5	2	2	0	5	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	63	23	40	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	580	418	109	38	10	4	1	84	16	7	1	5.7	3.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	743	483	218	35	5	2	0	92	34	11	0	2.3	2.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Sanskrit	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only	31	121	139	11					Text books	18175	27338	5959	5427
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0					Uniform	96	85	16	27
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	10	0	0					Attendance	13	403	23	22
Upper primary only	0	62	0	0					Stationery	9329	15643	6	4
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	282	61	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SOLAN			Code	0209	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	499	Overall literacy	63.3	77.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			853	No. of blocks/taluks				7
% Urban population	18.3	Female literacy	50.7	67.5	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				977
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				197
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,051
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	759	31	740	24	47,875	1,583	45,536	958	1,673		90		
Primary with upper primary	2	14	1	10	103	1,191	62	704	6		5		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	16	7	10	1,623	4,825	1,623	2,076	29		69		
Upper primary only	119	0	116	0	9,755	0	9,478	0	424		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	101	2	87	0	18,797	424	15,805	0	455		9		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.6	0.0	4.3	6.7	1.0	I						11,989	
% Single teacher schools	10.4	6.3	0.0	0.8	1.0	II						10,832	
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	0.0	13.0	10.1	14.6	III						10,592	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.4	43.8	39.1	0.0	0.0	IV						10,748	
% Schools with common toilets	44.6	93.8	60.9	27.7	61.2	V						10,595	
% Schools with girls toilets	27.2	75.0	78.3	22.7	64.1	VI	#	#	#	#		11,143	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	8.0	25.2	100.0	97.8	VII	#	#	#	#		10,102	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.6	0.0	7.3	19.4	20.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		10,175	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.1	3.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	Total Pr.						54,756	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.9	12.5	13.0	23.5	15.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		31,420	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	9.1	2.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.3	13.9	26.0	10.5	17.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.8	29.0	14.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						89.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				34.5		30.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.3		47	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.9		0.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.5		41.1	% Passed	95.81	93.90	66.84	72.28		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		53.59	60.71	17.44	18.33			
% Girls	48.7	39.1	42.8	49.9	47.3	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	22	66	23	41	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	12	20	36	29	I							
% Schools with <=50 students	55.1	37.5	26.1	0.0	0.0	II							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	17.4	0.0	5.8	III							
% Female teachers	40.5	56.7	64.3	38.0	43.8	IV							
% Schools established since 1995	28.5	25.0	30.4	60.5	20.4	V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	2,323	56.9	33.1	10.1	668	675	15	12	0	75	3		
Primary with upper primary	112	66.1	24.1	9.8	28	16	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	319	76.8	14.6	8.5	90	20	2	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	273	48.7	40.7	10.6	128	86	3	2	0	9	16		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	658	54.3	35.6	10.2	324	80	5	3	0	13	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	332	355	166	316	122	1	8	41	Primary				
Primary with upper primary	2	7	5	25	12	1	0	4			85	66	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	8	4	45	32	0	2	0	U. prim.				
Upper primary only	11	112	24	161	101	6	0	5			43	41	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	61	19	213	115	9	2	13	Total	128	107		
Para teachers	42	83	66	134	99	1	5	9		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,763	775	538	28	242	176	4	141	57	7	14	8.9	4.5
Primary with upper primary	60	21	31	4	1	3	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	98	35	63	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	1	0.0	1.6
Upper primary only	424	259	159	2	2	2	0	34	27	4	3	2.7	3.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	464	252	199	4	5	4	0	36	19	3	2	1.2	4.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	15300	375	143										
Primary with upper primary	79	239	0					Text books	12902	11932	5923	5263	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	210	665	242					Uniform	37	25	0	0	
Upper primary only	2358	147	0					Attendance	28	350	28	15	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3844	252	0					Stationery	7437	5130	168	130	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	UNA		Code	0207	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	448	Overall literacy	70.9	81.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		997	No. of blocks/taluks				6		
% Urban population	8.8	Female literacy	61	73.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				454		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				106		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				769		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	515	14	515	14	43,476	935	43,476	935	1,592		57			
Primary with upper primary	7	7	7	7	436	887	436	887	45		5			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	13	9	13	1,705	2,581	1,705	2,581	70		123			
Upper primary only	100	0	100	0	9,469	0	9,469	0	476		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	97	6	97	6	19,464	1,517	19,464	1,517	684		48			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.1	0.0	9.1	8.0	1.9	I						9,595	
% Single teacher schools		13.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	II						9,584	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6	0.0	9.1	11.0	6.8	III						9,811	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.2	71.4	63.6	0.0	0.0	IV						9,835	
% Schools with common toilets		28.5	71.4	68.2	46.0	57.3	V						9,490	
% Schools with girls toilets		15.5	64.3	81.8	38.0	70.9	VI	#	#	#	#		11,324	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.9	33.0	39.8	100.0	92.8	VII	#	#	#	#		10,247	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.8	0.0	5.9	19.2	7.2	VIII	#	#	#	#		10,584	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	Total Pr.						48,315	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.3	0.0	9.1	19.0	10.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		32,155	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.2	0.0	0.7	8.8	7.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		10.4	16.5	7.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						88.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03 <td colspan="7">GER (U. Primary)</td>	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					26.5	23.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.1	49.9								
% ST enrolment					0.1	0.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					42.6	34.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
							% Passed	92.71	93.42	78.67	80.79			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.3	36.4	39.0	49.0	48.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		27	13	22	20	28	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		23	14	18	36	27	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		37.8	35.7	18.2	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	IV							
% Female teachers		58.2	74.0	62.7	34.9	37.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995		20.4	50.0	31.8	67.0	14.6	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,961	58.4	23.8	17.8	435	394	11	9	0	111	2			
Primary with upper primary	98	90.8	7.1	2.0	19	10	1	1	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	239	89.5	9.6	0.8	79	21	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only	266	66.2	26.6	7.2	126	79	2	0	0	9	10			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	783	64.2	21.3	14.4	339	69	3	9	0	22	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	436	450	173	345	114	1	3	12		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	3	12	16	54	19	0	0	0	Primary	271	157			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	11	3	111	45	0	1	13	U. prim.	100	51			
Upper primary only	77	120	30	173	67	4	3	0	Total	371	208			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	106	138	21	321	115	5	5	9						
Para teachers	15	22	7	53	32	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,649	640	890	4	46	69	0	145	69	7	5	10.8	6.6	
Primary with upper primary	104	27	77	0	0	0	0	3	6	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	193	59	121	13	0	0	0	9	6	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	476	309	165	0	1	1	0	46	23	6	0	1.6	1.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	732	444	267	9	8	4	0	77	30	5	2	0.9	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English	Kannada	Sanskrit	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	43918	371	0	74	11			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	975	348	0	0	0	Text books		13489	12381	6047	5839			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1988	2250	0	0	0	Uniform		43	58	40	35			
Upper primary only	9382	0	87	0	0	Attendance		20	403	5	9			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	20981	0	0	0	0	Stationery		4214	3953	17	26			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BOKARO			Code	2013	State	JHARKHAND			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991		2001			2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1776	Overall literacy		51.1	63.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		895	No. of blocks/taluks		12		
% Urban population	45.3	Female literacy		32.9	47.2	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		696		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		91		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		814		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*			Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private		Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	682	0		672	0	84,621	0	84,125	0	1,194	0		
Primary with upper primary	129	0		128	0	47,346	0	46,433	0	655	0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0		3	0	754	0	754	0	13	0		
Upper primary only	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		8.1	0.0	0.0			I						43,283
% Single teacher schools		46.3	4.7	0.0			II						25,409
% Schools with SCR > 60		39.3	54.3	0.0			III						19,232
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.3	0.0	0.0			IV						15,292
% Schools with common toilets		8.7	43.4	66.7			V						12,790
% Schools with girls toilets		2.6	21.7	33.3			VI	#	#	#	#		7,652
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0			VII	#	#	#	#		5,945
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		58.0	74.8	0.0			VIII	#	#	#	#		3,118
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		36.1	1.9	0.0			Total Pr.						116,006
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.4	57.4	66.7			Total U.P	#	#	#	#		16,715
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.7	0.0	0.0			GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		37.5	30.2	49.5				1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		5.2	3.9	32.6			GER (Primary)						40.0
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					18.4	15.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					42.7	34.7							
% ST enrolment					16	11.2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					42.4	40.9							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% Girls		45.3	42.6	41.1			% Passed	92.36	92.53	94.83	95.54		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		71	72	58			% Passed with >60%	23.53	22.40	21.81	18.87		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		51	58	29			Trends in repetition rate						
% Schools with <=50 students		16.6	6.2	0.0			Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Schools with PTR > 100		24.8	29.5	0.0			I						
% Female teachers		16.6	23.7	7.7			II						
% Schools established since 1995		2.2	0.0	0.0			III						
							IV						
							V						
							Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,653	16.6	60.6	22.8	490	615	10	2	0	39	15		
Primary with upper primary	815	24.4	45.0	30.6	253	92	3	0	0	34	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	26	7.7	23.1	69.2	4	2	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	72	357	179	473	64	0	0	44					
Primary with upper primary	21	139	89	331	68	0	1	5	Primary	538	302		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	4	6	1	0	0	0	U. prim.	94	28		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	632	330		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers													%Teachers recvd. in-service training
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,194	989	197	3	4	1	0	165	11	126	27	0.3	0.0
Primary with upper primary	655	499	155	0	1	0	0	70	9	42	21	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Tamil	Urdu	Bengali	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	83734	399	281	0	44								
Primary with upper primary	47216	0	0	130	0	Text books	8621	16067	326	761			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	754	0	0	0	0	Uniform	28	118	0	229			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	11760	8588	654	437			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	49	210	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	CHATRA		Code	2003	State	JHARKHAND			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	791	Overall literacy	27.8	43.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				964	No. of blocks/taluks		10	
% Urban population	5.3	Female literacy	14.4	30.5	EGS/AS schools				236	No. of villages		1,485	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				1075	No. of CRC's		57	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		813	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	616	4	612	4	67,598	486	66,872	486	1,013	7			
Primary with upper primary	92	1	89	1	32,531	906	31,487	906	482	17			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	0	12	0	3,325	0	2,941	0	43	0			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	6.5	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	37,419	27,163	31,135	35,942	39,973	34,382	
% Single teacher schools	44.0	3.2	7.7	0.0	0.0	II	22,132	20,341	18,674	21,399	22,769	20,961	
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.1	58.1	53.8	0.0	0.0	III	15,990	16,818	16,681	17,060	17,194	16,202	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.6	21.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	12,110	12,648	13,600	13,996	13,423	12,499	
% Schools with common toilets	21.6	43.0	53.8	0.0	0.0	V	9,187	10,027	10,713	11,969	11,174	9,878	
% Schools with girls toilets	9.0	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	5,877	5,483	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	95.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	3,986	3,949	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	44.2	76.5	82.9	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	1,631	1,623	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	37.3	1.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	96,838	86,997	90,803	100,366	104,533	93,922	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.9	59.1	61.5	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	11,494	11,055	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.4	0.5	4.1	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	22.8	13.0	20.1	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	3.2	1.5	2.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	78.2	60.0	84.7	86.0	72.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	27.2	29.1	26.4	28	14.9	14.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	36.9	37.9	39.3	40.1	28.3	31.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	3.1	3.9	4.3	4.7	4.2	3.8	V boys		V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.1	40.5	42.1	41.7	46.9	48.2	% Passed		92.91	90.77	94.93	93.07	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	44.7	41.3	42.8	0.0	0.0	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	67	67	77	0	0	I		13.8	27.2	31.9	23.1	20.9	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	72	79	0	0	II		5.3	6.4	9.5	11.7	10.5	
% Schools with <=50 students	14.5	6.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	III		3.5	3.8	7.2	8.9	8.1	
% Schools with PTR > 100	22.4	14.0	15.4	0.0	0.0	IV		3.0	3.0	4.5	7.5	7.5	
% Female teachers	26.2	15.2	16.3	0.0	0.0	V		2.2	2.1	3.4	6.2	6.9	
% Schools established since 1995	27.7	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall		7.7	11.4	15.3	14.1	13.3	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,278	61.3	27.3	11.4	478	523	16	4	1	20	51		
Primary with upper primary	464	64.2	26.8	9.1	141	60	2	0	0	27	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	42	78.6	9.5	11.9	11	12	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys		Girls		
Primary only	22	280	157	305	108	4	1	97	Primary		760		
Primary with upper primary	6	42	61	200	58	1	0	127	U. prim.		68		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	10	5	23	4	0	0	0	Total		828		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			533		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	0	19	7	15	3	0	0	7	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,020	702	249	23	28	18	0	125	26	42	31	63.0	67.9
Primary with upper primary	499	399	75	21	3	1	0	53	5	18	21	61.7	62.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	43	35	7	0	1	0	0	5	1	3	3	82.9	57.1
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	62637	4220	897										
Primary with upper primary	32663	780	15					Text books	14289	17421	523	1075	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3318	0	0					Uniform	14813	11225	6	144	
Upper primary only	0	0	0					Attendance	33438	25318	586	420	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0					Stationery	308	364	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																
District	DEOGHAR		Code	2007	State	JHARKHAND		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1161	Overall literacy	37.9	50.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		914	No. of blocks/taluks				10				
% Urban population	13.8	Female literacy	19.7	32.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				883				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				76				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				922				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		750	0	746	0	88,081	0	87,677	0	1,196	0					
Primary with upper primary		168	0	167	0	42,918	0	42,246	0	576	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	0	4	0	481	0	481	0	6	0					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools		6.5	2.4	0.0			I						47,774			
% Single teacher schools		51.5	15.5	50.0			II						25,479			
% Schools with SCR > 60		37.7	46.4	25.0			III						17,992			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.1	0.0	0.0			IV						14,051			
% Schools with common toilets		2.0	23.2	25.0			V						11,532			
% Schools with girls toilets		0.9	8.3	0.0			VI	#	#	#	#		7,104			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0			VII	#	#	#	#		4,886			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		56.3	64.3	42.0			VIII	#	#	#	#		2,662			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		45.7	11.1	46.8			Total Pr.						116,828			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.3	54.8	25.0			Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		14,652			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.1	1.0	0.0			GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		27.7	23.6	11.2				1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		20.6	15.8	13.9			GER (Primary)						61.4			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)									
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment					14.2		12.6	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment					40.7		26.8									
% ST enrolment					10.5		5.4									
% ST girls to ST enrolment					38		23.1									
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys		V girls		VIII boys		VIII girls	
% Girls		40.8	38.7	34.9			% Passed with >60%		16.41		16.17		18.77		16.60	
							Trends in repetition rate									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		74	74	80			I									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		55	64	40			II									
% Schools with <=50 students		15.3	8.9	0.0			III									
% Schools with PTR > 100		28.7	35.1	50.0			IV									
% Female teachers		16.8	22.2	16.7			V									
% Schools established since 1995		0.7	0.0	0.0			Overall									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	1,605	40.4	32.3	27.3	297	672	30	3	0	31	13					
Primary with upper primary	674	40.9	32.3	26.7	201	133	5	1	0	27	2					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	25.0	66.7	8.3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability						
												Boys	Girls			
Primary only		241	287	158	373	76	1	0	53							
Primary with upper primary		95	99	40	261	64	0	0	17	Primary	601	304				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	51	33				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	652	337				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Para teachers		4	0	1	1	0	0	0	1		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only			1,196	970	200	19	6	1	0	83	20	166	29	40.8	42.5	
Primary with upper primary			576	440	128	8	0	0	0	23	6	41	4	35.0	19.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.			6	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	40.0	100.0	
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Assamese	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary only		83775	4303	0	0											
Primary with upper primary		41081	1494	185	163	Text books		1207	715	83	42					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		481	0	0	0	Uniform		25	177	31	58					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	Attendance		27032	16528	760	433					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	Stationery		0	0	25	30					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	DHANBAD			Code	2012	State	JHARKHAND			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2394	Overall literacy		54.2	67.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		874	No. of blocks/taluks				8	
% Urban population	52.4	Female literacy		37	52.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				970	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				6	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,523	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	845	7	721	5	43,815	381	34,456	229	1,624	14				
Primary with upper primary	251	4	199	3	44,475	266	31,809	266	1,869	60				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	0	13	0	3,351	0	1,745	0	146	0				
Upper primary only	3	0	2	0	1,007	0	836	0	19	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	79	0	79	0	9	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	8.1	0.8	9.5	0.0		I						40,880		
% Single teacher schools	36.6	2.4	4.8	0.0		II						16,841		
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.4	15.3	14.3	33.3		III						12,215		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.8	11.4	28.6	0.0		IV						10,311		
% Schools with common toilets	5.9	30.2	23.8	100.0		V						8,973		
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5	15.3	9.5	66.7		VI	#	#	#	#		7,001		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.8	95.8	100.0	72.3		VII	#	#	#	#		6,166		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	33.5	46.7	34.5	55.3		VIII	#	#	#	#		3,830		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.6	0.4	4.0	0.0		Total Pr.						89,220		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.3	40.4	47.6	0.0		Total U.P	#	#	#	#		16,997		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.0	6.0	0.0		GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	44.5	34.7	48.1	17.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.6	8.8	13.4	0.0		GER (Primary)						22.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)					17.9		
% SC enrolment				24.2		18.6	GER (U. Primary)					11.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.9		36.6	NER (U. Primary)					9.8		
% ST enrolment				14.7		7.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				41.4		32.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
							% Passed	93.81	95.23	95.74	96.30			
							% Passed with >60%	17.56	16.09	15.02	16.62			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	50.1	47.5	55.8	38.3	0.0	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	23	23	53	0	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	27	31	112	0	III								
% Schools with <=50 students	57.2	47.8	47.6	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.9	1.6	4.8	0.0	0.0	V								
% Female teachers	21.9	31.1	26.7	36.8	0.0	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995	1.4	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,908	46.7	39.0	14.3	893	784	10	1	0	22	24			
Primary with upper primary	1,648	48.3	38.2	13.5	754	204	2	0	0	45	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	109	62.4	21.5	16.1	45	18	0	0	0	2	1			
Upper primary only	9	66.7	33.3	0.0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
									Boys	Girls				
Primary only	39	509	254	616	101	0	2	102						
Primary with upper primary	21	369	287	913	189	2	12	114	Primary	422	298			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	31	12	62	12	0	0	27	U. prim.	100	70			
Upper primary only	0	1	1	14	3	0	0	0	Total	522	368			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	8	1	0	0	0						
Para teachers	0	5	4	23	5	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,638	1,199	357	67	13	2	0	246	44	155	35	1.6	3.6	
Primary with upper primary	1,929	1,228	592	87	15	7	0	147	39	80	51	1.0	0.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	146	87	39	19	1	0	0	7	2	5	2	1.1	2.6	
Upper primary only	19	12	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	44801	3314	665	382					Text books	5499	4837	360	307	
Primary with upper primary	41927	2189	932	1239					Uniform	38	564	78	588	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3061	98	127	246					Attendance	8807	7160	620	424	
Upper primary only	1058	0	0	95					Stationery	142	52	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	79	18	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	DUMKA			Code	2011	State	JHARKHAND			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1755	Overall literacy		34	48.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				961	No. of blocks/taluks			14
% Urban population	6.5	Female literacy		17.9	32.7	EGS/AS schools				539	No. of villages			4,175
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				4869	No. of CRC's			98
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,431
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,096	23	1,093	23	104,397	2,411	104,162	2,411	1,913	52			
Primary with upper primary		200	3	199	3	50,772	789	50,542	789	858	25			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31	1	31	1	4,244	351	4,244	351	105	9			
Upper primary only		5	0	5	0	697	0	697	0	13	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	0	19	0	1,655	0	1,655	0	34	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools		13.2	2.5	9.4	0.0	15.8	I	90,765	83,516	66,211	75,617	82,110	51,177	
% Single teacher schools		29.3	6.4	25.0	40.0	26.3	II	49,196	50,550	47,791	46,982	50,048	37,341	
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.0	46.3	18.8	20.0	15.8	III	32,841	38,683	38,244	39,935	39,203	28,286	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.4	8.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	IV	25,874	25,813	29,529	31,072	32,483	21,292	
% Schools with common toilets		1.3	20.7	3.1	0.0	5.3	V	21,332	21,319	21,066	25,014	26,011	16,439	
% Schools with girls toilets		0.5	7.4	6.3	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	14,348	8,257	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.1	97.2	88.5	100.0	39.6	VII	#	#	#	#	9,258	5,668	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		36.9	60.6	31.2	51.8	19.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,103	1,983	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		23.3	2.9	13.3	24.7	15.2	Total Pr.	220,008	219,881	202,841	218,620	229,855	154,535	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.2	48.8	31.3	0.0	10.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	27,709	15,908	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.9	0.1	4.0	12.1	26.9	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.1	9.3	4.7	12.1	13.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		26.0	17.1	32.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	87.8	78.0	82.3	85.0	54.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (U. Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03							
% SC enrolment		8.3	7.4	7.7	6.7	6.3	5.6							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42	43.1	43.0	44	31.9	33.2							
% ST enrolment		35.9	33	42.2	43.7	34.4	36.9							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.4	43.5	43.3	45.6	35.7	38.3							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls		45.5	42.5	45.0	41.3	47.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		54	58	40	54	45	I	26.7	21.7	23.4	26.5	18.6		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		53	61	49	54	57	II	9.9	9.3	10.5	17.5	10.3		
% Schools with <=50 students		13.5	3.4	12.5	0.0	0.0	III	8.8	7.3	9.0	16.4	9.4		
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.8	14.3	12.5	0.0	0.0	IV	6.2	5.9	5.4	12.9	8.3		
% Female teachers		27.1	28.7	31.6	46.2	55.9	V	4.4	4.0	3.6	10.0	6.3		
% Schools established since 1995		10.3	3.0	18.8	40.0	26.3	Overall	15.7	12.8	13	18.9	12.3		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,005	35.4	40.0	24.6	819	950	27	0	0	26	82		
Primary with upper primary		851	49.9	28.2	21.9	345	160	6	0	0	35	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		93	43.5	42.4	14.1	55	24	1	0	0	5	1		
Upper primary only		13	50.0	33.3	16.7	10	4	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		29	57.1	21.4	21.4	20	13	1	0	0	0	5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls	
Primary only		41	758	326	491	95	4	4	193	Primary	720		452	
Primary with upper primary		18	195	81	380	118	2	0	86		63		36	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5	24	14	25	19	0	0	23	U. prim.	783		488	
Upper primary only		0	5	1	4	3	0	0	0		10.0		38.9	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	16	5	4	0	0	0	2					
Para teachers		5	38	10	12	2	0	0	2			%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1,965	1,269	500	143	20	32	1	70	14	451	248	14.3	22.0
Primary with upper primary		883	542	253	85	3	0	0	21	8	112	88	13.3	10.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		114	57	35	18	3	1	0	9	4	15	16	10.5	5.7
Upper primary only		13	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	14.3	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		34	10	18	1	4	1	0	2	0	5	8	10.0	38.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only		97889	3019	1684	1238					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary		45173	2620	135	106			Text books		23912	21781	1018	995	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		4830	244	247	0			Uniform		209	207	20	122	
Upper primary only		530	0	0	0			Attendance		17208	13564	689	446	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		1076	0	0	0			Stationery		119	141	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	GARHWA			Code	2001	State	JHARKHAND		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1034	Overall literacy	26.1	39.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			935	No. of blocks/taluks				8
% Urban population	4.1	Female literacy	11.9	22.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				584
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				57
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				640
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		485	0	485	0	55,270	0	55,270	0	856	0		
Primary with upper primary		149	0	149	0	47,956	0	47,956	0	694	0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	0	6	0	1,373	0	1,373	0	27	0		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		3.1	1.3	16.7			I						34,019
% Single teacher schools		37.7	1.3	0.0			II						19,815
% Schools with SCR > 60		29.9	59.1	16.7			III						15,295
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.3	9.4	16.7			IV						11,282
% Schools with common toilets		3.3	24.2	33.3			V						9,532
% Schools with girls toilets		1.6	8.1	33.3			VI	#	#	#	#		7,318
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0			VII	#	#	#	#		5,332
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		49.2	76.3	23.8			VIII	#	#	#	#		2,006
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		24.9	0.3	0.0			Total Pr.						89,943
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		52.0	79.2	66.7			Total U.P	#	#	#	#		14,656
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.5	0.0	0.0			GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		13.9	9.2	0.0				1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		28.9	20.2	31.3			GER (Primary)						52.9
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					26.7		23.5	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment					37.6		24.7						
% ST enrolment					13.4		9.4						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					37.6		33.8						
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%						
% Girls		38.5	37.0	36.1			Trends in repetition rate						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		65	69	51			Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		50	68	47			I						
% Schools with <=50 students		16.1	7.4	16.7			II						
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.5	20.1	0.0			III						
% Female teachers		7.8	9.1	18.5			IV						
% Schools established since 1995		1.9	0.0	0.0			V						
							Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,102	37.0	38.2	24.8	576	328	25	0	0	98	23		
Primary with upper primary	702	41.9	33.0	25.1	284	63	4	1	1	77	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	29	58.6	24.1	17.2	3	2	0	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	20	309	165	265	64	1	0	29					
Primary with upper primary	8	226	115	237	85	3	0	16	Primary	659	316		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	6	12	4	0	0	0	U. prim.	75	36		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	734	352		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	856	766	67	20	3	0	0	214	8	87	26	45.7	50.7
Primary with upper primary	694	615	63	12	4	0	0	127	0	53	19	42.3	14.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	27	22	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	27.3	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	51451	1896	1511	294									
Primary with upper primary	46063	1033	860	0					Text books	2631	2474	68	67
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1235	0	138	0					Uniform	51	1042	21	280
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0					Attendance	27796	16281	5772	3939
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0					Stationery	95	61	0	0
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	GIRIDIH			Code	2006	State	JHARKHAND			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1902	Overall literacy			32.2	45.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			983	No. of blocks/taluks			12
% Urban population	6.4	Female literacy			13.9	27.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			1,031
% SC population	na	SC female literacy				na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			103
% ST population	na	ST female literacy				na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,118
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		883	1	866	1	109,821	261	107,515	261	1,618	3			
Primary with upper primary		153	0	145	0	58,288	0	53,599	0	813	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		70	0	69	0	13,513	0	13,294	0	189	0			
Upper primary only		4	0	3	0	1,784	0	1,290	0	16	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	0	7	0	1,261	0	1,261	0	25	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		8.7	2.0	11.4	0.0	14.3	I						68,944	
% Single teacher schools		43.1	6.5	35.7	0.0	14.3	II						34,391	
% Schools with SCR > 60		43.4	60.1	51.4	100.0	57.1	III						26,250	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.2	11.8	24.3	0.0	0.0	IV						19,949	
% Schools with common toilets		5.8	26.8	7.1	25.0	42.9	V						16,304	
% Schools with girls toilets		2.0	9.2	4.3	0.0	28.6	VI	#	#	#	#		8,664	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		6,939	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		61.4	73.7	62.4	100.0	70.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		3,487	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		31.1	2.5	19.3	0.0	9.5	Total Pr.						165,838	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.6	68.0	54.3	75.0	71.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		19,090	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		20.0	17.3	13.9	0.0	9.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		21.8	14.3	12.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						53.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					42.9	
% SC enrolment					16.9		13.5	NER (U. Primary)					16.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment					39.9		27.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					9.6		2.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					36.8		21.4	% Passed	86.78	86.60	91.84	90.53		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		42.1	38.0	38.3	33.0	54.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		68	72	72	112	50	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		59	68	67	99	63	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		13.7	3.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		22.2	22.2	22.9	75.0	28.6	IV							
% Female teachers		8.0	12.1	5.8	25.0	20.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995		0.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,864	30.6	49.2	20.2	1,140	766	9	1	0	56	44			
Primary with upper primary	858	38.2	36.4	25.4	324	101	1	1	0	48	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	202	40.1	29.7	30.2	110	62	0	1	0	7	0			
Upper primary only	18	38.9	50.0	11.1	3	3	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	20	35.0	50.0	15.0	16	3	0	0	0	4	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
		61	526	266	530	102	0	0	111	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only		25	201	114	368	73	1	0	28		710	337		
Primary with upper primary		1	59	31	67	12	0	0	17	U. prim.	59	23		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	2	3	8	1	0	0	0		Total	769	360	
Upper primary only		2	3	7	8	4	0	0	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary														
Para teachers		0	19	6	4	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1,621	1,407	129	60	25	0	0	185	13	116	29	16.2	29.5
Primary with upper primary		813	695	97	18	2	1	0	74	6	26	22	12.7	17.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		189	169	10	8	1	1	0	23	1	8	1	10.1	10.0
Upper primary only		16	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	25.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25	20	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	15.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit									
		101231	6559	1343	207	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only		53844	3708	736	0	Text books	4540	7547	545	948				
Primary with upper primary		12431	589	493	0	Uniform	17	16	10	56				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		1784	0	0	0	Attendance	21517	16619	1945	1125				
Upper primary only		1082	179	0	0	Stationery	72	14	0	9				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	GODDA			Code	2008	State	JHARKHAND			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1047	Overall literacy	34	43.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		926	No. of blocks/taluks					9	
% Urban population	3.5	Female literacy	18	28.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					770	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					113	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					822	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	691	0	690	0	55,803	0	55,803	0	1,340	0				
Primary with upper primary	128	1	128	1	29,740	868	29,740	868	492	7				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	55	0	55	0	3	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	39	0	39	0	1	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	15.3	1.6		0.0	0.0	I						23,748		
% Single teacher schools	29.7	6.2		0.0	100.0	II						17,262		
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.3	45.0		0.0	0.0	III						14,661		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.3	3.9		0.0	0.0	IV						11,639		
% Schools with common toilets	1.3	21.7		0.0	0.0	V						9,619		
% Schools with girls toilets	0.3	3.9		0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#		4,501		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	97.2		100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		3,287		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	33.2	61.7		0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		1,788		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.6	4.7		0.0	100.0	Total Pr.						76,929		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.0	64.3		100.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		9,576		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.0		0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	51.6	39.7		100.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	11.3	9.0		0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					45.0			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				15.2			
% SC enrolment				9.7		9.1	NER (U. Primary)				12.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment				37.9		30.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				23.7		15.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				40.9		32.6	% Passed	89.18	88.42	89.11	89.91			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	40.8	37.0		16.4	51.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	61		18	39	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	60		18	20	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	25.0	14.0		0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.8	24.0		0.0	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers	10.8	11.0		0.0	100.0	V								
% Schools established since 1995	1.4	0.8		0.0	0.0	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,261	27.2	47.2	25.7	382	589	35	3	1	18	36			
Primary with upper primary	512	34.4	42.7	22.9	177	98	8	0	0	23	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	3	0.0	33.3	66.7	3	0	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	93	435	183	464	87	0	0	69						
Primary with upper primary	16	127	44	231	67	3	0	7	Primary	356	187			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	50	17			
Upper primary only	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	Total	406	204			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
Para teachers	2	2	0	8	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,340	1,162	145	24	9	0	0	99	9	277	49	0.7	0.7	
Primary with upper primary	499	438	54	3	3	1	0	33	4	71	20	0.5	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	49606	5853	110	161					Text books	4698	3136	335	176	
Primary with upper primary	27786	1268	891	54					Uniform	16	19	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0					Attendance	5117	2930	516	234	
Upper primary only	55	0	0	0					Stationery	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	39	0	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	GUMLA			Code	2016	State	JHARKHAND			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1346	Overall literacy	39.7	52.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		995	No. of blocks/taluks				14		
% Urban population	5.5	Female literacy	27.5	40.6	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				947		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				95		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools				946		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		550	146	544	142	37,894	14,356	37,527	13,050	969	363			
Primary with upper primary		153	40	145	39	33,780	13,592	32,084	13,451	900	298			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.2	0.0				I						39,024	
% Single teacher schools		28.7	1.6				II						16,389	
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.3	14.0				III						12,182	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.5	15.5				IV						10,083	
% Schools with common toilets		2.4	18.1				V						9,206	
% Schools with girls toilets		0.4	3.6				VI	#	#	#	#		7,672	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.5	70.2				VII	#	#	#	#		4,188	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		17.2	27.6				VIII	#	#	#	#		1,426	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		21.9	1.0				Total Pr.						86,884	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.2	33.2				Total U.P	#	#	#	#		13,286	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.7	0.0				GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		44.0	37.0					1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		20.6	10.4				GER (Primary)						39.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					5.3		4.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					45.4		39.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					74.8		70.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					45.6		43.4	% Passed	88.16	87.75	92.19	92.12		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls		46.6	44.6				I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		39	40				II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30	37				III							
% Schools with <=50 students		38.2	15.5				IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.7	2.1				V							
% Female teachers		29.7	35.6				Overall							
% Schools established since 1995		5.0	0.0				No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,729	27.1	44.1	28.8	748	419	26	120	0	89	36		
Primary with upper primary		1,272	36.5	34.8	28.6	533	62	13	15	0	103	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		65	591	188	336	77	1	3	49	Primary				
Primary with upper primary		20	330	198	470	112	0	0	38			320	225	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	53	47		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	373	272		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers		0	16	15	15	4	0	2	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1,332	895	389	26	16	6	0	40	4	565	348	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper primary		1,198	742	420	6	23	7	0	17	9	339	335	0.5	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		54017	585	116					Text books	9154	9615	219	192	
Primary with upper primary		49477	1941	206					Uniform	8	548	0	114	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0					Attendance	4431	3888	106	62	
Upper primary only		0	0	0					Stationery	225	220	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	HAZARIBAG		Code	2004	State	JHARKHAND		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2277	Overall literacy		41.2	58.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		950	No. of blocks/taluks		18		
% Urban population	23.2	Female literacy		24.1	43.2	EGS/AS schools		362	No. of villages		2,531		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		4771	No. of CRC's		105		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,317		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,040	7	995	4	152,343	1,437	147,556	1,072	1,936	16		
Primary with upper primary		239	11	205	8	98,996	2,844	86,304	2,067	1,378	66		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	2	5	0	2,483	1,840	2,160	0	25	19		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		3.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	109,740	97,495	83,397	101,176	89,759	77,171
% Single teacher schools		24.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	59,385	58,383	55,730	57,081	55,825	49,133
% Schools with SCR > 60		38.2	58.4	62.5	0.0	0.0	III	44,920	48,425	48,407	49,333	39,911	40,581
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.3	14.8	12.5	0.0	0.0	IV	35,948	37,263	39,917	42,482	33,167	32,469
% Schools with common toilets		3.2	28.0	37.5	0.0	0.0	V	30,408	31,191	32,139	34,818	28,424	27,718
% Schools with girls toilets		2.1	11.6	25.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	15,691	16,823
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1	97.2	57.4	0.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	10,817	11,513
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		53.8	76.6	83.3	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,562	4,535
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		20.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	280,401	272,757	259,590	284,890	247,086	227,072
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.9	45.2	37.5	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	30,070	32,871
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.0	10.3	6.1	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		11.0	6.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	65.5	79.0	64.8	55.0	60.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		16.3	17	19.1	17	14.5	12.9	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.7	42.9	49.6	45.4	37	39.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment		8.8	9.2	9.8	10.9	7.8	8.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.8	42.4	44.2	45	42.9	40.6	% Passed	96.29	96.26	97.76	94.42	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		48.8	48.0	65.1	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		76	70	98	0	0	I	34.9	28.1	35.2	21.7	20.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		58	67	82	0	0	II	10.0	8.4	8.3	9.2	7.1	
% Schools with <=50 students		7.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	6.8	6.0	5.3	6.6	6.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		25.5	24.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV	5.0	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.4	
% Female teachers		24.6	35.3	40.9	0.0	0.0	V	3.8	2.8	2.6	3.9	4.6	
% Schools established since 1995		9.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall	17.9	13.8	15	11.9	11.1	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,638	56.4	31.1	12.5	858	838	12	10	0	99	77		
Primary with upper primary	1,518	51.0	26.5	22.5	460	149	4	2	0	93	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	53	69.8	15.1	15.1	17	5	0	0	0	3	0		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	45	469	346	677	191	5	1	67					
Primary with upper primary	26	266	237	611	216	2	1	72	Primary	871	601		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	5	19	6	0	0	11	U. prim.	116	72		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	987	673		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers		5	75	40	22	0	0	22	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										In-service training			
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		1,952	1,403	367	31	33	114	4	257	28	187	103	
Primary with upper primary		1,444	885	510	36	13	0	0	97	28	64	109	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		44	15	18	11	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Assamese			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		143277	8779	1310	186				7065	10432	243	454	
Primary with upper primary		97130	4236	424	0			Text books					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		4060	263	0	0			Uniform	164	1111	0	157	
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0			Attendance	8701	7838	337	346	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0	0	0			Stationery	0	88	0	89	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	JAMTARA	Code	2019	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001					2002		
Total population (in 000's)		Overall literacy			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		No. of blocks/taluks				14		
% Urban population		Female literacy			EGS/AS schools		No. of villages				4,168		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's				42		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools				662		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		533	4	533	4	52,033	300	52,033	300	871	8		
Primary with upper primary		101	0	99	0	27,773	0	26,414	0	408	0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12	1	12	1	1,923	0	1,923	0	37	2		
Upper primary only		3	0	3	0	353	0	353	0	6	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	0	4	0	506	0	506	0	7	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		13.2	3.0	7.7	33.3	25.0	I					23,501	
% Single teacher schools		39.3	4.0	7.7	33.3	25.0	II					17,765	
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.3	51.5	23.1	66.7	50.0	III					13,015	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.8	12.9	30.8	0.0	0.0	IV					9,891	
% Schools with common toilets		4.3	9.9	15.4	0.0	25.0	V					8,639	
% Schools with girls toilets		0.7	5.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	VI	#	#	#	#	5,630	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	3,500	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		38.7	69.0	36.0	74.5	53.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	1,381	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		33.7	1.8	5.3	22.7	17.2	Total Pr.					72,811	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.0	66.3	69.2	0.0	50.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	10,511	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		27.4	23.2	34.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					10.9	9.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					45.4	32.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					30.1	19.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					41.9	31.6	% Passed	94.03	92.23	91.41	93.49		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		44.2	40.7	40.4	52.1	34.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		59	68	49	59	72	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		54	66	39	71	56	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		16.6	4.0	23.1	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		14.3	16.8	15.4	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Female teachers		19.6	17.9	10.3	83.3	28.6	V						
% Schools established since 1995		11.5	2.0	7.7	0.0	25.0	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	974	46.4	37.7	15.9	454	452	7	1	0	20	39		
Primary with upper primary	421	50.4	25.4	24.2	210	81	0	1	0	17	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	49	65.2	19.6	15.2	27	10	0	0	0	3	0		
Upper primary only	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	22.2	66.7	11.1	8	3	0	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
											Boys	Girls	
Primary only		21	318	174	266	22	0	0	57	Primary	333	186	
Primary with upper primary		2	82	56	204	40	1	0	17				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	9	4	20	3	0	0	1	U. prim.	26	19	
Upper primary only		2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	Total	359	205	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	3	1	1	0	0	0				
Para teachers		5	12	4	5	1	0	0	1		%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	879	653	157	48	6	15	0	78	10	155	42	27.1	40.8
Primary with upper primary	408	321	71	10	4	2	0	34	5	54	13	29.6	36.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	39	35	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	4	14.3	25.0
Upper primary only	6	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.0	40.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	50.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)							Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category		Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others		Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only		39356	10781	1617	256		Text books	10901	9428	203	164		
Primary with upper primary		16603	9318	382	62		Uniform	0	21	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		1467	537	0	0		Attendance	10203	7635	408	309		
Upper primary only		242	111	0	0		Stationery	89	84	6	18		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		546	0	0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	KODARMA		Code	2005	State	JHARKHAND			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	499	Overall literacy	38.5	52.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1001	No. of blocks/taluks			5			
% Urban population	17.4	Female literacy	18.6	34.0	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			682			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			26			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			325			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	241	1	234	1	36,466	203	35,620	203	409	6					
Primary with upper primary	53	0	47	0	18,577	0	16,972	0	292	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	9.9	0.0				I						21,028			
% Single teacher schools	43.0	3.8				II						11,153			
% Schools with SCR > 60	55.4	58.5				III						7,959			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.0	26.4				IV						5,907			
% Schools with common toilets	7.4	37.7				V						4,854			
% Schools with girls toilets	4.5	30.2				VI	#	#	#	#		2,688			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	100.0				VII	#	#	#	#		1,495			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	70.9	77.3				VIII	#	#	#	#		162			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	37.0	2.3				Total Pr.						50,901			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.3	66.0				Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		4,345			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.9	0.0				GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	32.4	17.0					1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.5	2.7				GER (Primary)					62.2				
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							58.5	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							14.4	
% SC enrolment				18.4		13.4	NER (U. Primary)							13.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				44.6		34.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				0.8		0.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment				38.4		40	% Passed	97.77	97.46	96.68	97.02				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	48.1	41.4				I									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	87	64				II									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	66				III									
% Schools with <=50 students	8.7	3.8				IV									
% Schools with PTR > 100	37.2	18.9				V									
% Female teachers	12.8	17.1				Overall									
% Schools established since 1995	1.2	1.9													
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	520	47.9	32.5	19.6	145	206	4	1	0	18	12				
Primary with upper primary	280	46.8	26.1	27.1	67	38	0	2	0	13	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls	
Primary only	18	123	72	158	31	0	0	12							
Primary with upper primary	1	54	39	148	39	0	0	10	Primary				309	187	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.				25	12	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total				334	199	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Para teachers	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1					%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	415	356	53	5	0	0	1	70	4	9	4	55.3	35.8		
Primary with upper primary	292	232	50	9	1	0	0	31	4	4	4	35.8	28.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Assamese			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	35509	1107	4	49				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	18275	243	59	0			Text books	1491	6560	149	349				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0			Uniform	12	818	0	20				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0			Attendance	54	130	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0			Stationery	0	0	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	LATEHAR			Code	2022	State	JHARKHAND			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991		2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)			Overall literacy				Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				No. of blocks/taluks		7	
% Urban population			Female literacy				EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		778	
% SC population	na		SC female literacy		na		EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		52	
% ST population	na		ST female literacy		na		Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		629	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
			Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only			489	1	457	1	32,489	46	30,539	46	779	1		
Primary with upper primary			126	1	112	1	23,949	849	20,172	849	542	10		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)			School category					Enrolment*						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools			5.1	0.8				I					23,601	
% Single teacher schools			45.9	7.1				II					10,557	
% Schools with SCR > 60			8.6	22.0				III					7,323	
% Schools with pre-primary sections			0.0	0.8				IV					5,531	
% Schools with common toilets			1.0	17.3				V					4,703	
% Schools with girls toilets			0.4	3.9				VI	#	#	#	#	3,009	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.8	96.6				VII	#	#	#	#	2,234	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60			18.9	40.4				VIII	#	#	#	#	795	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools			40.4	4.1				Total Pr.					51,715	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			40.6	55.1				Total U.P	#	#	#	#	6,038	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings			0.2	0.0				GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard			29.5	16.0					1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)			32.2	26.0				GER (Primary)						
Enrolment of SC/ST			Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
			1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment						21.4	14.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment						34.5	28.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment						51.3	40.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment						38.6	34	% Passed	82.09	79.58	86.00	87.24		
Indicators (2002-03)			School category					% Passed with >60%						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls			38.9	38.8				Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)			42	45				I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)			29	41				II						
% Schools with <=50 students			39.2	10.2				III						
% Schools with PTR > 100			6.5	8.7				IV						
% Female teachers			13.8	25.2				V						
% Schools established since 1995			1.4	0.0				Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)			Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,121	63.0	26.2	10.8	331	359	36	0	0	89	5			
Primary with upper primary	609	51.5	33.7	14.8	185	50	9	0	0	68	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
													Boys	Girls
Primary only			19	333	133	225	42	0	1	23	Primary	315	180	
Primary with upper primary			7	161	101	199	76	2	0	5		32	23	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	32	23	
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		Total	347	203
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Para teachers			1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	780	666	108	2	4	0	0	144	3	254	94	0.5	0.0	
Primary with upper primary	552	411	139	1	1	0	0	73	13	109	90	1.5	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only		34921	776	48	49									
Primary with upper primary		27718	530	476	0	Text books	3053	2652	216	178				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	Uniform	124	495	2	254				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	Attendance	1407	658	59	29				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	Stationery	0	0	0	4				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																	
District	LOHARDAGA			Code	2015	State	JHARKHAND			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																	
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002					
Total population (in 000's)	364	Overall literacy	40.8	54.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	976	No. of blocks/taluks					5					
% Urban population	12.7	Female literacy	26.1	39.9	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages					296					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's					1					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools					330					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	224	7	216	6	19,751	1,133	19,098	825	484				21				
Primary with upper primary	85	1	75	0	23,145	1,022	20,350	0	573				11				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	0	0	734	0	0	0	17				0				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*											
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0			I							14,918				
% Single teacher schools	18.6	2.3	0.0			II							8,757				
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.0	31.4	50.0			III							6,433				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.5	1.2	0.0			IV							5,262				
% Schools with common toilets	5.6	25.6	50.0			V							4,339				
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	14.0	50.0			VI	#	#	#	#			3,151				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.8	93.8	100.0			VII	#	#	#	#			2,263				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	27.4	47.9	100.0			VIII	#	#	#	#			751				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.7	1.0	0.0			Total Pr.							39,709				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.1	34.9	0.0			Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			6,165				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0			GER / NER											
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	14.1	4.2	0.0				1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03						
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	27.5	14.5	12.6			GER (Primary)							66.4				
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)										
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							28.0			
% SC enrolment				6		6.5	NER (U. Primary)										
% SC girls to SC enrolment				43.6		39.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
% ST enrolment				72.2		61.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.9		43.4	% Passed	94.53	93.82	97.51	93.67						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%											
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate											
% Girls	45.8	42.8	100.0			Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	41	43			I											
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	49	49			II											
% Schools with <=50 students	22.1	14.0	50.0			III											
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.9	3.5	0.0			IV											
% Female teachers	22.2	28.3	70.6			V											
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	0.0			Overall											
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	551	37.3	40.3	22.3	225	173	9	1	0	41	6						
Primary with upper primary	491	41.0	33.5	25.5	224	35	4	0	0	43	4						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	15	60.0	40.0	0.0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						Boys	Girls		
Primary only	9	126	91	196	61	1	1	15									
Primary with upper primary	4	82	84	273	95	1	0	44						Primary	146	89	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	8	3	4	0	0	0						U. prim.	38	27	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						Total	184	116	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Para teachers	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0						%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	505	374	111	15	4	1	0	24	2	131	84	0.3	0.0				
Primary with upper primary	584	374	165	44	1	0	0	15	6	113	109	0.3	0.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	17	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0.0	0.0				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
School category	Hindi	Urdu							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	22954	2110								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	29966	1380							Text books	267	182	25	17				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	810	375							Uniform	119	742	49	1091				
Upper primary only	0	0							Attendance	3757	3131	388	405				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0							Stationery	79	0	9	0				
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	PAKAUR			Code	2010	State	JHARKHAND			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001			1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	702	Overall literacy		24	30.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		958	No. of blocks/taluks					6	
% Urban population	5.1	Female literacy		13.8	20.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					784	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					55	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					946	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		630	0	616	0	55,581	0	54,223	0	1,126	0				
Primary with upper primary		98	0	92	0	29,390	0	27,695	0	512	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	0	3	0	427	0	427	0	29	0				
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	42	0	42	0	9	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	322	0	322	0	24	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools		14.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						29,522		
% Single teacher schools		41.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						17,008		
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.1	60.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						12,272		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						9,419		
% Schools with common toilets		4.1	39.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	V						7,892		
% Schools with girls toilets		1.3	11.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#		3,783		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		3,500		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		35.8	72.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		2,366		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		30.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						76,113		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.7	44.9	33.3	100.0	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		9,649		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.7	6.7	9.6	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		31.8	24.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						66.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					59.1		
% SC enrolment					4.5	4	NER (U. Primary)						22.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment					44	35.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment					48.1	32.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment					39.6	32.2	% Passed	90.90	90.15	88.06	89.95				
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls		41.6	39.7	17.8	100.0	17.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		49	57	15	5	13	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		48	68	24	6	23	II								
% Schools with <=50 students		21.1	7.1	66.7	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.9	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers		14.5	24.0	6.9	0.0	0.0	V								
% Schools established since 1995		2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,169	38.9	35.7	25.5	342	533	15	6	0	10	59			
Primary with upper primary		433	44.1	30.9	24.9	179	82	4	0	0	12	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		18	0.0	38.9	61.1	43	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		7	0.0	57.1	42.9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		14	57.1	42.9	0.0	28	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
		38	359	204	401	86	1	2	35			Boys	Girls		
Primary only		12	95	64	253	76	1	0	11	Primary		294	154		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	7	4	0	0	18	U. prim.		53	38		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	Total					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	0	1	14	4	1	0	0						
Para teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
			1,126	933	163	30	0	0	0	39	2	264	103	22.1	20.2
Primary only			512	379	123	10	0	0	0	20	3	68	71	11.3	10.6
Primary with upper primary			29	9	2	18	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.			9	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only			24	24	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary															
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category		Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Bodo	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only		44812	8098	2186	286	198	Text books		1920	1603	24	13			
Primary with upper primary		23620	5642	128	0	0	Uniform		269	526	16	13			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		298	129	0	0	0	Attendance		2006	1113	181	85			
Upper primary only		42	0	0	0	0	Stationery		202	105	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		294	0	17	0	11	# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items								

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	PALAMU			Code	2002	State	JHARKHAND			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2092	Overall literacy		33.5	45.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		937	No. of blocks/taluks				11	
% Urban population	6.0	Female literacy		18.2	30.5	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				847	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				149	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools				913	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	695	0	691	0	80,664	0	80,127	0	1,257	0				
Primary with upper primary	194	0	192	0	56,673	0	56,000	0	986	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	0	9	0	1,789	0	1,789	0	31	0				
Upper primary only	9	0	9	0	1,553	0	1,553	0	38	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	6	0	396	0	396	0	52	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	5.5	3.6	0.0	11.1	0.0	I						47,442		
% Single teacher schools	39.7	7.7	44.4	11.1	16.7	II						26,810		
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.1	54.1	44.4	44.4	0.0	III						20,412		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.3	7.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	IV						15,758		
% Schools with common toilets	2.3	19.6	11.1	0.0	50.0	V						13,675		
% Schools with girls toilets	0.6	11.3	0.0	22.2	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#		9,749		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		7,223		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	52.4	71.8	74.3	65.1	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		6		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.3	4.1	20.3	1.5	0.0	Total Pr.						124,097		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.9	70.6	33.3	66.7	83.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		16,978		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	57.3	45.5	62.7	69.5	40.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	22.7	19.7	9.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					36.1			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					30.7			
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				13.4			
% SC enrolment				27.4	21.6	NER (U. Primary)					11.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment				37.2	30.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				9.3	7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment				37.5	28.6	% Passed	92.04	92.60	94.30	94.79				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%	18.97	17.78	19.48	20.31				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	41.8	38.2	44.6	44.0	17.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	64	58	58	41	8	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	67	58	46	10	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	14.7	11.3	22.2	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.4	21.1	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers	7.4	11.8	12.9	26.3	0.0	V								
% Schools established since 1995	6.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair										
Primary only	1,512	34.1	39.9	26.0	591	533	35	9	0	83	25			
Primary with upper primary	842	33.5	32.7	33.8	290	70	19	4	0	100	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	31	51.6	35.5	12.9	9	7	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	34	17.6	47.1	35.3	25	5	1	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	39	23.1	33.3	43.6	53	3	0	1	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
	61	377	265	367	107	3	2	70						
Primary only	22	216	147	422	160	4	1	14	Primary				935	561
Primary with upper primary	0	7	3	13	4	0	0	2	U. prim.				139	68
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	8	8	9	0	0	8	Total				1,074	629
Upper primary only	0	0	0	23	16	9	0	4						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers												%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	1,257	1,115	93	44	5	0	0	271	5	74	12	1.0	0.0	
Primary only	986	858	116	12	0	0	0	154	10	50	11	0.8	0.0	
Primary with upper primary	31	24	4	1	2	0	0	2	0	1	1	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	38	20	10	8	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	20.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	52	49	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary														
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit										
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Primary only	74200	3639	2362	172		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary	52010	2683	1724	141	Text books	5258	6414	818	1420					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1578	211	0	0	Uniform	29	170	0	288					
Upper primary only	1086	0	82	13	Attendance	32704	21058	3296	1865					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	391	0	0	5	Stationery	0	0	0	0					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	PURBI SINGHBHUM			Code	2018	State	JHARKHAND		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991		2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1979	Overall literacy		59.1	69.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			931	No. of blocks/taluks		9		
% Urban population	55.0	Female literacy		45.5	58.0	EGS/AS schools			209	No. of villages		1,781		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			1948	No. of CRC's		102		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,559		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,147	18	1,066	10	89,947	1,818	79,672	877	2,465	56			
Primary with upper primary		263	32	206	5	77,439	11,443	53,556	348	1,813	286			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		26	4	24	1	5,380	1,022	4,871	127	163	54			
Upper primary only		5	1	4	1	617	68	520	68	20	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		44	2	25	1	5,584	219	3,605	137	215	29			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		4.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	55,933	44,632	42,069	49,875	46,443	46,861	
% Single teacher schools		9.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	6.5	II	39,736	37,801	32,565	32,148	33,780	34,427	
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.6	36.3	30.0	0.0	6.5	III	31,803	33,644	32,263	29,284	26,286	29,182	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.0	9.8	3.3	0.0	0.0	IV	26,959	26,639	28,648	28,320	23,362	23,215	
% Schools with common toilets		17.9	46.1	40.0	50.0	26.1	V	23,946	23,735	24,098	26,023	22,926	20,775	
% Schools with girls toilets		8.5	38.3	30.0	33.3	32.6	VI	#	#	#	#	16,974	18,253	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.0	87.1	84.0	90.1	96.2	VII	#	#	#	#	12,245	13,324	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		24.4	51.9	48.0	0.0	15.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,801	9,518	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	5.7	Total Pr.	178,377	166,451	159,643	165,650	152,797	154,460	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		63.4	49.2	53.3	83.3	71.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	38,020	41,095	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.3	4.9	15.9	0.0	7.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		19.0	16.4	14.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		63.3	74.0	60.9	55.0	47.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		59.8		52.5		
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				38.8		
% SC enrolment		6.9	6.6	6.9	7.2	5.3	7.3	NER (U. Primary)				27.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3	46.6	46.6	46.3	44.7	44	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		36.9	39.6	38.5	40.7	29.8	30		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4	45	45	45.4	37.4	39.2	% Passed	96.49	96.22	90.81	89.65		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.2	46.4	45.3	45.0	43.4	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36	42	29	31	24	I		19.1	20.1	21.0	17.4	19.4	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		40	57	39	34	26	II		7.7	10.0	8.3	10	13.3	
% Schools with <=50 students		28.6	7.8	40.0	0.0	0.0	III		6.7	8.4	7.5	8.9	12.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2	3.1	0.0	0.0	6.5	IV		5.3	6.3	6.1	7.8	11.5	
% Female teachers		23.2	33.3	25.3	0.0	6.6	V		3.4	4.7	4.8	6.7	9.9	
% Schools established since 1995		22.2	2.4	0.0	16.7	2.2	Overall		10.2	11.0	10.6	11.1	14.3	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)			Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,296	46.7	31.4	22.0	782	956	22	24	2	44	70			
Primary with upper primary	1,554	50.8	27.3	21.9	651	200	6	0	0	71	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	166	56.3	18.1	25.7	80	19	0	1	0	10	0			
Upper primary only	20	40.0	60.0	0.0	10	3	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	225	70.9	16.9	12.2	187	31	0	0	0	4	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		37	762	489	783	171	4	2	142					
Primary with upper primary		12	500	298	844	199	2	1	219	Primary	492	333		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	34	26	94	22	1	0	39	U. prim.	107	73		
Upper primary only		0	3	1	13	1	0	0	2	Total	599	406		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	15	55	26	0	0	144					
Para teachers		3	52	43	55	4	0	0	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only			2,521	1,763	494	133	39	91	1	94	31	611	192	36.8
Primary with upper primary			2,099	1,166	695	214	19	5	0	73	31	259	186	18.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.			217	118	55	44	0	0	0	7	3	35	15	1.7
Upper primary only			20	18	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	5.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			244	84	16	141	3	0	0	2	0	13	1	3.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Oriya	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only		51003	36801	2481	1220	278								
Primary with upper primary		51682	27096	6344	2224	349	Text books		19765	17087	1151	1006		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		3451	1981	368		1	Uniform		849	2658	21	486		
Upper primary only		359	326	0	0	0	Attendance		27933	28185	759	577		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		3114	1990	93	446	23	Stationery		1143	1087	95	103		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	RANCHI			Code	2014	State	JHARKHAND			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001				1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2784	Overall literacy			51.5	65.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		938	No. of blocks/taluks				22
% Urban population	35.1	Female literacy			36.6	52.8	EGS/AS schools		924	No. of villages				2,132
% SC population	na	SC female literacy				na	EGS/AS enrolment		10682	No. of CRC's				101
% ST population	na	ST female literacy				na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,040
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,475	0	1,386	0	155,159	0	144,309	0	3,079			0	
Primary with upper primary		434	5	359	1	150,812	1,684	116,465	769	2,595			47	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8	0	7	0	2,392	0	2,307	0	65			0	
Upper primary only		4	0	3	0	2,001	0	1,413	0	34			0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	1	0	1	144	65	0	65	10			5	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		5.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	93,791	79,596	74,473	90,944	80,876	78,080	
% Single teacher schools		30.3	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	59,465	61,227	54,990	55,314	53,281	56,999	
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.4	38.3	25.0	0.0	0.0	III	51,108	53,724	52,852	51,044	42,413	49,326	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	46,193	45,375	46,558	47,721	38,376	39,465	
% Schools with common toilets		10.5	27.1	50.0	75.0	0.0	V	40,556	42,424	40,675	44,294	36,582	36,432	
% Schools with girls toilets		3.9	18.0	62.5	25.0	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#	23,953	26,296	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	98.9	100.0	100.0	68.9	VII	#	#	#	#	12,969	15,915	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		27.3	57.0	62.9	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	6,449	9,862	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		20.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	291,113	282,346	269,548	289,317	251,528	260,302	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.6	31.7	12.5	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	43,371	52,073	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.0	18.2	4.8	33.7	31.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		17.0	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	78.6	61.0	75.0	64.0	57.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.6	45.2	45.4	45.9	40	38.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		47	50.1	52.3	51.6	45	43.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.5	45.1	45.6	45.9	42.7	42.4	% Passed	92.27	91.70	89.99	86.35		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.8	46.9	47.6	12.7	28.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		50	58	37	59	14	I	12.3	12.4	17.0	18.4	17.9		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		41	53	35	42	26	II	4.7	4.9	5.6	10.3	9.8		
% Schools with <=50 students		19.6	10.5	37.5	0.0	0.0	III	4.4	3.8	4.7	8.6	9.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.2	8.4	25.0	25.0	0.0	IV	3.9	3.3	3.9	7.6	7.0		
% Female teachers		31.5	40.4	47.7	61.8	33.3	V	2.9	2.5	3.3	6.4	6.1		
% Schools established since 1995		7.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall	6.7	6.2	8	11.5	11.4		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,756	45.4	31.9	22.7	1,158	1,130	58	35	0	176	55			
Primary with upper primary	2,873	46.0	30.8	23.1	1,060	246	24	7	0	159	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	69	66.7	13.0	20.3	25	5	1	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	48	50.0	37.5	12.5	23	2	1	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	25.0	25.0	50.0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
		305	1,173	398	770	183	7	2	163		Boys	Girls		
Primary only		145	929	379	877	213	10	1	74	Primary	957	620		
Primary with upper primary		2	18	6	37	2	0	0	0	U. prim.	186	133		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	1	3	25	2	0	0	2	Total	1,143	753		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	12	1	1	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24	23	15	21	3	0	0	7		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,079	1,999	936	66	44	34	0	112	42	725	696	33.9	36.3	
Primary with upper primary	2,642	1,491	1,067	70	14	0	0	57	33	400	711	28.0	20.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	65	34	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	21	29.4	3.2	
Upper primary only	34	12	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	12	8.3	4.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	10	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
		149886	4931	179	141				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only		147835	4780	99	0			Text books	12998	13962	1040	1144		
Primary with upper primary		2433	0	0	0			Uniform	196	1390	54	1037		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		2001	0	0	0			Attendance	36207	30515	2572	1906		
Upper primary only		209	0	0	0			Stationery	159	128	16	17		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SAHIBGANJ			Code	2009	State	JHARKHAND		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	928	Overall literacy	29.4	37.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			943	No. of blocks/taluks				9	
% Urban population	10.6	Female literacy	18.3	26.8	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				592	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				58	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				632	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		526	0	512	0	43,947	0	42,497	0	1,008			0	
Primary with upper primary		94	0	89	0	24,887	0	23,700	0	567			0	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9	0	6	0	1,289	0	826	0	43			0	
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	95	0	95	0	2			0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	174	0	174	0	4			0	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		21.9	5.3	11.1	0.0	50.0	I						22,580	
% Single teacher schools		25.5	1.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	II						14,459	
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.6	54.3	33.3	0.0	50.0	III						11,234	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.1	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						8,617	
% Schools with common toilets		3.6	21.3	22.2	0.0	0.0	V						7,109	
% Schools with girls toilets		0.8	8.5	11.1	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#		3,308	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		2,063	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		41.6	70.4	43.8	0.0	51.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		1,022	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		18.8	0.3	3.1	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						63,999	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.6	38.3	55.6	0.0	50.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		6,393	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		8.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		18.8	8.2	28.9	100.0	48.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		18.5	13.0	18.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						42.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					8.7		7.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					39.7		33							
% ST enrolment					31.2		14.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					41.3		29.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
								% Passed	89.58	90.83	93.57	94.39		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		41.8	38.8	55.9	47.4	36.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		44	44	30	48	44	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		53	62	43	48	58	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		27.9	9.6	22.2	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		20.0	25.0	41.9	100.0	25.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995		3.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	833	31.0	39.1	29.8	272	413	9	6	0	15	70			
Primary with upper primary	401	39.7	27.7	32.7	163	78	2	1	0	11	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	30	60.0	26.7	13.3	14	7	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only	2	0.0	0.0	100.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	33.3	66.7	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		21	256	212	369	69	1	1	76					
Primary with upper primary		2	93	84	306	57	2	2	20	Primary	263	157		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	8	4	23	7	1	0	0	U. prim.	37	15		
Upper primary only		0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	300	172		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers		0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,008	760	202	43	3	0	0	87	12	219	115	35.9	39.1	
Primary with upper primary	567	423	142	1	1	0	0	36	9	49	63	21.0	19.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	43	25	18	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	2	24.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33.3	100.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others									
						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only		38754	3475	1247	333	Text books	1831	2331	161	391				
Primary with upper primary		22448	866	722	267	Uniform	124	370	0	137				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		1161	0	128	0	Attendance	6837	4677	1651	931				
Upper primary only		95	0	0	0	Stationery	8	13	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		89	0	85	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SARAIKELA-KHARSAWAN			Code	2020	State	JHARKHAND			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002				
Total population (in 000's)		Overall literacy				Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				No. of blocks/taluks			23	
% Urban population		Female literacy				EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			3,184	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			55	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			776	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		610	1	573	1	50,579	37	46,912	37	1,154	2			
Primary with upper primary		142	0	125	0	33,764	0	28,588	0	763	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	0	2	0	778	0	288	0	19	0			
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	229	0	229	0	6	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		3.8	1.4	0.0	0.0		I						26,015	
% Single teacher schools		29.6	7.7	0.0	0.0		II						16,076	
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.3	30.3	66.7	0.0		III						12,528	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.9	25.4	33.3	0.0		IV						10,197	
% Schools with common toilets		2.5	17.6	0.0	0.0		V						9,422	
% Schools with girls toilets		1.0	8.5	0.0	0.0		VI	#	#	#	#		5,928	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.7	99.3	100.0	100.0		VII	#	#	#	#		4,340	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		30.8	47.8	95.5	0.0		VIII	#	#	#	#		1,739	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		25.6	4.2	0.0	0.0		Total Pr.						74,238	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		57.8	62.7	66.7	0.0		Total U.P	#	#	#	#		12,007	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0		GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		30.9	17.5	37.0	0.0									
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		19.4	15.1	12.5	0.0		GER (Primary)							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					8.2		7.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					44.9		36.3							
% ST enrolment					44.5		28.9							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					43		34.2							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls		45.5	42.7	38.2	38.9			Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		44	44	41	38			I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		44	47	65	57			II						
% Schools with <=50 students		24.4	15.5	33.3	0.0			III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.3	10.6	0.0	0.0			IV						
% Female teachers		9.9	17.3	15.8	16.7			V						
% Schools established since 1995		3.3	2.1	0.0	0.0			Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,153	38.0	36.4	25.6	460	499	19	8	1	32	33			
Primary with upper primary	717	46.5	29.3	24.2	250	89	3	1	0	48	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	0.0	45.5	54.5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
		47	410	187	325	68	2	0	95		Boys	Girls		
Primary only		11	176	131	341	70	3	0	28	Primary	279	185		
Primary with upper primary		0	7	3	6	3	0	0	0	U. prim.	43	23		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	Total	322	208		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	8	7	7	0	0	0	1					
Para teachers														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1,156	973	102	59	10	12	0	53	3	373	46	47.5	52.9
Primary with upper primary		763	611	131	18	2	1	0	33	7	150	25	35.2	36.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		19	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	37.5	100.0
Upper primary only		6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Others	Bengali	Urdu	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
		38814	2509	724	390			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only		20873	3433	1087	181	Text books	6662	5694	477	381				
Primary with upper primary		624	0	0	0	Uniform	7	58	11	121				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		0	229	0	0	Attendance	4090	2982	47	35				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	Stationery	8	14	0	6				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SIMDEGA			Code	2021	State	JHARKHAND		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)		Overall literacy				Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			No. of blocks/taluks				7	
% Urban population		Female literacy				EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				563	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na		EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				68	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na		Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				952	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		781	1	498	1	51,719	461	40,942	461	1,180		5		
Primary with upper primary		142	0	133	0	35,388	0	31,820	0	670		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	0	2	0	432	0	432	0	9		0		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		1.4	0.0	0.0			I						39,778	
% Single teacher schools		61.3	3.5	0.0			II						13,649	
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7	11.3	0.0			III						10,101	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.5	0.7	0.0			IV						8,358	
% Schools with common toilets		0.5	9.9	50.0			V						7,519	
% Schools with girls toilets		0.4	4.9	0.0			VI	#	#	#	#		5,285	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1	100.0	100.0			VII	#	#	#	#		2,335	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		7.8	23.1	0.0			VIII	#	#	#	#		975	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		40.0	1.9	0.0			Total Pr.						79,405	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.4	24.6	0.0			Total U.P	#	#	#	#		8,595	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		21.5	0.1	0.0			GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.5	20.1	0.0				1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		25.3	21.9	29.5			GER (Primary)							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					10.2		8.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					45.7		37.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					72.2		70.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.2		47.5	% Passed	81.78	89.56	87.87	89.39		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.1	48.9	46.7			Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		44	51	46			I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		41	39	34			II							
% Schools with <=50 students		50.8	4.9	0.0			III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.5	8.5	0.0			IV							
% Female teachers		29.3	42.7	88.9			V							
% Schools established since 1995		41.7	0.7	0.0			Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,278	30.8	34.0	35.2	303	275	16	118	0	43	329			
Primary with upper primary	891	35.9	27.2	36.9	287	58	15	22	0	46	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	50.0	16.7	33.3	2	1	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	45	481	263	300	47	0	0	47		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	22	234	99	272	36	0	0	5	Primary	688	465			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	0	6	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	21	16			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	709	481			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0			%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,185	800	347	36	2	0	0	175	78	473	250	1.1	1.7	
Primary with upper primary	670	379	285	4	1	1	0	12	0	251	263	0.8	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	51534	190	461					Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	34775	611	0						958	1284	208	231		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	432	0	0					Uniform	17	257	40	153		
Upper primary only	0	0	0					Attendance	11511	10483	748	619		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0					Stationery	0	0	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BAGALKOT			Code	2902	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1652	Overall literacy	53.6	57.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	977	No. of blocks/taluks						12
% Urban population	29.0	Female literacy	38.2	44.1	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						1,350
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						57
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						1,317
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	531	64	458	33	47,241	7,414	38,838	3,227	1,313	253			
Primary with upper primary	564	108	474	52	186,460	34,211	145,575	13,725	4,034	885			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	11	3	6	1,196	3,075	759	1,691	31	89			
Upper primary only	8	2	6	1	1,075	86	681	16	65	15			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	7	2	0	328	1,160	137	0	28	50			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	18.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					48,348	43,116	
% Single teacher schools	10.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					48,231	45,886	
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.5	30.4	6.3	0.0	18.2	III					47,493	44,852	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.4	15.9	68.8	0.0	0.0	IV					46,863	44,171	
% Schools with common toilets	10.8	25.3	62.5	30.0	72.7	V	#	#	#	#	41,141	45,253	
% Schools with girls toilets	6.7	20.8	68.8	20.0	72.7	VI	#	#	#	#	31,465	33,970	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.4	84.5	28.0	92.6	22.0	VII	#	#	#	#	24,658	26,374	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	33.7	41.8	12.3	0.0	27.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.					190,935	178,025	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.1	22.0	12.5	10.0	18.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	97,264	105,597	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	1.6	6.7	0.0	11.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.5	17.2	5.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						99.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		18.8	18.6	15.8	15	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	48.3	42.6	41.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		5.7	5.7	4.9	5		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9	50.2	44.6	47.1	% Passed	97.24	96.88	96.84	95.55			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	53.3	46.9	39.0	41.1	40.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	45	36	15	19	I						7.6	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	52	35	18	15	II						8.1	
% Schools with <=50 students	28.1	1.9	6.3	0.0	0.0	III						8.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						9.2	
% Female teachers	37.0	39.1	40.8	43.8	32.1	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	45.5	2.5	12.5	10.0	27.3	Overall						9.3	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	1,303	69.1	24.3	6.6	251	469	19	15	7	40	44		
Primary with upper primary	4,260	72.5	22.5	5.0	743	541	19	1	0	100	11		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	121	98.3	0.0	1.7	41	15	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	66	86.4	9.1	4.5	29	8	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	102	87.3	11.8	1.0	34	10	1	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	21	371	701	355	52	0	3	61					
Primary with upper primary	140	1,312	1,876	1,179	223	5	3	177	Primary	1349	974		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	20	33	52	12	0	3	0	U. prim.	1056	773		
Upper primary only	0	19	23	28	9	0	0	1	Total	2,405	1,747		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	8	40	14	0	0	9					
Para teachers	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,566	953	579	32	0	1	1	125	57	49	26	65.0	46.3
Primary with upper primary	4,919	2,916	1,921	78	3	1	0	378	169	150	86	55.4	58.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	120	71	49	0	0	0	0	7	3	1	0	9.9	18.4
Upper primary only	80	44	35	1	0	0	0	4	5	1	0	59.1	40.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	78	44	25	9	0	0	0	8	3	0	0	0.0	16.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Incentive Type								
					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary only	49491	4606	0	348					Text books	27561	32311	93794	84046
Primary with upper primary	204713	10395	3159	2651					Uniform	24533	31192	65465	79383
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3944	0	264	75					Attendance	468	1433	1205	5702
Upper primary only	914	42	70	135					Stationery	1119	1267	570	5548
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1394	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BANGALORE		Code	2920	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	6523	Overall literacy	76.3	83.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		906	No. of blocks/taluks					9	
% Urban population	88.1	Female literacy	68.8	79.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					976	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					92	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					3,217	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		755	274	509	61	49,674	27,007	27,652	5,085	1,891	1,428			
Primary with upper primary		619	920	257	92	143,215	233,800	49,743	16,133	4,849	8,131			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		43	428	4	37	15,854	138,558	711	10,701	592	5,101			
Upper primary only		8	38	1	3	2,415	10,173	553	204	89	326			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	123	3	17	1,563	37,483	392	3,870	108	1,424			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		18.7	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	I						119,196	
% Single teacher schools		15.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						98,743	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.9	6.1	3.6	6.5	1.5	III						94,508	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.8	50.2	84.7	0.0	0.0	IV						92,818	
% Schools with common toilets		62.5	84.9	97.2	95.7	97.7	V	#	#	#	#		92,249	
% Schools with girls toilets		43.1	68.3	92.6	78.3	94.7	VI	#	#	#	#		84,506	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		64.8	38.0	10.3	19.2	4.0	VII	#	#	#	#		77,722	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		17.2	12.4	9.9	13.9	2.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						405,265	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.8	1.6	3.0	2.2	1.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		254,477	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	1.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.2	4.1	4.8	7.4	5.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		9.1	8.7	4.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						55.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					20.5	19.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					49.5	49.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					2.2	2.1		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					49.9	50	% Passed	96.93	97.23	96.33	96.73			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		51.0	50.6	47.0	50.8	44.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		23	29	27	28	24	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		23	28	23	26	21	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		48.8	15.3	10.6	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		75.8	79.1	79.0	75.7	80.8	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		33.9	9.8	9.6	4.3	7.6	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,327	82.9	14.9	2.2	803	767	79	13	3	115	44			
Primary with upper primary	13,500	88.2	10.0	1.8	3,042	1,215	115	11	1	180	7			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	6,642	96.6	3.4	0.0	1,736	439	9	1	0	18	1			
Upper primary only	488	88.5	11.3	0.2	130	39	4	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,864	95.0	5.0	0.0	632	120	5	0	0	5	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		120	1,266	890	648	123	3	7	248		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		466	5,522	2,853	2,779	539	9	22	762	Primary	976	708		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		115	980	1,040	2,383	547	12	18	580	U. prim.	752	611		
Upper primary only		18	128	65	112	10	0	1	81					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		81	229	292	652	119	6	6	140	Total	1,728	1,319		
Para teachers		8	14	13	21	4	0	1	8	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3,319	605	2,507	193	2	8	4	137	260	30	94	49.1	33.1
Primary with upper primary		12,982	2,255	10,242	455	3	23	4	320	739	100	272	27.2	24.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5,693	687	4,489	499	5	11	2	44	158	33	82	1.3	2.0
Upper primary only		415	54	314	47	0	0	0	7	16	4	2	16.7	16.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1,532	215	1,231	79	0	7	0	11	32	1	25	1.4	2.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only		57946	6128	6781	3268	1868			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		231682	91016	29361	12365	11357	Text books	34637	36830	74101	81690			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		41201	101831	3836	1668	3827	Uniform	32093	33854	52534	72716			
Upper primary only		3694	6391	0	321	2182	Attendance	63	276	353	3711			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		11203	26557	187	11	551	Stationery	1364	2170	3876	10859			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BANGALORE RURAL			Code	2921	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1877	Overall literacy		50.2	65.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		953	No. of blocks/taluks				8
% Urban population	21.7	Female literacy		38.2	55.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				2,008
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				112
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,782
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,703	54	1,630	48	70,140	2,989	63,444	2,561	3,381			236	
Primary with upper primary	799	123	757	92	138,744	26,011	125,906	16,751	4,507			1,016	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	46	9	40	1,074	14,515	1,058	10,900	74			555	
Upper primary only	11	2	6	2	1,772	186	734	186	72			7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	10	3	8	407	3,001	350	2,545	28			105	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	33.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	45,281	44,025	40,351	38,403	43,377	35,691	
% Single teacher schools	25.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	40,635	41,256	42,253	36,273	40,242	38,395	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	40,979	41,293	41,405	39,627	39,934	36,719	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.1	34.5	73.2	0.0	0.0	IV	39,740	38,817	39,815	38,208	42,270	36,003	
% Schools with common toilets	20.0	50.3	87.5	61.5	92.9	V	#	#	#	#	42,318	40,357	
% Schools with girls toilets	7.4	26.5	83.9	53.8	92.9	VI	#	#	#	#	37,832	38,243	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.9	84.1	6.9	90.5	11.9	VII	#	#	#	#	36,914	33,505	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	2.3	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	166,635	165,391	163,824	152,511	165,823	146,808	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.2	18.4	25.0	7.7	21.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	117,064	112,105	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.0	2.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.0	6.8	11.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	89.5	94.0				74.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		87.1			65.4	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
	15.5	0	23.2	22.8	22.7	22.4	NER (U. Primary)						
	48.9	47.5	48.6	48.8	46.8	47.5							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	47.5	48.6	48.8	46.8	47.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	3.8	3.8	5.8	4.7	4.7	4.2		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	49	47.6	49.3	44.8	48.9	% Passed	99.14	99.52	93.87	95.06		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.1	48.9	42.8	44.9	46.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	30	25	25	26	I	0.3	2.9	1.2	4.1	1.9		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	31	25	30	24	II	0.2	1.9	0.8	3.6	1.4		
% Schools with <=50 students	83.0	30.8	14.3	0.0	0.0	III	0.2	2.5	1.2	4.5	1.8		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	0.2	2.2	1.1	3.9	1.5		
% Female teachers	40.7	47.7	41.8	58.2	62.4	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	23.4	2.4	21.4	0.0	28.6	Overall	0.2	3.5	1.9	4.1	1.6		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	3,260	57.6	35.2	7.2	452	1,472	62	6	0	154	57		
Primary with upper primary	5,321	61.5	31.3	7.2	991	707	26	2	0	184	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	619	98.9	0.8	0.3	161	52	2	0	0	1	1		
Upper primary only	65	40.0	21.5	38.5	34	11	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	144	95.8	4.2	0.0	45	11	2	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	29	1,336	1,480	339	76	0	0	349					
Primary with upper primary	35	1,875	2,221	601	110	0	12	655	Primary	1276	797		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	17	58	112	180	32	0	0	230	U. prim.	800	497		
Upper primary only	0	44	18	7	1	0	0	9	Total	2,076	1,294		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	17	25	68	5	0	0	17					
Para teachers	0	6	14	1	2	0	0	0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,617	1,955	1,469	185	4	4	0	317	169	95	52	76.5	70.3
Primary with upper primary	5,523	2,513	2,632	364	8	5	1	405	233	125	83	56.3	55.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	629	161	263	205	0	0	0	16	8	6	8	7.5	3.8
Upper primary only	79	24	46	9	0	0	0	7	4	1	0	33.3	52.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	133	34	82	16	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2.9	8.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	66324	5966	118	510									
Primary with upper primary	146325	11072	4672	2193	Text books	44253	43811	65226	65015				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7724	126	7509	228	Uniform	38887	42618	41420	60331				
Upper primary only	1292	666	0	0	Attendance	298	619	478	2129				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2327	533	548	0	Stationery	611	2312	842	8644				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BELGAUM			Code	2901	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	4207	Overall literacy		53	64.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			959	No. of blocks/taluks			12	
% Urban population	24.1	Female literacy		38.7	52.5	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			1,361	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			102	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools			3,520	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,555	127	1,446	101	107,875	15,145	98,611	9,729	3,539	527				
Primary with upper primary	1,397	233	1,244	189	464,339	58,744	405,549	43,588	10,868	1,946				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	55	3	22	1,534	22,571	717	6,007	63	629				
Upper primary only	38	15	36	12	13,084	2,518	11,967	2,223	316	74				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	46	5	25	959	10,293	371	5,427	72	308				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	21.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	121,598	120,190	115,884	115,486	111,774	106,125		
% Single teacher schools	19.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	II	117,697	112,674	114,939	111,777	104,633	114,524		
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.3	17.9	13.1	17.0	14.3	III	109,653	111,791	108,186	111,540	102,773	103,484		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.4	17.2	70.5	0.0	0.0	IV	96,507	102,570	104,949	103,839	101,950	101,648		
% Schools with common toilets	12.5	31.7	91.8	37.7	91.1	V	#	#	#	#	98,544	104,435		
% Schools with girls toilets	9.3	22.3	86.9	37.7	89.3	VI	#	#	#	#	83,926	90,476		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.5	88.8	6.4	83.9	8.5	VII	#	#	#	#	69,307	76,942		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	18.2	27.1	31.8	28.0	20.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	Total Pr.	445,455	447,225	443,958	442,642	421,130	425,781		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.9	12.4	9.8	24.5	12.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	251,777	271,853		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.8	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.2	3.2	2.5	1.7	1.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.8	17.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	110.6	65.0				93.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)							82.3
% SC enrolment	12.8	12.6	12.6	12.3	12	11.5	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.5	48.5	48.4	44.4	44.8	NER (U. Primary)							
% ST enrolment	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.7	5.3	5.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	48	49.1	47.8	42.2	40	% Passed	IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
								98.83	98.90	96.45	96.96			
								% Passed with >60%	83.07	84.15	54.64	61.82		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Girls	50.3	48.1	42.3	48.3	44.1	I		7.5	4.4	3.4	15.7	6.1		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	41	35	40	30	II		5.3	4.1	3.1	14.9	6.1		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	46	35	41	25	III		6.5	4.6	3.8	14.7	5.7		
% Schools with <=50 students	42.3	3.1	18.0	0.0	0.0	IV		6.4	4.4	3.7	14.8	5.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.8	V		#	#	#	#	#		
% Female teachers	36.0	45.1	63.2	42.8	56.3	Overall		6.5	5.7	5	15.0	6.3		
% Schools established since 1995	39.2	4.1	9.8	13.2	16.1	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,603	63.0	29.6	7.4	612	1,278	91	35	32	116	142			
Primary with upper primary	11,439	68.3	25.2	6.5	2,065	1,343	57	9	1	215	6			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	694	98.1	1.6	0.3	247	58	0	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary only	377	67.4	24.8	7.8	82	44	3	1	0	4	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	460	96.1	3.9	0.0	276	55	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only	66	1,269	1,624	779	161	4	4	129			2433	1674		
Primary with upper primary	260	4,753	4,300	2,613	480	19	19	349			1975	1302		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	40	160	88	300	61	3	1	37			4,408	2,976		
Upper primary only	22	150	106	85	14	1	0	12						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	112	49	135	31	3	9	20						
Para teachers	2	18	16	12	4	1	0	2			%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,066	2,527	1,450	59	16	14	0	357	156	118	46	63.8	52.2	
Primary with upper primary	12,814	6,945	5,768	80	8	13	0	1,077	707	256	127	50.3	52.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	692	239	435	16	0	2	0	10	14	6	1	2.5	2.1	
Upper primary only	390	212	167	11	0	0	0	43	36	7	3	36.8	43.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	380	165	213	0	1	1	0	22	14	7	5	0.6	8.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Kannada	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	96353	16067	8215	1547	1053									
Primary with upper primary	383838	97642	29682	6629	3098	Text books		58941	61631	235858	225139			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7944	1769	121	13677	382	Uniform		57717	59659	153074	201411			
Upper primary only	12036	3021	370	108	0	Attendance		807	2249	2921	13091			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7336	1776	133	1582	48	Stationery		382	1907	2630	15561			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																
District	BELLARY			Code	2912	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2025	Overall literacy		45.9	58.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			969	No. of blocks/taluks		8				
% Urban population	34.9	Female literacy		32.2	46.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		651				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		130				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,898				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	734	118	624	58	62,302	8,446	50,016	4,729	1,922	484						
Primary with upper primary	694	127	557	43	211,437	43,619	164,333	11,945	5,121	1,149						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	7	4	0	895	2,780	428	0	37	83						
Upper primary only	42	10	19	3	12,602	1,403	6,142	277	380	75						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	11	5	3	1,510	2,083	487	583	78	121						
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	13.3	0.6	0.0	3.8	0.0	I	65,143	72,588	71,324	67,213	67,596	61,262				
% Single teacher schools	5.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	69,932	63,684	70,200	66,102	59,364	57,676				
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.4	25.0	7.7	21.2	5.6	III	65,420	70,175	65,651	67,891	60,550	54,812				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.3	21.1	76.9	0.0	0.0	IV	57,309	59,142	63,563	59,212	57,648	52,697				
% Schools with common toilets	16.9	36.1	69.2	40.4	88.9	V	#	#	#	#	51,025	50,989				
% Schools with girls toilets	11.6	24.1	69.2	30.8	77.8	VI	#	#	#	#	40,057	40,975				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.1	82.9	24.4	90.0	42.0	VII	#	#	#	#	31,183	29,603				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.9	39.5	14.0	32.8	12.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	257,804	265,589	270,738	260,418	245,158	226,447				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.0	25.2	7.7	9.6	16.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	122,265	121,567				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	0.8	11.0	0.0	2.5	GER / NER										
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.4	2.1	11.0	0.0	8.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	30.7	28.1	19.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	110.6	42.0				100.9				
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)									
% SC enrolment	22	12.9	21.8	22.9	17.9	17.7	NER (U. Primary)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	47.7	47.4	47.5	41	40.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
% ST enrolment	18.4	8.4	17.8	19.8	15.6	16.4		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.7	48.2	47.7	48.2	43.4	43	% Passed	92.79	92.73	95.00	96.18					
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate										
% Girls	49.3	46.6	40.7	47.9	39.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	41	31	31	18	I		0.7	0.3	11.2	6.9					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	46	28	39	28	II	7.5	3.3	0.6	10.5	7.6					
% Schools with <=50 students	35.6	6.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	III	12.6	8.4	5.8	13.6	9.9					
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	1.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	IV	11.4	8.2	6.5	15.1	9.8					
% Female teachers	41.4	37.5	51.7	49.9	44.2	V	#	#	#	#	#					
% Schools established since 1995	35.3	3.4	15.4	11.5	27.8	Overall	7.8	6.8	4.6	12.5	9.4					
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,259	74.9	18.5	6.6	347	612	42	16	8	140	30					
Primary with upper primary	5,579	73.8	18.6	7.6	1,118	606	15	2	2	183	9					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	132	93.2	6.8	0.0	57	11	0	0	0	1	1					
Upper primary only	358	56.4	30.9	12.7	66	36	1	1	1	13	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	128	91.4	7.4	1.2	37	13	0	0	0	3	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						Boys	Girls	
Primary only	81	612	1,075	447	85	3	5	93						Primary	1468	1000
Primary with upper primary	175	1,926	2,522	1,061	161	4	1	406						U. prim.	1148	740
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	21	30	44	7	0	2	14						Total	2,616	1,740
Upper primary only	40	170	132	55	5	0	0	53								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	29	33	55	37	1	1	43								
Para teachers	1	4	9	4	1	0	0	0						%Teachers recvd.		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													In-service training			
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2,406	1,380	993	28	3	2	0	279	76	86	94	70.4	49.0			
Primary with upper primary	6,270	3,595	2,349	312	12	2	0	561	189	242	181	59.0	54.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	120	45	62	13	0	0	0	5	2	3	2	22.2	14.5			
Upper primary only	455	181	227	47	0	0	0	26	31	13	11	47.0	38.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	199	74	88	37	0	0	0	5	4	3	0	12.2	10.2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	63840	6136	158	1938						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	233061	6484	5683	11052					Text books	55551	52129	103170	88247			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2062	0	1397	0					Uniform	48080	51143	69218	78050			
Upper primary only	12189	1233	68	2272					Attendance	1119	1867	1512	6115			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1928	159	2702	0					Stationery	911	3614	1331	8893			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BIDAR			Code	2905	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1501	Overall literacy	45.1	62.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				948	No. of blocks/taluks			5	
% Urban population	22.9	Female literacy	30.5	50.0	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			769	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			68	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,266	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	395	51	355	28	36,559	6,766	32,243	3,644	1,195	245				
Primary with upper primary	547	211	484	101	185,722	77,402	160,331	34,665	4,504	1,902				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	7	6	1	1,712	3,976	1,712	417	35	132				
Upper primary only	5	1	5	1	1,086	0	1,086	0	44	15				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	4	0	953	0	953	0	69	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	10.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	55,810	59,409	61,578	59,948	57,558	56,802		
% Single teacher schools	6.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	47,450	50,224	56,488	54,893	50,264	52,191		
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.1	27.4	23.1	33.3	0.0	III	42,629	46,716	52,520	53,420	50,003	49,895		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.7	17.2	61.5	0.0	0.0	IV	35,529	37,819	44,447	46,830	45,013	46,002		
% Schools with common toilets	12.8	24.3	69.2	50.0	40.0	V	#	#	#	#	41,464	43,724		
% Schools with girls toilets	9.9	20.1	61.5	66.7	40.0	VI	#	#	#	#	33,405	35,461		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.4	70.4	30.1	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	29,791	30,175		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	26.6	37.0	19.5	54.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	181,418	194,168	215,033	215,091	202,838	204,890		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.6	17.8	23.1	16.7	20.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	104,660	109,360		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	42.4	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	11.7	12.0	17.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	85.9					122.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		82.9				112.1		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	24.1	24.9	24.8	25.2	22.7	22	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.5	48.6	48.6	46.8	46.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	8.1	8.6	10.7	11.2	8.9	8.9		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	49.3	49.5	50.1	47.5	46.5	% Passed	95.97	96.47	86.86	89.03			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	49.2	49.0	40.0	52.6	33.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	41	34	18	14	I	7.0	10.7	11.8	11.2	9.5			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	46	36	27	21	II	5.1	8.1	8.2	9.5	8.0			
% Schools with <=50 students	30.5	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	6.7	8.8	8.4	11.8	9.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	4.6	7.0	7.0	10.3	8.6			
% Female teachers	35.8	40.7	29.3	28.8	24.6	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Schools established since 1995	37.2	4.1	15.4	33.3	40.0	Overall	6.0	9.8	10.2	10.7	8.9			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,220	69.1	22.9	8.0	250	357	13	3	1	43	17			
Primary with upper primary	5,704	67.2	23.9	8.9	1,124	541	34	20	6	146	12			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	157	94.4	4.0	1.6	42	10	2	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only	41	56.1	34.1	9.8	15	5	1	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	45	73.7	13.2	13.2	50	3	0	1	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only	42	374	653	239	37	4	0	90						
Primary with upper primary	243	2,062	2,747	877	135	10	1	316	Primary		965	558		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	17	31	42	10	0	0	67	U. prim.		555	358		
Upper primary only	1	23	22	9	5	0	1	9	Total		1,520	916		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	22	6	18	15	0	0	7						
Para teachers	0	5	10	1	0	0	0	0					%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,441	850	515	74	1	1	0	155	86	46	15	58.6	47.6	
Primary with upper primary	6,406	3,557	2,603	231	11	4	0	662	432	213	80	39.2	41.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	167	53	49	65	0	0	0	10	5	4	4	22.6	16.3	
Upper primary only	68	42	17	9	0	0	0	9	1	1	1	19.0	52.9	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	69	46	17	6	0	0	0	11	1	2	0	8.7	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Kannada	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	31369	8152	3126	314	673	Text books	25345	26013	83735	80332				
Primary with upper primary	176377	38396	39698	3384	4538	Uniform	22227	24640	59025	80048				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2879	0	123	2582	188	Attendance	794	1685	1931	8274				
Upper primary only	613	351	118	0	0	Stationery	507	1532	863	8925				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	893	0	0	0	50									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BIJAPUR			Code	2903	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1809	Overall literacy	56.6	57.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	948	No. of blocks/taluks						12
% Urban population	21.9	Female literacy	41.8	46.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						1,388
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						85
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						1,806
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	801	64	736	45	76,009	7,142	67,998	4,421	2,098	266			
Primary with upper primary	715	163	634	88	222,244	42,813	189,659	18,252	5,095	1,236			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	9	4	3	976	2,424	907	398	41	79			
Upper primary only	28	12	22	6	8,350	2,837	7,442	1,306	199	78			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	2	3	176	1,734	176	614	18	42			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	17.2	3.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	I		124,882	19,865	115,009	64,814	59,478	
% Single teacher schools	9.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		112,104	120,235	114,569	63,226	61,196	
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.1	36.1	21.4	30.0	12.5	III		110,049	110,408	115,105	62,851	58,724	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.9	12.5	35.7	0.0	0.0	IV		95,146	100,831	101,274	60,901	56,783	
% Schools with common toilets	8.1	20.4	78.6	25.0	62.5	V	#	#	#	#	52,999	56,030	
% Schools with girls toilets	6.5	17.5	64.3	27.5	75.0	VI	#	#	#	#	38,837	40,678	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.4	83.8	28.7	74.6	9.2	VII	#	#	#	#	30,019	31,816	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	30.9	41.2	28.3	36.3	15.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.		442,181	351,339	445,957	251,792	236,181	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.0	22.6	7.1	20.0	37.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	121,855	128,524	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	13.3	0.0	11.7	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.0	3.1	0.0	9.5	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.5	19.0	7.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	99.6					119.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03							
	21.9	20.9	22.7	23.3	20.6	20.3							
% SC enrolment	46.5	46.8	46.5	46.5	40.9	39.8							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	3.3	3.3	1.6	2.1	1.5	2.4							
% ST enrolment	49.3	48.1	47.5	46.7	45	45.5							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	55.1	44.1	39.6	48.8	38.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	42	28	40	32	I		6.8	7.0	8.1	9.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	52	30	48	34	II		7.1	7.0	8.7	10.1		
% Schools with <=50 students	24.5	1.9	14.3	0.0	0.0	III		8.8	8.2	9.0	10.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		8.7	7.3	9.6	10.5		
% Female teachers	33.6	37.7	53.3	41.2	26.7	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	35.5	2.6	21.4	2.5	25.0	Overall		9.2	8.8	8.8	10.6		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,720	57.8	32.5	9.7	239	506	43	14	35	141	154		
Primary with upper primary	5,147	61.7	27.4	10.8	793	552	34	13	1	275	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	114	78.8	21.2	0.0	30	10	0	0	0	4	1		
Upper primary only	235	61.0	27.1	11.9	27	27	0	2	0	11	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	57	100.0	0.0	0.0	8	7	1	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	67	584	1,042	444	95	1	0	127	Primary	1025	791		
Primary with upper primary	149	1,838	2,403	1,408	212	7	7	289					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	29	11	55	21	1	0	3	U. prim.	839	562		
Upper primary only	38	71	91	48	4	1	0	24					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	10	13	9	0	0	27	Total	1,864	1,353		
Para teachers	1	9	7	5	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,364	1,497	793	70	3	1	0	269	108	44	27	48.0	44.5
Primary with upper primary	6,331	3,729	2,379	205	10	8	0	682	309	107	63	39.8	41.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	120	53	64	3	0	0	0	5	2	3	0	17.0	9.4
Upper primary only	277	161	114	2	0	0	0	29	11	4	2	44.1	50.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	23	16	21	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	71336	9908	497	1135					Text books	47117	55692	110381	91082
Primary with upper primary	232759	24859	2559	4161					Uniform	38476	49580	76503	83442
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2371	121	734	170					Attendance	980	3204	1412	13874
Upper primary only	9368	1304	85	443					Stationery	1007	2707	1159	5984
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1831	0	0	79									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	CHAMRAJNAGAR		Code	2927	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	964	Overall literacy	38.2	51.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				968	No. of blocks/taluks		4		
% Urban population	15.4	Female literacy	28.6	43.0	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages		718		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's		43		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		901		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	411	42	384	36	22,463	2,779	20,073	2,388	901	177				
Primary with upper primary	349	54	316	38	80,109	16,054	72,055	9,776	2,314	438				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	9	2	4	172	3,942	172	1,268	8	62				
Upper primary only	6	1	2	1	816	84	270	84	37	4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	2	1	164	1,056	164	66	19	25				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	33.1	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	I					21,755	18,599		
% Single teacher schools	17.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					19,301	20,545		
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.3	15.1	27.3	0.0	20.0	III					18,813	19,171		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.4	27.3	81.8	0.0	0.0	IV					19,243	18,368		
% Schools with common toilets	20.3	40.4	81.8	71.4	80.0	V	#	#	#	#	18,174	19,638		
% Schools with girls toilets	9.9	25.1	81.8	42.9	80.0	VI	#	#	#	#	16,739	16,682		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.0	83.3	4.2	90.7	13.4	VII	#	#	#	#	14,040	14,636		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	16.7	23.5	44.9	0.0	35.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.					79,112	76,683		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.4	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	48,953	50,956		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.9	9.6	3.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					65.3	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment		26.5	26.4	29.2	29.1	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	48.6	48.6	49	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment		12.3	11.7	10.7	10.5		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	49	48.1	47.4	% Passed	98.75	98.79	97.90	98.35				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	48.4	48.6	46.3	52.6	40.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	35	59	22	28	I						3.7		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	41	51	22	27	II						3.2		
% Schools with <=50 students	56.7	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						3.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	18.2	0.0	0.0	IV						3.3		
% Female teachers	40.5	47.0	64.3	48.8	50.0	V	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	23.6	1.2	9.1	28.6	20.0	Overall						4.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	944	55.8	31.9	12.3	173	411	18	3	2	12	2			
Primary with upper primary	2,327	63.6	27.2	9.2	367	375	9	1	0	18	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	81	88.9	9.9	1.2	26	10	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only	41	22.0	36.6	41.5	22	6	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	46	100.0	0.0	0.0	22	5	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
									Primary	597	412			
Primary only	7	479	463	94	18	0	0	15	U. prim.	389	248			
Primary with upper primary	41	1,312	1,129	209	28	0	0	30	Total	986	660			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	15	29	23	3	0	0	0						
Upper primary only	0	18	17	4	2	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	4	26	8	0	0	0						
Para teachers	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,078	631	436	9	1	1	0	204	131	35	22	71.6	57.1	
Primary with upper primary	2,752	1,436	1,292	21	2	1	0	392	374	82	40	69.4	71.6	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	70	24	45	1	0	0	0	6	13	1	0	25.0	31.1	
Upper primary only	41	21	20	0	0	0	0	4	5	2	3	52.4	50.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	22	22	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	1	9.1	45.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Kannada	Urdu	Tamil	English	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	23130	1432	400	32	104									
Primary with upper primary	89101	2334	2498	768	143	Text books	12117	11695	39374	41742				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2537	54	0	1523	0	Uniform	10945	11224	29797	36383				
Upper primary only	816	0	84	0	0	Attendance	3071	4028	99	1645				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	671	0	0	549	0	Stationery	383	606	551	5610				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	CHIKMAGALUR		Code	2917	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1139	Overall literacy		61.1	72.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			984	No. of blocks/taluks		7	
% Urban population	19.5	Female literacy		51.3	64.5	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,296	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		87	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,655	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	883	44	846	25	30,402	1,666	28,131	822	1,523	186			
Primary with upper primary	627	63	564	31	94,887	15,543	78,897	7,990	3,657	544			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	18	1	9	19	3,907	19	1,842	1	138			
Upper primary only	3	4	2	1	271	1,096	239	157	11	32			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	5	3	3	907	1,162	434	419	27	51			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	24.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						23,013	
% Single teacher schools	31.2	0.6	10.5	0.0	0.0	II						22,578	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	1.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	III						21,491	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.7	14.6	94.7	0.0	0.0	IV						21,305	
% Schools with common toilets	13.5	50.0	78.9	42.9	60.0	V	#	#	#	#		23,123	
% Schools with girls toilets	5.7	29.3	94.7	42.9	60.0	VI	#	#	#	#		20,430	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.8	85.9	0.5	19.8	43.8	VII	#	#	#	#		18,630	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.0	4.2	0.0	26.5	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.4	0.2	4.2	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						88,387	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.3	19.0	0.0	14.3	20.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		62,183	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	1.2	1.9	0.0	2.9			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.7	12.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						72.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					61.8	
% SC enrolment				25.3		22.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		45.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				5		4.4		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.3		45.7	% Passed	99.17	99.29	94.42	96.11		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			88.75	88.81	46.68	53.64		
% Girls	48.9	48.0	44.4	50.4	47.5	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	26	28	32	25	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	27	18	35	26	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	80.8	21.9	10.5	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.1	5.3	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	32.9	47.4	62.6	79.1	57.7	V		#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	20.0	2.3	10.5	0.0	30.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	1,805	71.6	22.3	6.1	310	851	11	1	0	28	31		
Primary with upper primary	4,039	70.7	22.7	6.7	1,017	645	4	0	0	31	10		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	220	100.0	0.0	0.0	73	19	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	39	92.3	7.7	0.0	14	7	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	80	91.3	7.5	1.3	36	8	0	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	18	618	777	141	36	0	0	112					
Primary with upper primary	81	1,726	1,598	436	99	2	7	249	Primary	302	244		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	19	44	55	10	1	1	3	U. prim.	279	104		
Upper primary only	0	19	10	13	0	0	0	1	Total	581	348		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	12	10	33	8	0	0	14					
Para teachers	0	4	4	1	1	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,709	1,078	560	64	5	2	0	153	59	56	33	15.6	13.0
Primary with upper primary	4,201	2,033	1,988	177	1	2	0	310	153	93	44	17.3	14.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	139	51	87	1	0	0	0	5	1	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	43	9	34	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	78	26	45	7	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	29596	49	1783	581									
Primary with upper primary	100878	4464	3394	1586	Text books		17604	17591	46621	45015			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2141	1684	0	102	Uniform		15919	17115	32781	43138			
Upper primary only	1128	239	0	0	Attendance		130	409	374	1132			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1406	663	0	0	Stationery		666	1142	780	5042			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	CHITRADURGA		Code	2913	State	KARNATAKA		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1510	Overall literacy	52.3	64.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			955	No. of blocks/taluks		6		
% Urban population	18.1	Female literacy	39.4	54.6	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,238		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		82		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,924		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	896	43	849	20	47,934	4,174	44,554	1,731	1,939	178			
Primary with upper primary	656	118	599	44	150,859	29,921	134,103	9,167	4,237	807			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	9	7	2	1,260	2,471	1,260	175	35	70			
Upper primary only	14	18	12	13	2,880	1,830	2,538	1,389	104	53			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	2	2	0	328	407	234	0	22	17			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	30.9	0.3	18.8	0.0	0.0	I						36,825	
% Single teacher schools	16.7	0.3	6.3	3.1	0.0	II						36,216	
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.7	9.4	6.3	9.4	0.0	III						35,454	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.2	30.9	37.5	0.0	0.0	IV						35,621	
% Schools with common toilets	9.6	34.6	56.3	28.1	60.0	V	#	#	#	#		37,709	
% Schools with girls toilets	6.8	27.8	50.0	31.3	80.0	VI	#	#	#	#		32,439	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.0	83.4	33.8	61.1	44.6	VII	#	#	#	#		27,800	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.4	14.9	2.3	14.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.2	0.1	0.5	4.8	0.0	Total Pr.						144,116	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.2	15.1	25.0	40.6	20.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		97,948	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.5	2.1	18.5	6.1	11.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.4	9.1	7.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						89.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				26.4		24.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.2		46.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				19		17.9		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49		46.3	% Passed	98.04	97.87	94.74	95.28		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.4	48.4	46.6	43.9	44.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	36	36	30	19	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	40	35	36	17	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	57.2	4.9	31.3	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.5	0.0	3.1	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	36.5	44.2	50.5	32.5	33.3	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	26.0	1.4	6.3	3.1	40.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,850	61.1	32.4	6.4	309	596	153	11	4	151	18		
Primary with upper primary	4,546	67.3	25.5	7.2	760	470	70	5	0	226	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	108	92.6	6.5	0.9	13	14	2	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	132	74.2	24.2	1.5	28	20	8	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	44	100.0	0.0	0.0	16	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
	75	759	883	230	47	2	1	115		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	103	1,895	2,141	567	109	1	4	209	Primary	985	664		
Primary with upper primary	1	36	23	23	14	0	1	7	U. prim.	726	466		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	52	64	9	1	0	0	25	Total	1,711	1,130		
Upper primary only	0	0	13	17	8	0	1	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	8	8	0	0	0	1					
Para teachers	0	3	8	8	0	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,117	1,306	770	36	3	2	0	248	106	108	55	71.6	54.9
Primary with upper primary	5,044	2,720	2,221	88	7	8	0	516	324	242	178	57.1	56.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	105	43	53	9	0	0	0	9	3	3	4	23.3	26.4
Upper primary only	157	75	51	31	0	0	0	15	10	10	0	36.0	58.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	26	13	0	0	0	0	8	2	4	2	7.7	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Incentive Type								
	48447	2784	0	755	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	167753	6397	3991	2230	25021	24496	71220	68852					
Primary with upper primary	3083	87	435	126	24775	25581	55258	70716					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4572	0	0	138	Attendance	808	4443	1089	3352				
Upper primary only	641	0	0	94	Stationery	562	1580	1089	9326				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	DAKSHINA KANNADA			Code	2924	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1896	Overall literacy	76.7	83.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1023	No. of blocks/taluks					5	
% Urban population	38.4	Female literacy	68.8	77.4	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages					484	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's					79	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools					1,315	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	327	66	304	37	16,159	7,568	15,006	2,751	647	262			
Primary with upper primary	582	263	499	169	130,119	86,297	109,863	51,336	3,725	2,094			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	37	4	19	2,512	12,521	830	4,700	76	342			
Upper primary only	1	2	1	0	19	213	19	0	2	6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	23	2	8	184	5,516	89	1,349	26	176			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	7.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						37,100	
% Single teacher schools	19.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.6	II						35,398	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	4.4	6.5	0.0	0.0	III						35,005	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.0	41.9	87.0	0.0	0.0	IV						38,398	
% Schools with common toilets	45.5	71.4	91.3	66.7	96.4	V	#	#	#	#	#	41,140	
% Schools with girls toilets	28.5	61.9	89.1	66.7	85.7	VI	#	#	#	#	#	39,181	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.1	60.1	16.7	8.2	3.2	VII	#	#	#	#	#	34,886	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.7	6.9	12.2	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	Total Pr.						145,901	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.8	4.3	2.2	33.3	7.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	#	115,207	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	2.6	8.6	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.9	9.7	8.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						73.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST						NER (Primary)						59.7	
						GER (U. Primary)							
						NER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment								IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST enrolment								98.04	98.82	94.82	97.38		
% ST girls to ST enrolment								% Passed					
								60.57	64.25	51.65	62.16		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	47.6	48.2	42.8	49.1	39.7	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	37	36	29	28	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	20	34	30	17	19	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	70.5	10.5	10.9	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.4	2.2	0.0	3.6	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	66.1	71.8	83.7	62.5	73.3	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	29.5	4.0	17.4	33.3	10.7								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	1,175	74.7	19.7	5.5	284	353	10	5	0	10	14		
Primary with upper primary	6,432	71.4	22.1	6.5	1,450	781	17	4	0	38	4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	502	85.1	13.1	1.8	169	44	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	14	78.6	21.4	0.0	9	3	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	305	93.4	5.2	1.3	113	27	1	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	7	314	406	145	25	0	0	8					
Primary with upper primary	28	2,943	1,959	678	100	4	10	88	Primary	451	345		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	52	54	207	37	0	2	31	U. prim.	238	161		
Upper primary only	1	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	Total	689	506		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	33	40	91	26	0	0	5					
Para teachers	0	11	10	17	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	909	300	597	8	0	4	0	89	52	25	27	63.3	51.3
Primary with upper primary	5,819	1,559	4,171	80	1	7	1	237	205	135	85	58.4	60.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	418	63	328	2	3	22	0	4	5	0	5	17.5	12.2
Upper primary only	8	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	202	49	148	5	0	0	0	3	7	2	2	4.1	15.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Kannada	English	Others	Malayalam			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	21506	1998	223	0									
Primary with upper primary	201961	9275	4143	537			Text books	12170	11339	68781	62946		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8119	6620	294	0			Uniform	10155	10640	41352	58370		
Upper primary only	232	0	0	0			Attendance	95	437	1375	26782		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1840	3610	0	0			Stationery	484	588	1400	3616		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03												
District	DAVANGERE		Code	2914	State	KARNATAKA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1790	Overall literacy	56	67.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			951	No. of blocks/taluks			6
% Urban population	30.3	Female literacy	44.4	58.5	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			773
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			92
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,396
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	555	70	503	35	34,922	6,061	27,799	2,603	1,448	153		
Primary with upper primary	524	188	468	80	132,512	51,321	110,844	16,637	3,782	1,118		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	16	4	1	711	8,758	711	306	21	61		
Upper primary only	13	20	11	16	2,570	1,992	2,203	1,458	76	58		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	3	0	261	712	261	0	13	5		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	15.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						36,979
% Single teacher schools	7.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						36,635
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.5	5.6	0.0	6.1	0.0	III						34,962
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.5	23.5	60.0	0.0	0.0	IV						35,048
% Schools with common toilets	14.7	56.5	85.0	51.5	66.7	V	#	#	#	#		36,101
% Schools with girls toilets	6.6	31.6	65.0	21.2	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#		31,816
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.2	72.1	7.5	56.3	26.8	VII	#	#	#	#		28,279
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	13.8	10.2	0.0	11.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						143,624
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.7	14.7	5.0	42.4	33.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		96,196
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	2.4	0.0	1.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	11.0	10.4	5.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.5
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment				22.4	20	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.2	45.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				12.3	12		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.8	48.9	% Passed	98.99	99.38	94.43	95.44		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	50.7	48.9	35.2	45.7	36.8	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	35	47	33	23	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	37	32	34	30	III						
% Schools with <=50 students	52.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Female teachers	40.7	44.0	54.9	29.1	27.8	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995	24.5	3.5	0.0	9.1	50.0							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair								
Primary only	1,622	72.6	21.9	5.4	301	542	22	3	0	48	10	
Primary with upper primary	5,040	78.0	17.5	4.5	1,083	631	28	3	0	49	1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	299	94.6	3.7	1.7	59	19	0	0	0	1	0	
Upper primary only	133	82.0	16.5	1.5	35	28	2	2	0	1	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	32	100.0	0.0	0.0	20	5	1	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
											Boys	Girls
Primary only	28	603	668	172	39	0	0	89				
Primary with upper primary	126	1,833	2,081	490	114	0	10	234				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	27	13	38	4	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	1	47	52	19	4	0	0	11				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	14	2	0	0	0				
Para teachers	4	1	4	3	2	0	0	0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,601	892	651	56	1	1	0	130	76	76	47	70.0 57.8
Primary with upper primary	4,900	2,627	2,146	115	2	10	0	331	212	222	112	52.3 57.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	82	37	45	0	0	0	0	3	4	2	0	16.2 15.6
Upper primary only	134	85	39	10	0	0	0	8	3	9	0	27.1 59.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	13	5	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	7.7 0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	34304	6240	44	49								
Primary with upper primary	164206	13509	5088	590	Text books	20587	19203	65715	64451			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5653	0	3816	0	Uniform	17302	18825	46921	56071			
Upper primary only	3749	744	69	0	Attendance	649	739	1025	3014			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	973	0	0	0	Stationery	285	981	760	7077			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	DHARWAD			Code	2909	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1604	Overall literacy	62.7	71.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	948	No. of blocks/taluks						19
% Urban population	55.0	Female literacy	50.4	62.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						1,391
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						42
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						655
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	225	16	203	6	18,819	1,182	16,848	580	555	49			
Primary with upper primary	356	23	310	14	112,015	6,795	93,543	3,189	2,480	145			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	6	1	2	328	1,612	328	327	8	57			
Upper primary only	10	1	8	1	3,612	73	2,076	73	81	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	8	3	3	383	1,746	383	846	34	49			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	13.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	95,871	92,138	86,662	86,798	23,008	21,641	
% Single teacher schools	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	93,110	86,615	92,894	84,395	21,318	22,346	
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.8	12.4	0.0	9.1	9.1	III	87,244	88,544	91,806	92,855	21,836	21,456	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.3	21.4	57.1	0.0	0.0	IV	79,590	77,657	87,541	87,709	22,343	21,715	
% Schools with common toilets	19.9	42.5	85.7	27.3	81.8	V	#	#	#	#	21,772	23,102	
% Schools with girls toilets	10.8	22.7	100.0	18.2	72.7	VI	#	#	#	#	18,181	20,085	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.9	94.3	16.9	98.0	18.0	VII	#	#	#	#	14,199	16,220	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.6	16.4	0.0	11.5	8.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	355,815	344,954	358,903	351,757	88,505	87,158	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.0	12.9	0.0	9.1	18.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	54,152	59,407	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.0	2.6	36.1	0.0	24.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.2	20.2	12.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	107.7	55.0				50.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		104.2			42.9	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
	14.3	14.7	10.1	10	7.9	8.3	NER (U. Primary)						
	48.6	48.8	49.0	49.5	42.6	44.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	48.8	49.0	49.5	42.6	44.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	7.6	7.6	6.9	6.7	6.1	6.3		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	49.3	47.9	48.6	45.5	46.4	% Passed	97.07	97.06	91.36	91.98		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	55.5	47.4	47.8	54.7	41.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	45	30	44	26	I	1.7	6.1	6.3	3	7.3		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	45	27	38	30	II	1.5	5.9	5.9	2.7	6.7		
% Schools with <=50 students	33.6	1.3	14.3	0.0	0.0	III	10.3	8.3	8.2	3.5	7.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	10.3	9.2	8.9	3.3	7.6		
% Female teachers	52.2	52.9	76.9	65.5	44.6	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	52.3	5.3	14.3	0.0	9.1	Overall	5.7	9.3	9.4	3.1	8.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	562	65.0	27.3	7.7	81	215	5	2	2	8	10		
Primary with upper primary	2,619	63.3	28.4	8.3	541	310	9	0	0	57	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	72	100.0	0.0	0.0	19	7	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	96	67.5	28.9	3.6	18	10	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	72	98.6	1.4	0.0	29	11	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
	18	200	218	112	31	2	0	21			Boys	Girls	
Primary only	33	903	883	592	149	3	7	55	Primary		515	369	
Primary with upper primary	1	13	9	37	4	0	0	1	U. prim.		449	310	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	31	29	14	3	0	0	0	Total		964	679	
Upper primary only	0	9	11	26	7	0	0	30					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers		0	0	3	0	0	0	0			%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	604	277	313	12	0	2	0	27	33	14	4	71.5	68.7
Primary with upper primary	2,625	1,207	1,389	29	0	0	0	138	176	64	49	72.7	71.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	65	14	50	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	35.7	20.0
Upper primary only	84	29	54	0	0	1	0	4	4	2	2	79.3	94.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	83	43	37	3	0	0	0	7	1	9	1	7.0	2.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Kannada	Urdu	Others	English	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
	17148	2731	85	0			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	110532	5442	2510	93	Text books	39288	38973	28345	27648				
Primary with upper primary	1140	0	0	800	Uniform	39321	38094	13413	23893				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3061	624	0	0	Attendance	346	825	247	1441				
Upper primary only	1944	0	0	185	Stationery	320	764	272	2578				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	GADAG			Code	2908	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	972	Overall literacy	55.9	66.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				968	No. of blocks/taluks			18	
% Urban population	35.2	Female literacy	39.7	52.6	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			1,375	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			43	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			750	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	237	29	191	8	22,808	3,093	16,293	734	742		118			
Primary with upper primary	353	50	271	16	110,339	14,479	77,191	3,587	2,773		419			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	12	1	2	1,044	4,022	205	820	41		145			
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	181	0	181	0		3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	9	2	2	975	1,116	80	93	64		32			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					25,760	23,770		
% Single teacher schools	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	II					23,837	24,340		
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.5	8.7	12.5	100.0	6.3	III					24,380	23,428		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.3	15.6	68.8	0.0	0.0	IV					25,270	23,564		
% Schools with common toilets	25.2	40.9	87.5	100.0	100.0	V	#	#	#	#	23,823	25,563		
% Schools with girls toilets	15.0	27.0	81.3	100.0	87.5	VI	#	#	#	#	19,503	21,026		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.1	88.4	20.6	0.0	46.6	VII	#	#	#	#	16,466	16,384		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	18.3	13.8	15.3	100.0	10.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	Total Pr.					99,247	95,102		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.2	12.4	12.5	100.0	25.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	59,792	62,973		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.9	0.8	0.0	100.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.1	17.7	15.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						92.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment		18.5	17.9	13.8	12.9	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6	48.6	42.6	39.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment		6.2	6.1	6.4	6.3			IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9	48.1	47.8	46.7	% Passed		96.89	97.45	94.31	95.63			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	51.1	47.7	49.6	38.1	32.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	39	27	60	22	I						5.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	41	36	60	17	II						5.3		
% Schools with <=50 students	27.1	1.7	6.3	0.0	0.0	III						6.8		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	6.3	0.0	6.3	IV						7.2		
% Female teachers	40.5	41.8	43.0	0.0	30.2	V	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	41.7	2.5	0.0	0.0	31.3	Overall						7.2		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	772	75.7	19.5	4.8	191	225	8	4	0	19	8			
Primary with upper primary	3,055	72.7	21.3	6.0	768	331	3	4	0	62	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	139	81.3	18.7	0.0	50	12	0	2	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	13	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	124	94.2	5.8	0.0	81	15	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	40	251	319	180	33	0	2	35			Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	73	1,034	1,139	688	164	2	8	83	Primary		795	526		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	17	43	65	15	0	15	30	U. prim.		673	415		
Upper primary only	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total		1,468	941		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	22	16	15	22	1	10	10						
Para teachers	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	860	482	348	30	0	0	0	63	30	26	21	67.0	60.9	
Primary with upper primary	3,192	1,820	1,334	37	1	0	0	253	125	124	57	67.4	59.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	186	76	80	30	0	0	0	5	5	6	2	14.5	17.5	
Upper primary only	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	96	58	29	9	0	0	0	9	6	2	1	1.7	3.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Incentive Type									
Primary only	22414	2942	0	0	Text books		12201		13811		54993		54923	
Primary with upper primary	114538	5290	1389	2832	Uniform		11271		13334		36362		49711	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3256	0	1560	0	Attendance		275		1020		662		2619	
Upper primary only	179	0	0	0	Stationery		107		620		774		4073	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1740	0	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	GULBARGA			Code	2904	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3125	Overall literacy	38.5	50.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		964	No. of blocks/taluks					10	
% Urban population	27.1	Female literacy	24.5	38.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					2,115	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					122	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					2,588	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,259	87	1,196	50	137,082	10,630	128,023	5,680	3,325	447				
Primary with upper primary	892	229	805	106	314,271	76,957	280,652	28,889	6,587	1,902				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	17	5	4	4,253	5,738	2,338	802	84	173				
Upper primary only	54	8	42	5	14,979	2,332	12,413	1,193	361	64				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	15	6	6	865	6,357	523	1,188	45	188				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	20.1	1.3	0.0	1.6	0.0	I	91,539	121,857	122,249	121,364	116,424	109,447		
% Single teacher schools	8.9	0.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	II	78,678	105,035	108,947	109,339	102,683	105,481		
% Schools with SCR > 60	31.1	38.3	16.0	25.8	4.5	III	66,392	98,088	100,652	102,367	96,407	97,573		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.8	21.6	60.0	0.0	0.0	IV	50,649	73,920	82,706	86,082	82,833	85,738		
% Schools with common toilets	10.2	24.9	76.0	16.1	68.2	V	#	#	#	#	71,331	76,028		
% Schools with girls toilets	6.7	20.0	68.0	12.9	68.2	VI	#	#	#	#	49,735	55,309		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.8	80.3	42.6	86.5	12.0	VII	#	#	#	#	41,535	43,888		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.9	48.3	30.3	32.5	12.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.9	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	287,258	398,900	414,554	419,152	398,347	398,239		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.5	20.7	20.0	24.2	18.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	162,601	175,225		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	0.8	0.0	0.9	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.9	2.7	3.1	6.1	6.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.0	12.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	113.8	53.0				111.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)		110.3				103.6	
% SC enrolment	27.2	26.2	25.5	26.1	22.7	21.9	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.9	46.5	47.3	47.2	41	40.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.5	3.3	3.1		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.1	45.5	45.9	46.8	38.3	37	% Passed	97.19	96.61	90.09	92.30			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	48.6	47.2	39.3	49.6	39.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	46	39	41	31	I	11.3	12.1	11.3	17	13.8			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	55	40	48	32	II	8.0	8.1	8.3	14.8	13.1			
% Schools with <=50 students	15.5	1.4	8.0	0.0	0.0	III	12.0	8.7	8.7	16.3	14.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	2.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	IV	8.0	6.9	6.7	16.0	12.4			
% Female teachers	37.4	42.9	59.5	45.2	40.8	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Schools established since 1995	28.2	4.5	0.0	4.8	27.3	Overall	10.0	10.1	10	16.1	13.3			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair										
Primary only	3,030	69.7	21.8	8.5	501	989	65	9	1	195	74			
Primary with upper primary	7,167	73.2	19.9	6.9	1,429	817	31	9	3	236	11			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	248	95.0	4.2	0.8	92	20	1	1	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	358	75.7	18.2	6.1	54	49	2	0	0	8	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	228	74.1	22.7	3.2	84	15	2	0	0	5	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	68	1,285	1,539	590	105	4	3	172	Primary	2229	1479			
Primary with upper primary	106	3,306	3,208	1,157	173	4	5	522						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	112	31	66	13	2	0	32	U. prim.	1411	820			
Upper primary only	4	147	181	58	10	0	0	25	Total	3,640	2,299			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	27	56	67	9	1	1	72						
Para teachers	0	7	1	3	2	0	0	1			%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,772	2,254	1,405	107	1	5	0	349	194	91	37	60.2	42.1	
Primary with upper primary	8,489	4,483	3,638	360	4	3	1	691	442	182	73	44.9	40.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	257	88	153	16	0	0	0	14	4	3	2	12.5	6.5	
Upper primary only	425	215	192	18	0	0	0	24	20	4	8	51.2	38.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	233	84	95	54	0	0	0	11	9	0	0	2.4	2.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	129377	14286	1024	2824										
Primary with upper primary	335907	38379	6898	9368			Text books	76655	73033	147782	129282			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5843	1113	2852	183			Uniform	75076	70384	112097	115782			
Upper primary only	15332	1954	0	153			Attendance	1385	3498	2472	6416			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3371	330	3191	318			Stationery	1105	3709	2773	9696			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	HASSAN		Code	2923	State	KARNATAKA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1721	Overall literacy	56.9	68.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1005	No. of blocks/taluks		8		
% Urban population	17.7	Female literacy	44.9	59.3	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		3,546		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		153		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,745		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,585	34	1,530	26	52,536	1,783	49,564	1,279	2,885	125			
Primary with upper primary	939	135	872	84	120,266	22,656	106,400	11,346	4,561	928			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	10	8	1	817	2,708	647	222	38	96			
Upper primary only	16	4	14	2	1,585	804	1,356	329	64	25			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	12	0	2	169	3,125	0	262	12	119			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	39.2	1.1	10.5	5.0	0.0	I						31,268	
% Single teacher schools	22.9	1.6	5.3	15.0	7.7	II						30,074	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	2.3	5.3	0.0	0.0	III						28,277	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.4	16.9	52.6	0.0	0.0	IV						29,590	
% Schools with common toilets	9.9	46.0	78.9	50.0	84.6	V	#	#	#	#		31,624	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	26.4	63.2	40.0	76.9	VI	#	#	#	#		29,053	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.7	84.1	23.2	66.3	5.1	VII	#	#	#	#		26,744	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.0	5.8	7.9	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.3	1.3	0.8	20.4	3.6	Total Pr.						119,209	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.7	24.0	15.8	10.0	7.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		87,421	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.2	4.1	0.0	3.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.4	4.7	8.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						65.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				22.1		20.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.4		46.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				2.6		2.8		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.2		49.2	% Passed	99.09	99.11	93.91	95.25		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.7	49.4	47.9	48.5	43.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	26	26	27	25	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	26	21	27	20	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	84.7	26.8	15.8	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.6	0.0	10.0	7.7	IV							
% Female teachers	34.5	44.1	66.4	46.1	54.2	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	16.2	1.8	21.1	5.0	7.7	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,613	53.7	38.9	7.4	443	1,351	141	11	1	37	51		
Primary with upper primary	5,479	61.2	30.0	8.8	887	944	57	5	1	52	6		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	168	83.9	12.5	3.6	35	18	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary only	89	47.2	48.3	4.5	31	16	2	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	165	90.9	7.9	1.2	71	13	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
	93	1,120	1,291	254	62	2	2	180		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	171	2,003	2,186	630	140	1	12	335	Primary	611	430		
Primary with upper primary	17	25	43	32	7	0	0	10	U. prim.	394	265		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	34	30	5	12	1	0	7	Total	1,005	695		
Upper primary only	6	17	21	61	12	0	2	12					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	8	2	0	0	0	1					
Para teachers									%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,010	1,895	1,034	75	2	4	0	381	120	82	34	82.2	71.4
Primary with upper primary	5,489	2,929	2,414	135	6	5	0	431	185	120	76	66.7	56.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	134	44	89	1	0	0	0	4	4	3	2	31.8	15.7
Upper primary only	89	41	41	7	0	0	0	4	5	1	7	46.3	61.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	131	46	71	14	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	2.2	5.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
	50775	31	2308	676					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	128862	5827	4396	3166				Text books	28821	28868	65283	58546	
Primary with upper primary	2180	1201	144	0				Uniform	26912	29909	37472	55854	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2241	148	0	0				Attendance	637	2059	1170	2663	
Upper primary only	1194	2065	0	35				Stationery	312	1119	788	5987	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	HAVERI			Code	2911	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1438	Overall literacy	56.1	68.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	942	No. of blocks/taluks					7		
% Urban population	20.8	Female literacy	43.3	57.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages					796		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's					66		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools					1,213		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	468	16	439	11	32,038	1,578	28,886	1,136	1,091	59				
Primary with upper primary	637	55	570	24	179,006	15,913	151,402	5,847	4,336	455				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	13	4	3	1,810	5,016	1,742	1,084	39	129				
Upper primary only	7	5	5	3	1,390	441	787	130	36	14				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	4	1	2	13	604	13	255	9	22				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	11.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					38,661	34,796		
% Single teacher schools	10.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	14.3	II					35,577	36,440		
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.4	9.8	16.7	8.3	0.0	III					36,228	35,005		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.1	19.9	72.2	0.0	0.0	IV					38,677	35,052		
% Schools with common toilets	14.5	33.7	88.9	66.7	57.1	V	#	#	#	#	36,936	37,799		
% Schools with girls toilets	10.1	20.5	83.3	66.7	57.1	VI	#	#	#	#	30,998	32,420		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.3	91.8	26.5	75.9	2.1	VII	#	#	#	#	24,374	26,297		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	15.7	15.5	26.5	13.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.					149,143	141,293		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.8	18.9	16.7	16.7	28.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	92,308	96,516		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.8	1.8	0.0	0.0	22.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.3	16.3	16.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						92.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment			14.8	14.8	12	11.5	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.0	49.2	43.2	42.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment			9	9.2	9.2	9.4		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49	49.4	47.3	47.4	% Passed	95.66	95.85	95.18	95.83			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	52.3	47.8	45.0	60.6	35.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	40	41	36	20	I							5.1	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	42	40	40	19	II							4.9	
% Schools with <=50 students	57.2	3.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	III							6.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.1	5.6	0.0	0.0	IV							6.8	
% Female teachers	32.0	40.4	51.2	56.0	19.4	V	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	30.8	1.2	0.0	16.7	14.3	Overall							6.5	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair										
Primary only	1,083	56.5	34.6	8.9	176	437	5	3	1	15	23			
Primary with upper primary	4,642	62.9	29.2	7.9	711	652	3	3	0	32	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	169	88.2	10.7	1.2	29	18	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	46	69.6	26.1	4.3	18	11	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	33	93.9	6.1	0.0	19	6	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
									Boys		Girls			
Primary only	25	320	492	207	59	3	2	40						
Primary with upper primary	130	1,244	2,024	1,033	208	2	11	134	Primary		1038		749	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	25	46	64	15	1	0	17	U. prim.		830		537	
Upper primary only	4	24	5	11	4	0	0	2	Total		1,868		1,286	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	5	12	3	0	2	2						
Para teachers	0	3	2	0	2	0	0	0						%Teachers recvd.
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,150	747	367	34	1	1	0	98	44	52	21	72.6	51.2	
Primary with upper primary	4,791	2,792	1,932	62	2	3	0	376	191	187	104	64.4	54.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	168	65	86	17	0	0	0	6	5	3	1	38.5	9.3	
Upper primary only	50	20	28	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	45.0	57.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	31	24	6	1	0	0	0	3	2	4	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	25108	8281	0	122										
Primary with upper primary	168608	24212	1545	0	Text books		21736	24191	92825	89245				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4134	655	2038	0	Uniform		17646	21206	55678	73441				
Upper primary only	1094	738	0	0	Attendance		379	836	885	3302				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	617	0	0	0	Stationery		404	1605	1042	8734				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KODAGU			Code	2925	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	545	Overall literacy	68.4	78.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			996	No. of blocks/taluks				3	
% Urban population	13.8	Female literacy	61.2	72.5	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				392	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				42	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				477	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	183	19	181	14	8,020	1,504	7,928	895	402				98	
Primary with upper primary	216	33	209	24	41,051	10,240	38,603	6,948	1,482				320	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	8	3	5	366	3,735	366	1,823	22				89	
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	132	0	132	0	6				0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	9	1	6	136	1,739	136	1,206	22				74	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							11,336	
% Single teacher schools	14.4	1.2	0.0	50.0	0.0	II							10,140	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	2.4	9.1	0.0	0.0	III							9,276	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.2	25.3	72.7	0.0	0.0	IV							8,832	
% Schools with common toilets	63.9	81.1	81.8	0.0	100.0	V	#	#	#	#			9,423	
% Schools with girls toilets	40.6	62.2	81.8	50.0	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#			9,195	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.2	80.0	8.9	100.0	7.3	VII	#	#	#	#			8,721	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.0	6.8	14.7	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.0	0.3	0.0	23.5	0.0	Total Pr.							39,584	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.4	3.2	9.1	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			27,339	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	3.4	0.0	23.5	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.1	10.0	9.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							66.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				15.1		15.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50.3		48.9								
% ST enrolment				10.8		6.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.1		47.3		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%								
% Girls	49.0	48.8	46.1	49.2	48.5	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	29	37	22	20	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	16	28	31	26	17	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	68.8	17.7	9.1	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers	69.6	80.0	84.7	33.3	65.6	V		#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	12.4	2.4	0.0	50.0	0.0	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	580	69.5	23.8	6.7	218	183	8	2	1	3	5			
Primary with upper primary	1,851	74.4	20.3	5.3	687	240	0	0	0	9	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	133	97.0	0.8	2.3	60	9	1	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	5	40.0	60.0	0.0	10	1	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	109	86.2	13.8	0.0	34	9	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
Primary only	6	178	227	70	6	0	0	12						
Primary with upper primary	38	725	734	236	44	0	2	22	Primary				157	96
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	27	23	46	3	0	0	12	U. prim.				94	64
Upper primary only	0	1	0	4	1	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	20	37	26	1	0	6	Total				251	160
Para teachers	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0					%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	500	145	347	7	0	1	0	36	32	9	7	73.8	66.0	
Primary with upper primary	1,802	336	1,442	23	1	0	0	57	83	19	30	75.9	74.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	111	17	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	23.5	35.1	
Upper primary only	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	96	32	63	1	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	25.0	20.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Kannada	English	Others	Tamil						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	9166	0	289	69										
Primary with upper primary	45771	3832	1028	660						Text books	7568	7650	18980	17756
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1537	2564	0	0						Uniform	6639	7178	11630	15542
Upper primary only	132	0	0	0						Attendance	275	611	126	826
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	892	983	0	0						Stationery	556	720	614	1699
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KOLAR		Code	2919	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2523	Overall literacy	50.5	63.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			970	No. of blocks/taluks			12	
% Urban population	24.8	Female literacy	37.8	52.8	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			4,606	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			91	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools			4,018	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,415	170	2,343	128	109,204	8,311	102,103	5,187	4,737	583			
Primary with upper primary	1,002	281	912	162	182,346	57,891	159,961	25,008	5,854	2,373			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	70	6	39	2,349	19,707	1,337	7,977	87	714			
Upper primary only	18	2	11	2	2,755	415	1,632	415	118	14			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	22	6	15	1,185	7,773	796	4,165	54	240			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	28.3	0.6	1.3	5.0	3.4	I	62,541	67,534	63,140	65,065	65,709	57,452	
% Single teacher schools	24.9	0.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	II	61,465	60,693	64,288	60,821	58,234	62,432	
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	3.3	7.7	5.0	0.0	III	59,644	62,446	60,332	64,107	56,280	57,948	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.8	30.9	82.1	0.0	0.0	IV	54,234	57,860	59,573	58,416	57,961	55,724	
% Schools with common toilets	13.4	50.3	88.5	75.0	86.2	V	#	#	#	#	56,581	59,455	
% Schools with girls toilets	6.3	29.9	87.2	40.0	82.8	VI	#	#	#	#	49,542	52,751	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.8	75.9	10.7	86.9	13.2	VII	#	#	#	#	43,576	46,174	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.8	6.3	18.5	11.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	237,884	248,533	247,333	248,409	238,184	233,556	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.0	10.9	1.3	20.0	10.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	149,699	158,380	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	1.9	2.0	1.3	0.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.1	8.9	15.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	98.9					86.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					81.1	
% SC enrolment	29.5	29.3	29.5	29.6	28.4	28.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.6	49.8	49.3	46.3	46.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	8.9	8.8	9.8	9.3	9.5	9		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	49.6	49.5	48.8	46.9	47.6	% Passed	98.36	97.92	95.55	96.76		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	50.2	48.9	45.4	49.9	41.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	29	28	24	31	I	2.8	2.5	2.6	5.3	2.9		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	30	24	30	25	II	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.6	2.5		
% Schools with <=50 students	69.1	15.6	21.8	0.0	0.0	III	3.5	3.2	3.3	5.5	2.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	3.6	2.9	3.3	5.0	2.4		
% Female teachers	41.2	53.9	67.0	42.4	56.8	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	28.4	4.1	15.4	10.0	13.8	Overall	2.9	3.9	4	5.1	3.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,034	60.6	30.3	9.2	530	2,333	22	3	4	53	166		
Primary with upper primary	8,097	70.2	22.6	7.2	1,474	1,164	15	4	0	97	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	930	93.2	6.2	0.6	283	70	3	1	0	3	1		
Upper primary only	107	67.6	28.4	3.9	35	18	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	352	80.8	17.5	1.8	118	24	1	0	0	4	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	96	1,935	2,450	639	102	2	3	82					
Primary with upper primary	118	3,168	3,295	1,201	183	2	21	230	Primary	1197	853		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	147	263	288	56	0	3	28	U. prim.	880	624		
Upper primary only	0	53	47	15	6	0	0	11	Total	2,077	1,477		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	68	93	81	19	0	0	24					
Para teachers	1	8	9	1	0	0	0	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,320	3,069	2,186	54	5	5	1	679	291	228	127	57.6	49.1
Primary with upper primary	8,227	3,653	4,426	139	2	7	0	697	542	227	170	41.5	35.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	801	251	536	13	0	1	0	26	51	19	18	1.2	4.7
Upper primary only	132	66	56	10	0	0	0	13	11	6	1	34.8	28.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	294	109	167	17	1	0	0	12	22	3	7	3.7	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Tamil	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	105404	9630	647	865	746								
Primary with upper primary	197394	18738	17281	3497	1793	Text books	85642	86042	59340	60683			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	12384	1658	7194	0	835	Uniform	79622	89603	35791	52559			
Upper primary only	3001	169	0	0	0	Attendance	1306	2510	569	2929			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5284	0	3431	0	36	Stationery	1109	5473	1033	11320			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KOPPAL			Code	2907	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1193	Overall literacy	38.2	55.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			982	No. of blocks/taluks			9		
% Urban population	16.6	Female literacy	22.8	40.8	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			1,538		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			33		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			945		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	483	34	435	25	53,525	3,749	46,558	2,241	1,181	137				
Primary with upper primary	343	42	313	22	128,366	12,835	113,422	5,610	2,786	369				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	10	1	8	343	3,892	343	2,848	8	128				
Upper primary only	13	2	13	1	4,797	192	4,797	181	94	6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	3	3	1	588	789	488	204	32	23				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	12.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	14.3	I					40,319	35,740		
% Single teacher schools	11.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					34,334	38,262		
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.0	39.5	9.1	53.3	28.6	III					35,330	35,772		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.3	16.1	81.8	0.0	0.0	IV					29,624	32,676		
% Schools with common toilets	12.4	25.2	72.7	26.7	85.7	V	#	#	#	#	26,061	28,600		
% Schools with girls toilets	6.8	18.4	72.7	20.0	71.4	VI	#	#	#	#	19,681	21,844		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.5	90.9	8.1	96.2	42.7	VII	#	#	#	#	15,643	16,995		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	40.9	49.6	11.4	66.5	21.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.					139,607	142,450		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.2	20.3	0.0	26.7	28.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	61,385	67,439		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.5	2.9	11.4	0.0	16.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.3	14.8	11.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						105.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						96.1
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment		17.9	18.3	13.4	13.5	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2	47.7	38	36.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment		12.7	12.5	11.1	10.5		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	47.5	39.4	39.3	% Passed	96.99	97.79	91.95	93.37				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	48.5	46.6	44.9	46.6	33.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	45	31	50	25	I						9.1		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	55	37	65	23	II						10.1		
% Schools with <=50 students	19.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						13.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						12.8		
% Female teachers	31.2	37.3	44.9	33.0	30.9	V	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	34.2	2.3	9.1	6.7	42.9	Overall						11.8		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,212	80.4	15.9	3.8	175	374	13	2	3	100	24			
Primary with upper primary	2,576	73.6	18.4	8.0	586	183	12	2	0	185	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	114	96.4	3.6	0.0	19	7	2	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	77	85.7	10.4	3.9	21	7	1	0	0	7	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	60	100.0	0.0	0.0	37	5	1	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
Primary only	30	260	689	251	56	1	0	31		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	75	879	1,417	603	100	1	1	78	Primary	1179	790			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	24	34	61	6	0	1	6	U. prim.	715	404			
Upper primary only	0	18	56	21	4	0	0	1	Total	1,894	1,194			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	9	25	10	0	3	0						
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,318	890	411	17	0	0	0	114	41	55	19	53.1	42.6	
Primary with upper primary	3,155	1,946	1,177	31	1	0	0	212	71	92	42	46.1	44.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	136	75	61	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	2.7	6.6	
Upper primary only	100	66	33	1	0	0	0	8	4	3	0	59.1	72.7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	55	38	17	0	0	0	0	4	7	2	1	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Others	Incentive Type								
Primary only	55741	0	633	222	678		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	133405	2766	1991	941	1641	Text books	29465	28434	62986	52873				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2718	759	0	758	0	Uniform	27850	27406	44029	47684				
Upper primary only	4950	11	0	28	0	Attendance	418	910	834	2689				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1003	374	0	0	0	Stationery	352	1025	1252	3865				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MANDYA			Code	2922	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1762	Overall literacy	48.2	61.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		985	No. of blocks/taluks				7	
% Urban population	16.0	Female literacy	36.7	51.6	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,426	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				81	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,132	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,029	75	996	59	40,242	4,310	38,196	3,358	1,832	300			
Primary with upper primary	829	134	780	97	142,692	28,464	129,155	18,471	4,542	1,073			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	44	0	21	0	15,528	0	5,125	0	436			
Upper primary only	6	4	4	2	1,120	519	737	433	38	20			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	4	5	3	454	669	306	613	45	27			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	21.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	40,539	41,310	35,589	37,689	36,515	32,399	
% Single teacher schools	34.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	9.1	II	38,154	37,725	35,738	35,056	33,912	33,843	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	1.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	III	39,249	37,531	34,263	37,604	33,282	33,120	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.6	22.8	93.2	0.0	0.0	IV	38,567	38,414	33,810	35,392	35,517	32,671	
% Schools with common toilets	23.7	54.1	100.0	80.0	90.9	V	#	#	#	#	35,573	36,565	
% Schools with girls toilets	13.0	31.8	81.8	50.0	63.6	VI	#	#	#	#	33,045	34,286	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.3	83.4	0.0	68.3	40.4	VII	#	#	#	#	31,517	31,114	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	2.0	3.1	10.1	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.3	Total Pr.	156,509	154,980	139,400	145,741	139,226	132,033	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.6	32.0	70.5	30.0	54.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	100,135	101,965	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.3	0.9	3.1	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.0	5.6	5.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	91.3					71.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
	15.2	15.4	15.4	15.4	14.8	15.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	49.6	49.5	49.4	49.6	48.3	48.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.2		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.8	48.5	47.6	47.4	47.7	47.3	% Passed	95.91	96.93	97.93	97.58		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.6	48.8	47.9	39.2	37.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	30	36	28	16	I		2.8	3.4	6.1	2.5		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	20	31	30	34	16	II	1.9	2.1	2.3	4.9	1.8		
% Schools with <=50 students	85.2	23.2	4.5	0.0	0.0	III	3.0	2.6	2.9	4.3	1.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	IV	3.2	2.3	2.5	4.5	1.9		
% Female teachers	28.8	35.5	21.3	37.9	11.1	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	17.1	1.8	0.0	20.0	63.6	Overall	2.0	3.4	4.1	5.0	2.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,236	58.9	31.2	9.9	288	1,055	21	1	1	6	18		
Primary with upper primary	5,503	66.5	24.8	8.7	1,253	910	16	0	0	36	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	525	95.8	4.0	0.2	133	36	1	0	0	7	0		
Upper primary only	48	81.3	16.7	2.1	34	9	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	69	91.3	4.3	4.3	36	5	4	0	0	2	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
	18	942	669	161	55	1	0	282			Boys	Girls	
Primary only	82	2,522	1,557	437	121	0	2	884	Primary		681	478	
Primary with upper primary	0	71	30	25	3	0	0	307	U. prim.		484	353	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	36	13	1	0	0	0	7	Total		1,165	831	
Upper primary only	0	1	3	22	9	0	0	37					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	9	4	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,132	1,247	612	269	3	1	0	255	99	49	16	78.9	78.9
Primary with upper primary	5,615	2,758	1,987	860	6	4	0	597	287	120	43	63.6	70.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	436	37	93	306	0	0	0	6	8	2	2	16.2	20.4
Upper primary only	58	27	22	8	1	0	0	6	9	3	0	25.9	63.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	72	27	8	37	0	0	0	8	3	3	0	3.7	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Oriya	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	42434	11	1668	0	407								
Primary with upper primary	159515	4192	4795	0	853	Text books	63625	63686	32805	32882			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9758	4477	209	900	184	Uniform	63565	70957	10455	28407			
Upper primary only	1639	0	0	0	0	Attendance	503	796	462	1848			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	778	309	36	0	0	Stationery	493	2276	574	4134			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	MYSORE			Code	2926	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2625	Overall literacy	50.9	63.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				965	No. of blocks/taluks			8	
% Urban population	36.9	Female literacy	41.6	55.8	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			1,763	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			108	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			2,276	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,011	83	949	46	53,244	6,235	48,085	2,439	2,264	320				
Primary with upper primary	852	219	756	87	198,707	56,598	167,680	18,727	5,909	1,799				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	80	7	21	2,366	26,687	973	5,570	96	847				
Upper primary only	6	5	2	1	419	1,126	211	48	25	18				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	2	0	335	687	335	0	15	9				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	23.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	84,985	87,833	82,570	83,740	61,401	51,848		
% Single teacher schools	13.2	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	II	84,104	77,595	80,999	77,006	55,176	53,126		
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.8	8.4	4.4	9.1	33.3	III	80,487	81,933	76,678	80,252	54,013	49,855		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.7	30.3	85.6	0.0	0.0	IV	75,672	75,372	76,594	73,947	56,007	49,555		
% Schools with common toilets	27.1	64.6	92.2	63.6	100.0	V	#	#	#	#	53,666	52,344		
% Schools with girls toilets	18.6	52.5	90.0	63.6	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	50,375	47,120		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.5	77.8	8.1	27.1	32.8	VII	#	#	#	#	45,504	42,499		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	9.7	14.7	11.4	41.6	67.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	325,248	322,733	316,841	314,945	226,597	204,384		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.7	12.5	3.3	18.2	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	149,545	141,963		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	1.1	2.8	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.2	9.2	4.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		91.4	42.0				72.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		83.8		62.4				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	21.2	21.4	19.8	20	20.4	20.1	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.2	49.7	49.6	47.8	48.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	10.6	11	12	11.6	10.3	10		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	48.7	50.2	49.3	48.4	47.6	% Passed	98.77	98.94	95.74	94.56			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	50.5	49.2	42.5	60.6	83.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	33	31	36	43	I			0.9	2.6	6	3.4		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	38	34	43	47	II			0.6	1.8	4.4	2.7		
% Schools with <=50 students	56.4	4.2	7.8	0.0	0.0	III		5.4	4.0	3.2	4.1	2.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		4.5	3.4	3.1	5.3	3.4		
% Female teachers	47.3	55.7	71.5	79.1	62.5	V		#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	23.1	3.1	6.7	0.0	33.3	Overall		2.4	3.3	3.8	5.0	3.4		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,253	58.5	30.9	10.6	309	962	36	12	1	52	22			
Primary with upper primary	6,724	70.4	22.4	7.2	1,267	932	49	5	0	82	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	861	95.7	4.1	0.2	281	79	5	2	0	4	0			
Upper primary only	36	72.2	19.4	8.3	28	8	0	1	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	22	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
		76	1,072	968	252	73	3	1	129		Boys	Girls		
Primary only		151	2,985	2,778	1,120	241	8	10	407	Primary	1201	853		
Primary with upper primary		18	125	209	414	136	1	1	38	U. prim.	883	636		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	19	12	8	3	0	0	1	Total	2,084	1,489		
Upper primary only		0	6	1	14	2	0	0	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	7	6	0	1	0	0	1					
Para teachers												%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,584	1,248	1,219	107	8	2	0	218	179	75	57	48.5	43.2	
Primary with upper primary	7,708	3,111	4,284	305	2	6	0	470	365	205	157	46.0	40.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	943	249	673	20	0	1	0	23	30	17	20	6.8	7.1	
Upper primary only	43	8	34	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	12.5	29.4	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	8	15	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	25.0	26.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	53978	1425	3678	369					Text books	18002	18208	62074	64049	
Primary with upper primary	217933	16327	15893	5142					Uniform	31648	33927	63893	86291	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	12710	14394	0	1050					Attendance	500	864	699	2943	
Upper primary only	748	643	154	0					Stationery	586	2276	1727	12608	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	214	761	0	47										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	RAICHUR			Code	2906	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1648	Overall literacy	34.3	49.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	980	No. of blocks/taluks						9
% Urban population	25.4	Female literacy	21.7	36.8	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						1,563
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						39
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						1,386
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	835	65	769	40	93,440	6,741	84,453	3,265	1,980	281			
Primary with upper primary	360	79	307	36	140,820	26,498	113,368	9,745	2,859	690			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	11	4	3	933	3,044	933	619	29	121			
Upper primary only	15	0	13	0	4,816	0	4,371	0	98	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	7	0	3	1,545	1,620	0	357	53	55			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	14.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	93,817	97,983	95,817	87,844	56,310	50,719	
% Single teacher schools	15.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	84,592	84,498	89,000	86,328	48,942	53,376	
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.7	38.0	13.3	26.7	9.1	III	71,976	81,082	81,918	84,164	49,093	46,557	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.9	23.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV	55,008	61,315	68,417	69,608	43,715	44,075	
% Schools with common toilets	14.7	37.4	66.7	40.0	81.8	V	#	#	#	#	36,469	38,730	
% Schools with girls toilets	12.0	32.3	73.3	33.3	81.8	VI	#	#	#	#	23,889	25,988	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.3	84.2	23.5	100.0	48.8	VII	#	#	#	#	20,034	20,299	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.0	50.0	24.8	50.0	13.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	305,393	324,878	335,152	327,944	198,060	194,727	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.6	21.0	6.7	40.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	80,392	85,017	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.6	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.9	3.7	0.0	0.7	17.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.7	14.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	102.4	80.0				104.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (U. Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03							
% SC enrolment	19.8	20	21.8	22.3	19	18.6							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.3	45.7	46.8	47.9	37.3	35.5							
% ST enrolment	15.6	15.6	19.1	19.3	14.6	13.6							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.3	45.2	46.5	46.5	33.8	31.2							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%							
% Girls	48.2	45.7	37.3	49.6	39.6	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	47	27	49	29	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	50	27	57	23	I	7.5	5.4	6.7	6.7	9.6		
% Schools with <=50 students	28.0	5.5	13.3	0.0	0.0	II	6.2	4.7	5.2	6.4	10.4		
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.6	1.8	0.0	6.7	0.0	III	7.0	5.7	6.7	8.2	11.8		
% Female teachers	30.8	45.2	60.7	38.8	48.1	IV	5.4	4.5	5.6	7.3	11.7		
% Schools established since 1995	38.7	4.8	0.0	20.0	9.1	V	#	#	#	#	#		
Overall							6.6	5.8	6.8	7.1	10.9		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,230	76.3	17.5	6.2	491	644	24	8	11	151	60		
Primary with upper primary	3,346	76.1	15.8	8.1	678	273	10	4	1	151	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	145	86.7	10.2	3.1	30	10	1	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary only	84	77.9	22.1	0.0	19	10	0	0	0	3	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	136	91.1	6.5	2.4	24	8	1	1	1	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys		Girls
Primary only	68	484	1,158	443	83	1	3	18	Primary		1255	878	
Primary with upper primary	61	1,042	1,564	739	116	4	0	23					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	22	43	62	11	1	0	7	U. prim.		787	429	
Upper primary only	2	14	53	21	8	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	32	19	39	9	1	5	0	Total		2,042	1,307	
Para teachers													%Teachers recvd. in-service training
	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
Primary only	2,261	1,554	695	9	2	1	0	336	85	117	18	63.1	49.2
Primary with upper primary	3,549	1,932	1,605	12	0	0	0	335	228	114	53	50.4	47.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	150	59	91	0	0	0	0	10	6	3	0	15.3	3.3
Upper primary only	98	60	38	0	0	0	0	9	7	3	1	40.0	57.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	108	56	52	0	0	0	0	12	9	3	3	1.8	9.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	95739	837	2768	436	139	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	156322	5499	5232	1523	1757		49670	46668	63729	49775			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1999	1635	0	202	0	Uniform	50804	48580	50348	48550			
Upper primary only	3152	0	171	0	0	Attendance	1606	2597	4898	5225			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	897	1255	401	0	202	Stationery	1026	2335	719	4230			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SHIMOGA		Code	2915	State	KARNATAKA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1640	Overall literacy	63.9	74.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			977	No. of blocks/taluks		7		
% Urban population	34.8	Female literacy	54.3	67.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		2,301		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		109		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,132		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,049	49	970	25	41,980	2,665	36,780	1,122	1,876	169			
Primary with upper primary	830	151	705	63	124,168	33,442	99,488	11,533	4,404	1,188			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	8	3	2	1,226	2,781	107	1,041	25	83			
Upper primary only	15	8	10	2	1,798	2,092	1,258	633	71	51			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	13	3	1	369	4,681	369	742	27	130			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	30.5	0.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	I						33,714	
% Single teacher schools	30.3	0.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	II						32,573	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	3.0	7.7	4.3	11.8	III						30,017	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.2	18.8	69.2	0.0	0.0	IV						31,564	
% Schools with common toilets	16.5	51.6	53.8	69.6	82.4	V	#	#	#	#		32,665	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.2	32.8	69.2	60.9	76.5	VI	#	#	#	#		29,433	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.0	78.8	30.6	46.2	7.3	VII	#	#	#	#		25,236	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	4.4	6.7	23.4	20.7	24.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.5	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						127,868	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.7	19.9	7.7	17.4	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		87,334	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.5	1.1	0.3	16.3	14.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.4	8.5	5.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						72.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				21.1		18.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.5		47	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				4.8		4.6		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.3		47.9	% Passed	98.93	98.83	92.21	76.63		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.7	48.7	46.7	45.6	46.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	28	37	27	27	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	30	36	30	28	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	83.1	32.5	15.4	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	40.1	51.9	55.6	46.7	69.4	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	24.4	3.8	15.4	17.4	11.8	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,022	64.5	29.3	6.2	332	968	41	6	5	29	47		
Primary with upper primary	5,341	66.1	26.8	7.1	1,115	863	54	6	0	47	8		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	112	84.8	15.2	0.0	14	12	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary only	132	56.8	38.6	4.5	104	23	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	179	92.7	7.3	0.0	44	17	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	46	630	862	295	67	0	5	136					
Primary with upper primary	145	1,856	2,152	861	199	5	10	355	Primary	572	381		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	10	32	56	8	0	0	2	U. prim.	382	255		
Upper primary only	2	45	32	23	7	1	0	12					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	26	32	72	14	0	0	9	Total	954	636		
Para teachers	0	1	7	5	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,045	1,152	819	70	2	2	0	211	107	65	39	81.6	67.0
Primary with upper primary	5,592	2,434	2,903	246	7	2	0	413	274	148	127	67.9	53.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	108	34	60	14	0	0	0	2	4	0	2	20.6	5.0
Upper primary only	122	59	57	6	0	0	0	9	5	6	3	28.8	47.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	157	42	109	6	0	0	0	3	4	6	10	4.8	1.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Incentive Type					Primary		Upper primary	
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	40560	3696	5	348					Text books	26860	26371	67604	66813
Primary with upper primary	137039	11645	5625	3301					Uniform	22747	23879	45276	56704
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1355	0	2226	426					Attendance	416	749	961	3676
Upper primary only	3210	142	373	165					Stationery	536	1142	710	4694
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1957	714	2379	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	TUMKUR			Code	2918	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2580	Overall literacy	54.5	67.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	966	No. of blocks/taluks						10
% Urban population	19.6	Female literacy	41.9	57.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						2,528
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						181
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						3,849
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,145	71	2,082	48	79,153	4,044	74,242	2,941	3,837		301		
Primary with upper primary	1,295	158	1,199	78	218,846	35,523	192,624	16,875	6,893		1,283		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	16	6	4	630	4,728	630	740	24		172		
Upper primary only	17	15	14	15	2,449	1,376	1,797	1,376	92		46		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	13	2	8	174	4,620	174	2,630	13		140		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	35.1	0.4	0.0	3.1	0.0	I						49,298	
% Single teacher schools	27.2	0.2	0.0	3.1	0.0	II						52,676	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	4.3	0.0	3.1	0.0	III						50,473	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.3	20.5	77.3	0.0	0.0	IV						51,199	
% Schools with common toilets	9.6	42.3	68.2	43.8	93.3	V	#	#	#	#		53,658	
% Schools with girls toilets	5.5	32.7	63.6	31.3	93.3	VI	#	#	#	#		48,588	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.1	86.0	11.8	64.0	3.6	VII	#	#	#	#		45,651	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.7	8.3	0.0	9.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.5	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	Total Pr.						203,646	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.8	19.4	13.6	40.6	13.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		147,897	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	2.0	0.0	1.2	11.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.6	7.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				21.1		19.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49		47.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				8.4		8.1		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.6		48.4	% Passed	69.21	99.13	96.44	97.35		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.0	48.5	45.9	40.8	45.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	31	27	28	31	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	33	26	32	28	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	79.7	13.4	9.1	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	41.1	47.8	72.4	31.9	67.3	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	18.1	2.0	9.1	6.3	13.3	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	3,838	60.1	31.3	8.5	510	1,961	70	17	2	79	79		
Primary with upper primary	7,815	66.1	24.9	9.0	1,566	1,234	32	3	1	169	10		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	206	92.2	6.3	1.5	26	20	0	1	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	120	60.0	31.7	8.3	44	25	4	1	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	169	98.2	1.8	0.0	61	15	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	99	2,031	1,385	360	107	1	8	140	Primary	1181	797		
Primary with upper primary	159	3,659	2,927	923	218	5	7	260					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	30	48	76	18	0	0	18	U. prim.	647	448		
Upper primary only	2	80	43	9	2	0	0	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	18	49	56	13	0	1	6	Total	1,828	1,245		
Para teachers	0	9	8	6	1	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,138	2,365	1,698	68	5	1	1	383	197	137	102	72.9	61.1
Primary with upper primary	8,176	4,158	3,902	98	10	7	1	745	432	259	209	59.9	51.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	196	53	142	1	0	0	0	7	4	0	1	13.2	5.6
Upper primary only	138	92	44	1	0	0	1	21	9	8	0	38.0	70.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	153	47	103	3	0	0	0	4	8	2	3	0.0	9.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	76980	4877	195	884									
Primary with upper primary	227082	13384	9998	2589				Text books	42241	41140	119221	107341	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2900	0	2053	238				Uniform	39882	41732	71566	95544	
Upper primary only	3570	109	0	0				Attendance	450	679	2520	8594	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2117	0	2159	518				Stationery	703	1709	2079	12330	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	UDUPI		Code	2916	State	KARNATAKA		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1109	Overall literacy	74.5	79.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1127	No. of blocks/taluks					3	
% Urban population	18.6	Female literacy	66.6	74.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					303	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					42	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					914	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		278	44	265	38	13,003	3,203	12,406	2,948	561	133			
Primary with upper primary		326	227	300	181	67,389	51,629	62,049	38,548	2,302	1,387			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	9	5	7	1,013	5,076	1,013	3,962	52	167			
Upper primary only		3	9	1	8	865	1,689	183	1,646	31	40			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	13	0	9	0	3,229	0	2,431	0	107			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		6.5	0.4	7.1	0.0	0.0	I						19,318	
% Single teacher schools		18.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						19,248	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						19,436	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.7	34.4	57.1	0.0	0.0	IV						21,181	
% Schools with common toilets		35.4	68.7	85.7	83.3	92.3	V	#	#	#	#		23,556	
% Schools with girls toilets		22.4	63.3	85.7	91.7	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#		23,198	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.2	56.6	16.6	33.9	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#		21,159	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.8	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						79,183	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.8	6.7	7.1	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		67,913	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.5	0.9	38.8	0.0	10.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		13.5	14.1	31.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						69.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					7.4	6.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.7	48.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					5.9	5.1		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.4	48.1	% Passed	98.70	98.55	97.13	97.75			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		48.0	48.2	44.1	48.9	44.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		23	32	28	35	30	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		19	30	27	32	25	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		62.7	11.8	21.4	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		46.4	54.1	65.8	77.5	83.2	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		27.0	2.5	0.0	8.3	7.7	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	875	69.8	23.7	6.5	175	289	8	1	1	4	19			
Primary with upper primary	3,938	75.0	18.3	6.6	967	524	6	3	0	19	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	224	92.0	8.0	0.0	54	13	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only	81	82.7	13.6	3.7	31	12	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	132	96.2	3.8	0.0	33	13	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		8	242	313	105	13	1	1	9					
Primary with upper primary		36	1,869	1,255	462	40	4	0	17	Primary	241	169		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	34	33	100	49	0	0	2	U. prim.	133	110		
Upper primary only		0	50	12	9	0	0	0	0	Total	374	279		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	4	10	72	16	0	0	1					
Para teachers		0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	694	363	322	7	2	0	0	101	31	14	10	47.9	50.0	
Primary with upper primary	3,689	1,673	1,993	17	2	4	0	169	166	68	38	48.2	48.6	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	219	75	144	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	2	8.0	6.3	
Upper primary only	71	16	55	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	3	25.0	69.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	107	16	89	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	18.8	19.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Kannada	English	Urdu	Others									
						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only		15679	319	41	115		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary		112680	4889	886	563	Text books	8206	7530	38185	35605				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		2176	3874	0	39	Uniform	6907	7438	31232	32043				
Upper primary only		2511	43	0	0	Attendance	71	146	277	1588				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		521	2621	87	0	Stationery	162	219	812	1263				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	UTTARA KANNADA			Code	2910	State	KARNATAKA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1353	Overall literacy	66.7	76.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	970	No. of blocks/taluks						11
% Urban population	28.7	Female literacy	56.8	68.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						1,670
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						155
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						2,195
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,180	18	1,122	12	42,646	1,520	39,279	1,017	2,035	49			
Primary with upper primary	880	54	772	19	125,693	16,435	102,830	2,730	4,534	537			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	7	11	2	1,864	3,268	1,548	1,107	83	78			
Upper primary only	10	2	9	2	1,724	96	1,327	96	61	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	19	3	12	249	2,237	101	1,322	31	94			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	36.6	0.6	5.0	0.0	0.0	I						28,282	
% Single teacher schools	39.7	1.1	10.0	0.0	12.0	II						29,486	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	2.4	5.0	0.0	4.0	III						28,608	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.1	35.0	55.0	0.0	0.0	IV						29,733	
% Schools with common toilets	7.8	40.8	45.0	50.0	88.0	V	#	#	#	#		31,017	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.3	27.9	40.0	58.3	80.0	VI	#	#	#	#		27,098	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.6	88.4	36.3	94.7	10.0	VII	#	#	#	#		21,647	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	4.8	5.0	8.5	0.0	5.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.8	0.6	1.0	0.0	5.9	Total Pr.						116,109	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.4	8.8	5.0	8.3	8.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		79,762	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	1.6	17.3	21.8	7.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	22.2	19.2	9.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						81.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				9.3		8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49		47.6							
% ST enrolment				2.4		2.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.3		52.6		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.1	48.0	46.8	51.2	42.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	28	32	28	19	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	29	35	34	17	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	80.3	30.5	35.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.3	5.0	0.0	4.0	IV							
% Female teachers	49.9	64.2	64.6	61.9	51.2	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	27.0	2.7	5.0	8.3	20.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	2,053	59.7	36.0	4.3	280	1,058	55	11	4	36	31		
Primary with upper primary	4,916	61.7	32.2	6.0	635	831	48	3	0	50	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	145	60.7	35.9	3.4	64	18	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	54	42.6	57.4	0.0	3	11	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	145	76.6	23.4	0.0	83	23	1	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys		Girls		
Primary only	21	758	801	381	71	1	0	48					
Primary with upper primary	33	1,991	1,627	1,031	176	1	1	208	Primary		765		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	33	41	62	8	0	0	17	U. prim.		333		
Upper primary only	0	20	23	19	1	0	0	0	Total		1,098		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	25	6	60	6	0	1	22			723		
Para teachers	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,084	1,002	1,039	40	2	1	0	181	71	44	16	70.6	66.3
Primary with upper primary	5,071	1,631	3,254	183	0	3	0	256	215	48	38	64.6	58.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	161	41	104	16	0	0	0	4	6	1	1	34.1	19.2
Upper primary only	63	24	39	0	0	0	0	5	3	1	0	58.3	56.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	125	42	62	17	2	2	0	2	2	6	3	11.9	6.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Marathi	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	40047	3187	0	749	124								
Primary with upper primary	120876	11330	7048	1705	1129	Text books	24605	23828	61532	58003			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1814	0	3318	0	0	Uniform	21226	23455	38086	52706			
Upper primary only	1423	397	0	0	0	Attendance	231	503	438	3785			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1361	111	336	37	418	Stationery	399	719	596	2267			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	ALAPPUZHA			Code	3211	State	KERALA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	2105	Overall literacy	93.9	93.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1079	No. of blocks/taluks				17
% Urban population	29.4	Female literacy	91.1	91.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				133
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				107
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				687
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	206	173	174	143	29,823	37,403	24,813	29,277	1,116	1,145			
Primary with upper primary	64	26	53	22	21,224	9,433	16,723	7,443	802	34			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	11	15	8	8,161	7,561	6,959	5,574	246	261			
Upper primary only	3	36	1	34	564	9,129	44	8,672	27	364			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	41	12	31	3,400	15,554	2,121	10,600	206	591			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							20,814
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							21,284
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.6	2.2	10.7	7.7	0.0	III							21,788
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.7	8.9	7.1	0.0	0.0	IV							24,511
% Schools with common toilets	67.5	74.4	78.6	74.4	78.7	V	#	#	#	#			17,022
% Schools with girls toilets	19.8	37.8	82.1	35.9	68.9	VI	#	#	#	#			17,345
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	44.1	69.2	51.9	5.8	17.9	VII	#	#	#	#			19,297
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	16.8	5.6	12.9	8.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.							88,397
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.1	1.1	3.6	0.0	3.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			53,664
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.7	0.3	12.7	7.7	5.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.1	4.3	6.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							49.5
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						38.3
% SC enrolment				10.5		10.4	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.9		48.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.3		0.4		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.2		36	% Passed	93.72	95.67	87.52	90.31		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		44.12	51.31	22.01	26.34			
% Girls	49.3	47.6	46.7	44.9	51.8	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	27	31	25	24	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	32	27	36	16	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	9.2	13.3	10.7	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	79.0	77.6	69.6	83.4	66.6	V		#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	2,083	59.7	36.3	4.0	648	283	9	1	0	83	1		
Primary with upper primary	970	60.9	31.3	7.8	334	41	0	0	0	49	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	594	55.3	36.6	8.1	142	9	0	0	0	19	0		
Upper primary only	268	76.2	16.9	6.9	142	28	0	0	0	11	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,179	79.5	16.5	4.0	350	37	0	0	1	21	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	104	832	624	374	52	1	6	249					
Primary with upper primary	28	435	236	236	69	1	16	107	Primary	766	475		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	230	71	99	23	0	3	71	U. prim.	437	269		
Upper primary only	23	138	63	125	24	0	3	15	Total	1,203	744		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	58	223	89	189	63	1	3	168					
Para teachers	3	9	6	13	6	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,261	289	1,769	184	1	18	0	17	72	9	36	20.8	20.5
Primary with upper primary	1,143	197	875	56	3	12	0	19	64	2	14	46.2	41.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	507	93	353	61	0	0	0	7	20	2	1	39.8	32.0
Upper primary only	391	56	326	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	39.3	52.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	797	129	528	137	0	3	0	5	12	2	6	34.1	43.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Sanskrit	Incentive								
					Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	57808	2712	697	0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	27738	668	0	42	Text books	8118	9704	916	3537				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15046	146	81	0	Uniform	67	69	38	35				
Upper primary only	8604	388	78	149	Attendance	478	434	420	581				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	16250	2650	377	0	Stationery	2045	1926	30	26				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

Elementary Education in India – Where do we stand?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	ERNAKULAM			Code	3208	State	KERALA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3098	Overall literacy	92.3	93.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1017	No. of blocks/taluks				14	
% Urban population	47.7	Female literacy	89.2	91.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				332	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				78	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools				999	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	192	279	115	153	21,154	53,251	13,199	29,139	1,070	1,968			
Primary with upper primary	90	80	49	42	18,516	32,535	12,113	17,138	974	1,216			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	53	64	24	29	14,414	28,864	10,089	16,739	797	1,274			
Upper primary only	8	33	2	22	1,064	4,872	301	4,024	61	256			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	116	17	59	8,649	40,912	3,734	18,606	335	1,461			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						30,504	
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						30,761	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						30,046	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.1	35.3	30.8	0.0	0.0	IV						30,497	
% Schools with common toilets	87.5	90.0	88.0	92.7	84.9	V	#	#	#	#	#	32,590	
% Schools with girls toilets	34.4	62.4	80.3	41.5	87.4	VI	#	#	#	#	#	33,190	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	28.4	36.3	33.3	17.9	17.9	VII	#	#	#	#	#	36,317	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						121,808	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.1	2.9	4.3	0.0	1.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	#	102,097	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	1.6	1.1	0.0	2.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.4	4.7	10.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						49.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				9.9		10	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		46.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.7		1	IV boys						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.8		76.5	IV girls						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	50.3	48.2	47.6	45.1	50.4	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	23	21	19	28	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	241	250	249	270	157	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	8.1	11.2	6.8	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	83.3	76.2	72.9	77.0	79.0	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0	0.9	7.3	2.5								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	510	66.0	29.8	4.2	1,234	379	8	0	0	82	1		
Primary with upper primary	266	66.2	27.4	6.4	737	99	0	0	0	69	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	305	76.7	18.3	4.9	722	77	1	0	0	37	2		
Upper primary only	22	50.4	41.2	8.3	143	31	1	0	0	8	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	440	78.3	18.5	3.2	1,036	117	3	0	0	36	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	117	1,300	790	520	65	0	10	207		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	115	874	366	489	84	1	16	221	Primary	1726	1071		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	63	657	230	529	176	1	16	371	U. prim.	1262	1042		
Upper primary only	7	117	49	96	25	0	4	14	Total	2,988	2,113		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	71	630	201	544	149	2	14	177					
Para teachers	2	20	16	45	10	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,038	387	2,501	121	0	29	0	27	89	6	35	24.3	15.6
Primary with upper primary	2,190	333	1,651	182	5	18	1	34	85	2	18	37.2	32.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,071	265	1,485	293	3	25	0	22	62	0	20	27.9	26.1
Upper primary only	317	61	239	12	0	5	0	3	5	1	0	36.1	36.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,796	263	1,411	114	1	7	0	14	22	6	23	38.4	43.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Urdu				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	65702	7649	867	0					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	44065	5078	1126	0				Text books	11732	16510	1903	10278	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	26770	16962	0	0				Uniform	564	532	338	386	
Upper primary only	5292	1333	237	0				Attendance	765	852	620	661	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	37130	7726	909	366				Stationery	4201	5194	70	117	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																
District	IDUKKI	Code	3209	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7							
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002							
Total population (in 000's)	1129	Overall literacy	87	88.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	993	No. of blocks/taluks		7							
% Urban population	5.1	Female literacy	83	85.0	EGS/AS schools	104	No. of villages		72							
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	2155	No. of CRC's		59							
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		442							
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	99	124	97	118	12,036	21,844	11,888	20,583	516	759						
Primary with upper primary	34	38	32	34	8,732	13,272	8,464	11,529	374	500						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	31	31	26	10,471	18,298	10,375	15,071	377	532						
Upper primary only	13	24	13	23	3,133	7,757	3,133	7,166	115	275						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	30	17	28	2,438	7,205	2,438	6,550	101	269						
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		12,826	11,845	13,180	14,402	14,647				
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		14,118	13,113	13,380	14,923	14,926				
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	1.4	3.2	0.0	0.0	III		15,005	14,424	13,960	14,539	14,930				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.0	6.9	12.7	0.0	0.0	IV		15,110	14,843	15,018	14,814	14,672				
% Schools with common toilets	78.5	90.3	92.1	78.4	76.6	V	#	#	#	#	15,488	14,597				
% Schools with girls toilets	59.2	72.2	77.8	56.8	78.7	VI	#	#	#	#	15,799	15,199				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	35.5	39.7	36.4	28.8	25.3	VII	#	#	#	#	16,009	16,215				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.4	2.3	3.9	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.		57,059	54,225	55,538	58,678	59,175				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.3	2.8	12.7	5.4	14.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	47,296	46,011				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	GER / NER										
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	1.9	2.3	5.0	1.7			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.2	3.3	5.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		55.4					64.5			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						47.8		53.3
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)									
% SC enrolment	18.4	17.7	15.5	16.2	15.7	15.4	NER (U. Primary)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	48.1	48.6	48.4	47.7	46.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
% ST enrolment	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.2	4.2		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.4	46.5	47.2	45.9	43.8	44.5	% Passed	94.47	60.10	86.56	88.17					
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate										
% Girls	48.7	47.3	49.4	44.7	47.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	25	32	28	25	I			0.1	0.1	0.9	0.3				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	30	30	33	20	II			3.6	4.5	5.7	4.1				
% Schools with <=50 students	7.6	8.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	III			4.2	4.2	5.5	4.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			4.0	3.6	5.5	4.5				
% Female teachers	67.4	68.2	65.5	65.1	56.2	V	#	#	#	#	#	#				
% Schools established since 1995	8.5	1.4	6.3	2.7	8.5	Overall			3.1	3.2	4.4	3.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms											
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	1,221	68.4	26.5	5.1	481	199	1	0	1	19	1					
Primary with upper primary	739	68.3	24.6	7.0	251	54	1	0	0	17	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	945	63.3	29.9	6.8	282	50	0	0	0	12	1					
Upper primary only	327	56.7	37.8	5.5	114	30	2	0	0	5	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	482	71.4	19.3	9.3	253	37	0	1	0	9	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)																
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability							
										Boys	Girls					
Primary only	37	422	437	213	31	0	11	70	Primary	576	363					
Primary with upper primary	8	305	207	213	62	0	7	48								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	292	132	237	78	2	7	134	U. prim.	247	157					
Upper primary only	0	134	73	101	24	0	17	31								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	115	51	79	26	0	4	74	Total	823	520					
Para teachers	2	20	37	22	7	0	3	17	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	1,275	337	822	62	16	37	1	51	73	16	26	86.1	85.0			
Primary with upper primary	874	225	575	50	3	21	0	17	34	9	17	72.4	70.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	909	178	588	132	3	7	1	13	34	10	19	69.7	59.9			
Upper primary only	390	105	248	27	1	6	3	14	16	1	5	66.7	56.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	370	85	207	69	0	1	8	10	14	1	3	56.5	66.2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category	Malayalam	Tamil	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	25195	7612	711	362					Text books	9617	16621	1418	3435			
Primary with upper primary	19438	2117	243	206					Uniform	346	296	241	122			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	19693	2183	6807	86					Attendance	1209	1176	621	590			
Upper primary only	8180	2449	222	39					Stationery	581	694	222	146			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7457	1116	587	483												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India – Where do we stand?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KANNUR			Code	3202	State	KERALA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2412	Overall literacy	91.5	92.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1090	No. of blocks/taluks						15
% Urban population	50.5	Female literacy	87.7	89.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						107
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						113
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						1,493
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	151	571	124	405	11,264	44,936	9,915	36,501	821	3,516			
Primary with upper primary	95	238	75	176	20,142	54,433	18,134	43,364	1,317	4,355			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	10	24	6	11,019	2,320	7,786	728	555	196			
Upper primary only	4	28	3	23	540	5,477	525	4,840	31	308			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	35	14	22	5,002	7,106	2,951	2,867	247	447			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						21,158	
% Single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						21,901	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.6	2.1	2.3	3.1	1.6	III						21,529	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.0	4.8	14.0	0.0	0.0	IV						22,608	
% Schools with common toilets	60.5	82.0	81.4	90.6	77.8	V	#	#	#	#		24,064	
% Schools with girls toilets	16.1	39.6	74.4	46.9	84.1	VI	#	#	#	#		24,082	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	19.5	25.8	82.6	9.0	41.3	VII	#	#	#	#		26,945	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	8.3	4.0	6.7	24.0	3.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						87,196	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.8	0.9	4.7	0.0	6.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		75,091	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.5	5.8	4.1	4.1	5.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.0	4.1	7.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						45.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				4.2		3.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47		47.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				1.8		1.8		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.5		48.7	% Passed	93.20	94.56	84.72	89.04		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.7	48.2	49.0	46.1	49.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	13	13	18	18	17	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	20	18	23	11	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	32.1	34.2	27.9	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	58.0	61.4	48.6	58.1	55.9	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.3	0.0	6.3	3.2	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	3,513	56.0	38.5	5.6	903	492	11	7	1	196	8		
Primary with upper primary	4,226	58.4	34.2	7.5	1,014	141	4	0	1	181	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	856	60.3	26.9	12.7	179	20	0	0	0	22	1		
Upper primary only	274	69.0	30.6	0.4	90	20	0	0	0	12	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,377	77.0	18.1	4.9	327	40	0	0	0	19	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
	239	1,889	912	948	96	1	6	215	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	146	2,440	824	1,785	190	2	20	227	Primary	1936	1263		
Primary with upper primary	42	198	121	175	38	0	7	168	U. prim.	1322	1043		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	164	32	95	14	0	0	28	Total	3,258	2,306		
Upper primary only	31	218	87	226	43	2	5	79					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	21	19	25	4	0	0	3	%Teachers recvd.				
Para teachers										in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
	4,337	1,626	2,498	182	14	17	0	23	48	33	56		
Primary only	5,672	1,993	3,456	185	10	28	0	56	97	42	62		
Primary with upper primary	751	245	365	139	2	0	0	13	28	1	4		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	339	126	194	16	0	3	0	0	0	4	4		
Upper primary only	694	230	386	75	1	2	0	6	15	0	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary													
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Hindi				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	54412	351	458	64				Text books	9122	11631	605	7197	
Primary with upper primary	73026	937	522	262				Uniform	351	376	84	81	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10615	2851	263	235				Attendance	1070	1046	443	945	
Upper primary only	5263	0	54	0				Stationery	1265	1451	38	34	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	9717	1824	491	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	KASARAGOD			Code	3201	State	KERALA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1203	Overall literacy	82.5	85.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1047	No. of blocks/taluks			7		
% Urban population	19.4	Female literacy	76.3	79.8	EGS/AS schools				38	No. of villages			42		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				1149	No. of CRC's			88		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			513		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		143	116	139	111	18,735	18,640	18,198	17,490	836	77				
Primary with upper primary		71	63	64	59	26,401	29,694	23,855	27,541	987	1,134				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		54	17	53	15	29,261	11,042	28,670	9,348	928	353				
Upper primary only		5	12	5	11	584	2,806	584	2,492	28	129				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16	16	14	15	5,174	6,927	4,379	6,813	202	234				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	21,058	21,266	19,970	19,176	19,231	20,673		
% Single teacher schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	23,500	21,679	21,634	20,971	20,331	20,459		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	23,706	23,320	21,352	21,680	21,036	20,713		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.8	17.9	25.4	0.0	0.0	IV	23,710	23,653	23,159	21,635	21,671	21,227		
% Schools with common toilets		72.6	81.3	78.9	64.7	75.0	V	#	#	#	#	20,589	21,406		
% Schools with girls toilets		32.4	55.2	76.1	47.1	81.3	VI	#	#	#	#	21,640	21,550		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		50.1	47.1	72.6	17.2	42.8	VII	#	#	#	#	21,999	23,236		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	91,974	89,918	86,115	83,462	82,269	83,072		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.8	3.7	1.4	11.8	3.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	64,228	66,192		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.6	1.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.7	1.8	2.8	0.0	3.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		4.5	3.7	6.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	92.0	52.0				85.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		77.2				70.4		
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment		8.8	8.5	8.3	8.6	8.2	7.9	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3	48.2	48.2	48	47.5	46.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		2.6	2.5	2.8	2.4	3	2.7		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47	47.4	48.8	48.4	48.7	47.3	% Passed	93.78	95.15	86.79	90.61			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls		49.3	48.7	47.7	44.6	46.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		23	26	32	22	28	I	0.1	0.1		1.2	1.4			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		26	32	30	33	19	II	4.1	4.4	4.7	6.3	5.5			
% Schools with <=50 students		5.0	3.7	4.2	0.0	0.0	III	4.4	4.5	4.6	5.7	5.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	4.4	4.4	4.5	5.6	5.4			
% Female teachers		52.0	51.2	52.2	48.4	53.9	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Schools established since 1995		3.5	1.5	2.8	11.8	3.1	Overall	3.3	3.4	3.5	4.8	4.6			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,456	61.2	33.7	5.1	399	216	2	0	0	35	5				
Primary with upper primary	1,736	65.8	26.7	7.5	320	93	0	0	0	36	5				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,334	64.3	23.1	12.6	202	31	0	0	0	36	3				
Upper primary only	103	76.7	20.4	2.9	36	12	0	0	0	4	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	649	68.6	26.0	5.4	163	25	0	0	0	6	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only		59	701	359	297	57	1	7	28		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary		60	892	327	594	87	0	1	109	Primary	610	411			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		11	326	258	407	126	4	11	56	U. prim.	354	256			
Upper primary only		1	52	10	57	5	0	0	13	Total	964	667			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	139	49	154	36	0	0	37						
Para teachers		4	64	76	98	16	0	0	13	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male		Female	
Primary only			1,607	703	784	22	46	51	1	18	16	40	28	91.7	89.5
Primary with upper primary			2,121	915	1,055	100	14	31	6	26	30	31	25	75.6	80.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.			1,281	518	632	49	39	37	6	32	31	17	8	61.0	54.1
Upper primary only			157	61	64	13	7	12	0	1	0	0	0	39.3	59.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			436	157	219	39	5	16	0	9	8	2	6	33.1	34.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category		Malayalam	Kannada	English	Others			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only		27241	9148	547	252			Text books		10354	21940	2084	4584		
Primary with upper primary		40073	15372	581	0			Uniform		190	192	53	62		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		28191	4293	7822	0			Attendance		1144	1084	617	697		
Upper primary only		2515	618	257	0			Stationery		700	812	23	20		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		6682	3273	2146	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India – Where do we stand?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KOLLAM			Code	3213	State	KERALA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2584	Overall literacy	90.5	91.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1070	No. of blocks/taluks					12
% Urban population	18.0	Female literacy	87	88.6	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					73
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					72
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					857
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	284	174	262	147	49,580	45,319	45,430	33,996	1,724	1,289			
Primary with upper primary	63	41	56	33	26,940	23,490	24,041	19,697	1,014	780			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	9	30	8	15,488	5,731	14,047	4,406	522	170			
Upper primary only	16	83	15	81	3,318	20,130	3,214	19,816	145	913			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	73	31	60	14,009	31,426	12,593	23,376	536	1,006			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						32,461	
% Single teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						30,578	
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.1	10.6	9.8	2.0	1.8	III						32,228	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.6	35.6	24.4	0.0	0.0	IV						32,803	
% Schools with common toilets	61.1	83.7	82.9	49.5	78.4	V	#	#	#	#		34,305	
% Schools with girls toilets	15.5	40.4	70.7	17.2	71.2	VI	#	#	#	#		35,555	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	52.1	53.4	73.0	14.2	30.8	VII	#	#	#	#		37,501	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	18.4	13.7	10.5	2.9	4.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						128,070	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.7	0.0	2.4	1.0	3.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		107,361	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.6	5.9	2.8	2.9	1.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.1	11.8	26.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						62.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				15.3		14.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.5		48	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.3		0.4		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				51.2		41.6	% Passed	94.60	95.60	91.05	92.85		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		46.46	50.50	32.14	34.25			
% Girls	51.6	49.0	48.0	46.7	50.2	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	28	31	22	29	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	38	23	33	17	I							
% Schools with <=50 students	2.4	1.0	9.8	0.0	0.0	II							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Female teachers	78.1	70.2	63.9	75.6	67.7	IV							
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	2.4	1.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	2,610	58.9	34.7	6.4	707	346	4	0	0	103	4		
Primary with upper primary	1,323	63.0	29.2	7.8	339	56	0	0	0	47	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	939	55.9	27.0	17.1	165	15	0	0	0	25	0		
Upper primary only	714	62.7	32.8	4.5	277	59	1	0	0	38	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,653	73.0	23.1	3.9	577	51	3	0	1	52	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	155	1,172	718	571	89	1	29	203					
Primary with upper primary	37	672	378	428	81	0	12	162	Primary	724	554		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	30	247	87	173	50	1	2	87	U. prim.	654	402		
Upper primary only	4	330	174	367	71	0	17	83	Total	1,378	956		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	100	463	185	411	88	1	4	279					
Para teachers	3	40	25	48	13	0	0	8	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,013	543	2,290	105	12	63	0	36	115	4	14	27.3	22.5
Primary with upper primary	1,794	380	1,237	153	1	23	0	22	38	2	18	33.4	37.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	692	171	429	77	2	13	0	19	34	0	5	29.2	34.7
Upper primary only	1,058	196	791	59	3	9	0	1	1	1	5	24.0	32.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,542	296	1,033	202	0	11	0	9	27	2	12	17.6	16.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	86081	1328	136	79				14459	23414	6023	14051		
Primary with upper primary	46745	424	1409	0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	17724	3014	0	441				173	190	360	113		
Upper primary only	20978	910	351	0				3026	3129	2417	2776		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	36547	7771	48	0				411	475	128	6		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KOTTAYAM			Code	3210	State	KERALA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1953	Overall literacy	95.7	95.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1025	No. of blocks/taluks			15		
% Urban population	15.4	Female literacy	94	94.5	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			358		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			71		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			780		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	166	234	157	205	17,525	38,581	16,547	30,804	813	1,351				
Primary with upper primary	54	70	48	66	10,289	24,809	9,773	23,502	531	897				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	29	33	25	28	7,984	16,319	7,037	13,337	362	565				
Upper primary only	5	46	5	44	334	6,618	334	5,713	24	318				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	95	20	77	3,644	30,977	2,989	22,595	209	1,255				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	I						22,662		
% Single teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						22,187		
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.5	2.4	1.6	2.0	0.0	III						21,893		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.5	17.7	24.2	0.0	0.0	IV						21,841		
% Schools with common toilets	87.5	90.3	88.7	90.2	91.7	V	#	#	#	#		21,719		
% Schools with girls toilets	35.5	58.9	82.3	47.1	90.8	VI	#	#	#	#		22,540		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	30.9	29.0	32.9	4.1	9.0	VII	#	#	#	#		24,238		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.4	4.8	1.3	2.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						88,583		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		68,497		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.6	0.0	4.3	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	4.6	4.8	0.0	5.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.1	2.8	5.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						55.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					46.3		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				9.1		8.7	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.7		48.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				0.9		0.7		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.1		50.3	% Passed		94.17	94.82	87.09	89.77		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	49.5	47.9	49.7	49.8	49.7	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	25	26	20	24	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	29	22	32	19	III								
% Schools with <=50 students	12.3	10.5	17.7	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V		#	#	#	#	#		
% Female teachers	82.7	78.7	73.7	74.9	72.9	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995	0.8	1.6	3.2	2.0	0.8									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms		Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,969	65.4	29.4	5.2	791	341	7	0	0	47	2			
Primary with upper primary	1,233	61.0	33.6	5.4	447	83	1	0	0	39	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,103	73.3	17.3	9.4	290	44	2	0	0	15	0			
Upper primary only	220	75.8	23.6	0.6	141	42	0	0	0	5	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,799	74.2	22.1	3.7	618	83	1	0	0	28	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
									Boys	Girls				
Primary only	114	703	640	409	84	1	1	165						
Primary with upper primary	37	489	285	382	88	1	8	111	Primary	1116	713			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	40	231	145	247	113	2	0	145	U. prim.	562	549			
Upper primary only	4	125	46	111	19	0	4	30	Total	1,678	1,262			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	67	320	156	411	178	2	51	275						
Para teachers	0	9	29	29	13	0	1	5	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,164	272	1,749	96	6	40	1	14	67	7	39	57.4	54.9	
Primary with upper primary	1,428	236	1,102	63	5	22	0	12	49	2	10	50.8	46.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	927	128	679	116	0	4	0	7	21	2	8	33.6	30.6	
Upper primary only	342	71	255	13	2	1	0	2	4	1	4	49.3	56.5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,464	247	1,064	149	1	3	0	5	13	1	4	32.8	32.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Hindi					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	51351	2848	230	0					Text books	8177	9514	2077	4793	
Primary with upper primary	30582	4243	208	292					Uniform	165	199	212	310	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15175	7616	811	147					Attendance	1940	1888	6118	4712	
Upper primary only	5974	1151	224	223					Stationery	1333	1190	75	132	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	22530	9170	695	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KOZHIKODE			Code	3204	State	KERALA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2878	Overall literacy	91.1	92.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1058	No. of blocks/taluks			15
% Urban population	38.2	Female literacy	86.8	88.9	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			94
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			116
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,148
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	208	504	180	444	30,911	80,776	26,074	68,094	1,209	3,345			
Primary with upper primary	79	194	60	164	41,163	104,970	35,148	92,231	1,398	4,112			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	14	15	11	11,670	8,657	7,025	5,679	341	266			
Upper primary only	7	36	7	34	2,597	10,126	2,597	9,875	96	420			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	37	17	30	8,385	16,201	6,266	10,856	260	489			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						44,559	
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						44,246	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.1	5.5	2.9	2.3	0.0	III						43,950	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.9	9.2	11.4	0.0	0.0	IV						45,197	
% Schools with common toilets	71.6	89.4	85.7	81.4	90.0	V	#	#	#	#		43,498	
% Schools with girls toilets	22.5	48.7	94.3	37.2	78.3	VI	#	#	#	#		44,796	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	27.5	27.9	57.4	17.2	34.1	VII	#	#	#	#		50,018	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.5	9.5	8.5	3.6	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						177,952	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	4.9	1.5	2.9	2.3	1.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		138,312	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.8	0.8	4.3	3.2	3.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						75.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				5.9		5.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.1		46	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.2		0.2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.1		56.7							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	49.4	47.2	52.7	45.2	47.0	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	27	34	25	33	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	33	22	34	15	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	3.1	2.6	14.3	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	V		#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	53.6	49.9	50.4	51.9	52.9	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.7	2.9	2.3	1.7								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,022	49.5	42.3	8.2	912	376	38	4	2	290	2		
Primary with upper primary	4,413	51.6	39.1	9.3	872	103	1	0	0	168	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	907	54.6	35.0	10.5	147	17	0	0	0	18	0		
Upper primary only	379	49.3	44.7	5.9	84	21	1	0	0	21	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,661	64.0	28.8	7.2	361	37	2	0	0	21	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	252	2,062	1,201	756	72	3	11	138		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	154	2,319	1,098	1,395	159	1	15	330	Primary	2643	2050		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	84	214	71	127	24	0	2	77	U. prim.	1745	1137		
Upper primary only	14	228	84	160	19	0	1	6	Total	4,388	3,187		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	293	123	208	39	1	5	48					
Para teachers	3	32	36	33	3	0	1	7		%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*											in-service training		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,554	2,033	2,400	62	15	43	1	40	76	57	63		
Primary with upper primary	5,510	2,567	2,729	175	16	23	0	59	115	68	61		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	607	247	300	52	2	6	0	17	25	3	13		
Upper primary only	516	247	265	0	1	3	0	1	2	1	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	749	323	393	28	2	3	0	11	16	8	3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Sanskrit									
Primary only	107599	520	498	0	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary with upper primary	138686	181	629	76	Text books	21071	28607	2358	11947				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	17700	1711	269	0	Uniform	94	97	49	71				
Upper primary only	11668	0	16	0	Attendance	1399	1342	1089	973				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	21070	632	1604	0	Stationery	1218	1104	55	46				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	MALAPPURAM		Code	3205	State	KERALA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	3630	Overall literacy	87.9	88.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1063	No. of blocks/taluks		15			
% Urban population	9.8	Female literacy	84.1	86.0	EGS/AS schools			30	No. of villages		103			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			915	No. of CRC's		213			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,291			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	353	471	311	424	77,858	120,952	69,515	108,863	2,634	4,234				
Primary with upper primary	96	142	89	127	74,643	120,781	71,136	108,712	2,275	4,098				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	23	15	17	16,948	15,841	15,644	12,188	516	473				
Upper primary only	15	87	15	83	7,426	44,598	7,426	43,451	231	1,565				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	29	28	23	20,113	22,514	18,588	18,147	691	699				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	65,647	69,081	67,651	67,663	67,827	70,703		
% Single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	74,625	74,836	73,084	73,899	69,499	74,109		
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	2.9	7.5	1.0	3.3	III	75,621	79,664	75,358	75,865	70,970	72,127		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.5	6.7	37.5	0.0	0.0	IV	75,897	80,702	80,628	78,131	73,347	74,172		
% Schools with common toilets	78.5	89.5	92.5	87.3	82.0	V	#	#	#	#	72,670	72,953		
% Schools with girls toilets	27.3	59.7	87.5	51.0	78.7	VI	#	#	#	#	76,050	75,002		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	39.1	38.2	51.7	14.3	47.2	VII	#	#	#	#	79,117	84,413		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	2.1	4.3	12.9	1.7	4.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	291,790	304,283	296,721	295,558	281,643	291,111		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.7	0.4	2.5	1.0	1.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	227,837	232,368		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.3	0.0	2.9	2.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	3.3	4.4	10.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	100.1	79.0				98.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.6	7.1	7.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48	48.0	48.7	48.2	48.1	47.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.3		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	44.7	48	45.2	50.2	48.1	% Passed	91.88	93.74	84.13	89.28			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%		35.97	40.62	19.48	23.18			
% Girls	48.8	48.4	49.4	47.5	47.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	31	33	29	31	I	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.3			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	38	32	39	26	II	6.8	5.8	6.0	6.5	6.6			
% Schools with <=50 students	0.8	1.3	5.0	0.0	0.0	III	6.8	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.9			
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	6.8	5.9	6.1	6.5	7.3			
% Female teachers	63.4	58.0	62.0	53.7	50.8	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Schools established since 1995	1.6	1.7	5.0	8.8	1.6	Overall	5.3	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.3			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	6,021	57.3	36.1	6.6	1,337	531	21	0	0	272	0			
Primary with upper primary	5,113	63.9	28.0	8.1	741	88	2	0	0	148	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,036	82.3	12.4	5.3	152	22	0	0	0	17	1			
Upper primary only	1,322	69.4	28.1	2.5	267	58	1	0	0	43	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,617	70.5	23.6	5.9	337	36	2	0	0	23	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
	386	2,529	2,147	1,309	220	4	39	112		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	250	2,295	1,355	1,971	314	8	48	85	Primary	3064	2373			
Primary with upper primary	30	278	123	391	101	3	3	59	U. prim.	1796	1170			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	67	613	251	718	84	2	6	27	Total	4,860	3,543			
Upper primary only	53	392	246	453	102	1	3	126						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	66	55	76	4	0	0	1						
Para teachers														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6,868	2,417	4,264	65	35	87	0	71	125	35	61	78.3	79.3	
Primary with upper primary	6,373	2,619	3,668	39	16	31	0	107	178	21	31	64.0	66.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	989	339	613	36	1	0	0	22	27	5	6	41.6	36.7	
Upper primary only	1,796	798	952	18	14	13	1	12	11	12	7	64.4	61.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,390	562	698	116	6	8	0	19	24	17	22	37.5	40.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Kashmiri						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	195169	984	35	624										
Primary with upper primary	191500	699	772	0						Text books	32759	67761	2699	12130
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	24122	8759	0	0						Uniform	291	281	137	111
Upper primary only	51234	0	0	0						Attendance	2304	2243	811	847
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	40894	798	775	0						Stationery	1404	1928	54	56
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	PALAKKAD			Code	3206	State	KERALA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2617	Overall literacy	81.3	84.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1068	No. of blocks/taluks				11		
% Urban population	13.6	Female literacy	75.7	79.3	EGS/AS schools			30	No. of villages				99		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			616	No. of CRC's				119		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				878		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	222	321	207	308	38,599	64,640	36,120	62,246	1,383	2,317					
Primary with upper primary	74	126	63	118	40,441	81,470	34,657	76,054	1,376	2,781					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	12	17	10	10,510	7,321	9,742	6,661	352	221					
Upper primary only	6	24	5	23	3,090	10,539	2,937	10,002	91	378					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	40	27	35	15,410	21,904	14,701	19,732	444	688					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		37,971	39,008	38,981	41,736	41,699			
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		40,365	41,812	41,485	41,853	42,062			
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	4.3	III		43,757	42,663	42,001	42,188	40,845			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.5	6.0	15.6	0.0	0.0	IV		45,065	46,327	43,374	43,082	41,272			
% Schools with common toilets	69.1	87.0	87.5	83.3	84.3	V	#	#	#	#	43,394	39,925			
% Schools with girls toilets	24.3	56.0	81.3	56.7	81.4	VI	#	#	#	#	46,296	41,459			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	37.4	33.2	58.9	22.7	41.3	VII	#	#	#	#	49,579	46,662			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	3.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.		167,158	169,810	165,841	168,859	165,878			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.5	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	139,269	128,046			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	1.0	0.0	10.7	1.6			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.4	3.8	8.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		64.0	93.0				77.4		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							62.5	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment	17.8	17.5	17.6	17.9	17.6	17.6	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	48.6	48.4	48.2	46.8	48.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.2	1.3		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.6	46.2	45.9	47	46.8	48.1	% Passed		91.90	93.81	81.97	88.18			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
% Girls	48.8	48.7	47.8	47.2	47.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	29	31	29	33	I					0.6	0.5			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	33	26	37	20	II			6.0	6.2	7	6.4			
% Schools with <=50 students	1.7	1.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	III			5.9	6.5	7.0	6.5			
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			6.3	6.5	7.2	7.0			
% Female teachers	71.1	70.2	64.4	69.3	67.6	V	#	#	#	#	#	#			
% Schools established since 1995	1.3	0.5	0.0	10.0	5.7	Overall			4.7	4.9	5.6	5.1			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms										
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	3,515	55.4	38.7	5.9	1,104	432	3	0	2	100	3				
Primary with upper primary	3,676	54.4	33.9	11.7	771	122	1	0	0	77	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	687	51.8	33.9	14.3	173	21	0	0	0	11	0				
Upper primary only	373	50.9	35.4	13.7	93	20	0	0	0	10	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,875	53.8	34.1	12.1	387	45	1	0	0	24	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
									Boys	Girls					
Primary only	214	1,435	1,186	606	76	1	7	62	Primary	1188	774				
Primary with upper primary	95	1,625	1,004	1,115	164	6	11	63							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	161	128	158	36	3	6	31	U. prim.	612	400				
Upper primary only	4	155	99	176	17	0	1	9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	56	414	197	355	58	0	5	26	Total	1,800	1,174				
Para teachers											%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,700	999	2,548	40	28	83	2	44	73	27	47	89.0	91.2		
Primary with upper primary	4,164	1,196	2,860	27	16	65	0	44	81	12	31	73.8	79.9		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	573	152	351	32	20	18	0	12	18	1	4	58.6	58.1		
Upper primary only	469	140	319	2	2	6	0	3	7	0	2	71.4	69.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,132	339	750	22	5	15	1	20	30	7	7	53.7	58.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Malayalam	Others	English	Tamil						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	99390	2711	74	1064						Text books	28606	44292	2884	8050	
Primary with upper primary	117017	1854	1330	1710						Uniform	565	788	71	124	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15616	410	988	817						Attendance	1634	1559	657	711	
Upper primary only	12388	154	1087	0						Stationery	1358	2043	73	188	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	33838	1976	1500	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	PATHANAMTHITTA			Code	3212	State	KERALA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1232	Overall literacy	94.9	95.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1094	No. of blocks/taluks				9			
% Urban population	10.0	Female literacy	93.3	93.7	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				301			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				38			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				743			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	177	231	157	206	17,079	22,609	15,303	19,469	780	944					
Primary with upper primary	41	33	36	31	6,603	9,629	5,913	8,568	358	409					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	12	21	10	6,146	6,265	5,479	4,070	255	202					
Upper primary only	3	60	3	57	274	7,318	274	6,999	19	419					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	57	8	49	1,717	15,595	1,717	12,963	77	613					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	3.9	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	I							12,926		
% Single teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							12,921		
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	1.4	2.9	1.6	0.0	III							12,773		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.4	35.1	5.9	0.0	0.0	IV							13,766		
% Schools with common toilets	58.1	75.7	88.2	60.3	81.5	V	#	#	#	#			12,838		
% Schools with girls toilets	13.5	40.5	61.8	33.3	76.9	VI	#	#	#	#			13,308		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	42.8	40.7	49.5	3.6	9.9	VII	#	#	#	#			14,703		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.4	0.9	1.4	1.1	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.							52,386		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.0	1.4	29.4	1.6	18.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			40,849		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	2.4	0.0	1.9	1.3	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.5	3.1	6.8	12.1	2.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.6	10.6	13.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							52.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							43.3	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment				16.7		16.5	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.7		48	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				1		0.5		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.5		50.3	% Passed	95.26	96.14	90.97	93.23				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
% Girls	51.3	48.9	47.3	47.3	47.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	21	27	17	25	I									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	26	23	26	14	II									
% Schools with <=50 students	16.9	13.5	17.6	0.0	0.0	III									
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV									
% Female teachers	84.3	78.0	46.4	81.7	62.2	V	#	#	#	#	#	#			
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	2.7	0.0	1.6	0.0	Overall									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,728	53.1	41.7	5.2	487	373	2	1	0	31	2				
Primary with upper primary	630	51.9	40.2	7.9	186	53	0	0	0	20	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	549	63.6	29.0	7.3	126	21	0	0	0	12	0				
Upper primary only	297	63.6	33.3	3.0	158	46	0	0	0	16	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,208	78.3	19.6	2.1	397	44	0	0	0	20	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability						
										Boys	Girls				
Primary only	67	537	586	319	64	2	6	101							
Primary with upper primary	11	215	177	247	63	2	3	33	Primary	653	442				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	76	52	64	33	0	2	211	U. prim.	491	342				
Upper primary only	10	141	90	145	25	0	4	22	Total	1,144	784				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	140	104	188	50	1	5	188							
Para teachers	2	10	29	19	5	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1,724	236	1,419	27	8	34	0	13	63	2	20	74.2	68.0		
Primary with upper primary	767	147	586	18	4	12	0	10	24	2	3	68.7	59.2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	457	62	210	179	4	2	0	5	7	0	2	53.2	46.7		
Upper primary only	438	73	357	7	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	52.1	57.7		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	690	124	428	137	0	1	0	2	5	1	3	25.0	31.1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Hindi		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	35345	1144	14	0		Text books		5114	6655	682	1839				
Primary with upper primary	13604	2090	661	0		Uniform		91	100	17	15				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9519	2521	368	0		Attendance		604	645	430	419				
Upper primary only	6706	757	473	0		Stationery		182	216	34	150				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	12861	3347	416	170											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																	
District	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM			Code	3214	State	KERALA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																	
	2001			1991	2001			2001				2002					
Total population (in 000's)	3235	Overall literacy		89.2	89.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1058	No. of blocks/taluks		12						
% Urban population	33.8	Female literacy		85.8	86.3	EGS/AS schools		45	No. of villages		174						
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		714	No. of CRC's		132						
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		886						
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	311	176	246	145	61,721	43,167	48,000	34,567	2,168	1,277							
Primary with upper primary	102	37	72	31	42,492	19,989	33,160	17,255	1,538	63							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	52	21	39	12	29,762	17,507	21,995	10,700	971	519							
Upper primary only	8	66	6	57	1,711	17,160	1,281	15,304	76	691							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	51	28	42	18,762	21,415	12,891	18,954	595	688							
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category						Enrolment*										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		I		38,659	36,591	36,686	41,146	37,920				
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		II		40,377	39,732	39,513	43,115	39,459				
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.3	0.0	5.5	2.7	2.0		III		41,867	39,985	40,908	43,547	39,244				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.5	49.6	43.8	0.0	0.0		IV		43,272	41,765	41,739	45,340	40,503				
% Schools with common toilets	81.5	86.3	86.3	81.1	88.1		V	#	#	#	#	39,643	37,764				
% Schools with girls toilets	40.0	61.2	78.1	56.8	89.1		VI	#	#	#	#	41,051	38,440				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	58.7	68.0	63.0	9.1	46.2		VII	#	#	#	#	42,675	40,675				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.2	0.0	9.3	3.6	2.8		VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		Total Pr.		164,175	158,073	158,846	173,148	157,126				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.2	0.7	2.7	0.0	3.0		Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	123,369	116,879				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		GER / NER										
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.6			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.5	0.6	3.5	0.0	0.0		GER (Primary)		4.0				59.3				
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		82.9	27.5							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)										
% SC enrolment	15.8	15.1	14.7	15.4	14.7	15.5	NER (U. Primary)										
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.9	49.6	49.4	49.6	48.8	48.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
% ST enrolment	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.1		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.3	53.6	50.2	48.8	51.7	53.6	% Passed		94.14	95.32	90.20	94.58					
Indicators (2002-03)	School category						% Passed with >60%										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Trends in repetition rate										
% Girls	50.5	48.4	46.9	46.2	53.3		Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	29	32	25	31		I					0.3	1.1				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	33	29	33	24		II		3.0	3.7	4.2	3.8					
% Schools with <=50 students	4.5	8.6	11.0	0.0	0.0		III		3.2	3.9	4.2	3.9					
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		IV		3.4	3.6	4.8	4.1					
% Female teachers	77.7	73.1	69.2	72.9	69.4		V	#	#	#	#	#					
% Schools established since 1995	0.6	0.0	1.4	2.7	0.0		Overall		2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2					
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	3,209	71.9	20.6	7.5	1,169	311	11	4	2	158	2						
Primary with upper primary	1,886	65.7	25.8	8.5	596	59	0	0	0	80	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,631	66.4	20.7	12.9	450	24	1	0	0	48	0						
Upper primary only	571	76.6	20.7	2.8	306	44	1	0	0	29	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,679	62.2	27.8	10.1	730	35	8	1	2	55	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability						
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response									
Primary only	143	1,158	847	812	244	3	16	134		Boys	Girls						
Primary with upper primary	55	604	387	683	249	8	10	123	Primary	2214	1643						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	41	394	201	433	164	7	15	195	U. prim.	942	747						
Upper primary only	46	189	111	274	92	0	4	37	Total	3,156	2,390						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	75	381	166	406	158	5	9	71									
Para teachers	7	40	44	82	30	1	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3,442	639	2,603	115	13	72	0	39	117	13	70	85.3	87.4				
Primary with upper primary	2,176	481	1,544	94	10	47	0	15	93	1	24	69.6	76.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,490	264	998	188	7	33	0	23	46	7	14	52.3	52.9				
Upper primary only	767	172	546	35	0	13	1	3	8	2	10	52.9	62.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,283	323	879	69	1	11	0	9	41	0	4	42.7	44.5				
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
Primary only	100374	1982	2505	297	Text books		28432	54964	4418	12394							
Primary with upper primary	57255	2632	852	153	Uniform		561	546	440	484							
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	34235	7673	2771	208	Attendance		2050	2053	2526	3127							
Upper primary only	17273	1121	145	0	Stationery		638	909	218	692							
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	35719	2400	1327	169													
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	THRISSUR		Code	3207	State	KERALA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2975	Overall literacy	90.2	92.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1092	No. of blocks/taluks		12		
% Urban population	28.2	Female literacy	86.9	89.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		663		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		169		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		994		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	135	361	113	289	27,181	89,884	23,603	69,415	987	2,906			
Primary with upper primary	60	115	49	98	22,887	65,644	19,178	55,006	899	2,262			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	42	26	28	17,435	37,202	14,948	24,547	694	1,095			
Upper primary only	7	35	7	30	1,180	12,299	1,180	10,475	73	445			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	96	32	60	15,742	40,889	12,761	23,998	592	1,301			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						46,490	
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	II						47,109	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.8	5.1	0.0	7.1	0.7	III						46,217	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.8	25.7	28.0	0.0	0.0	IV						46,893	
% Schools with common toilets	81.3	90.3	89.3	85.7	83.9	V	#	#	#	#		46,524	
% Schools with girls toilets	28.0	53.7	82.7	47.6	79.7	VI	#	#	#	#		47,326	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	23.1	24.8	31.9	8.0	27.4	VII	#	#	#	#		51,733	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	9.8	10.2	0.0	22.5	0.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	Total Pr.						186,709	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.4	1.1	1.3	0.0	1.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		145,583	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.8	1.4	1.5	1.1	4.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.5	4.8	5.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						77.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				12.8		12.4	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.3		47.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.5		0.7		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				55.7		55	% Passed	92.51	94.64	84.66	89.34		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	50.3	47.3	47.8	39.4	52.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	28	31	26	30	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	33	26	32	17	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	1.6	6.3	14.7	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	81.5	81.0	72.1	82.2	77.4	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	0.8	0.0	2.7	7.1	0.7	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,503	63.8	32.6	3.6	1,608	375	18	5	1	92	2		
Primary with upper primary	2,653	62.0	32.3	5.7	732	110	1	0	0	62	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,095	69.8	24.1	6.1	379	53	0	0	0	21	0		
Upper primary only	417	52.9	42.7	4.4	154	36	1	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,404	69.5	22.8	7.7	1,172	114	1	0	0	26	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	143	1,622	849	694	77	3	11	456	Primary	2478	1884		
Primary with upper primary	127	1,318	467	809	79	0	22	309					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	115	494	102	463	183	2	13	351	U. prim.	1369	956		
Upper primary only	25	200	66	169	18	0	3	20	Total	3,847	2,840		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	78	727	126	553	91	4	30	279					
Para teachers	3	32	31	60	20	0	0	11	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,893	365	3,134	356	1	37	0	18	72	6	28	48.2	54.5
Primary with upper primary	3,161	354	2,532	245	0	29	1	17	65	1	13	40.7	53.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,789	185	1,227	311	4	62	0	16	57	1	0	44.3	40.3
Upper primary only	518	71	411	19	2	15	0	1	4	0	3	31.0	39.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,893	247	1,461	180	1	4	0	15	52	9	20	26.7	44.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Malayalam	English	Others	Sanskrit				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	105548	2800	1108		0								
Primary with upper primary	76605	1421	1967		719				Text books	18460	28617	3746	14723
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	35499	14383	1560		42				Uniform	368	312	119	254
Upper primary only	11000	297	955		47				Attendance	1107	1044	5757	5713
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	47317	4650	2077		328				Stationery	2865	3220	87	348
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

Elementary Education in India – Where do we stand?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	WAYANAD			Code	3203	State	KERALA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	787	Overall literacy	82.7	85.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1000	No. of blocks/taluks						3
% Urban population	3.8	Female literacy	77.7	80.8	EGS/AS schools	60	No. of villages						26
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	1272	No. of CRC's						36
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						253
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	94	46	92	46	13,319	9,982	13,120	9,982	499	328			
Primary with upper primary	35	34	35	34	15,819	23,684	15,819	23,684	597	761			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	8	21	8	11,539	4,563	11,539	4,563	392	165			
Upper primary only	1	4	1	4	236	1,401	236	1,401	9	56			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	4	6	4	2,855	2,373	2,855	2,373	80	90			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	13,137	11,976	11,301	11,545	12,622	13,297	
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	14,083	12,999	12,371	11,892	11,688	12,715	
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	13,576	13,290	12,997	12,492	11,630	11,426	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.0	5.8	24.1	0.0	0.0	IV	13,715	13,065	13,347	13,209	12,291	11,447	
% Schools with common toilets	79.3	87.0	82.8	60.0	60.0	V	#	#	#	#	12,209	11,790	
% Schools with girls toilets	28.6	69.6	86.2	60.0	80.0	VI	#	#	#	#	12,529	12,144	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	57.2	40.0	71.7	14.4	54.6	VII	#	#	#	#	12,734	12,952	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	54,511	51,330	50,016	49,138	48,231	48,885	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	37,472	36,886	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	3.7	2.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	88.5	85.0				75.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)	74.2					60.8	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	4.9	5.1	5.9	5.5	6	5.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	48.8	47.8	47.8	47.6	47	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	21.1	19.3	21.6	23.1	16.6	17.2		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.8	49.8	49.2	49.2	47.6	47.4	% Passed	90.76	92.73	85.56	89.22		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	48.9	48.8	48.1	46.4	50.1	I		0.3	0.4		1.9	0.6	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	29	29	25	31	II		4.4	4.6	5.1	7.5	6.1	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	36	31	35	23	III		4.8	4.6	5.2	7.0	6.2	
% Schools with <=50 students	7.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		4.6	4.7	5.2	6.8	6.4	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V		#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	58.0	61.0	58.5	52.3	50.6	Overall		3.5	3.6	4	5.9	4.8	
% Schools established since 1995	17.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	763	61.4	28.6	10.0	277	106	4	0	0	29	1		
Primary with upper primary	1,114	50.7	36.0	13.3	215	35	1	0	0	33	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	525	58.5	30.1	11.4	92	14	0	0	0	15	0		
Upper primary only	47	48.9	31.9	19.1	10	3	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	230	67.4	20.0	12.6	36	3	0	0	0	7	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	30	236	226	198	29	1	2	39					
Primary with upper primary	35	559	238	393	80	1	0	36	Primary	333	213		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	169	86	215	58	1	1	12	U. prim.	217	138		
Upper primary only	0	25	7	24	2	0	0	2	Total	550	351		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	41	25	55	10	0	0	22					
Para teachers	5	20	30	31	4	0	0	5	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	827	302	438	21	20	42	4	11	10	7	19	90.1	89.3
Primary with upper primary	1,358	488	818	36	5	11	0	20	34	6	19	71.5	76.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	557	220	321	9	2	5	0	22	19	4	12	50.5	59.2
Upper primary only	65	27	31	2	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	44.4	54.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	170	71	86	12	0	0	1	5	3	2	4	63.4	54.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Malayalam	English	Tamil				Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	23092	156	53										
Primary with upper primary	38802	701	0	0			Text books	8343	13624	1081	3019		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15225	877	0				Uniform	1110	1078	30	26		
Upper primary only	1606	31	0				Attendance	4481	4404	1189	1182		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4329	899	0				Stationery	645	629	0	2		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BALAGHAT			Code	2345	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001			2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1446	Overall literacy	53.2	68.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1022	No. of blocks/taluks		10			
% Urban population	13.4	Female literacy	39	57.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		2,062			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		193			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		2,704			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,658	111	1,594	90	158,165	6,679	151,557	5,205	4,108	529			
Primary with upper primary	133	182	119	148	18,621	28,147	17,005	22,978	678	1,482			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	65	22	40	4,758	13,139	4,244	6,912	151	647			
Upper primary only	421	21	407	19	43,445	1,732	42,015	1,669	1,224	130			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	13	39	11	8,115	981	5,638	871	236	77			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		3.9	1.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	I						41,900
% Single teacher schools		10.9	3.5	1.1	15.8	0.0	II						39,711
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.2	4.4	3.4	10.0	7.5	III						39,576
% Schools with pre-primary sections		27.0	54.6	62.9	0.0	0.0	IV						37,894
% Schools with common toilets		10.9	34.3	69.7	9.5	41.8	V						40,968
% Schools with girls toilets		6.5	34.6	65.2	9.0	32.8	VI	#	#	#	#		29,493
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.9	39.8	26.6	96.2	89.2	VII	#	#	#	#		29,685
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		17.4	9.5	6.4	21.0	12.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		24,555
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.4	1.4	0.3	7.7	0.0	Total Pr.						200,049
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.7	16.5	11.2	47.1	43.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		83,733
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.2	2.5	3.5	31.1	1.4	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.4	6.7	3.3	0.6	0.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		28.5	18.3	24.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						98.0
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					6.7	8.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.6	51.3							
% ST enrolment					21.3	15.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					49.6	45.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
							% Passed	69.32	69.31	67.19	63.68		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		50.8	42.0	46.8	52.1	42.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		35	22	22	33	29	I						24.0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		34	26	23	61	29	II						19.5
% Schools with <=50 students		22.7	27.6	19.1	0.0	0.0	III						24.8
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	IV						22.7
% Female teachers		28.7	40.2	43.6	16.9	27.8	V						29.0
% Schools established since 1995		10.1	37.8	40.4	47.5	11.9	Overall						24.0
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,862	55.2	32.5	12.3	1,780	694	570	190	4	128	145		
Primary with upper primary	1,780	71.8	23.2	5.0	573	97	90	70	1	22	25		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	776	84.4	13.9	1.7	198	57	21	6	1	2	3		
Upper primary only	746	67.2	25.3	7.5	344	133	58	25	1	16	198		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	313	73.2	22.7	4.2	183	33	14	5	0	4	9		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	197	180	1,110	664	879	0	3	254		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	27	97	672	518	380	3	5	180	Primary	1029	660		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	13	237	209	227	0	0	35	U. prim.	311	225		
Upper primary only	5	9	121	278	516	0	0	81	Total	1,340	885		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	31	74	132	0	0	28					
Para teachers	12	50	626	637	710	3	0	53	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,637	2,382	869	36	890	460	0	400	145	449	137	41.7	26.8
Primary with upper primary	2,160	1,118	758	6	168	110	0	148	107	83	40	7.8	3.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	798	406	320	0	44	28	0	59	26	28	12	5.7	1.9
Upper primary only	1,354	871	134	5	249	95	0	165	19	146	18	12.7	3.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	313	188	74	4	34	13	0	31	3	24	5	8.0	10.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	155710	7149	532	400				Text books	29847	31466	2057	2137	
Primary with upper primary	43346	2718	417	181				Uniform	398	2166	109	29	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15544	969	1153	0				Attendance	2039	11760	37179	40125	
Upper primary only	41869	2247	0	744				Stationery	59	53	72	47	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	8425	671	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BARWANI		Code	2328	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	1081	Overall literacy	28.1	41.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		973	No. of blocks/taluks					7
% Urban population	14.6	Female literacy	19	31.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					972
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					96
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools					1,387
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,025	52	981	39	90,615	4,808	80,972	3,506	2,013	200			
Primary with upper primary	43	25	39	12	5,257	6,852	4,305	3,037	158	257			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	10	4	2	1,938	3,338	861	358	53	150			
Upper primary only	221	1	203	1	22,389	137	18,017	137	878	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	0	0	239	0	0	0	14			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		11.4	5.9	0.0	2.7	0.0	I						28,924
% Single teacher schools		31.1	5.9	0.0	7.7	0.0	II						21,457
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.8	11.8	5.9	5.9	0.0	III						21,078
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.5	55.9	58.8	0.0	0.0	IV						19,715
% Schools with common toilets		25.0	57.4	52.9	25.7	100.0	V						16,764
% Schools with girls toilets		13.4	44.1	58.8	14.9	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#		11,535
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.0	43.4	36.7	99.4	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#		8,686
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		24.3	15.6	8.4	10.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		7,414
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		22.1	1.2	0.0	3.3	0.0	Total Pr.						107,938
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.4	33.8	11.8	44.1	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		27,635
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.0	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.3	7.0	7.7	11.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		41.3	20.3	28.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						69.1
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					7.9	8.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					46.3	42.5							
% ST enrolment					67.2	51	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					44.6	36.5							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls		45.6	46.1	41.8	40.2	36.0							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		43	29	26	25	17	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		38	36	32	34	13	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		18.8	22.1	17.6	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.2	0.0	5.9	0.9	0.0	IV						
% Female teachers		28.9	47.0	40.4	20.5	42.9	V						
% Schools established since 1995		20.4	20.6	11.8	31.5	0.0	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,532	84.0	11.7	4.3	787	914	42	12	0	41	51		
Primary with upper primary	337	91.7	6.5	1.8	96	63	3	0	0	2	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	163	97.5	1.2	1.2	46	14	2	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	665	81.0	14.5	4.5	201	153	4	2	0	14	40		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	18	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	37	84	530	260	234	0	0	26	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	2	19	103	100	85	0	0	19		562	422		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	33	45	29	0	0	52	U. prim.	280	181		
Upper primary only	3	32	82	232	231	0	1	23	Total	842	603		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	2	9	0	0	0					
Para teachers		23	45	595	413	350	3	1	23	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,213	845	323	3	724	317	1	71	35	479	114	39.4	22.6
Primary with upper primary	415	150	160	18	52	35	0	12	10	36	17	7.3	0.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	203	59	50	51	11	32	0	3	6	13	7	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	885	496	86	22	186	95	0	68	7	198	31	24.0	24.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	8	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only	94837	633	0							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	11860	249	0						Text books	29504	24035	2477	1536
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4736	390	120						Uniform	231	9599	9	90
Upper primary only	22454	72	0						Attendance	966	13147	15376	8665
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	239	0	0						Stationery	127	158	38	21
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BETUL			Code	2335	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1394	Overall literacy	45.9	66.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				965	No. of blocks/taluks			10
% Urban population	18.6	Female literacy	33.9	56.1	EGS/AS schools				433	No. of villages			1,782
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				20914	No. of CRC's			135
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			2,278
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,524	59	1,453	37	162,246	9,964	147,500	8,503	4,185	230			
Primary with upper primary	39	54	34	27	6,045	15,097	4,916	8,733	150	419			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	34	4	10	950	16,862	761	4,121	26	378			
Upper primary only	483	12	468	11	49,213	1,121	46,142	828	1,410	50			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	56	10	44	6	11,879	911	7,910	663	348	66			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
	4.1	3.2	0.0	3.0	1.5	I	43,027	41,957	45,329	42,970	45,956	45,946	
	12.1	4.3	0.0	15.6	0.0	II	40,073	38,208	36,801	37,186	39,452	40,253	
	11.1	16.1	15.4	11.7	18.2	III	39,444	39,930	38,860	36,805	38,962	39,220	
	46.6	60.2	71.8	0.0	0.0	IV	32,412	36,123	36,082	34,231	35,944	36,797	
	19.1	50.5	74.4	9.9	31.8	V	31,302	32,967	36,460	33,818	34,343	36,928	
	12.6	51.6	76.9	5.5	30.3	VI	#	#	#	#	26,680	26,628	
	94.2	28.6	5.3	97.8	92.9	VII	#	#	#	#	21,310	25,223	
	23.8	48.0	46.8	26.1	22.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	18,230	23,293	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	6.4	0.4	0.0	6.8	0.0	Total Pr.	186,258	189,185	193,532	185,010	194,657	199,144	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.1	19.4	20.5	43.0	42.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	66,220	75,144	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	1.1	1.0	26.4	3.5	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	35.1	34.2	32.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	103.6	71.0	106.8	110.0	100.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
	11.6	12.4	11.6	12.8	13.8	13.4	NER (U. Primary)						
	49	48.2	48.3	48.9	47.2	49.5							
% SC enrolment	39.5	39.4	39.5	39.4	23.7	26.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	45.2	46	46.5	47.7	35.8	36.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
	48.4	47.0	40.9	46.4	50.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
	37	33	38	34	31	I	11.5	12.8	14.3	34.3	25.5		
	36	41	40	60	39	II	8.6	10.1	10.9	26.8	18.5		
	17.1	28.0	20.5	0.0	0.0	III	10.6	12.4	13.5	28.8	19.4		
	1.5	6.5	7.7	1.4	3.0	IV	10.9	11.2	12.0	25.3	15.9		
	29.7	48.9	48.8	22.3	27.5	V	15.3	17.3	11.7	26.8	21.3		
	13.1	44.1	30.8	53.7	6.1	Overall	11.2	12.6	12.6	28.7	20.4		
	Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,752	58.8	29.4	11.8	1,764	716	570	34	1	192	46		
Primary with upper primary	518	85.2	12.9	1.9	147	46	27	2	0	8	6		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	445	81.2	17.8	1.1	115	30	5	0	0	3	1		
Upper primary only	842	49.3	40.2	10.5	348	113	114	7	3	14	221		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	332	66.0	30.6	3.5	120	30	30	0	0	2	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
	159	228	1,045	628	706	3	0	205		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	7	13	87	168	169	1	1	58	Primary	927	657		
Primary with upper primary	1	10	51	97	120	2	1	89	U. prim.	414	274		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	23	131	349	476	1	0	44	Total	1,341	931		
Upper primary only	1	8	33	119	190	1	0	9					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	95	664	624	590	1	1	28					
Para teachers												%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,415	2,193	781	0	910	531	0	323	108	613	160	38.4	39.3
Primary with upper primary	569	245	255	4	42	23	0	26	23	13	11	2.4	0.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	404	199	172	0	8	25	0	19	7	3	4	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,460	850	178	0	285	147	0	116	26	137	27	6.4	6.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	414	269	92	0	31	22	0	30	6	23	8	3.7	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	159865	5569	3872	417					Text books	39594	37147	2888	2512
Primary with upper primary	11160	2216	1185	0					Uniform	149	8122	339	196
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13210	618	2482	0					Attendance	583	12948	14209	12998
Upper primary only	38208	2282	167	0					Stationery	1288	1538	249	166
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	9448	709	245	153									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BHIND			Code	2303	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1427	Overall literacy	49.2	71.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	829	No. of blocks/taluks						6	
% Urban population	23.7	Female literacy	28.2	55.7	EGS/AS schools	420	No. of villages						1,329	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	21252	No. of CRC's						153	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						1,925	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,351	57	1,266	11	163,482	16,690	145,698	1,627	3,733				314	
Primary with upper primary	50	7	48	2	6,134	3,131	5,914	926	164				42	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	2	0	93	594	93	0	6				5	
Upper primary only	442	9	400	7	52,651	845	46,540	711	1,722				47	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	1	4	1	922	160	305	160	30				4	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	17.5	10.5	0.0	8.9	0.0	I	39,407	38,507	40,370	33,037	35,064	35,014		
% Single teacher schools	16.3	7.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	II	32,060	34,704	42,832	36,166	33,782	35,472		
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.5	28.1	0.0	18.6	0.0	III	35,563	29,380	40,519	39,991	37,865	35,236		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	29.3	40.4	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV	26,680	30,749	32,892	34,941	38,765	37,412		
% Schools with common toilets	9.1	19.3	33.3	13.3	33.3	V	28,850	28,876	37,563	34,106	39,777	43,554		
% Schools with girls toilets	6.0	10.5	33.3	6.9	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	17,574	22,026		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.7	66.2	13.5	98.4	85.2	VII	#	#	#	#	17,211	17,648		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	50.5	47.2	0.0	29.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	15,295	18,340		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.2	3.9	0.0	5.9	0.0	Total Pr.	162,560	162,216	194,176	178,241	185,253	186,688		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.9	40.4	33.3	59.4	66.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	50,080	58,014		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.3	9.3	13.5	24.9	60.4	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.0	7.7	91.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		57.0	89.5	91.0	91.7			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	95.1			86.6		80.1		
% SC enrolment	24.8	24.2	24.5	22.2	26.2	25.3	GER (U. Primary)					64.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.6	45.9	45.9	45.3	38.7	40.4	NER (U. Primary)					46.9		
% ST enrolment	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.2	43.8	37.4	44.7	26.8	43.5	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
									87.13	84.49	69.21	67.06		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	36.11		34.08	19.94	22.85	Trends in repetition rate			
% Girls	47.4	44.0	37.4	40.3	22.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	45	63	30	32	I	0.3	0.8	0.6	5.6	3.9			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	61	70	57	64	68	II	0.2	0.2	0.6	5.1	3.9			
% Schools with <=50 students	10.9	42.1	66.7	0.0	0.0	III	0.2	0.1	0.8	7.9	5.2			
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.3	5.3	33.3	1.8	0.0	IV	0.2	0.1	0.8	8.2	5.0			
% Female teachers	13.3	21.4	18.2	11.9	8.8	V	0.8	0.8	1.9	21.9	12.2			
% Schools established since 1995	12.6	31.6	66.7	33.7	16.7	Overall	0.3	0.4	0.9	9.7	6.2			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,944	71.2	23.3	5.5	907	1,217	3	1	0	17	144			
Primary with upper primary	133	77.4	19.5	3.0	23	38	0	0	0	0	15			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	2			
Upper primary only	841	63.4	29.3	7.4	322	275	2	0	0	2	150			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	16	56.3	25.0	18.8	8	4	0	0	0	0	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	49	193	1,235	913	307	1	1	247	Primary					
Primary with upper primary	1	5	45	47	15	0	0	11			923	599		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	2	U. prim.		412	192		
Upper primary only	1	53	308	509	413	1	0	88						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	1	8	6	0	0	6	Total	1,335	791			
Para teachers		11	59	665	513	302	2	0	40	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,047	2,656	238	52	800	301	0	699	23	54	6	19.4	16.4	
Primary with upper primary	206	115	9	0	47	35	0	24	0	2	0	7.8	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	5	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,769	1,244	104	25	290	106	0	264	14	12	2	5.9	2.9	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	23	1	0	8	2	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Others	Hindi			Assamese			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	9338	605	179		240				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	1410	463	213		0			Text books	25501	24465	3216	2347		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	594	0	0		0			Uniform	27	271	119	86		
Upper primary only	2970	86	0		55			Attendance	220	3452	17936	13680		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	72	0	0		0			Stationery	131	118	61	110		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BHOPAL		Code	2332	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1837	Overall literacy	64.3	75.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				896	No. of blocks/taluks		2	
% Urban population	80.5	Female literacy	54.2	66.7	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages		626	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's		65	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		1,152	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	373	73	253	15	46,196	23,523	24,539	3,580	1,315	1,189			
Primary with upper primary	230	218	128	19	59,118	56,041	28,747	4,866	1,477	1,951			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	73	178	12	13	31,241	110,272	4,674	2,950	548	1,659			
Upper primary only	4	0	0	0	1,297	0	0	0	19	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	556	0	283	0	107	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	10.5	2.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	I						50,912	
% Single teacher schools	13.0	25.9	22.7	25.0	33.3	II						48,251	
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.5	26.6	18.7	25.0	0.0	III						44,949	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.6	43.5	55.0	0.0	0.0	IV						42,518	
% Schools with common toilets	33.2	62.9	76.5	50.0	33.3	V						43,639	
% Schools with girls toilets	20.6	57.8	82.1	75.0	33.3	VI	#	#	#	#		33,486	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	66.3	51.3	22.1	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		32,880	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	43.9	54.1	62.2	55.2	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		31,609	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.2	20.3	13.1	9.9	49.1	Total Pr.						230,269	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.0	8.7	5.2	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		97,975	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	16.9	5.2	2.9	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	2.0	1.9	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.4	25.0	28.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						86.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				25.6		26.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.6		47.8							
% ST enrolment				12		13.9							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.3		48.8							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls	50.8	46.8	49.3	72.5	34.7	% Passed with >60%		26.65	29.16	20.97	26.82		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	32	56	68	5	Trends in repetition rate							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	59	49	54	65	19	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with <=50 students	18.4	15.2	8.4	0.0	0.0	I							
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.3	20.1	31.5	50.0	33.3	II							
% Female teachers	28.0	46.1	48.9	84.2	8.4	III							
% Schools established since 1995	16.1	13.4	12.7	0.0	0.0	IV							
						V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,189	41.2	52.9	5.9	329	312	53	5	1	5	69		
Primary with upper primary	2,357	63.1	33.6	3.3	622	347	35	3	0	22	36		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,605	80.4	19.2	0.5	751	210	9	0	0	8	23		
Upper primary only	20	45.0	55.0	0.0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	29	17.2	82.8	0.0	8	2	0	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	35	79	831	714	417	9	3	40					
Primary with upper primary	36	137	888	1,087	823	9	0	4	Primary	614	376		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	21	52	449	906	652	19	7	19	U. prim.	203	89		
Upper primary only	0	0	1	1	10	0	0	0	Total	817	465		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	43	48	13	0	0	0					
Para teachers	4	20	324	303	257	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,504	1,550	560	18	235	141	0	231	44	144	36	10.3	21.4
Primary with upper primary	3,428	1,564	1,416	4	279	165	0	186	114	118	120	5.2	9.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,207	1,074	1,032	19	34	48	0	93	52	72	31	1.1	4.0
Upper primary only	19	2	10	0	1	6	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	20.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	107	98	9	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	68844	473	637	166					Text books	13047	13103	3611	3282
Primary with upper primary	113645	1772	1372	333					Uniform	356	3271	140	512
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	126630	15328	717	100					Attendance	157	2235	4550	3682
Upper primary only	1297	0	0	0					Stationery	1615	2178	399	357
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	556	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	CHHATARPUR			Code	2309	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1475	Overall literacy		35.2	53.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			869	No. of blocks/taluks		8	
% Urban population	22.0	Female literacy		21.3	39.4	EGS/AS schools			494	No. of villages		1,340	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			21736	No. of CRC's		144	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,657	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,109	13	1,005	5	132,569	1,060	117,445	447	3,584	52			
Primary with upper primary	393	139	370	94	100,855	39,952	94,910	29,665	1,951	626			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	8			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	17.4	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	44,316	50,237	45,519	45,393	53,496	43,957	
% Single teacher schools	3.7	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	43,639	46,236	47,817	44,106	41,053	50,743	
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.5	53.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	37,385	45,737	46,753	47,573	44,062	43,472	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	37.0	38.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV	26,202	34,125	39,023	45,031	42,041	41,260	
% Schools with common toilets	13.0	28.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	V	16,091	30,135	35,269	38,489	43,722	48,612	
% Schools with girls toilets	7.3	18.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	18,509	18,590	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	71.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	14,289	15,134	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	50.7	69.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	12,996	12,798	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	167,633	206,470	214,381	220,592	224,374	228,044	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.8	22.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	45,794	46,522	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.4	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	27.1	21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	94.7	90.0	89.0	88.0	107.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		No. of schools by type of building*						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
% SC enrolment	27.1	27.1	27.1	25.6	23	22.6	913	41	19	2	38	89	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.8	43.8	46.5	47.3	30	34.4	396	27	2	0	53	46	
% ST enrolment	2.9	2.9	4.2	8	2.2	6.4	1	0	0	0	0	0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.7	41.7	48.7	48.7	24.4	33.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% Girls	51.2	41.6	41.5	0.0	0.0	% Passed with >60%	30.22	28.78	25.55	29.00			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	50	16	0	0	Trends in repetition rate							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	72	26	0	0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with <=50 students	13.9	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				2.1	17.8	10.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.9	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				2.4	13.2	12.1	
% Female teachers	24.4	25.5	37.5	0.0	0.0	III				2.6	19.8	13.8	
% Schools established since 1995	19.6	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				2.4	15.8	13.0	
						V				5.1	29.1	23.6	
						Overall				2.8	18.9	14.4	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,459	63.7	25.7	10.6	1,029	913	41	19	2	38	89		
Primary with upper primary	1,951	64.2	28.4	7.4	579	396	27	2	0	53	46		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	49	100	866	556	423	3	1	107	Primary	1531	1058		
Primary with upper primary	26	98	589	509	365	3	0	101					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	3	4	1	0	0	0	U. prim.	425	208		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	1,956	1,266		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers		24	88	1164	577	517	4	0	45	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,636	1,655	409	41	1,051	478	2	311	36	253	44	22.5	20.0
Primary with upper primary	2,577	1,302	340	49	565	318	3	239	32	106	26	15.6	9.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	132349	4882	432	288				Text books	33911	32636	2269	1368	
Primary with upper primary	140377	4897	336	189				Uniform	671	9951	105	180	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	130	0	0	0				Attendance	961	14212	11033	4481	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0				Stationery	537	455	104	76	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	CHHINDWARA		Code	2343	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				
Total population (in 000's)	1849	Overall literacy	44.9	66.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				953	No. of blocks/taluks		11	
% Urban population	24.5	Female literacy	32.5	54.8	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages		2,170	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's		222	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		3,112	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,922	140	1,804	92	200,978	9,077	180,565	5,293	4,617	467			
Primary with upper primary	106	132	89	82	9,704	18,311	8,074	11,441	345	875			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	60	60	51	28	7,235	19,623	4,268	6,791	284	539			
Upper primary only	516	39	478	32	40,201	2,586	35,693	2,056	1,452	134			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	124	13	100	2	26,755	2,968	19,344	414	638	82			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	4.3	2.1	1.7	0.7	0.7	I						50,871	
% Single teacher schools	15.7	8.0	5.8	10.1	2.9	II						45,974	
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.7	5.0	4.2	2.9	15.3	III						50,222	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.3	46.6	42.5	0.0	0.0	IV						48,459	
% Schools with common toilets	15.1	39.1	48.3	11.4	34.3	V						46,810	
% Schools with girls toilets	7.9	37.8	54.2	9.9	35.0	VI	#	#	#	#		33,573	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.7	34.6	26.9	94.0	90.0	VII	#	#	#	#		32,145	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	19.3	10.1	7.7	7.4	18.8	VIII	#	#	#	#		29,384	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.0	2.9	3.0	6.3	2.2	Total Pr.						242,336	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.3	17.6	28.3	47.9	33.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		95,102	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.4	7.1	5.4	33.4	8.8	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	2.1	0.3	0.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	34.8	23.8	21.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						91.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				12.7		15.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.4		44.9							
% ST enrolment				35		24.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.5		37.2							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	V boys		V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% Girls	47.8	43.6	43.8	45.4	41.8	65.41		65.73	60.80	59.62			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	23	31	27	40	17.60		16.77	17.88	17.32			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	26	28	48	40	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students	21.4	39.1	51.7	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	1.3	4.2	1.3	5.1	I							
% Female teachers	30.6	49.3	51.9	23.8	31.5	II							
% Schools established since 1995	9.7	39.9	32.5	55.5	8.0	III							
						IV							
						V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,914	53.2	34.4	12.4	1,883	1,090	578	30	1	116	199		
Primary with upper primary	1,111	86.7	9.9	3.4	347	126	30	5	1	15	54		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	959	95.0	3.8	1.2	283	65	20	0	0	6	27		
Upper primary only	897	57.4	31.9	10.7	362	175	74	7	1	8	266		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	735	71.8	21.0	7.2	283	80	29	2	0	13	11		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	196	310	1,545	819	862	3	2	1					
Primary with upper primary	12	84	377	311	296	3	0	0	Primary	1543	1044		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	40	132	225	329	1	0	0	U. prim.	675	462		
Upper primary only	5	42	214	362	435	1	0	0	Total	2,218	1,506		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	24	81	200	302	0	0	3					
Para teachers	12	67	777	622	726	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,084	2,660	1,078	0	866	480	0	478	155	760	206	31.9	19.6
Primary with upper primary	1,220	535	548	0	83	54	0	89	69	53	48	7.5	1.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	823	346	387	0	50	40	0	48	28	35	14	9.8	3.6
Upper primary only	1,586	856	203	0	352	175	0	125	24	133	42	9.2	1.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	720	430	183	0	63	44	0	45	21	62	23	9.8	6.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Marathi	Others	English	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	186048	20741	4605	149	Text books				39282	36933	3719	2836	
Primary with upper primary	26101	648	968	935	Uniform				44	3013	162	167	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	21434	281	202	3510	Attendance				1106	18065	25369	21334	
Upper primary only	37531	4418	1223	0	Stationery				169	295	58	188	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	26769	2001	781	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	DAMOH			Code	2312	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001	2001			2001		2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1082	Overall literacy		46.3	62.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		902	No. of blocks/taluks		7			
% Urban population	18.9	Female literacy		30.5	47.5	EGS/AS schools		356	No. of villages		1,416			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		22307	No. of CRC's		140			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,544			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,018	75	956	49	129,365	9,071	117,111	5,548	3,291	440			
Primary with upper primary		67	46	65	22	13,185	9,997	12,990	3,994	312	297			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	10	3	6	1,036	3,725	796	1,726	27	57			
Upper primary only		316	4	289	2	32,801	382	28,869	248	1,086	16			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	1	0	1	1,325	133	0	133	56	3			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		8.7	3.5	0.0	2.2	0.0	I	27,606	33,176	29,968	30,052	29,855	30,933	
% Single teacher schools		7.7	0.0	0.0	16.9	0.0	II	26,294	27,000	31,479	29,207	30,132	30,298	
% Schools with SCR > 60		28.7	32.7	7.1	10.0	0.0	III	29,264	28,656	29,677	33,752	32,240	32,053	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.1	51.3	64.3	0.0	0.0	IV	21,728	25,123	25,257	26,098	30,830	31,031	
% Schools with common toilets		10.9	36.3	92.9	14.4	75.0	V	17,344	22,561	25,044	24,772	26,068	30,811	
% Schools with girls toilets		7.0	31.0	92.9	7.8	75.0	VI	#	#	#	#	17,637	17,413	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.4	56.9	21.8	98.8	90.9	VII	#	#	#	#	13,784	15,625	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		41.5	44.8	6.9	19.2	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	12,991	12,856	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.2	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0	Total Pr.	122,236	136,516	141,425	143,881	149,125	155,126	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.6	46.0	35.7	39.1	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	44,412	45,894	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		6.9	1.3	0.0	36.5	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		13.8	16.4	10.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	104.3	84.0	90.2	91.0	100.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				93.2		
% SC enrolment		22.4	22.1	22.1	21.8	19.6	21.4	NER (U. Primary)				57.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.3	46.0	46.9	46.8	35	38	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		11.4	12	14.2	13.9	10.4	12.5		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4	45.2	46.5	47.9	31.6	38.9	% Passed	88.45	88.62	71.97	73.06		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls		49.0	42.6	42.2	38.9	67.4	I	1.8	0.8	2.0	14.9	13.4		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37	38	57	30	25	II	2.0	1.2	1.5	15.6	12.3		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		48	41	28	62	25	III	3.0	2.1	3.2	21.7	17.3		
% Schools with <=50 students		6.4	10.6	7.1	0.0	0.0	IV	2.8	2.1	3.0	20.6	14.8		
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.2	3.5	14.3	2.2	0.0	V	5.4	2.7	4.4	19.1	15.8		
% Female teachers		26.0	26.3	33.3	22.8	71.2	Overall	2.8	1.7	2.8	18.4	14.7		
% Schools established since 1995		20.2	15.9	14.3	51.6	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,859	40.2	36.6	23.2	798	653	218	70	0	64	87		
Primary with upper primary		565	54.0	30.3	15.8	148	74	19	6	0	13	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		169	74.6	20.1	5.3	43	10	3	1	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		537	25.1	49.7	25.1	173	106	39	3	0	13	159		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		58	98.3	1.7	0.0	24	3	0	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
												Boys	Girls	
Primary only		115	167	894	660	440	1	4	36					
Primary with upper primary		15	35	142	170	90	1	0	8	Primary	1031	693		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	2	17	43	16	0	0	0	U. prim.	486	212		
Upper primary only		12	34	131	211	231	0	1	13	Total	1,517	905		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	10	5	17	27	0	0	0					
Para teachers		40	58	727	643	546	1	1	19	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3,731	1,774	542	1	987	427	0	310	52	135	17	37.6	33.4
Primary with upper primary		609	347	114	0	102	46	0	43	4	19	5	16.1	7.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		84	54	26	0	2	2	0	3	1	1	4	1.9	0.0
Upper primary only		1,102	522	111	0	329	140	0	84	7	27	3	5.6	6.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		59	17	42	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Others									
						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only		137938	0	482	178	Text books	23566	22059	1437	866				
Primary with upper primary		23175	0	0	0	Uniform	99	3925	24	49				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		3756	1457	0	0	Attendance	323	8170	12437	6444				
Upper primary only		33208	66	0	0	Stationery	324	502	62	54				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		1458	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	DATIA			Code	2305	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	628	Overall literacy	45.2	73.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				858	No. of blocks/taluks			3
% Urban population	21.9	Female literacy	24.5	62.5	EGS/AS schools				126	No. of villages			716
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				7888	No. of CRC's			76
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,122
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	714	30	657	17	82,127	4,323	73,720	1,618	2,059	169			
Primary with upper primary	3	48	2	23	729	11,889	347	4,497	15	398			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	9	0	2	0	3,780	0	406	0	114			
Upper primary only	302	6	279	2	21,973	510	19,173	168	892	31			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	5	0	640	0	640	0	18	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	11.6	2.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	I	17,307	15,178	20,010	15,229	16,729	17,173	
% Single teacher schools	6.3	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.0	II	12,165	15,634	19,134	18,848	17,115	17,531	
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.1	21.6	0.0	7.5	20.0	III	13,988	12,140	20,448	20,471	20,908	18,400	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.7	60.8	55.6	0.0	0.0	IV	9,004	12,126	14,999	18,171	19,673	19,911	
% Schools with common toilets	15.9	82.4	88.9	12.3	20.0	V	9,383	11,315	18,774	18,387	22,909	25,135	
% Schools with girls toilets	10.2	52.9	100.0	9.1	20.0	VI	#	#	#	#	7,677	9,277	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.0	5.8	0.0	97.7	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	8,054	8,323	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	38.5	44.1	0.0	16.8	32.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,300	10,221	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.4	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	Total Pr.	61,847	66,393	93,365	91,106	97,334	98,150	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.1	29.4	0.0	54.2	80.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	24,031	27,821	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.4	1.7	0.0	37.5	42.3	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	5.7	0.0	0.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	20.6	17.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	104.2	89.0	96.5	101.0	109.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		88.6		88.3		84.2	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					69.7	
% SC enrolment	28.3	28.3	28.3	27.3	26.7	25.6	NER (U. Primary)					43.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.2	45.4	46.3	46.5	32.7	32.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.9	43	42.4	43.5	26.8	27.1	% Passed	57.62	51.17	46.08	46.69		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	47.5	38.9	38.9	35.0	32.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	31	33	24	36	I	2.0	1.4	1.6	13.3	11.6		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	41	29	62	71	II	2.6	2.1	2.1	11.7	11.8		
% Schools with <=50 students	9.4	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	6.0	7.6	7.1	17.2	15.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	2.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	IV	5.5	6.3	7.7	16.4	16.6		
% Female teachers	23.7	27.1	50.0	19.7	11.1	V	15.1	22.8	12.8	44.3	39.5		
% Schools established since 1995	19.6	47.1	55.6	59.1	0.0	Overall	5.5	7.2	6.2	20.7	20.1		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,769	69.6	21.5	8.9	591	657	9	0	0	6	67		
Primary with upper primary	310	95.2	3.9	1.0	82	49	0	0	0	1	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	132	93.9	6.1	0.0	47	8	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	362	55.5	31.2	13.3	174	116	2	0	0	0	181		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	77.8	0.0	22.2	3	3	0	0	0	0	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	26	93	606	477	288	4	0	10					
Primary with upper primary	22	22	127	126	72	2	0	8	Primary	477	297		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	26	35	41	0	0	2	U. prim.	193	83		
Upper primary only	2	18	67	203	221	2	0	13	Total	670	380		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	2	2	6	0	0	1					
Para teachers	2	18	434	424	277	2	0	12	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,228	1,250	252	2	447	276	1	324	32	86	28	27.7	29.4
Primary with upper primary	413	274	105	0	27	7	0	34	3	7	0	13.9	8.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	114	55	51	0	2	6	0	6	1	0	1	1.8	0.0
Upper primary only	923	457	66	3	281	116	0	92	1	21	6	8.8	25.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	11	1	0	5	1	0	3	0	0	1	9.1	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English	Malayalam	Others				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	86300	0	279	150				Text books	13661	15089	2921	1707	
Primary with upper primary	12618	0	0	0				Uniform	50	2634	18	6	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2704	1076	0	0				Attendance	144	5952	8290	4151	
Upper primary only	22258	0	0	225				Stationery	210	260	63	58	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	640	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	DEWAS			Code	2323	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1307	Overall literacy	44.1	61.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			932	No. of blocks/taluks				6
% Urban population	27.4	Female literacy	25.6	44.9	EGS/AS schools			284	No. of villages				1,340
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			13464	No. of CRC's				150
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,830
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,165	147	1,097	105	119,171	7,876	108,005	5,761	3,218	397			
Primary with upper primary	48	92	38	35	5,905	13,560	4,173	5,516	181	35			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	21	4	1	2,536	7,733	365	725	34	112			
Upper primary only	320	5	293	4	34,563	250	29,489	241	1,389	17			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	3	0	183	0	183	0	7	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	10.5	0.7	3.4	2.5	33.3	I	26,477		35,661	31,702	35,752	33,748	
% Single teacher schools	8.6	0.7	0.0	3.7	33.3	II	25,890		28,815	28,778	29,600	30,562	
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.0	4.3	3.4	6.5	0.0	III	25,392		27,780	27,412	30,827	29,130	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	55.6	64.3	69.0	0.0	0.0	IV	20,124		23,526	22,602	26,169	27,331	
% Schools with common toilets	32.1	75.7	65.5	31.7	33.3	V	16,638		19,515	18,933	21,711	25,135	
% Schools with girls toilets	20.4	58.6	86.2	19.1	33.3	VI	#	#	#	#	16,352	16,444	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.8	30.3	24.7	99.3	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	12,692	15,183	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	25.9	8.8	1.4	12.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	12,597	14,244	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	1.3	7.1	Total Pr.	114,521		135,297	129,427	144,059	145,906	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.8	30.0	6.9	45.2	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	41,641	45,871	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	2.7	0.0	16.2	7.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	3.4	6.0	0.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	30.7	25.3	24.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		82.0	66.5	72.0	77.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03		57.6		61.7		64.8	
% SC enrolment	24.7	24.4	24.3	22.8	22.2	20.3	GER (U. Primary)					55.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.9	45.6	46.8	46.5	30.1	30.9	NER (U. Primary)					36.4	
% ST enrolment	18.5	17.2	17.8	17.8	10.7	11.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.8	40.7	41.1	41.5	26.7	28.6	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
								77.98	76.43	60.48	60.26		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		21.55	19.65	15.44	20.98			
% Girls	47.1	40.4	40.2	36.1	25.7	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	30	53	25	26	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	28	27	41	46	I				3.6	8		
% Schools with <=50 students	22.1	27.9	13.8	0.0	0.0	II				1.0	6.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	2.9	13.8	0.3	0.0	III				1.3	9.3		
% Female teachers	26.8	41.7	58.2	24.5	42.9	IV				1.7	8.6		
% Schools established since 1995	26.4	45.7	6.9	44.3	66.7	V				1.8	8.0		
						Overall				2	8.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	3,405	61.2	28.2	10.6	729	1,011	140	15	8	66	56		
Primary with upper primary	691	81.8	14.9	3.3	158	110	9	0	1	6	10		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	382	98.4	1.6	0.0	77	27	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary only	847	59.3	30.9	9.7	180	175	29	3	2	13	93		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls	
Primary only	36	112	932	565	307	4	0	136	Primary				
Primary with upper primary	7	28	139	117	74	0	0	45					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	5	23	52	29	0	0	24	U. prim.				
Upper primary only	2	29	153	352	329	3	0	68					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	Total	1,564	785		
Para teachers		16	98	934	602	422	2	0	51	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,615	1,515	466	111	1,020	502	1	341	39	117	39	19.0	13.5
Primary with upper primary	532	198	175	37	75	47	0	25	18	6	5	5.6	1.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	146	33	79	24	4	6	0	6	3	2	2	3.0	3.8
Upper primary only	1,406	702	182	52	308	162	0	134	16	48	10	3.7	8.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	121805	3316	293	249			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	15938	2005	1051	92			Text books	27278	24883	1510	872		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8941	1089	1781	0			Uniform	140	3932	37	27		
Upper primary only	32642	1195	0	68			Attendance	689	8452	32039	22059		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	69	132	0	0			Stationery	285	171	46	22		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	DHAR			Code	2325	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1741	Overall literacy		34.5	52.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		954	No. of blocks/taluks				13	
% Urban population	16.6	Female literacy		20.7	38.6	EGS/AS schools		1326	No. of villages				1,869	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		55997	No. of CRC's				188	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,384	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,614	55	1,559	51	90,459	59,902	84,246	54,768	4,138	207				
Primary with upper primary	325	5	309	5	26,638	3,720	23,853	3,720	1,644	33				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	80	1	67	1	8,489	1,333	6,100	1,333	476	16				
Upper primary only	244	2	230	2	12,724	2,270	11,676	2,270	1,236	6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	0	22	0	1,687	0	1,645	0	197	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	11.8	5.8	1.2	4.1	0.0	I	30,122	25,374	33,565	35,334	40,231	40,328		
% Single teacher schools	7.2	2.4	1.2	1.2	0.0	II	28,530	23,587	29,134	30,142	33,306	31,901		
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.5	7.3	6.2	3.3	0.0	III	28,905	26,359	31,103	31,581	33,124	31,438		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	48.7	57.9	38.3	0.0	0.0	IV	20,971	21,368	26,448	26,110	28,273	29,384		
% Schools with common toilets	18.9	30.9	55.6	26.4	44.0	V	18,500	17,021	22,143	22,558	22,919	28,460		
% Schools with girls toilets	10.3	15.2	29.6	15.0	24.0	VI	#	#	#	#	19,347	17,347		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	60.2	87.7	86.4	84.9	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	13,286	14,788		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.5	24.8	28.4	15.6	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	10,923	13,640		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.0	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	127,028	113,709	142,393	145,725	157,853	161,511		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	58.6	49.4	40.7	48.4	36.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	43,556	45,775		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	1.8	4.3	10.2	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	24.2	30.4	40.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	75.3	47.0	37.6	40.0	64.4			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		69.8		34.4		52.4	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						41.2	
% SC enrolment	10.4	9.5	9.7	6.8	10.4	6.3	NER (U. Primary)						25.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.2	43.5	44.5	45.7	34.5	33.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	51.1	54.9	58.2	71.8	45.5	65.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.1	38.4	41	43.4	33.3	40.4	% Passed	71.19	69.69	63.17	64.93			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%		12.23	10.84	8.41	10.02			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	45.2	44.9	36.5	41.2	20.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	18	20	12	9	I	1.1	2.8	1.6	23.2	15.2			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	41	38	37	27	II	0.9	3.7	2.2	20.9	12.0			
% Schools with <=50 students	48.4	56.7	67.9	0.0	0.0	III	2.3	5.5	3.8	28.4	14.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.1	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	IV	2.3	6.3	3.3	27.5	15.0			
% Female teachers	22.5	21.6	27.2	18.0	23.4	V	2.7	8.4	3.2	19.6	18.3			
% Schools established since 1995	12.5	11.8	2.5	38.6	4.0	Overall	1.8	5.1	2.7	24.1	14.9			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair										
Primary only	2,852	66.0	26.4	7.6	1,020	970	136	2	1	55	59			
Primary with upper primary	741	64.9	26.7	8.4	247	158	23	2	0	21	16			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	258	82.9	14.3	2.7	97	48	2	1	0	2	3			
Upper primary only	401	65.8	28.4	5.7	149	111	11	0	0	2	29			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	63	74.6	22.2	3.2	26	13	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	121	204	1,574	1,171	516	2	2	131						
Primary with upper primary	23	72	452	530	339	2	0	67	Primary	729	468			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	18	134	143	133	0	0	25	U. prim.	276	169			
Upper primary only	12	24	202	510	369	2	2	44	Total	1,005	637			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	21	87	71	0	0	1						
Para teachers	3	32	393	306	191	2	1	11	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													Male	Female
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
	Primary only	4,345	2,938	783	0	431	193	0	394	69	1,325	258	15.6	14.8
Primary with upper primary	1,677	1,197	288	0	117	75	0	166	20	431	79	9.7	16.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	492	339	120	0	19	14	0	40	8	104	27	6.5	15.0	
Upper primary only	1,242	969	196	0	49	28	0	122	23	382	55	6.1	5.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	197	140	44	0	11	2	0	22	6	36	8	1.4	2.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Incentive Type					Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	143445	4757	785	0				Text books	34760	27297	1832	1215		
Primary with upper primary	28304	986	330	711				Uniform	64	1386	57	63		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9558	20	132	0				Attendance	1180	18318	26190	18941		
Upper primary only	14298	315	302	0				Stationery	213	159	36	43		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1584	0	103	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	DINDORI			Code	2341	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	579	Overall literacy	37.7	54.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				994	No. of blocks/taluks			7
% Urban population	4.6	Female literacy	20.2	38.5	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			934
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			97
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na		Number of schools			1,336
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	978	33	968	26	67,017	2,205	66,101	1,802	1,911		101		
Primary with upper primary	106	15	104	11	12,300	3,642	12,100	3,015	305		90		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	4	9	1	3,069	2,249	2,317	264	67		27		
Upper primary only	166	4	160	4	15,880	575	15,236	575	553		17		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	2	15	1	2,645	232	2,272	97	72		7		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	8.1	7.4	0.0	2.9	0.0	I						20,787	
% Single teacher schools	28.2	24.0	20.0	18.2	5.3	II						17,282	
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.8	9.9	20.0	10.6	10.5	III						15,147	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	45.9	50.4	46.7	0.0	0.0	IV						13,694	
% Schools with common toilets	13.7	24.8	46.7	11.2	26.3	V						13,494	
% Schools with girls toilets	7.1	17.4	46.7	8.2	15.8	VI	#	#	#	#		11,684	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	77.2	57.7	96.5	91.9	VII	#	#	#	#		9,740	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	9.4	33.3	53.2	20.0	19.8	VIII	#	#	#	#		7,986	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.9	19.6	4.2	8.9	3.1	Total Pr.						80,404	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.1	29.8	13.3	42.4	26.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		29,410	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	19.9	16.9	5.2	40.3	26.2	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	20.0	24.0	29.9	26.3	16.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	24.5	22.5	9.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						97.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				6.1		8.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50.5		42.2							
% ST enrolment				65.9		59.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.3		41.7							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls	48.6	44.5	44.6	42.0	43.6	% Passed		90.39	87.75	85.56	84.86		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	40	57	29	33	% Passed with >60%		33.15	29.58	32.87	30.11		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	49	46	67	63	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students	36.3	61.2	33.3	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	5.0	20.0	1.2	0.0	I							
% Female teachers	24.0	26.1	36.2	17.9	20.3	II							
% Schools established since 1995	22.0	33.1	20.0	41.8	0.0	III							
						IV							
						V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,122	53.3	36.6	10.1	659	503	202	47	7	28		220	
Primary with upper primary	328	54.0	36.0	10.1	92	45	24	9	0	7		34	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	115	70.4	21.7	7.8	14	6	2	0	0	3		4	
Upper primary only	247	43.3	34.8	21.9	91	45	32	7	0	3		81	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	46	45.7	34.8	19.6	12	6	5	1	0	1		6	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	55	110	587	253	175	3	1	44					
Primary with upper primary	5	22	80	83	72	0	0	17	Primary	473	326		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	14	22	23	0	0	1	U. prim.	236	122		
Upper primary only	10	14	83	133	159	0	0	4	Total	709	448		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	4	12	19	18	0	0	3					
Para teachers	8	43	479	269	271	0	0	48	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,012	1,023	205	0	506	278	0	117	20	635	118	53.4	42.9
Primary with upper primary	395	218	61	0	74	42	0	30	4	81	30	34.4	19.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	94	42	23	0	18	11	0	2	2	11	3	11.9	0.0
Upper primary only	570	358	45	0	110	57	0	32	1	194	27	20.4	8.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	79	49	8	0	14	8	0	4	0	30	5	12.2	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	67145	1947	130										
Primary with upper primary	15665	277	0						Text books	20301	20392	1676	1663
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4696	320	302						Uniform	75	1827	19	6
Upper primary only	16192	263	0						Attendance	909	8893	9589	6907
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2877	0	0						Stationery	148	142	0	0
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																	
District	EAST NIMAR (KHANDWA)		Code	2329	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																	
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002					
Total population (in 000's)	1708	Overall literacy	45.5	61.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		936	No. of blocks/taluks				16					
% Urban population	26.9	Female literacy	31.5	48.5	EGS/AS schools		275	No. of villages				2,428					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		15774	No. of CRC's				160					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,999					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	1,411	83	1,275	47	191,899	12,942	155,643	5,800	3,827		448						
Primary with upper primary	13	49	9	15	1,979	11,161	1,144	2,725	68		478						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	30	3	5	1,130	15,810	477	1,721	41		437						
Upper primary only	364	18	329	6	40,815	2,387	34,379	274	1,123		71						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	14	7	3	3,220	5,395	1,129	792	83		143						
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*											
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Single classroom schools	10.2	1.6	0.0	2.6	0.0	I	46,403	51,227	49,504	49,958	51,431	53,215					
% Single teacher schools	12.7	0.0	0.0	10.7	0.0	II	44,051	42,674	44,022	43,942	44,511	45,623					
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.7	16.1	11.4	13.9	0.0	III	46,999	48,707	49,665	51,656	49,303	47,326					
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.5	71.0	77.1	0.0	0.0	IV	31,808	36,928	38,440	40,378	43,090	43,702					
% Schools with common toilets	24.4	71.0	77.1	20.2	65.4	V	23,451	24,613	27,441	28,930	32,816	36,276					
% Schools with girls toilets	14.7	61.3	94.3	13.9	76.9	VI	#	#	#	#	23,378	24,736					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.7	15.1	6.7	94.5	37.4	VII	#	#	#	#	16,792	19,415					
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.9	22.1	20.0	25.6	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	14,100	16,445					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.2	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	Total Pr.	192,712	204,149	209,072	214,864	221,151	226,142					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.7	4.8	2.9	33.2	26.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	54,270	60,596					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.0	0.7	24.2	7.9	GER / NER											
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	4.7	10.0	0.0	4.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03						
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	37.4	26.8	12.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	95.9	58.0	106.9	107.0	92.5						
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						68.2		95.7		73.5
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)									55.9	
% SC enrolment	13.9	13.7	13.2	12.8	14.1	13.6	NER (U. Primary)									34.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.1	46.3	46.4	46.6	36.5	36.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
% ST enrolment	27	26.7	25.6	25.7	14.7	15.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.5	41	42	41.4	30	28.6	% Passed	79.37	80.96	60.46	60.55						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%											
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate											
% Girls	45.9	37.5	42.3	41.3	36.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	24	35	36	38	I	3.9	4.1	4.0	28.1	26.4						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	37	38	57	32	II	3.1	3.1	3.2	23.8	21.4						
% Schools with <=50 students	9.0	14.5	8.6	0.0	0.0	III	5.7	4.6	4.8	30.7	28.1						
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	IV	4.5	4.1	4.1	28.2	26.3						
% Female teachers	42.6	68.7	72.6	33.0	34.1	V	4.4	3.4	2.8	22.2	19.5						
% Schools established since 1995	16.5	35.5	14.3	39.8	3.8	Overall	4.3	3.9	3.9	27.1	24.7						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	4,205	62.0	30.2	7.8	945	1,188	184	15	0	63	44						
Primary with upper primary	360	79.4	17.8	2.8	83	52	6	3	0	1	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	441	90.9	9.1	0.0	117	32	0	0	0	1	2						
Upper primary only	762	60.2	28.7	11.0	228	211	23	1	0	9	138						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	268	86.2	10.4	3.4	71	25	0	0	0	0	1						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)																	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability								
										Boys	Girls						
Primary only	116	205	1,187	555	509	0	0	27									
Primary with upper primary	9	14	162	147	123	1	5	12	Primary	1104	716						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	10	60	155	211	1	0	19	U. prim.	372	168						
Upper primary only	5	13	167	272	303	1	0	5	Total	1,476	884						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	5	17	61	100	1	0	0									
Para teachers	14	71	1062	548	509	7	2	21	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	4,275	1,422	1,177	0	1,032	644	0	239	148	204	78	70.8	59.0				
Primary with upper primary	546	150	323	0	21	52	0	16	19	7	4	12.0	7.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	478	117	339	0	14	8	0	9	14	2	5	3.4	4.7				
Upper primary only	1,194	530	236	0	270	158	0	81	19	51	14	16.4	8.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	226	128	63	0	21	14	0	12	5	9	1	17.2	27.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
School category	Hindi	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
Primary only	171919	15020	15230	1082	2070		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
Primary with upper primary	10920	0	597	1222	244	Text books	39987	35383	2128	1214							
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9289	0	462	7189	0	Uniform	283	6163	18	3349							
Upper primary only	36017	5054	2225	0	66	Attendance	3017	14351	37592	23736							
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5330	1034	1763	201	287	Stationery	3285	2660	96	455							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	GUNA			Code	2307	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1666	Overall literacy	34.6	59.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	885	No. of blocks/taluks						9	
% Urban population	21.3	Female literacy	18	43.1	EGS/AS schools	1040	No. of villages						2,017	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	37336	No. of CRC's						153	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						1,818	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,139	45	1,080	10	131,622	20,980	118,027	4,214	3,184	39			
Primary with upper primary		566	61	509	9	82,426	40,891	62,290	5,022	2,008	58			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	2	2	0	1,619	4,580	0	0	33	35			
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	76	0	76	0	3	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		5.1	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	49,015	49,023	52,238	58,784	57,819	57,200	
% Single teacher schools		10.6	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	49,424	41,979	43,069	48,324	58,499	56,097	
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.6	29.3	33.3	0.0	0.0	III	41,587	41,400	41,403	41,971	49,961	55,477	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		34.6	35.6	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV	28,866	30,920	33,009	36,702	41,978	48,130	
% Schools with common toilets		14.8	23.1	50.0	0.0	0.0	V	24,591	26,366	29,403	31,923	36,172	40,532	
% Schools with girls toilets		10.0	18.2	66.7	100.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	4,056	6,960	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.3	66.8	26.1	100.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	2,884	5,444	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		40.0	62.5	82.4	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	951	12,354	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.7	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	193,483	189,688	199,122	217,704	244,429	257,436	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.5	45.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	7,891	24,758	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		9.8	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		41.3	45.1	41.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	82.2	65.0	74.3	81.0	107.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		20.6	20	20.3	20.9	15.2	17.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.9	42.1	45.5	47.8	28.9	40.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		9.1	9.2	10.5	11.5	5.4	7.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		35.4	36.2	42.5	45.6	27	34.2	% Passed	88.16	86.07	69.72	71.01		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.2	46.6	47.2	31.6	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		42	43	91	25	0	I	5.7	6.9	15.2	27.7	27.4		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		55	74	84	38	0	II	4.7	5.1	12.3	21.3	15.6		
% Schools with <=50 students		9.3	13.2	33.3	0.0	0.0	III	6.2	5.8	12.8	23.7	17.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.5	4.8	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV	6.4	5.7	11.1	20.3	16.7		
% Female teachers		22.9	28.8	42.6	66.7	0.0	V	9.6	8.1	12.4	15.7	12.5		
% Schools established since 1995		12.2	16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall	6.1	6.2	13	22.5	18.6		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,768	59.6	28.9	11.5	1,091	962	15	1	0	10	178			
Primary with upper primary	1,665	64.5	27.2	8.3	524	487	10	2	0	6	107			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	74	100.0	0.0	0.0	8	6	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		92	220	692	681	281	2	2	276	Primary				
Primary with upper primary		67	135	425	537	205	5	0	451		1638 1086			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	3	13	26	11	0	0	14	U. prim.				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0		60 15			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	1,698	1,101		
Para teachers		74	136	846	657	266	0	0	120	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3,578	1,663	481	102	990	339	3	271	45	113	26	64.6	35.3
Primary with upper primary		2,591	1,013	540	272	558	205	3	184	47	49	14	46.5	25.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		68	30	29	8	1	0	0	1	0	3	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		142587	6050	472	496									
Primary with upper primary		113819	10385	2932	275				Text books	26190	28169	503	231	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		6199	0	0	0				Uniform	237	4155	20	2	
Upper primary only		76	76	0	0				Attendance	738	6081	1604	464	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0	0	0				Stationery	250	176	91	34	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	Gwalior			Code	2304	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1630	Overall literacy	58.4	69.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		847	No. of blocks/taluks				5	
% Urban population	60.3	Female literacy	43.1	56.8	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				880	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				91	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,655	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	991	70	669	0	113,470	9,649	72,673	0	2,884			139	
Primary with upper primary	14	118	10	0	1,915	22,201	1,160	0	39			238	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	15	1	0	46	4,295	46	0	2			31	
Upper primary only	391	44	302	0	34,100	4,094	23,371	0	1,040			87	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	283	0	188	0	9			0	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		14.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	I						32,762
% Single teacher schools		17.5	3.8	0.0	29.2	0.0	II						29,517
% Schools with SCR > 60		26.6	7.6	0.0	8.3	0.0	III						28,019
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.9	31.1	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV						25,091
% Schools with common toilets		35.3	80.3	81.3	34.0	0.0	V						25,761
% Schools with girls toilets		18.7	78.0	93.8	19.5	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#		18,184
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.2	7.9	1.1	89.3	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		14,488
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		38.2	13.0	0.0	17.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		16,382
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		16.5	2.1	0.0	25.7	0.0	Total Pr.						141,150
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.6	25.8	18.8	31.7	66.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		49,054
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		8.7	1.0	0.0	18.4	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		25.3	23.8	26.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						60.1
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					24.7	23.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					46.5	42.6							
% ST enrolment					2.7	1.8							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					42.7	34.3							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		47.6	42.2	37.6	42.6	39.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		41	87	132	34	31	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		47	24	21	35	26	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		12.7	18.9	6.3	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.3	38.6	56.3	9.0	0.0	IV						
% Female teachers		29.4	49.5	54.5	29.8	33.3	V						
% Schools established since 1995		6.7	37.9	25.0	34.7	0.0	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,624	59.1	32.7	8.2	656	916	6	1	1	11	117		
Primary with upper primary	997	98.3	1.6	0.1	249	127	0	0	0	0	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	207	100.0	0.0	0.0	49	16	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,096	65.5	26.7	7.8	345	296	1	1	0	3	122		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	11	54.5	45.5	0.0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	64	102	655	771	459	0	2	37					
Primary with upper primary	5	6	51	93	99	1	0	6	Primary	680	498		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	6	9	14	0	0	0	U. prim.	278	171		
Upper primary only	23	22	117	332	310	5	0	47	Total	958	669		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	0					
Para teachers		17	60	418	403	316	1	0	11	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,023	1,475	594	21	636	296	1	353	49	32	18	12.4	5.6
Primary with upper primary	277	129	128	4	7	9	0	13	4	2	0	2.3	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	33	15	18	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,127	602	249	5	184	87	0	120	14	27	11	4.2	1.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	117103	5188						Text books	21296	18992	2071	1377	
Primary with upper primary	21752	2132						Uniform	104	2544	39	51	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3752	589						Attendance	305	5856	8645	5265	
Upper primary only	36347	1219						Stationery	5481	5575	383	331	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	283	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	HARDA			Code	2336	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	474	Overall literacy	48.8	66.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			919	No. of blocks/taluks				3	
% Urban population	21.3	Female literacy	33.8	54.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				546	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				55	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				658	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	380	40	363	26	46,906	2,062	41,293	1,243	965	157				
Primary with upper primary	44	40	40	18	7,968	5,381	7,360	2,191	209	328				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	19	2	6	418	6,984	418	1,732	5	276				
Upper primary only	120	0	111	0	11,309	0	9,448	0	318	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	3	3	2	1,767	685	542	494	47	28				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	10.0	2.4	0.0	4.2	0.0	I						13,899		
% Single teacher schools	23.3	6.0	4.8	14.2	0.0	II						12,845		
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.7	17.9	4.8	11.7	22.2	III						12,767		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	34.0	48.8	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV						12,093		
% Schools with common toilets	18.6	51.2	71.4	13.3	55.6	V						11,322		
% Schools with girls toilets	11.9	50.0	90.5	7.5	44.4	VI	#	#	#	#		7,979		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.8	59.7	5.6	100.0	72.1	VII	#	#	#	#		6,759		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	36.4	30.1	4.6	18.8	36.9	VIII	#	#	#	#		5,816		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.9	1.2	1.1	5.9	0.0	Total Pr.						62,926		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.2	15.5	0.0	40.0	44.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		20,554		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	2.8	1.1	33.5	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	5.9	1.8	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	35.1	23.9	15.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						92.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				19.8		18.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.4		33.1								
% ST enrolment				22.5		11.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				40.8		26.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%								
% Girls	48.3	37.1	40.2	38.5	20.5	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	25	26	36	33	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	35	33	68	40	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	16.2	28.6	9.5	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers	28.4	46.0	39.1	27.4	26.7	V								
% Schools established since 1995	16.4	50.0	52.4	50.8	11.1	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair										
Primary only	1,186	53.1	37.0	9.9	281	209	141	5	0	48	11			
Primary with upper primary	380	70.5	25.8	3.7	81	47	19	1	0	5	9			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	226	88.5	9.3	2.2	45	17	0	0	0	3	1			
Upper primary only	167	52.5	34.6	13.0	55	39	16	0	0	2	54			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	61	93.4	6.6	0.0	14	8	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
Primary only	23	50	274	176	123	2	0	21	Primary				374	242
Primary with upper primary	7	30	119	165	118	0	0	5						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	12	27	117	85	0	1	11		U. prim.			122	33
Upper primary only	2	4	25	53	71	0	0	5		Total			496	275
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	10	20	20	0	0	3						
Para teachers	4	15	263	245	208	0	0	9					%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,122	461	192	16	325	127	1	105	15	71	18	44.9	21.9	
Primary with upper primary	537	243	199	2	45	48	0	29	10	13	5	9.1	3.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	281	145	104	10	16	6	0	10	3	0	1	2.1	0.0	
Upper primary only	318	127	30	3	100	57	1	19	4	10	4	14.2	16.7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	75	45	11	1	9	9	0	2	1	4	0	8.9	45.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others		Kannada		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	48968	526	69	0				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	13349	23	0	0		Text books	11777	10687	2965	1651				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7402	0	0	0		Uniform	33	1205	12	16				
Upper primary only	11076	666	0	41		Attendance	184	3542	2804	1387				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2452	0	0	0		Stationery	105	56	108	64				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	HOSHANGABAD			Code	2337	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1085	Overall literacy	54.1	70.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		898	No. of blocks/taluks				7	
% Urban population	30.9	Female literacy	39.3	58.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,183	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				138	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,270	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	805	32	735	24	90,309	2,037	76,457	1,475	2,017			123	
Primary with upper primary	139	49	123	15	19,934	7,093	18,067	1,950	543			418	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	31	10	5	4,783	8,808	1,817	1,121	164			343	
Upper primary only	158	0	143	0	15,893	0	13,459	0	520			0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	6	16	1	7,311	973	3,776	68	197			54	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	11.1	3.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	I						23,641	
% Single teacher schools	17.8	5.3	0.0	9.5	2.8	II						23,055	
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.8	19.7	7.8	12.7	16.7	III						23,598	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.4	44.1	49.0	0.0	0.0	IV						22,551	
% Schools with common toilets	33.9	46.8	70.6	31.6	47.2	V						23,650	
% Schools with girls toilets	15.3	29.3	78.4	15.8	22.2	VI	#	#	#	#		13,707	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.8	73.8	35.2	100.0	88.3	VII	#	#	#	#		12,891	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	37.2	33.3	11.0	25.9	33.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		14,048	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.1	2.5	0.0	4.6	0.5	Total Pr.						116,495	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.7	24.5	11.8	31.6	19.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		40,646	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.4	9.7	2.3	25.5	7.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	5.6	1.8	0.0	0.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	34.8	34.9	36.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				18.8		18.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.9		37.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				15.7		10.4		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.9		37.2	% Passed	69.06	70.86	54.44	60.12		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.8	40.4	51.8	46.6	33.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	28	27	30	33	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	42	33	51	44	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	21.7	33.5	23.5	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	2.7	2.0	1.3	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	34.4	44.3	61.7	32.1	35.1	V							
% Schools established since 1995	9.6	29.8	41.2	34.8	11.1	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,036	66.0	26.7	7.3	807	521	194	16	1	27	64		
Primary with upper primary	649	68.4	27.9	3.7	202	95	30	4	0	13	32		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	411	77.6	21.9	0.5	150	36	8	0	0	1	4		
Upper primary only	310	77.7	18.4	3.9	139	69	17	4	0	3	61		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	189	75.1	21.2	3.7	66	21	4	0	0	1	10		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	71	109	496	419	448	5	2	111					
Primary with upper primary	14	33	154	227	230	3	0	118	Primary	708	447		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	8	44	125	178	0	0	103	U. prim.	218	115		
Upper primary only	3	11	47	119	186	0	1	28	Total	926	562		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	27	72	98	1	0	28					
Para teachers	7	20	198	280	308	0	0	35	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,140	1,088	558	15	300	179	0	193	68	165	55	35.1	19.2
Primary with upper primary	961	404	352	23	107	74	1	54	37	33	18	19.1	6.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	507	153	285	27	14	28	0	13	17	5	4	0.7	3.9
Upper primary only	520	276	110	9	68	57	0	44	13	21	9	11.2	10.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	251	150	81	0	13	7	0	11	7	3	1	3.3	2.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Assamese					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	83298	5824	48	2210					Text books	23393	22378	2622	2070
Primary with upper primary	25347	1419	261	0					Uniform	112	4627	80	115
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9454	1604	2411	0					Attendance	376	9236	6923	3747
Upper primary only	15176	627	0	90					Stationery	58	112	79	93
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6864	665	427	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	INDORE			Code	2326	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2585	Overall literacy	66.3	74.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		911	No. of blocks/taluks					4	
% Urban population	71.6	Female literacy	53.4	64.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					918	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					128	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,730	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	750	83	484	38	52,770	4,489	26,313	1,565	2,357				378	
Primary with upper primary	421	163	341	57	67,731	26,515	49,004	6,722	3,180				1,407	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	48	106	35	57	6,793	15,917	2,741	2,566	292				655	
Upper primary only	148	3	43	0	14,224	207	3,939	0	1,034				22	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	2	1	221	596	221	287	11				50	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	11.9	1.5	1.3	2.0	0.0	I							30,609	
% Single teacher schools	10.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.0	II							27,892	
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.7	17.5	4.5	4.6	0.0	III							26,045	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	34.5	44.9	46.1	0.0	0.0	IV							25,309	
% Schools with common toilets	29.3	46.4	40.9	47.0	100.0	V							23,103	
% Schools with girls toilets	12.6	31.5	46.1	29.8	75.0	VI	#	#	#	#			20,571	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.2	71.9	29.9	98.6	27.1	VII	#	#	#	#			18,668	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.8	33.9	10.9	8.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#			17,266	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	Total Pr.							132,958	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.8	14.6	5.2	6.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			56,505	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	0.7	4.8	1.5	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.9	3.5	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	33.7	28.4	31.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							35.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						29.3	
% SC enrolment				25.5		24.3	NER (U. Primary)						33.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.7		43.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				8.8		5.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44.4		37.5	% Passed	81.01	82.20	64.76	69.27			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	50.6	47.3	49.1	45.5	45.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	21	21	14	13	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	46	32	31	17	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	49.1	35.1	53.2	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers	52.1	50.8	58.1	57.2	57.4	V								
% Schools established since 1995	24.1	11.6	9.1	2.0	25.0	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms		Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,471	61.8	29.4	8.8	501	417	44	1	0	10	80			
Primary with upper primary	2,048	73.1	20.5	6.4	622	329	28	3	0	23	23			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	713	86.4	11.4	2.3	221	66	5	0	1	1	56			
Upper primary only	466	58.6	29.0	12.4	188	91	10	0	0	4	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	48	58.3	41.7	0.0	16	4	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	63	162	798	801	615	11	6	227						
Primary with upper primary	68	212	1,042	1,476	1,196	22	1	357	Primary	328	190			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	45	117	328	280	11	0	134	U. prim.	223	100			
Upper primary only	6	32	120	357	467	7	0	42	Total	551	290			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	6	22	16	0	0	15						
Para teachers	7	18	77	100	95	5	1	13		%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,735	1,276	1,407	0	34	18	0	241	143	155	97	4.2	3.6	
Primary with upper primary	4,587	2,182	2,192	0	77	136	0	347	287	181	131	2.9	2.1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	947	371	529	21	5	21	0	40	44	20	18	3.5	2.1	
Upper primary only	1,056	443	588	0	9	16	0	66	26	37	19	0.2	0.9	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	26	35	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Incentive									
					Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Primary only	56731	2791	157	1156		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary	89477	9753	4009	719	Text books	20923	20749	6774	4601					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	19253	2890	3300	352	Uniform	233	5909	44	180					
Upper primary only	14421	1080	0	650	Attendance	7526	16947	32119	37621					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	817	0	0	0	Stationery	671	560	1210	386					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	JABALPUR		Code	2339	State	MADHYA PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2167	Overall literacy	64.6	76.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		910	No. of blocks/taluks				7	
% Urban population	57.5	Female literacy	52.2	59.5	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,851	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				219	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,327	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,106	172	952	32	122,930	24,170	92,866	2,458	3,261	1,048			
Primary with upper primary	219	206	193	30	36,252	35,682	28,973	4,556	981	1,748			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	93	18	20	5,189	33,332	3,539	3,850	136	913			
Upper primary only	279	17	232	4	34,847	2,790	27,296	339	1,041	81			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	36	21	3	9,371	8,599	4,366	163	261	365			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	8.5	2.6	0.0	3.4	0.0	I						45,941	
% Single teacher schools	11.2	6.1	1.7	7.4	0.0	II						42,785	
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.6	12.2	2.6	14.5	5.3	III						42,569	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.3	53.9	70.4	0.0	0.0	IV						39,936	
% Schools with common toilets	21.4	51.8	68.7	20.3	65.3	V						43,780	
% Schools with girls toilets	14.6	45.6	87.0	16.6	64.0	VI	#	#	#	#		34,698	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.6	50.4	13.5	92.6	52.1	VII	#	#	#	#		33,392	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	26.2	22.7	2.6	25.9	4.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		32,540	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.6	2.2	0.4	2.4	0.0	Total Pr.						215,011	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.1	12.5	5.2	25.3	12.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		100,630	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.6	5.6	2.6	21.4	3.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	8.1	12.5	1.7	13.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	24.6	26.2	20.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						69.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				19.3		16.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.5		45.6							
% ST enrolment				18.6		14.6							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.5		41.2							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	48.7	46.2	45.2	46.1	48.9	I						13.7	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	26	37	33	28	II						11.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	33	25	55	20	III						11.8	
% Schools with <=50 students	22.2	30.4	30.4	0.0	0.0	IV						12.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	2.6	8.7	0.7	2.7	V						18.9	
% Female teachers	54.5	68.8	67.0	43.8	49.2	Overall						13.5	
% Schools established since 1995	12.6	31.5	18.3	39.9	2.7								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,036	64.5	28.1	7.5	1,249	779	296	17	2	79	84		
Primary with upper primary	2,158	77.3	18.1	4.6	603	288	44	2	0	26	55		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,519	90.8	8.3	0.9	405	94	7	0	0	5	5		
Upper primary only	691	56.3	35.7	8.0	262	120	50	5	1	16	88		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	889	82.5	14.8	2.7	314	62	5	0	0	7	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	178	304	1,041	849	969	14	1	147					
Primary with upper primary	58	130	447	620	714	8	3	218	Primary	1852	1237		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	34	104	287	399	6	1	62	U. prim.	1009	648		
Upper primary only	8	13	134	257	460	6	0	19	Total	2,861	1,885		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	20	53	165	254	7	3	93					
Para teachers	34	83	533	480	504	3	0	91	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,309	1,500	1,961	42	420	386	0	236	177	271	121	32.0	14.2
Primary with upper primary	2,729	573	1,530	95	183	348	0	70	105	45	68	17.1	7.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,049	246	614	49	51	89	0	12	18	12	27	11.4	4.4
Upper primary only	1,122	500	393	4	127	98	0	57	35	71	29	15.8	6.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	626	232	297	71	15	11	0	13	19	13	13	10.8	8.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	124294	4603	9104	2718									
Primary with upper primary	63262	3749	4594	160				Text books	36858	37359	1318	1025	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	27074	10122	1523	0				Uniform	426	1292	265	222	
Upper primary only	33945	25	1446	506				Attendance	1629	12187	17501	14578	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	14054	2344	2323	383				Stationery	881	671	603	507	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	JHABUA			Code	2324	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1397	Overall literacy	19	37.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		990	No. of blocks/taluks					12	
% Urban population	8.7	Female literacy	11.5	25.5	EGS/AS schools		1860	No. of villages					2,008	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		75479	No. of CRC's					274	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					2,737	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,861	98	1,793	73	95,702	18,575	92,384	9,165	4,291	444				
Primary with upper primary	283	72	268	28	31,124	12,240	27,914	1,736	1,347	57				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	43	17	38	8	8,678	3,762	6,901	1,889	344	204				
Upper primary only	336	6	316	4	7,852	303	7,696	194	1,160	26				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	1	17	1	1,862	154	1,454	154	126	3				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		17.4	7.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	I	30,854		33,484	36,776	40,634	43,351	
% Single teacher schools		16.2	1.1	0.0	7.6	0.0	II	25,823		28,177	29,770	34,190	34,674	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.8	12.4	13.3	1.5	0.0	III	23,832		24,055	26,353	28,731	31,144	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		44.8	55.5	60.0	0.0	0.0	IV	16,025		17,865	18,501	21,733	24,904	
% Schools with common toilets		44.2	62.0	78.3	23.7	47.6	V	12,402		13,249	13,223	15,581	19,223	
% Schools with girls toilets		10.8	25.6	45.0	12.0	38.1	VI	#	#	#	#	9,826	11,383	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.7	71.8	69.8	96.3	92.4	VII	#	#	#	#	7,140	8,251	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		23.8	34.3	35.9	13.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,612	7,322	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		12.7	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	Total Pr.	108,936		116,830	124,623	140,869	153,296	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.4	40.0	18.3	51.5	33.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	21,578	26,956	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.0	1.7	0.0	13.0	12.7	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		50.1	53.7	47.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)			52.2	58.0	76.4		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		84.2	46.4		83.8	
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				30.3		
% SC enrolment		6.4	4.2	3.5	3.2	4.1	NER (U. Primary)					30.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.7	43.8	45.4	45	43.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		82.3	86.3	88	85.8	74.9			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.1	37.4	39.1	39.8	31.9	% Passed		81.09	79.13	66.14	70.90		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			16.08	16.85	11.43	13.56		
% Girls		41.0	39.1	37.4	33.1	31.9	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32	27	28	15	17	I				5.2	31.8	24.5	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		34	41	39	31	23	II				4.8	29.2	23.5	
% Schools with <=50 students		30.1	24.8	18.3	0.0	0.0	III				4.9	34.3	29.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	2.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	IV				4.6	32.6	29.4	
% Female teachers		26.7	29.4	45.6	20.2	26.4	V				4.6	26.9	49.4	
% Schools established since 1995		23.6	19.2	13.3	55.6	4.8	Overall				4.9	31.3	28.8	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,399	70.1	23.7	6.3	1,126	1,686	105	15	2	44	79			
Primary with upper primary	1,309	75.2	19.2	5.7	352	303	13	0	0	12	23			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	442	81.0	17.6	1.4	115	49	3	0	0	6	0			
Upper primary only	515	66.0	26.8	7.2	178	161	7	0	0	7	154			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	92	87.0	10.9	2.2	69	16	0	0	0	0	4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	202	262	1,260	769	476	2	2	130	Primary		1365	763		
Primary with upper primary	81	88	457	425	312	5	0	52						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	14	108	152	139	0	1	22	U. prim.		520	229		
Upper primary only	9	31	123	267	282	2	0	19						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	9	33	55	0	0	1	Total		1,885	992		
Para teachers	66	122	957	877	587	2	0	104	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male		Female
Primary only	4,735	2,332	717	54	1,059	549	24	357	63	986	243	34.0	27.2	
Primary with upper primary	1,921	1,002	402	16	324	163	14	100	25	444	135	22.3	18.9	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	548	228	202	15	55	48	0	19	15	78	35	8.8	7.9	
Upper primary only	1,186	625	105	3	315	135	3	90	6	177	29	11.2	16.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	129	75	28	0	20	6	0	10	2	26	2	9.3	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	149625	2409	78	106					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	48537	886	501	86			Text books		54556	35085	6747	3298		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	14559	121	1080	6			Uniform		896	24339	333	336		
Upper primary only	22216	1134	90	32			Attendance		1256	14189	12866	6405		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2305	0	0	0			Stationery		1608	1233	424	337		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	KATNI			Code	2338	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1064	Overall literacy	47.8	64.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				941	No. of blocks/taluks			6		
% Urban population	21.1	Female literacy	30.5	48.5	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			1,138		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			134		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,246		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	718	48	663	32	83,459	4,910	75,061	3,108	1,821	207					
Primary with upper primary	195	57	177	26	43,973	10,332	39,866	3,849	1,114	422					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	29	32	21	7	7,002	8,430	4,069	1,306	185	300					
Upper primary only	138	11	123	10	18,698	1,267	16,404	948	535	49					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	3	10	0	2,385	473	1,525	0	84	23					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	12.7	4.8	0.0	5.4	0.0	I							29,506		
% Single teacher schools	14.9	4.4	0.0	1.3	0.0	II							25,679		
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.1	31.3	11.5	19.5	11.1	III							25,277		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.9	32.5	50.8	0.0	0.0	IV							23,400		
% Schools with common toilets	8.5	27.8	60.7	19.5	38.9	V							26,084		
% Schools with girls toilets	4.4	19.4	60.7	12.1	33.3	VI	#	#	#	#			19,326		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.4	81.0	45.4	93.7	83.4	VII	#	#	#	#			16,630		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	33.6	42.7	18.0	29.9	15.4	VIII	#	#	#	#			15,027		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.6	1.5	0.0	0.7	0.0	Total Pr.							129,946		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.1	23.8	16.4	42.3	38.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			50,983		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	3.3	5.1	17.2	3.3	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	3.1	7.5	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	22.6	24.2	25.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							85.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								71.2	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								75.5
% SC enrolment				13.8		12.6	NER (U. Primary)								51.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.9		37.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				21		15.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44.3		34.2	% Passed	76.10	76.15	80.23	79.99				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
% Girls	48.9	41.5	45.5	38.3	47.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	35	31	34	26	I							15.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	47	24	57	25	II							12.2		
% Schools with <=50 students	16.8	20.6	36.1	0.0	0.0	III							16.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.2	2.4	3.3	0.7	0.0	IV							14.1		
% Female teachers	28.9	38.5	54.8	23.8	34.6	V							21.8		
% Schools established since 1995	11.1	21.8	21.3	29.5	16.7	Overall							15.8		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,050	58.6	34.4	7.0	675	486	121	15	1	82	46				
Primary with upper primary	1,146	66.2	28.3	5.5	334	147	31	4	0	46	19				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	641	66.0	31.0	3.0	168	47	2	1	0	5	6				
Upper primary only	350	71.4	22.9	5.7	145	70	24	3	1	10	39				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	116	68.1	27.6	4.3	59	14	3	0	0	0	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability						
										Boys	Girls				
Primary only	51	83	534	343	352	4	0	29							
Primary with upper primary	19	32	318	269	267	2	0	203	Primary	936	582				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	11	61	96	106	0	0	136	U. prim.	376	181				
Upper primary only	0	5	55	119	181	1	0	27	Total	1,312	763				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	9	16	68	0	0	4							
Para teachers	8	33	484	383	382	2	0	43	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,028	1,033	363	0	408	224	0	180	38	237	59	27.5	15.4		
Primary with upper primary	1,536	704	406	0	241	185	0	94	21	89	31	13.8	7.6		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	485	183	230	0	36	36	0	11	5	21	4	3.8	0.0		
Upper primary only	584	307	81	0	138	58	0	30	12	41	8	8.8	6.2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	107	64	34	0	6	3	0	5	1	8	2	6.3	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Hindi	Others		Konkani		Incentive									
						Type	Primary	Upper primary							
Primary only	86050	2568		464	42		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary	52490	1342		543	236	Text books	18186	17428	3830	1951					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15380	154		0	0	Uniform	57	619	20	37					
Upper primary only	19846	547		0	0	Attendance	942	5276	6918	3667					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2858	0		0	0	Stationery	236	391	146	27					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MANDLA			Code	2342	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	894	Overall literacy	37	60.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1002	No. of blocks/taluks					16
% Urban population	10.3	Female literacy	23.5	45.4	EGS/AS schools		675	No. of villages					2,202
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		30726	No. of CRC's					232
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					3,248
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,334	87	2,296	77	165,159	9,424	161,093	8,568	4,867	297			
Primary with upper primary	222	49	214	34	28,027	12,964	26,865	10,226	705	383			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	22	15	8	3,895	11,537	3,143	2,995	93	270			
Upper primary only	456	16	440	16	44,318	2,071	42,101	2,071	1,513	72			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	6	32	4	6,125	816	4,825	396	190	41			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		6.2	3.3	0.0	2.5	0.0	I	27,329	42,694	43,508	45,610	52,172	51,802
% Single teacher schools		19.9	20.7	7.7	15.9	4.4	II	24,306	31,503	38,510	37,447	41,805	42,505
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.1	9.2	15.4	9.7	11.1	III	23,707	33,252	36,791	39,310	41,138	39,770
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.1	47.6	59.0	0.0	0.0	IV	17,612	27,684	33,740	33,870	37,399	37,699
% Schools with common toilets		18.2	31.7	69.2	16.5	46.7	V	15,068	22,078	33,043	31,818	32,426	36,666
% Schools with girls toilets		9.4	22.5	69.2	9.7	35.6	VI	#	#	#	#	23,238	31,610
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.6	68.4	25.2	95.5	88.2	VII	#	#	#	#	17,137	24,340
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		11.7	31.3	27.3	19.0	22.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	14,818	19,944
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		16.7	14.0	1.5	8.5	2.7	Total Pr.	108,022	157,211	185,592	188,055	204,940	208,442
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.9	29.5	15.4	42.8	33.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	55,193	75,894
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		11.7	13.0	2.1	31.8	16.7	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.4	7.4	0.0	11.1	16.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		28.6	29.0	10.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	74.3	79.0	83.6	89.0	163.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (U. Primary)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03						
% SC enrolment		6.5	6.4	5.5	6.1	7.4	8.2						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5	48.3	48.8	49.8	42.4	44						
% ST enrolment		60.1	61.1	64.1	60.6	55.6	53.6						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.8	46.8	48.2	48.5	37.4	39.9						
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% Girls		49.1	44.2	45.3	42.3	39.0	% Passed with >60%		30.06	26.56	26.15	24.70	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34	38	43	29	29	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30	45	37	56	38	I		11.7	8.7	9.8	33.7	28.1
% Schools with <=50 students		34.3	49.8	17.9	0.0	0.0	II		8.9	7.7	7.9	23.4	20.8
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6	5.2	10.3	2.3	0.0	III		10.4	8.9	9.4	24.1	21.0
% Female teachers		24.6	32.8	42.4	20.5	23.4	IV		9.7	8.1	8.8	23.1	20.0
% Schools established since 1995		21.9	33.9	12.8	42.2	8.9	V		10.0	15.9	8.5	21.0	18.9
							Overall		10.2	9.4	8.9	25.6	22.3
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,909	54.3	34.4	11.3	1,780	1,352	510	95	10	93	355		
Primary with upper primary	912	59.2	32.8	8.0	278	117	63	11	1	15	60		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	418	81.3	14.8	3.8	99	25	4	1	0	4	5		
Upper primary only	826	51.3	31.6	17.1	343	157	80	22	0	18	190		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	183	60.7	25.1	14.2	57	17	12	2	0	4	10		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	130	284	1,400	685	638	6	2	239	Primary				
Primary with upper primary	15	50	188	237	205	1	0	59			1046	777	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	10	38	70	96	4	1	27		U. prim.	501	274	
Upper primary only	17	37	222	376	496	3	0	42		Total	1,547	1,051	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	9	31	53	79	2	0	21					
Para teachers	21	89	984	745	686	0	2	129	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,164	2,598	670	116	1,180	600	0	292	58	1,322	235	62.9	55.7
Primary with upper primary	1,088	522	217	16	193	140	0	66	15	174	44	34.1	12.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	363	141	95	10	58	59	0	7	3	17	10	6.4	0.0
Upper primary only	1,585	982	191	20	258	134	0	99	12	379	48	26.0	20.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	231	151	41	5	21	13	0	19	1	50	7	15.2	9.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	171343	13382	217	1114				Text books	48715	47116	4122	4258	
Primary with upper primary	40408	1810	447	124				Uniform	186	2571	69	28	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	11435	341	3677	0				Attendance	1618	21149	21709	14533	
Upper primary only	45457	3025	269	259				Stationery	1239	1051	12	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6850	359	86	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MANDSAUR			Code	2319	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1183	Overall literacy	47.7	70.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		956	No. of blocks/taluks					8
% Urban population	18.6	Female literacy	27.2	54.9	EGS/AS schools		231	No. of villages					1,874
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		12005	No. of CRC's					125
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					2,952
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,625	315	1,539	212	145,066	22,785	132,538	11,802	4,812	1,075			
Primary with upper primary	148	242	136	149	18,836	43,204	16,029	21,619	751	1,664			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	42	10	17	2,103	11,652	1,298	3,615	71	400			
Upper primary only	544	15	502	8	50,334	1,278	43,295	394	2,026	57			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	0	5	0	1,616	0	875	0	44	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	7.2	1.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	I	46,287	48,401	51,076	49,393	52,744	52,837	
% Single teacher schools	3.2	1.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	II	48,520	44,818	44,584	43,891	46,249	46,827	
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.7	5.6	11.1	4.3	0.0	III	41,279	46,558	46,010	45,035	44,903	44,200	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	48.9	61.8	81.5	0.0	0.0	IV	34,498	40,226	42,466	39,292	40,210	40,744	
% Schools with common toilets	33.5	63.3	61.1	26.1	37.5	V	31,471	35,984	39,968	37,762	34,119	34,661	
% Schools with girls toilets	19.4	52.6	83.3	16.5	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#	32,150	30,384	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.4	30.4	15.3	97.5	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	23,129	26,332	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	16.7	10.6	22.3	10.5	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	19,171	20,889	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.7	0.2	0.0	1.4	0.0	Total Pr.	202,055	215,987	224,104	215,373	218,225	219,269	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.3	25.1	13.0	50.3	25.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	74,450	77,605	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	4.1	2.4	34.2	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.6	12.5	3.4	12.6	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	29.0	25.6	23.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	99.2	52.0	93.9	93.0	129.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		90.6	83.6			
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					103.0	
% SC enrolment	17.4	18	16.9	17.6	15.4	16.5	NER (U. Primary)					70.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.4	44.7	44.9	46.1	31.1	33.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.2	2.9	3.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.2	40	39.8	41.2	26	28.3	% Passed	83.20	81.58	74.83	74.91		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.0	39.2	39.9	36.6	65.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	25	29	25	37	I	0.9	1.1	1.0	16.5	16.3		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	29	29	51	34	II	1.2	1.1	1.0	15.7	14.1		
% Schools with <=50 students	31.2	23.1	14.8	0.0	0.0	III	1.5	2.0	2.6	22.0	18.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.8	5.6	0.4	0.0	IV	2.1	1.7	2.4	21.0	18.4		
% Female teachers	28.6	41.0	48.8	21.7	52.3	V	3.2	2.7	2.3	15.9	14.2		
% Schools established since 1995	22.1	41.3	31.5	54.2	0.0	Overall	1.7	1.7	1.8	18.2	16.4		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,407	76.2	18.6	5.2	1,604	1,769	41	17	1	36	62		
Primary with upper primary	2,168	92.1	7.2	0.7	500	307	19	4	0	17	38		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	474	93.5	6.5	0.0	176	49	1	0	0	0	4		
Upper primary only	1,015	79.0	15.1	5.9	410	252	7	0	3	3	283		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	48	81.3	18.8	0.0	14	8	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	160	217	1,355	1,237	806	0	2	145		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	71	123	727	686	305	1	5	156	Primary	972	603		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	10	91	161	139	0	0	41	U. prim.	512	238		
Upper primary only	25	28	249	536	531	3	1	71	Total	1,484	841		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	8	12	12	0	0	4					
Para teachers	30	98	1113	959	703	7	1	59	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,887	2,758	1,080	84	1,354	602	9	472	94	175	82	25.2	15.7
Primary with upper primary	2,415	1,095	892	87	242	99	0	141	48	44	39	3.6	1.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	471	188	225	36	17	5	0	10	10	6	2	1.6	0.0
Upper primary only	2,083	1,143	262	39	447	191	1	197	29	66	18	6.4	7.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	15	22	4	2	1	0	4	1	0	1	6.7	4.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	162351	4197	1053	828					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	58648	2774	2618	0				Text books	28585	26811	4256	2371	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	11192	878	2259	0				Uniform	188	3713	66	217	
Upper primary only	50129	1453	49	310				Attendance	5266	10543	17325	8415	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1616	201	0	0				Stationery	310	539	162	160	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MORENA			Code	2302	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1587	Overall literacy	45.9	65.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	822	No. of blocks/taluks		10				
% Urban population	21.6	Female literacy	23.8	46.8	EGS/AS schools	453	No. of villages		1,535				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	27470	No. of CRC's		195				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		2,420				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,757	78	1,674	74	212,048	7,539	198,202	6,973	4,982				218
Primary with upper primary	215	15	208	13	24,199	2,466	22,590	2,080	660				100
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	3	18	1	2,133	501	2,133	124	54				15
Upper primary only	293	3	267	2	39,643	305	35,087	226	1,068				12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	0	8	0	2,113	0	1,569	0	52				0
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		11.2	8.3	4.8	5.7	11.1	I	58,026	68,249	53,361	46,892	48,693	53,591
% Single teacher schools		14.2	14.8	14.3	9.8	0.0	II	41,423	53,356	61,105	46,885	46,661	45,673
% Schools with SCR > 60		26.9	19.1	23.8	15.5	33.3	III	42,515	40,100	48,617	51,071	47,444	45,882
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.4	46.1	52.4	0.0	0.0	IV	29,417	37,380	35,499	38,110	45,788	44,348
% Schools with common toilets		18.3	15.2	33.3	17.6	44.4	V	30,281	34,401	37,595	34,591	38,478	44,442
% Schools with girls toilets		9.0	12.6	23.8	12.8	33.3	VI	#	#	#	#	15,483	22,984
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6	90.8	81.0	99.2	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	13,264	16,555
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		40.8	34.5	43.6	27.9	45.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	11,914	17,472
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		10.5	6.2	9.4	4.9	0.0	Total Pr.	201,662	233,486	236,177	217,549	227,064	233,936
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		55.5	49.6	47.6	63.9	44.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	40,661	57,011
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		9.6	19.0	8.7	27.3	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.3	4.6	1.9	12.5	23.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		20.0	17.0	10.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	88.1		54.0	55.0	102.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		24	23.6	19.3	22.2	24	23.7	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.4	45.0	46.2	46.1	34.9	38.1						
% ST enrolment		5.2	6.1	5.4	5.6	2.7	2.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		34.6	37.8	40.7	38.5	28.1	20.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls		45.9	36.0	37.6	35.8	57.7							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		42	35	38	37	41	I	1.5	1.0	1.0	10.2	10.9	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		53	58	54	68	46	II	1.1	0.8	0.4	8	8.2	
% Schools with <=50 students		9.6	63.5	57.1	0.0	0.0	III	1.1	0.8	0.3	8.1	9.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.6	1.7	4.8	5.4	11.1	IV	1.3	0.7	0.4	8.1	8.8	
% Female teachers		17.8	17.1	15.9	14.1	38.5	V	2.0	1.4	0.6	11.3	13.0	
% Schools established since 1995		21.1	38.7	28.6	32.4	0.0	Overall	1.4	0.9	0.5	9.0	10.0	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,181	66.2	31.1	2.7	899	1,564	7	2	0	12	222		
Primary with upper primary	458	69.3	27.2	3.4	123	145	0	0	1	2	75		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	49	71.4	28.6	0.0	10	14	2	0	0	0	5		
Upper primary only	592	64.0	31.8	4.2	222	178	0	0	0	1	103		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	46	58.7	41.3	0.0	16	8	0	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	81	313	1,465	919	493	4	2	207					
Primary with upper primary	22	38	151	161	116	0	0	19		1488	846		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	1	12	15	11	0	0	0	U. prim.	409	203		
Upper primary only	8	34	149	305	305	5	0	27	Total	1,897	1,049		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	7	12	11	0	0	0					
Para teachers	33	104	1040	615	400	3	1	75		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,200	2,993	459	32	1,248	467	1	598	54	200	24	28.9	22.2
Primary with upper primary	760	436	56	15	179	74	0	80	7	23	4	20.9	30.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	69	39	3	0	19	8	0	2	0	1	0	5.1	0.0
Upper primary only	1,080	752	77	4	172	75	0	94	9	23	4	13.3	13.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	52	25	8	0	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	Kashmiri	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	217640	6522		0		0			Text books	38155	44050	3613	2520
Primary with upper primary	26168	834		453		217			Uniform	304	13525	179	275
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2619	216		0		0			Attendance	1238	12683	14897	7866
Upper primary only	39463	692		0		0			Stationery	283	293	197	93
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2112	0		0		0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	NARSIMHAPUR			Code	2340	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	957	Overall literacy	55.7	78.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		909	No. of blocks/taluks				6		
% Urban population	16.0	Female literacy	41.6	69.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,239		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				111		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,459		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	921	90	891	71	91,391	8,334	86,392	6,032	2,491	457				
Primary with upper primary	48	56	41	31	6,939	9,730	5,253	4,215	211	509				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	24	6	10	2,119	7,038	1,530	1,988	54	239				
Upper primary only	232	7	223	5	23,212	508	21,931	341	759	31				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	64	7	41	2	9,336	1,032	6,364	148	271	43				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	17.7	5.8	0.0	4.2	2.8	I							24,273	
% Single teacher schools	6.4	6.7	0.0	8.4	2.8	II							22,130	
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.8	13.5	12.5	8.8	15.5	III							22,717	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.3	50.0	53.1	0.0	0.0	IV							21,446	
% Schools with common toilets	15.3	48.1	78.1	14.6	33.8	V							23,997	
% Schools with girls toilets	7.8	44.2	75.0	9.6	26.8	VI	#	#	#	#			14,136	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.6	41.6	23.1	97.9	90.0	VII	#	#	#	#			15,305	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	36.3	18.7	16.8	15.2	25.6	VIII	#	#	#	#			15,635	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.5	2.4	0.0	3.9	3.7	Total Pr.							114,563	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.1	18.3	3.1	42.3	21.1	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			45,076	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.4	2.1	0.0	40.7	15.9	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	11.6	7.5	1.4	6.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	27.8	18.4	22.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							83.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								67.4
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						74.1	
% SC enrolment				16.8		14.5	NER (U. Primary)						50.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.1		37.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				12.8		9.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.4		37	% Passed	64.17	63.37	43.38	51.10			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	48.6	40.4	38.6	43.1	37.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	23	30	30	33	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	33	27	71	42	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	28.2	35.6	31.3	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	1.0	3.1	0.4	1.4	IV								
% Female teachers	29.0	42.9	47.1	27.2	36.0	V								
% Schools established since 1995	11.7	44.2	18.8	43.5	4.2	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,316	56.2	32.2	11.6	786	406	369	46	1	64	114			
Primary with upper primary	504	80.2	17.3	2.6	161	53	24	4	0	5	10			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	340	82.9	11.8	5.3	81	26	5	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only	334	58.7	30.5	10.8	139	66	42	1	1	4	118			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	250	73.6	17.2	9.2	105	25	13	1	0	6	24			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
	114	155	913	377	360	1	0	250		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	7	27	171	151	173	0	0	105	Primary	633	394			
Primary with upper primary	18	14	57	62	83	1	0	43	U. prim.	207	102			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	24	105	152	160	1	0	57	Total	840	496			
Upper primary only	6	6	44	72	84	0	0	51						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	39	530	246	294	2	0	94						
Para teachers														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,950	1,572	573	25	496	282	2	217	55	180	46	57.6	43.1	
Primary with upper primary	720	350	267	17	44	42	0	25	13	19	12	12.6	12.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	294	138	129	11	6	9	1	5	1	2	12	5.8	1.6	
Upper primary only	793	385	110	10	180	105	3	46	12	43	6	23.9	14.5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	317	176	87	3	25	26	0	16	4	7	2	19.9	6.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
	94139	5991	288	301				Text books	21956	21453	1824	1263		
Primary only	14961	780	943	0				Uniform	73	2706	42	40		
Primary with upper primary	8548	0	367	0				Attendance	686	6641	13714	8634		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	22951	748	0	0				Stationery	63	49	76	49		
Upper primary only	10023	603	0	0										
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	NEEMUCH			Code	2318	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	725	Overall literacy	50.3	66.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		950	No. of blocks/taluks					3
% Urban population	27.9	Female literacy	30	49.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					722
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					47
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools					1,182
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	603	135	561	73	47,346	9,626	40,678	3,468	1,651			495	
Primary with upper primary	82	104	74	56	8,109	17,635	6,740	7,453	366			705	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	14	5	3	605	4,204	605	818	30			143	
Upper primary only	227	8	207	3	17,814	842	14,318	96	864			38	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	484	0	248	0	16			0	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	8.4	2.2	0.0	3.0	0.0	I						19,516	
% Single teacher schools	4.2	1.1	0.0	1.7	0.0	II						16,223	
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.8	5.4	5.3	3.0	0.0	III						15,397	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	46.7	60.8	89.5	0.0	0.0	IV						14,253	
% Schools with common toilets	29.8	59.1	42.1	25.1	0.0	V						12,510	
% Schools with girls toilets	18.6	52.2	78.9	17.0	33.3	VI	#	#	#	#		11,251	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.0	31.5	12.6	95.5	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		9,478	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	14.3	10.5	14.3	6.1	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		8,037	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	Total Pr.						77,899	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.9	26.9	15.8	52.3	66.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		28,766	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.0	3.2	3.2	27.4	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.3	13.9	0.5	24.0	79.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	30.6	24.3	19.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				14.2		14.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.5		40.7							
% ST enrolment				6.6		3.7							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				39.1		26.6							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls	47.3	39.3	38.6	39.2	69.2	% Passed with >60%		41.32	38.01	27.41	28.30		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	24	28	21	30	Trends in repetition rate							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	25	31	39	29	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with <=50 students	42.5	30.6	15.8	0.0	0.0	I							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							
% Female teachers	30.3	43.6	54.3	21.6	37.5	III							
% Schools established since 1995	24.3	36.6	21.1	52.3	0.0	IV							
						V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	2,074	77.0	18.3	4.7	594	676	12	2	0	12	26		
Primary with upper primary	1,014	93.0	6.3	0.6	236	146	7	2	0	8	21		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	153	97.9	2.1	0.0	86	17	0	0	0	0	2		
Upper primary only	473	79.0	17.3	3.8	178	122	1	0	1	0	105		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	17	88.2	11.8	0.0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	75	86	512	442	287	0	1	32					
Primary with upper primary	43	66	314	318	126	0	0	34	Primary	368	214		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	3	41	64	54	0	0	4	U. prim.	211	97		
Upper primary only	10	9	98	230	243	0	1	19	Total	579	311		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	6	6	0	0	0					
Para teachers	14	40	387	383	324	6	0	22		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,146	986	442	7	500	208	3	143	48	91	47	23.2	9.5
Primary with upper primary	1,071	472	418	11	121	49	0	61	35	17	22	4.2	0.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	173	77	94	0	2	0	0	0	7	5	1	2.6	0.0
Upper primary only	902	492	106	12	202	89	1	70	12	32	7	5.7	5.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	9	6	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	11.1	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	54916	1950	701	199				Text books	10572	9137	2429	1308	
Primary with upper primary	24963	971	426	197				Uniform	135	1394	5	16	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4436	0	514	1				Attendance	452	2507	5548	2851	
Upper primary only	18612	92	49	0				Stationery	132	119	71	45	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	484	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	PANNA			Code	2310	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	854	Overall literacy	33.7	61.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				907	No. of blocks/taluks			5
% Urban population	12.7	Female literacy	19.4	47.8	EGS/AS schools				674	No. of villages			925
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				28173	No. of CRC's			120
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,082
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	538	32	502	22	44,759	3,220	40,488	2,359	1,155			73	
Primary with upper primary	419	51	406	32	71,556	8,381	68,792	5,539	1,714			312	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	20	16	8	3,719	10,277	2,781	2,605	106			181	
Upper primary only	2	0	0	0	190	0	0	0	15			0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	1	1	210	0	210	0	15			18	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	21.1	11.1	10.5	0.0	0.0	I	22,388	21,109	22,278	23,558	26,145	26,707	
% Single teacher schools	33.3	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	19,924	19,612	22,094	21,363	21,811	23,210	
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.0	36.6	31.6	0.0	0.0	III	17,940	18,180	21,251	21,138	20,077	20,870	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.6	57.0	68.4	0.0	0.0	IV	14,643	14,938	17,250	18,570	18,966	18,386	
% Schools with common toilets	22.1	30.4	68.4	0.0	50.0	V	14,560	15,314	18,298	20,605	21,079	20,426	
% Schools with girls toilets	14.6	26.4	57.9	0.0	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#	12,151	12,923	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.3	89.5	26.6	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	9,607	10,314	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	34.6	47.1	47.6	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	9,674	9,476	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.5	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	89,455	89,153	101,171	105,234	108,078	109,599	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.2	47.4	28.9	0.0	50.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	31,432	32,713	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.1	14.7	37.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	80.1	81.0	90.4	91.0	89.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		73.0		83.8		76.3
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						60.1
	20.5	22.5	22.9	20.6	19.2	17.7	NER (U. Primary)						45.8
	44.2	44.9	46.7	48.8	36.6	39.5							
% SC enrolment	44.2	44.9	46.7	48.8	36.6	39.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	9.8	9.6	13.1	14.7	8.2	13.6	V boys		V girls		VIII boys		VIII girls
% ST enrolment	9.8	9.6	13.1	14.7	8.2	13.6	% Passed		82.91		81.78		69.58
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.8	41	44.9	45.7	31.2	37	% Passed with >60%		28.19		26.13		25.83
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	47.5	46.9	42.4	2.1	30.5	I	4.0	1.1	2.8	14.3	13.9		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	39	49	13	6	II	2.9	0.8	2.2	11.8	12.8		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	48	42	27	7	III	3.7	0.7	3.0	14.9	13.3		
% Schools with <=50 students	23.2	10.4	13.2	0.0	0.0	IV	3.4	0.4	2.4	12.5	11.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.7	8.1	5.3	0.0	0.0	V	6.1	0.7	6.4	23.8	17.0		
% Female teachers	23.5	21.8	23.7	33.3	27.3	Overall	3.9	0.8	3.3	15.5	13.7		
% Schools established since 1995	13.3	8.7	21.1	0.0	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*				
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	1,215	75.1	20.8	4.0	267		499	3	2	0	8	53	
Primary with upper primary	1,650	80.0	17.2	2.8	294		423	2	7	0	12	19	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	330	80.0	20.0	0.0	83		36	0	0	0	2	0	
Upper primary only	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	16		2	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	30	100.0	0.0	0.0	2		2	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
	36	95	296	269	164	0	0	35			Boys	Girls	
Primary only	36	95	296	269	164	0	0	35					
Primary with upper primary	30	147	490	398	333	2	0	58	Primary		534	343	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	9	62	84	74	0	0	6	U. prim.		191	113	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	12	0	0	16	Total		725	456	
Para teachers													
	4	50	387	252	218	1	0	42	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,228	698	180	17	215	109	9	99	20	71	4	15.8	12.2
Primary with upper primary	2,026	1,187	254	17	376	187	5	166	17	109	11	12.2	6.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	287	182	56	0	36	12	1	14	1	4	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	15	9	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	6	9	15	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	16.7	11.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Garro			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	46531	1196	0	148									
Primary with upper primary	78258	1139	0	0			Text books	17299	16737	2866	1864		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13390	378	228	0			Uniform	226	7555	71	363		
Upper primary only	190	0	0	0			Attendance	413	4849	5826	3659		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	210	0	0	0			Stationery	314	253	206	214		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	RAISEN			Code	2334	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1120	Overall literacy	40.8	72.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			880	No. of blocks/taluks				7	
% Urban population	18.5	Female literacy	25.5	61.9	EGS/AS schools			546	No. of villages				1,801	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			22113	No. of CRC's				138	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,688	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	959	91	904	49	65,949	10,701	58,989	4,426	2,529	1,130				
Primary with upper primary	417	93	385	65	67,795	12,726	61,804	7,793	2,047	1,101				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	59	32	50	16	15,464	7,659	11,237	3,022	524	415				
Upper primary only	8	3	6	3	1,073	225	905	225	44	23				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	6	5	3	2,457	1,301	1,065	364	118	64				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	12.2	4.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	I	25,196	24,389	29,218	30,499	31,905	31,736		
% Single teacher schools	12.3	3.7	3.3	9.1	0.0	II	25,230	22,351	27,692	26,421	29,265	29,843		
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.3	31.2	17.6	0.0	10.0	III	26,909	24,293	27,855	28,498	28,301	28,295		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.8	57.5	60.4	0.0	0.0	IV	20,171	22,812	26,672	25,412	26,168	26,018		
% Schools with common toilets	19.9	40.2	54.9	63.6	50.0	V	20,205	20,223	25,448	25,350	25,175	25,418		
% Schools with girls toilets	15.0	29.2	56.0	54.5	55.0	VI	#	#	#	#	16,463	16,757		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.0	84.2	66.9	82.7	65.4	VII	#	#	#	#	13,341	14,364		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	28.4	42.5	25.4	0.0	12.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	9,859	12,956		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.3	2.2	0.5	2.9	0.0	Total Pr.	117,711	114,068	136,885	136,180	140,814	141,310		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.9	35.7	17.6	18.2	20.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	39,663	44,077		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.6	1.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.5	1.6	4.7	0.0	5.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.3	20.4	23.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	72.6	79.0	73.9	75.0	87.5			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	19.6	20	20.4	17.4	16.1	16.1	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.1	45.8	46.2	47.2	33.6	34.5								
% ST enrolment	13.4	13.6	16.3	17	11.9	11								
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.6	46.1	46.1	45.7	34	35.1								
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	51.7	43.0	37.5	40.7	20.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	26	25	19	21	I	2.1	1.4	2.1	15.9	11.5			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	45	38	28	27	II	2.7	3.1	4.0	10.1	8.1			
% Schools with <=50 students	44.5	16.1	15.4	0.0	0.0	III	3.4	3.6	5.1	14.6	11.7			
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	3.9	4.2	4.7	13.6	11.1			
% Female teachers	30.4	34.9	43.0	38.8	35.7	V	5.5	5.6	5.6	14.1	11.8			
% Schools established since 1995	19.1	17.8	24.2	18.2	10.0	Overall	3.4	3.5	4.3	13.7	10.8			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,157	69.2	21.9	8.9	843	586	136	17	1	46	215			
Primary with upper primary	1,808	70.8	22.0	7.2	703	277	109	9	0	83	23			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	605	85.4	10.6	4.0	256	58	9	0	0	20	3			
Upper primary only	47	85.1	14.9	0.0	25	8	3	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	139	82.7	15.1	2.2	60	13	2	0	0	2	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
									Primary			766	477	
Primary only	49	130	656	450	334	2	0	1,381				337	158	
Primary with upper primary	54	125	586	564	389	0	1	797			1,103	635		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	22	26	117	190	217	0	3	211						
Upper primary only	0	1	16	20	10	0	0	10						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	27	46	41	2	1	47						
Para teachers	8	53	350	347	337	3	2	365			%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													in-service training	
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,659	1,984	907	111	449	204	4	284	105	161	51	19.3	11.0	
Primary with upper primary	3,148	1,569	871	76	401	229	2	202	70	126	34	15.2	5.9	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	939	422	346	18	94	58	1	28	13	19	4	6.4	5.8	
Upper primary only	67	37	20	0	4	6	0	4	4	1	4	13.5	5.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	182	107	62	0	10	3	0	5	6	4	0	5.6	1.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	66237	13745	59	559				Text books	17528	17820	2212	1617		
Primary with upper primary	72640	8042	458	439				Uniform	73	1278	30	114		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	20767	2320	1482	0				Attendance	1090	8289	7823	5148		
Upper primary only	1261	106	0	0				Stationery	675	715	161	101		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2832	1533	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	RAJGARH		Code	2330	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1253	Overall literacy	31.8	54.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				931	No. of blocks/taluks			6
% Urban population	17.3	Female literacy	15.6	37.4	EGS/AS schools				593	No. of villages			1,918
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				28464	No. of CRC's			105
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,732
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	951	81	876	44	71,802	17,604	63,197	7,618	1,933	381			
Primary with upper primary	472	65	446	26	76,200	10,188	72,708	3,027	2,257	366			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	87	13	79	3	22,962	3,218	20,563	671	642	60			
Upper primary only	10	1	3	0	832	50	390	0	55	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	3	6	0	1,909	567	1,139	0	63	21			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	4.9	5.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	I	32,853	28,896		33,541	38,204	37,868	
% Single teacher schools	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	35,616	26,969		31,723	33,462	34,743	
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.6	33.1	30.0	9.1	9.1	III	29,448	27,938		32,810	33,968	34,562	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.8	50.5	61.0	0.0	0.0	IV	21,808	23,662		30,251	31,803	31,983	
% Schools with common toilets	12.8	19.4	42.0	45.5	36.4	V	20,144	14,871		26,754	28,712	29,201	
% Schools with girls toilets	5.7	11.9	26.0	27.3	36.4	VI	#	#	#	#	15,772	15,081	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.3	88.2	87.7	94.3	77.1	VII	#	#	#	#	11,272	12,401	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	32.3	52.3	37.4	22.3	14.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	9,543	9,493	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	139,869	122,336		155,079	166,149	168,357	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.6	45.6	31.0	9.1	36.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	36,587	36,975	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	14.6	3.7	3.3	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.0	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	38.5	33.0	28.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		73.5	89.0			93.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	21.9	18.2	20.3	17.2	18	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.3	44.9	45.1	23.5	24.8								
% ST enrolment	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.2	3.5								
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.1	43.7	45.9	28.1	25.7								
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%							
% Girls	48.5	41.4	39.4	49.1	40.5	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	33	37	15	30	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	56	61	55	21	45	I	1.4		3.4	20.1	15.1		
% Schools with <=50 students	41.6	20.5	21.0	0.0	0.0	II	1.4		3.8	17.1	12.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	1.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	III	1.6		5.0	22.7	16.1		
% Female teachers	28.2	22.9	28.6	46.6	32.1	IV	2.0		5.1	23.4	16.0		
% Schools established since 1995	28.4	13.4	5.0	9.1	27.3	V	2.0		6	24.9	13.6		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,603	67.9	22.2	9.9	475	569	22	7	1	6	365		
Primary with upper primary	1,428	61.8	27.8	10.4	416	393	14	2	0	20	85		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	477	71.5	22.0	6.5	120	76	1	0	0	9	11		
Upper primary only	43	88.4	11.6	0.0	11	8	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	55	60.0	21.8	18.2	13	8	1	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	22	72	457	382	184	0	1	360					
Primary with upper primary	21	80	452	496	309	2	0	198	Primary	814	593		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	17	124	161	134	1	1	19	U. prim.	364	130		
Upper primary only	0	1	12	24	15	0	0	0	Total	1,178	723		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	5	28	23	1	0	1					
Para teachers	6	85	665	830	558	1	0	21	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,314	1,038	429	11	613	223	0	209	59	89	6	30.5	17.5
Primary with upper primary	2,623	1,207	327	24	792	273	0	218	34	71	13	21.5	13.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	702	334	116	12	155	85	0	67	6	21	2	13.5	27.6
Upper primary only	58	27	25	0	4	2	0	4	2	0	1	11.1	8.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	84	43	22	0	14	5	0	6	1	1	0	18.6	18.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	88980	13188	130						Text books	22920	20176	3007	1490
Primary with upper primary	85604	2499	0						Uniform	369	8367	121	284
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	26077	735	0						Attendance	2895	5367	13176	5268
Upper primary only	882	0	0						Stationery	345	257	90	62
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2476	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	RATLAM			Code	2320	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1215	Overall literacy		44.2	67.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		959	No. of blocks/taluks		6			
% Urban population	30.2	Female literacy		29.1	54.7	EGS/AS schools		534	No. of villages		1,250			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		22855	No. of CRC's		114			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,976			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,165	263	1,041	149	111,405	24,392	92,442	10,721	3,153	849			
Primary with upper primary		76	91	64	33	8,403	14,133	5,694	4,380	307	505			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9	18	3	0	1,903	8,058	524	0	60	217			
Upper primary only		314	23	270	8	28,343	1,989	22,559	858	1,241	86			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	4	4	0	560	1,470	560	0	20	43			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		12.8	2.4	0.0	2.7	0.0	I	32,558	28,754	37,373	39,700	43,686	39,636	
% Single teacher schools		6.2	3.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	II	29,470	24,717	29,892	29,098	32,477	33,642	
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.2	13.8	3.7	4.5	25.0	III	26,326	25,247	29,597	28,866	28,818	30,472	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.5	59.3	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV	19,227	18,952	22,619	21,951	23,907	26,565	
% Schools with common toilets		37.0	54.5	63.0	35.6	75.0	V	18,648	16,863	20,793	19,332	20,154	24,002	
% Schools with girls toilets		21.8	51.5	81.5	19.0	62.5	VI	#	#	#	#	17,615	18,481	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.0	37.3	19.1	93.4	27.6	VII	#	#	#	#	12,886	15,778	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		24.9	30.6	21.9	10.6	81.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	10,201	12,080	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.1	1.2	0.0	1.3	0.0	Total Pr.	126,229	114,533	140,274	138,947	149,042	154,317	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.9	31.1	3.7	42.7	37.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	40,702	46,339	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		6.0	6.9	4.3	28.2	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.5	5.1	2.2	0.7	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		32.4	25.9	14.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	69.6	90.0	83.4	87.0	88.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	61.8		74.0		71.9		
% SC enrolment		13.3	13.4	14.9	15.2	14.1	14.9	GER (U. Primary)				59.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.4	42.5	44.6	45.2	30.4	34.2	NER (U. Primary)				37.3		
% ST enrolment		20.8	21.9	25.2	24.5	13.7	18.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.3	37.9	39.7	40.6	24.9	30.4	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
									82.68	83.62	77.51	80.99		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	24.19		26.63		18.64		26.07	
% Girls		45.6	44.2	48.0	35.5	35.8	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		33	28	36	22	32	I		1.7	2.5	2.2	19.7	17.7	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		37	31	39	42	41	II		1.2	1.4	1.5	14.4	16.4	
% Schools with <=50 students		24.3	38.3	18.5	0.0	0.0	III		1.7	2.9	3.1	19.8	19.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.9	7.2	3.7	0.9	0.0	IV		1.6	2.1	2.3	16.8	15.8	
% Female teachers		32.5	47.8	66.4	26.8	61.9	V		2.4	3.1	2.2	15.5	16.1	
% Schools established since 1995		20.3	32.3	11.1	38.3	12.5	Overall		1.7	2.4	2.3	17.6	17.2	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,660	72.3	19.7	8.0	991	1,153	100	8	2	49	95			
Primary with upper primary	718	91.3	7.8	1.0	206	124	6	2	0	5	28			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	258	91.1	7.3	1.6	112	22	1	0	0	2	2			
Upper primary only	727	74.4	16.3	9.3	272	187	14	0	3	1	126			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	49	90.5	9.5	0.0	15	7	1	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
												Boys	Girls	
Primary only		70	122	987	1,052	454	2	4	126	Primary	784		510	
Primary with upper primary		6	30	175	307	128	1	2	78		330		180	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4	27	19	99	93	0	0	27	U. prim.	1,114		690	
Upper primary only		2	20	125	385	356	1	0	50		1,114		690	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	10	29	16	0	0	0	Total	1,114		690	
Para teachers		23	55	674	493	352	0	0	77	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,002	1,835	938	44	823	361	1	298	95	264	90	26.0	14.7	
Primary with upper primary	812	356	353	18	50	35	0	36	18	24	12	6.7	2.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	277	89	180	0	4	4	0	3	8	4	11	2.2	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,327	673	250	16	282	106	0	114	32	84	28	11.3	5.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	63	18	37	0	6	2	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Others	English	Assamese	Incentive								
						Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only		133559	7680	295	171		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary		20536	410	584	0	Text books	21281	18434	3141	1574				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		8892	1326	594	0	Uniform	691	9756	179	73				
Upper primary only		29107	3280	134	0	Attendance	794	6374	10193	4029				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		689	87	1431	0	Stationery	1361	1389	312	160				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	REWA		Code	2314	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1972	Overall literacy	44.4	62.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		939	No. of blocks/taluks				9		
% Urban population	16.2	Female literacy	26.9	47.8	EGS/AS schools		2034	No. of villages				1,889		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		96818	No. of CRC's				160		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,161		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,524	93	1,438	77	127,093	7,810	120,023	6,345	5,880	1,329				
Primary with upper primary	458	34	443	22	106,822	9,033	105,319	8,566	1,271	79				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	27	6	25	4	7,401	1,416	6,728	989	102	26				
Upper primary only	5	1	4	1	1,042	39	927	39	17	3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	0	11	0	1,977	0	1,723	0	34	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category						Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.4	2.2	3.0	0.0	0.0		I	43,480	41,847	31,434	34,374	41,648	40,401	
% Single teacher schools	8.5	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0		II	39,991	43,885	38,826	33,644	37,934	40,521	
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.7	45.7	48.5	50.0	25.0		III	33,693	40,484	40,757	40,115	36,306	39,224	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.7	19.5	24.2	0.0	0.0		IV	26,841	33,953	36,284	40,116	38,972	39,790	
% Schools with common toilets	8.2	10.0	9.1	0.0	8.3		V	29,677	31,598	36,215	42,069	43,460	40,048	
% Schools with girls toilets	7.7	9.8	9.1	0.0	33.3		VI	#	#	#	#	23,600	21,046	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.2	92.2	83.9	96.4	100.0		VII	#	#	#	#	19,473	21,045	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	40.2	66.6	58.0	58.9	50.7		VIII	#	#	#	#	18,222	20,558	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.8	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0		Total Pr.	173,682	191,767	183,516	190,318	198,320	199,984	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	64.1	67.5	81.8	100.0	83.3		Total U.P	#	#	#	#	61,295	62,649	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0		GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.8	1.3	2.0	0.0	0.0		GER (Primary)	76.4	79.0	43.5	44.0	70.4		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							55.6
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							49.7
% SC enrolment	19.5	25.4	18.2	30.5	17.3	25.1	NER (U. Primary)							32.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.9	46.6	46.9	50.4	38.3	49.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	13.7	18.7	13.6	20.1	11.5	27.5		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.1	42.9	45.6	50.7	35.7	50	% Passed	82.60	81.40	86.16	87.40			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category						% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	50.8	50.2	49.7	48.0	56.0		Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	86	69	54	58		I	1.5	1.6	2.0	14.1	4.7		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	51	49	47	41		II	0.9	1.0	1.1	12.1	4.9		
% Schools with <=50 students	47.8	26.0	15.2	0.0	0.0		III	0.8	1.1	1.4	12.3	4.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.1	42.3	39.4	50.0	25.0		IV	0.8	1.0	1.3	11.8	3.3		
% Female teachers	19.0	12.4	18.0	0.0	8.8		V	4.1	4.9	4	19.4	2.4		
% Schools established since 1995	5.9	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0		Overall	1.6	1.8	1.9	14.1	3.9		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,371	85.1	13.8	1.1	1,355	1,089	84	64	10	169	185			
Primary with upper primary	2,292	75.6	22.7	1.7	1,024	275	35	16	3	140	21			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	180	81.1	17.8	1.1	45	25	2	0	0	5	0			
Upper primary only	23	91.3	8.7	0.0	7	4	1	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	48	91.7	8.3	0.0	14	10	2	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
	57	143	2,890	1,593	524	0	0	370		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	64	21	147	432	117	0	0	132	Primary	1143	875			
Primary with upper primary	4	0	9	50	14	0	0	4	U. prim.	14	4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	10	1	0	0	4	Total	1,157	879			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	12	9	0	0	4						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	144	662	838	208	3	0	236	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	7,209	4,594	952	31	1,214	417	1	281	138	373	53	40.1	54.6	
Primary only	1,350	831	76	6	341	92	4	50	10	47	6	18.9	57.9	
Primary with upper primary	128	69	12	0	36	11	0	3	1	0	1	15.9	83.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	16	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	34	23	2	0	8	1	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary														
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	Marathi	Konkani						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	104432	118241	346	290						Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	88651	42047	0	0						Uniform	2501	2412	362	314
Primary with upper primary	7301	4713	0	0						Attendance	0	130	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	444	752	0	0						Stationery	0	31	123	68
Upper primary only	881	1191	0	0							37	8	1	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SAGAR			Code	2311	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2022	Overall literacy		53.4	68.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			884	No. of blocks/taluks		11		
% Urban population	29.2	Female literacy		37.8	54.5	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		2,159		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		236		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,448		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,337	143	1,228	89	161,000	12,740	139,874	6,630	4,242			722	
Primary with upper primary		301	182	279	83	40,255	30,704	37,421	12,426	1,395			1,629	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15	46	12	19	2,410	10,247	1,138	3,114	166			569	
Upper primary only		319	26	272	20	43,551	2,632	35,134	1,712	1,406			122	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	18	8	11	3,476	1,656	1,153	617	155			138	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		13.0	7.2	0.0	3.5	0.0	I						56,668	
% Single teacher schools		10.7	3.5	1.6	5.5	0.0	II						47,378	
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.2	17.8	6.6	15.9	2.7	III						47,800	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.3	40.4	57.4	0.0	0.0	IV						40,834	
% Schools with common toilets		11.4	36.6	82.0	16.8	64.9	V						39,877	
% Schools with girls toilets		6.3	29.8	83.6	10.7	54.1	VI	#	#	#	#		30,814	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.7	56.7	19.0	94.3	67.7	VII	#	#	#	#		26,523	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		35.7	29.0	16.3	28.1	7.8	VIII	#	#	#	#		19,672	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.4	1.1	0.0	4.9	0.0	Total Pr.						232,557	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.4	24.6	8.2	43.2	37.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		77,009	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.9	7.1	0.7	24.5	8.2	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		21.3	19.8	8.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						80.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					21.2		20.4	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					46.8		39.4							
% ST enrolment					22.6		11.7							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					44.9		29.7							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls		47.6	42.5	43.9	42.0	53.2	% Passed with >60%		31.79	32.33	25.62	28.41		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		35	24	17	30	18	Trends in repetition rate							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		59	43	30	69	29	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with <=50 students		26.7	40.4	44.3	0.0	0.0	I							
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.9	1.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	II							
% Female teachers		31.4	40.2	47.9	26.0	28.0	III							
% Schools established since 1995		15.3	38.9	31.1	26.1	29.7	IV							
							V							
							Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,963	50.9	34.6	14.5	1,412	647	332	35	0	55	117			
Primary with upper primary	1,657	74.4	19.4	6.2	529	211	84	17	0	24	63			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	418	95.3	3.8	0.9	140	27	5	0	0	2	2			
Upper primary only	671	57.7	29.1	13.3	312	109	68	4	0	16	96			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	179	88.3	9.9	1.9	69	11	6	0	0	2	4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				Boys	Girls
Primary only		141	233	1,606	1,089	1,038	20	4	254	Primary			1234	776
Primary with upper primary		41	107	766	732	781	4	0	190					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		6	24	110	238	245	2	1	53	U. prim.			537	242
Upper primary only		8	53	216	411	577	7	3	87					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	2	38	88	113	0	0	43	Total			1,771	1,018
Para teachers		6	49	364	344	418	7	1	24	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4,964	3,015	1,366	4	386	193	0	578	174	211	86	9.7	6.1
Primary with upper primary		3,024	1,588	1,033	0	220	183	0	194	88	76	44	5.9	1.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		735	350	329	0	33	23	0	21	9	4	9	1.7	0.0
Upper primary only		1,528	1,031	331	0	100	66	0	129	33	36	14	7.0	5.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		293	206	79	0	5	3	0	12	1	3	4	3.9	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Others	English	Tamil					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only		165546	8136	2189	445					Text books	34175	32260	2727	1715
Primary with upper primary		65187	2493	2445	1327					Uniform	296	6582	34	56
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		10628	1207	798	0					Attendance	786	8615	18438	12226
Upper primary only		44201	2068	182	267					Stationery	178	153	97	61
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		3376	528	356	222									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SATNA		Code	2313	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1869	Overall literacy	44.7	65.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				926	No. of blocks/taluks			8	
% Urban population	20.6	Female literacy	27.8	51.4	EGS/AS schools				906	No. of villages			2,060	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				45934	No. of CRC's			137	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			2,359	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,265	159	1,195	107	109,177	15,437	98,486	9,664	3,031		533			
Primary with upper primary	418	248	393	132	90,486	43,070	83,291	21,588	2,417		1,563			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	57	98	40	35	17,814	30,559	12,407	9,228	458		829			
Upper primary only	6	9	6	8	673	502	673	485	23		36			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	8	46	5	14,426	617	11,226	343	458		42			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		3.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	50,809	46,716	42,461	39,974	47,670	50,602	
% Single teacher schools		13.7	3.5	0.0	6.7	0.0	II	49,151	49,713	45,537	40,785	40,945	43,967	
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.8	20.9	17.4	6.7	17.4	III	38,765	48,078	48,733	44,414	40,825	40,169	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.8	31.4	32.3	0.0	0.0	IV	34,894	37,273	46,449	45,859	41,358	39,759	
% Schools with common toilets		11.0	31.7	58.1	26.7	44.9	V	40,547	43,717	45,092	49,455	51,040	49,009	
% Schools with girls toilets		7.1	25.1	61.3	20.0	29.0	VI	#	#	#	#	33,762	35,801	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.6	67.8	36.8	57.3	95.9	VII	#	#	#	#	30,153	30,154	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		24.7	33.5	26.8	28.3	23.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	25,590	33,300	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.2	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	Total Pr.	214,166	225,497	228,272	220,487	221,838	223,506	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.4	38.1	23.2	60.0	37.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	89,505	99,255	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		10.1	2.4	0.8	4.1	3.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.0	5.8	4.1	8.3	17.4			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		13.2	8.9	4.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		100.0	69.0	89.5	88.0	82.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03		91.6		82.7		72.9	
% SC enrolment		20.3	19.5	18.4	17.8	17.5	18.1	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.4	47.2	47.5	48.8	37.8	40.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% ST enrolment		12.9	12.8	12.2	11.1	8.6	8.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.8	44.8	46.6	46.3	32.9	34.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
								% Passed	79.43	76.06	63.66	60.24		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		50.1	45.2	43.9	43.7	44.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		35	33	36	19	30	I	0.7	0.2	0.4	10.6	8.5		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		35	38	32	21	31	II	1.5	0.1	0.3	8.1	7.4		
% Schools with <=50 students		32.4	15.8	11.6	0.0	0.0	III	1.9	0.3	0.5	10.6	9.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7	1.8	1.9	0.0	0.0	IV	1.8	0.4	0.4	9.7	8.5		
% Female teachers		22.7	21.0	27.9	8.5	20.8	V	6.4	4.7	3.1	22.9	19.0		
% Schools established since 1995		26.6	19.4	14.2	13.3	4.3	Overall	2.3	1.1	0.9	12.7	11.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,563	69.7	21.6	8.7	1,324	1,048	22	38	1	55	242			
Primary with upper primary	3,544	78.1	16.0	5.9	955	495	20	25	1	89	35			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,516	89.7	7.8	2.5	522	132	5	0	0	15	3			
Upper primary only	55	85.5	14.5	0.0	24	13	0	1	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	479	80.4	13.2	6.4	189	44	6	1	0	15	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	78	145	731	485	487	2	2	355						
Primary with upper primary	57	157	807	808	822	2	3	410	Primary	1420	868			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	47	222	313	356	2	0	209	U. prim.	544	272			
Upper primary only	1	0	19	13	12	0	0	10	Total	1,964	1,140			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	15	50	91	221	2	0	37						
Para teachers		32	136	940	504	675	2	1	117	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,564	1,826	416	43	883	394	2	191	32	153	15	22.8	16.8	
Primary with upper primary	3,980	2,478	568	20	643	267	4	204	21	113	14	8.0	6.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,287	800	321	38	90	38	0	51	10	21	7	4.3	7.2	
Upper primary only	59	50	5	0	4	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	500	336	79	3	57	25	0	19	3	8	4	4.5	21.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English	Others						Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls	
Primary only	119949	1555	3090	273					Text books	34528	33639	3236	2478	
Primary with upper primary	131339	718	950	0					Uniform	411	10426	100	227	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	40865	4951	2605	0					Attendance	426	3826	4577	4360	
Upper primary only	1173	0	1	0					Stationery	854	783	66	42	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	15042	0	0	154										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SEHORE			Code	2333	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1079	Overall literacy		40.4	63.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			908	No. of blocks/taluks		5		
% Urban population	18.0	Female literacy		22	48.0	EGS/AS schools			344	No. of villages		1,218		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			17406	No. of CRC's		109		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,434		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	627	94	601	76	53,164	7,976	49,577	6,116	1,515	274				
Primary with upper primary	314	173	294	141	68,600	25,284	62,075	19,819	1,851	1,023				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	85	83	79	42	11,885	16,671	10,453	5,191	346	480				
Upper primary only	8	9	7	6	811	2,154	618	1,535	34	69				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	14	11	6	2,509	3,153	1,609	1,202	86	87				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	14.3	3.5	1.2	0.0	2.8	I	29,089	26,554	28,198	29,836	31,213	33,184		
% Single teacher schools	12.1	1.2	0.0	5.9	0.0	II	28,177	27,667	24,494	27,393	29,458	31,403		
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.7	34.9	11.9	17.6	11.1	III	29,038	29,008	27,438	26,081	27,669	29,782		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.9	54.8	28.0	0.0	0.0	IV	22,489	26,451	25,510	25,289	25,087	27,181		
% Schools with common toilets	26.1	41.7	38.7	47.1	41.7	V	24,086	25,309	28,533	26,607	26,159	24,197		
% Schools with girls toilets	14.6	33.5	37.5	41.2	38.9	VI	#	#	#	#	15,142	17,475		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.0	73.1	41.6	27.4	44.3	VII	#	#	#	#	11,988	15,397		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	28.1	48.9	26.6	36.2	32.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	9,796	13,588		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	132,879	134,989	134,173	135,206	139,586	145,747		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.4	42.5	14.3	23.5	27.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	36,926	46,460		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.2	2.6	11.8	4.7	10.6	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.6	14.3	15.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	95.5	96.0	82.7	83.0	93.6			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	23	23.3	21.9	18.4	20.1	18.7	NER (U. Primary)				49.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45	44.8	47.9	48.3	33.7	33.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	9.5	8.8	9.3	8.7	6.3	7.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.6	41.9	45.2	44.6	33.6	31.4	% Passed	88.12	85.83	71.61	74.76			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	48.6	45.6	38.2	40.0	45.4	I	0.7	0.8	0.9	10.3	8.8			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	33	32	27	30	II	0.4	1.2	1.3	10.1	7.5			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	47	41	35	49	III	2.6	3.1	3.5	16.9	11.4			
% Schools with <=50 students	27.0	15.4	44.6	0.0	0.0	IV	3.1	3.3	3.8	17.4	11.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.8	1.8	3.6	5.9	5.6	V	6.9	8.5	5.4	22.9	13.0			
% Female teachers	19.2	27.2	31.2	36.9	39.3	Overall	2.6	3.3	3	15.4	10.4			
% Schools established since 1995	27.5	30.8	13.1	29.4	8.3									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,470	66.4	25.0	8.6	574	431	136	10	1	36	91			
Primary with upper primary	2,019	70.1	21.4	8.5	662	279	87	7	2	71	28			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	695	77.3	20.1	2.6	261	75	3	0	0	9	79			
Upper primary only	84	81.0	15.5	3.6	23	10	1	0	0	3	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	115	78.3	20.0	1.7	52	16	1	0	0	0	19			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
									Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	34	71	439	309	257	0	0	186	U. prim.	676	486			
Primary with upper primary	36	99	586	629	485	4	0	344		339	166			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	42	112	174	148	0	0	240	Total	1,015	652			
Upper primary only	0	0	10	21	20	0	0	35						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	2	46	46	36	1	0	27						
Para teachers	10	52	363	438	390	3	0	58	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,789	979	228	89	377	116	0	208	30	82	23	12.6	6.6	
Primary with upper primary	2,874	1,549	564	70	472	219	0	256	48	106	35	7.8	5.1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	826	416	239	70	81	19	1	54	12	28	17	5.3	1.3	
Upper primary only	103	53	33	0	12	5	0	5	0	6	1	3.8	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	173	90	67	4	11	1	0	10	3	6	3	7.8	3.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others		English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	58768	3372	788	615					Text books	22912	22238	3002	2088	
Primary with upper primary	92167	5032	1169	310					Uniform	118	8831	11	157	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	27165	2438	0	0					Attendance	135	5410	11494	7205	
Upper primary only	2747	303	0	226					Stationery	370	354	40	26	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5133	729	217	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SEONI		Code	2344	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1166	Overall literacy	44.5	65.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				982	No. of blocks/taluks		8		
% Urban population	10.4	Female literacy	31.1	54.1	EGS/AS schools				535	No. of villages		2,038		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				20731	No. of CRC's		187		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		2,243		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,585	69	1,544	61	140,932	4,523	134,408	3,736	3,749		281			
Primary with upper primary	154	81	147	53	20,775	15,947	19,735	8,744	608		708			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	16	4	6	920	6,013	680	1,370	27		215			
Upper primary only	276	7	272	7	29,567	489	29,148	489	1,006		12			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	42	2	37	1	7,655	212	6,340	117	281		13			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	4.4	2.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	I	36,292	36,587	38,155	36,725	41,061	38,747		
% Single teacher schools	14.4	6.4	4.8	8.8	0.0	II	31,980	33,659	32,372	33,721	33,704	35,048		
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.8	14.5	4.8	9.2	22.7	III	31,169	36,081	34,931	36,031	35,918	34,323		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.6	40.9	57.1	0.0	0.0	IV	24,550	30,137	30,708	31,638	33,595	33,537		
% Schools with common toilets	12.9	34.5	71.4	22.3	27.3	V	19,856	16,676	27,546	29,783	28,242	31,680		
% Schools with girls toilets	6.5	27.7	85.7	13.4	29.5	VI	#	#	#	#	20,616	21,949		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.9	56.6	13.3	98.4	97.3	VII	#	#	#	#	13,785	19,188		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	11.8	24.8	3.5	16.2	27.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	12,011	12,561		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.1	3.3	0.3	5.0	0.0	Total Pr.	143,847	153,140	163,712	167,898	172,520	173,335		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.9	26.0	4.8	51.6	63.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	46,412	53,698		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	8.2	10.4	0.3	27.7	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	37.6	33.8	25.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)			70.0	98.8	99.0	104.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)				88.0		81.3		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				72.8			
% SC enrolment	11.5	11.1	10.6	11.1	13.9	13.1	NER (U. Primary)				43.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	48.6	48.6	49.4	45.4	46.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	36.5	36.5	36.3	38.2	30.8	32.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.3	47.7	48.5	49	38.5	39.3	% Passed	75.68	75.38	68.98	67.74			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	50.0	43.8	45.1	46.3	34.9	I		3.4	4.9	7.1	35.7	30.0		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	28	26	30	27	II		2.8	4.0	5.2	28.3	23.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	35	29	55	37	III		2.7	4.6	7.0	32.8	26.0		
% Schools with <=50 students	21.0	26.8	9.5	0.0	0.0	IV		4.1	4.8	6.8	30.5	24.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	1.7	9.5	2.8	0.0	V		2.4	8.4	8.3	21.9	23.8		
% Female teachers	27.6	31.7	39.3	16.4	13.6	Overall		3.1	5.0	6.9	30.2	25.7		
% Schools established since 1995	15.5	34.0	9.5	35.0	6.8									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,215	54.9	32.3	12.8	1,447	718	569	57	0	116	170			
Primary with upper primary	1,053	69.1	21.9	8.9	267	81	75	18	0	24	29			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	240	90.4	9.6	0.0	67	15	1	0	0	3	1			
Upper primary only	548	46.5	35.9	17.5	231	83	65	11	0	20	97			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	211	64.0	26.1	10.0	73	23	11	1	0	8	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
									Boys	Girls				
Primary only	127	173	1,006	510	515	2	0	100						
Primary with upper primary	17	60	310	275	189	0	0	119	Primary	956	681			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	5	28	52	50	0	1	82	U. prim.	448	232			
Upper primary only	3	19	112	223	344	0	0	37	Total	1,404	913			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	9	27	76	98	0	0	30						
Para teachers	3	56	934	631	644	1	1	23	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,030	1,837	504	92	983	607	7	234	57	606	110	80.8	68.5	
Primary with upper primary	1,316	553	305	112	234	112	0	70	34	93	18	23.9	7.9	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	242	76	84	65	6	11	0	4	4	3	0	9.2	1.2	
Upper primary only	1,018	626	80	32	192	87	1	87	11	138	16	14.5	10.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	294	183	28	30	41	12	0	25	4	17	5	3.8	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	130161	2535	1366											
Primary with upper primary	35408	56	0		318				Text books	39571	39126	1140	729	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5182	180	0		773				Uniform	65	1441	99	28	
Upper primary only	25946	601	0		0				Attendance	365	8470	11157	8736	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7449	0	0		0				Stationery	4005	4156	197	71	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SHAHNOL			Code	2316	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1573	Overall literacy	35.5	57.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		958	No. of blocks/taluks					12	
% Urban population	25.3	Female literacy	20.9	45.4	EGS/AS schools		1161	No. of villages					2,144	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		41332	No. of CRC's					222	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					2,898	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,807	145	1,702	100	113,951	11,338	105,676	7,304	3,388	513				
Primary with upper primary	596	144	567	89	122,356	64,693	116,359	44,509	2,144	927				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	58	58	52	23	11,945	21,077	10,906	5,166	317	491				
Upper primary only	41	8	40	3	4,052	1,949	3,984	749	131	23				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	7	11	4	2,016	1,765	1,562	1,224	53	30				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		5.6	5.3	2.6	0.0	4.5	I	68,285	42,372	45,376	50,538	53,199	54,480	
% Single teacher schools		36.3	20.5	6.9	26.5	9.1	II	54,422	40,228	41,880	46,957	47,629	50,618	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.3	25.1	13.8	24.5	22.7	III	52,794	47,307	42,532	47,259	47,234	47,527	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.1	30.7	35.3	0.0	0.0	IV	45,487	45,410	43,114	43,922	44,020	45,770	
% Schools with common toilets		20.1	26.5	49.1	28.6	50.0	V	41,211	41,876	48,588	48,488	47,477	43,742	
% Schools with girls toilets		6.1	13.8	55.2	10.2	31.8	VI	#	#	#	#	35,928	44,720	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.0	65.4	36.2	67.5	53.3	VII	#	#	#	#	29,223	36,431	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		11.8	59.4	26.3	41.8	25.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	25,365	31,854	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		32.0	26.5	5.0	32.9	10.5	Total Pr.	262,199	217,193	221,490	237,164	239,559	242,137	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.1	47.2	41.4	61.2	40.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	90,516	113,005	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.7	1.1	0.3	11.7	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.8	13.7	4.4	9.8	18.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		18.2	9.6	9.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	77.7	46.0	82.6	81.0	107.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	73.5				81.6		
% SC enrolment		8.8	7.6	7.8	9.6	7.8	8.1	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1	47.7	46.5	48.1	40.7	43.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% ST enrolment		43.7	39.5	47.1	45.1	40.6	36.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.6	45.7	45.5	46.5	41.2	43.1	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
								28.04		82.04	81.39	64.87	65.87	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60% <td>22.85</td> <td>20.80</td> <td>25.01</td> <td>25.70</td>		22.85	20.80	25.01	25.70		
% Girls		50.3	44.4	42.9	47.7	44.5	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32	61	40	39	43	I		1.6	0.4	0.8	20.2	22.8	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		24	57	30	53	30	II		1.6	0.1	0.5	17.5	17.1	
% Schools with <=50 students		49.7	24.7	16.4	0.0	0.0	III		2.7	0.1	0.8	20.5	16.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5	19.6	28.4	24.5	22.7	IV		2.1	0.1	0.6	17.6	14.2	
% Female teachers		20.4	18.8	25.7	11.7	20.5	V		4.0	0.4	0.8	25.2	18.7	
% Schools established since 1995		13.4	10.3	7.8	38.8	4.5	Overall		2.3	0.2	0.7	20.3	18.1	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,269	62.8	28.4	8.8	1,647	1,407	308	37	4	55	113			
Primary with upper primary	3,257	66.6	27.4	6.0	842	477	122	18	0	90	19			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,121	81.1	16.3	2.6	264	76	21	1	0	15	1			
Upper primary only	113	49.6	39.8	10.6	52	30	4	0	1	2	10			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	128	75.8	22.7	1.6	41	15	5	1	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	U. prim.	Total	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	83	106	1,406	530	516	1	0	54				911	648	
Primary with upper primary	25	94	884	590	653	8	1	77				286	204	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	27	287	195	152	4	0	27				1,197	852	
Upper primary only	1	2	22	49	48	0	0	2						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	10	29	31	0	0	4						
Para teachers	13	85	889	517	533	3	0	50				%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,901	2,232	464	0	875	330	0	106	24	882	102	25.4	21.6	
Primary with upper primary	3,071	1,922	376	34	539	200	0	154	30	472	74	10.7	3.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	808	526	172	2	72	36	0	46	14	83	39	4.0	1.2	
Upper primary only	154	109	15	0	27	3	0	14	2	37	3	9.2	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	83	60	15	0	6	2	0	1	0	7	3	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	121345	3038	97		357				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	184348	1727	495		220				Text books	38241	36488	5509	3894	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	30133	360	2529		0				Uniform	1216	7969	120	178	
Upper primary only	5611	141	0		205				Attendance	7964	20447	23644	22616	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3781	0	0		0				Stationery	775	1038	80	60	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	SHAJAPUR			Code	2322	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1290	Overall literacy	39.2	71.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		927	No. of blocks/taluks				8			
% Urban population	18.6	Female literacy	19.8	57.6	EGS/AS schools		350	No. of villages				1,329			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		17455	No. of CRC's				147			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,182			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,141	303	1,067	246	115,464	17,344	102,951	13,897	3,611			1,033			
Primary with upper primary	133	126	127	67	11,634	36,419	11,268	22,143	439			514			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	38	10	17	1,154	8,730	1,154	2,720	29			215			
Upper primary only	406	18	368	15	32,454	1,135	25,208	921	1,323			59			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	2	2	300	1,291	300	453	9			45			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	6.9	2.7	0.0	2.4	0.0	I	31,152	44,202	36,068	33,205	39,501	36,487			
% Single teacher schools	7.5	6.9	10.4	7.3	0.0	II	23,885	37,240	38,888	31,151	34,167	32,948			
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.4	11.6	12.5	4.0	0.0	III	19,944	28,125	33,406	33,841	34,606	30,456			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.6	65.3	77.1	0.0	0.0	IV	16,437	23,281	24,652	27,011	31,953	28,875			
% Schools with common toilets	58.2	57.5	72.9	36.3	57.1	V	23,298	27,744	27,858	25,459	28,205	29,136			
% Schools with girls toilets	51.1	52.5	83.3	28.1	57.1	VI	#	#	#	#	20,979	26,122			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.9	24.2	11.7	96.6	18.9	VII	#	#	#	#	14,412	23,038			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	22.0	51.7	23.5	10.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	11,852	18,863			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	24.5	4.0	6.7	0.0	Total Pr.	114,716	160,592	160,872	150,667	168,432	157,902			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.9	36.7	27.1	52.8	14.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	47,243	68,023			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	4.9	5.6	37.0	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	25.2	31.7	24.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		90.9	73.0	87.5	95.0	85.1			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)									
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment	24.5	24.9	24.8	24.9	19.9	22.6	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.3	43.9	44.3	46.3	24.8	33.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment	2.6	2.6	3.3	3.2	3.4	2.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.6	44.5	44.7	45.4	27.9	28.8	% Passed	79.64	76.30	74.54	76.14				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
% Girls	48.2	41.8	34.2	34.4	31.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	48	35	24	30	I	1.1	0.6	0.7	9.3	6.7				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	53	33	53	43	II	1.5	0.9	0.9	7.7	6.7				
% Schools with <=50 students	24.7	42.9	37.5	0.0	0.0	III	2.0	1.3	1.3	11.8	8.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	8.1	8.3	2.8	0.0	IV	2.1	1.3	1.3	12.3	9.2				
% Female teachers	23.3	29.3	37.3	20.3	51.9	V	2.6	2.8	1.8	19.4	18.8				
% Schools established since 1995	22.8	40.9	25.0	54.7	0.0	Overall	1.8	1.3	1.1	11.8	9.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms										
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	3,565	70.0	22.2	7.7	1,083	1,100	133	21	1	55	72				
Primary with upper primary	910	82.6	14.3	3.1	310	157	26	1	0	10	57				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	303	91.7	8.3	0.0	105	41	1	0	0	0	4				
Upper primary only	636	74.5	19.3	6.1	236	161	16	2	0	6	219				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	37	67.6	32.4	0.0	34	5	1	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability						
										Boys	Girls				
Primary only	76	160	997	722	606	6	1	359							
Primary with upper primary	4	20	179	137	74	1	0	224	Primary	394	340				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	9	25	48	42	1	0	93	U. prim.	220	85				
Upper primary only	12	25	114	293	287	1	0	100	Total	614	425				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	2	13	5	1	0	20							
Para teachers	27	101	852	766	618	4	0	249				%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,644	2,331	589	7	1,222	495	0	264	45	499	61	20.7	13.8		
Primary with upper primary	953	454	185	0	220	94	0	38	12	47	7	7.7	1.6		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	244	134	85	0	19	6	0	8	3	9	2	0.7	0.0		
Upper primary only	1,382	687	145	0	415	135	0	97	16	60	9	8.4	4.8		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	17	26	0	9	2	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu											
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
Primary only	128270	7396	1059	1381		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
Primary with upper primary	45851	3165	1129	109	Text books	22229	24921	2407	1171						
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9024	0	670	190	Uniform	92	8984	19	30						
Upper primary only	32909	1554	86	0	Attendance	6071	12048	12308	5090						
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	753	0	838	0	Stationery	853	729	11	1						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SHEOPUR			Code	2301	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	560	Overall literacy	27.6	46.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		893	No. of blocks/taluks					3	
% Urban population	15.8	Female literacy	12.3	29.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					632	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					61	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					711	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	507	6	496	6	59,945	528	56,829	528	1,155	14				
Primary with upper primary	109	8	106	8	10,043	955	9,604	955	292	5				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	388	0	388	0	12	0				
Upper primary only	74	0	73	0	6,789	0	6,456	0	220	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	280	0	280	0	7	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	13.8	13.7	16.7	5.4	0.0	I						17,157		
% Single teacher schools	24.8	23.1	33.3	18.9	0.0	II						13,250		
% Schools with SCR > 60	27.5	19.7	16.7	9.5	0.0	III						13,036		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	37.6	41.9	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV						12,269		
% Schools with common toilets	12.5	13.7	0.0	14.9	100.0	V						10,768		
% Schools with girls toilets	6.4	14.5	16.7	9.5	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#		5,308		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	91.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		3,694		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	42.1	39.5	34.5	22.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		3,446		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.0	11.7	27.8	11.9	0.0	Total Pr.						66,480		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.4	41.9	16.7	50.0	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		12,448		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	19.4	15.8	10.6	29.5	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.6	7.8	23.2	17.1	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.4	24.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						82.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				18		17.2	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.8		30.4								
% ST enrolment				16.4		7.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				36.8		14.7	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	46.0	31.3	41.0	32.5	100.0	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	52	32	32	31	40	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	51	43	61	31	III								
% Schools with <=50 students	8.8	62.4	83.3	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.5	3.4	0.0	4.1	0.0	V								
% Female teachers	19.2	20.5	16.7	20.0	85.7	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995	22.8	40.2	66.7	41.9	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair										
Primary only	944	66.3	31.2	2.4	206	381	2	1	0	1	119			
Primary with upper primary	217	69.9	28.2	1.9	62	79	0	0	1	1	34			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	9	33.3	66.7	0.0	1	4	0	0	0	0	2			
Upper primary only	111	73.1	24.1	2.8	35	39	0	0	0	1	31			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	0.0	100.0	0.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	22	48	235	145	76	0	0	6						
Primary with upper primary	15	23	59	45	43	0	0	11		486	254			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	112	46			
Upper primary only	3	8	14	56	54	1	0	0	Total	598	300			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0						
Para teachers	17	43	407	226	164	1	0	25	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,169	450	82	0	494	143	0	108	8	64	4	38.0	22.0	
Primary with upper primary	346	159	28	9	107	43	0	34	1	15	0	19.5	32.1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	4	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	1	0	25.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	220	124	12	0	52	32	0	25	1	2	1	15.3	8.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	0	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	60245	2831	0					Text books	9538	12629	1235	643		
Primary with upper primary	10551	279	217					Uniform	112	1712	55	29		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	372	0	0					Attendance	788	3977	3639	1689		
Upper primary only	6509	0	0					Stationery	170	130	21	6		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	280	0	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SHIVPURI		Code	2306	State	MADHYA PRADESH		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001			2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1441	Overall literacy	33	59.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		858	No. of blocks/taluks				8	
% Urban population	16.6	Female literacy	15.6	41.5	EGS/AS schools		900	No. of villages				2,232	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		46971	No. of CRC's				171	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,105	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,323	58	1,244	35	165,207	7,989	144,974	4,390	3,359			238	
Primary with upper primary	187	121	162	37	23,173	40,294	15,534	11,520	600			664	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	27	6	8	1,455	6,668	791	1,328	50			202	
Upper primary only	356	5	327	3	35,171	1,180	30,995	474	1,175			21	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	6	5	0	796	1,510	710	0	25			41	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	11.4	6.8	2.5	2.5	0.0	I	41,115	55,284	55,191	54,483	54,009	47,854	
% Single teacher schools	13.8	10.7	0.0	9.1	0.0	II	33,767	38,826	49,984	49,397	49,133	47,864	
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.2	27.6	15.0	10.8	8.3	III	28,714	34,968	39,199	46,050	47,199	47,100	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.0	49.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV	21,253	27,902	30,989	34,040	40,997	42,097	
% Schools with common toilets	23.0	50.6	80.0	20.8	58.3	V	19,737	24,168	29,592	29,364	34,042	36,747	
% Schools with girls toilets	14.0	43.5	77.5	12.2	58.3	VI	#	#	#	#	21,461	22,873	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.3	36.5	17.9	96.0	34.5	VII	#	#	#	#	18,302	19,744	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	42.2	52.4	28.0	23.9	24.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	16,579	19,164	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.0	5.9	0.0	6.4	0.0	Total Pr.	144,586	181,148	204,955	213,334	225,380	221,662	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.7	31.8	15.0	48.8	50.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	56,342	61,781	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.0	9.3	1.8	33.5	7.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	11.1	1.9	0.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	30.8	41.5	31.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	98.6	63.0	73.2	75.0	106.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		96.1		67.5	88.2	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					67.1	
	21.6	22.1	19	24.6	17.6	21	NER (U. Primary)					43.8	
	42.2	44.0	43.7	45.8	27.2	31.8							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	9.3	11	9.8	10.2	4.9	4.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	39	44	42.1	41.9	29.4	19.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment							% Passed	87.23	87.67	70.31	76.64		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
	44.4	42.2	42.3	27.9	33.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
	46	46	32	30	35	I	2.6	2.1	2.4	19.9	16.3		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	55	56	23	68	34	II	1.9	1.7	2.0	16.8	14.8		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	8.8	39.9	45.0	0.0	0.0	III	1.9	1.7	2.9	19.0	15.7		
% Schools with <=50 students	3.4	15.3	7.5	1.9	0.0	IV	1.9	1.9	2.9	18.0	12.8		
% Schools with PTR > 100	22.0	35.1	55.2	21.6	42.4	V	2.6	3.6	2.7	17.0	11.5		
% Female teachers	18.8	44.8	25.0	46.3	25.0	Overall	2.2	2.1	2.5	18.3	14.5		
% Schools established since 1995													
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,177	65.0	29.9	5.1	749	1,191	14	0	2	20	135		
Primary with upper primary	1,133	81.0	18.1	0.9	290	216	4	0	0	6	71		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	356	95.2	4.2	0.6	74	36	0	0	0	0	2		
Upper primary only	536	64.9	28.8	6.3	178	159	4	0	1	0	179		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	67	98.5	1.5	0.0	52	9	0	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	39	147	983	733	392	3	2	34					
Primary with upper primary	20	36	242	366	221	1	0	34	Primary	1166	710		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	5	32	102	62	0	0	8	U. prim.	542	186		
Upper primary only	8	23	141	269	245	1	1	11	Total	1,708	896		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	4	24	21	0	0	7					
Para teachers	9	56	861	779	420	4	3	22	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,597	1,928	394	11	866	398	0	310	42	62	21	29.9	22.3
Primary with upper primary	1,264	568	341	11	241	103	0	45	14	14	3	6.3	3.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	252	91	121	0	22	18	0	5	10	0	1	6.6	6.6
Upper primary only	1,196	582	111	6	350	147	0	86	8	22	4	7.4	1.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	66	31	26	0	7	2	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	164826	9049	36						Text books	31248	25291	2331	1368
Primary with upper primary	58313	5127	0						Uniform	203	12321	114	68
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8101	16	0						Attendance	203	8284	40229	7513
Upper primary only	36116	0	0						Stationery	303	416	129	78
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2315	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SIDHI			Code	2317	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1831	Overall literacy		29.2	52.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			932	No. of blocks/taluks		8		
% Urban population	14.3	Female literacy		13.6	36.4	EGS/AS schools			1455	No. of villages		1,753		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			45687	No. of CRC's		149		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,900		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,222	18	1,159	14	109,278	2,793	101,518	709	2,342	28			
Primary with upper primary		549	31	512	22	119,398	7,800	109,665	4,015	2,394	12			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		70	5	62	3	20,957	1,073	16,402	712	401	18			
Upper primary only		4	0	3	0	566	0	370	0	20	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	166	0	166	0	4	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.7	2.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	I	40,723	56,280	49,390	41,264	47,832	47,920	
% Single teacher schools		22.8	3.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	II	40,931	38,886	48,492	41,125	40,177	43,036	
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.7	38.8	37.3	0.0	100.0	III	31,134	36,472	35,527	40,177	40,300	38,358	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.5	27.4	45.3	0.0	0.0	IV	22,673	27,145	32,092	29,790	37,195	36,146	
% Schools with common toilets		11.1	19.8	34.7	25.0	0.0	V	23,047	25,708	30,156	31,365	33,545	35,999	
% Schools with girls toilets		3.6	9.0	28.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	19,730	24,652	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.5	93.9	95.1	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	14,433	18,718	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		18.8	53.5	52.1	0.0	100.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	12,148	17,202	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		18.9	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	158,508	184,491	195,657	183,721	199,049	201,459	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.4	50.0	44.0	75.0	100.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	46,311	60,572	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.3	3.4	2.5	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		31.0	26.1	17.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		72.9	75.0	51.4	54.0	75.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		13.8	14.2	13.8	13.4	11.7	12	NER (U. Primary)				62.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40	42.3	44.2	45.2	28.4	31							51.5
% ST enrolment		29	29.5	29.4	29.4	25.3	26.1							35.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.5	40.1	41.8	42.9	28.5	31.3							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls		46.4	42.1	43.5	64.3	33.7	% Passed with >60%		20.33	20.82	15.52	14.67		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		47	51	53	28	42	Trends in repetition rate							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		35	57	56	33	83	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with <=50 students		22.3	12.1	12.0	0.0	0.0	I	7.0	6.3	6.0	14.8	10.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.3	10.5	5.3	0.0	0.0	II	3.5	4.5	4.1	10	10.7		
% Female teachers		21.9	17.9	20.5	15.0	0.0	III	3.6	3.9	3.9	9.7	8.6		
% Schools established since 1995		22.3	5.9	5.3	0.0	0.0	IV	2.7	3.0	3.1	8.5	6.3		
							V	7.3	7.0	5.5	13.4	8.2		
							Overall	4.9	5.1	4.6	11.3	9.1		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,209	49.7	33.9	16.4	731	909	70	43	0	37	180			
Primary with upper primary	2,217	52.1	31.6	16.3	500	419	37	19	1	65	38			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	396	63.4	28.0	8.7	110	53	4	2	0	11	5			
Upper primary only	17	100.0	0.0	0.0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		25	49	440	214	250	2	0	6	Primary	1150		815	
Primary with upper primary		23	57	399	347	497	7	0	7		367		167	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5	7	53	74	121	1	0	0	U. prim.	1,517		982	
Upper primary only		0	0	4	2	7	0	0	0		Total			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0					
Para teachers		12	129	1286	653	643	1	1	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2,370	848	132	6	998	386	0	71	6	243	31	19.9	17.4
Primary with upper primary		2,515	1,191	141	5	869	308	1	101	6	267	32	12.3	5.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		419	224	37	0	108	49	1	14	2	25	5	5.8	5.4
Upper primary only		20	11	2	0	6	1	0	1	0	3	0	18.2	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Others	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		111017	1263	0						Text books	38173	32684	3464	2310
Primary with upper primary		125530	1413	0						Uniform	145	4143	63	217
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		21563	172	295						Attendance	199	2662	6961	3177
Upper primary only		454	112	0						Stationery	74	106	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		166	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	TIKAMGARH			Code	2308	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1203	Overall literacy		34.8	55.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		886	No. of blocks/taluks				6	
% Urban population	17.7	Female literacy		20	41.0	EGS/AS schools		609	No. of villages				1,013	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		36357	No. of CRC's				146	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,313	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	718	96	677	66	71,750	11,320	64,302	8,962	1,731		237			
Primary with upper primary	460	25	428	13	107,187	5,243	101,272	3,058	2,419		189			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	7	4	4	1,819	2,491	1,719	973	47		73			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	23.2	13.2	8.3	0.0	0.0	I	26,930	30,024	29,798	28,932	30,100	31,631		
% Single teacher schools	28.7	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	24,745	35,174	33,563	26,980	30,441	30,334		
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.3	58.6	25.0	0.0	0.0	III	26,110	25,462	37,733	32,577	30,762	31,202		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.1	29.3	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV	23,041	22,821	26,596	33,012	32,795	30,445		
% Schools with common toilets	26.2	32.2	58.3	0.0	0.0	V	20,643	22,845	27,505	26,926	33,053	34,710		
% Schools with girls toilets	12.2	16.9	66.7	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	15,038	16,793		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.4	95.3	42.2	0.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	11,645	12,492		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	42.9	67.5	26.8	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	10,741	12,203		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	121,469	136,326	155,195	148,427	157,151	158,322		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.0	41.4	25.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	37,424	41,488		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.4	8.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		85.9	65.0	84.3	87.0	91.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	26.4	27.8	25.9	25	28.1	26.7	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.2	44.4	45.7	46.6	35.5	34.8								
% ST enrolment	4.2	4.8	5	4.5	2.9	3.3								
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.7	42.7	44.4	44.4	23	28.5								
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	V boys		V girls		VIII boys		VIII girls		
% Girls	48.7	41.5	31.8	0.0	0.0	81.88		80.41		45.43		49.11		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	43	36	0	0	14.92		13.47		7.37		10.62		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	68	49	0	0	Trends in repetition rate								
% Schools with <=50 students	21.1	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.8	6.2	8.3	0.0	0.0	I			0.1	0.3	6	5.7		
% Female teachers	25.8	22.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	II		0.3	0.3	0.3	5.5	5.7		
% Schools established since 1995	29.9	7.2	16.7	0.0	0.0	III		1.0	1.1	1.1	9.9	10.1		
						IV		0.9	0.8	1.4	9.9	10.1		
						V		2.5	1.5	2.6	13.1	20.4		
						Overall		0.9	0.7	1.1	8.9	10.6		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,751	74.6	19.7	5.7	681	737	17	2	0	10	44			
Primary with upper primary	1,645	68.0	23.8	8.1	538	445	15	1	0	15	8			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	88	97.7	2.3	0.0	28	12	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	57	98	499	342	228	0	0	22						
Primary with upper primary	41	93	565	485	439	2	0	40	Primary	871	646			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	32	26	38	0	0	6	U. prim.	403	230			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	1,274	876			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers	18	97	857	372	304	2	0	25	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,968	940	300	6	514	208	0	220	34	39	5	25.0	9.7	
Primary with upper primary	2,608	1,344	307	14	677	266	0	310	26	58	5	18.2	8.1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	120	81	28	1	8	2	0	6	0	5	1	12.3	3.6	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	82940	0						Text books	20047	17801	2168	1477		
Primary with upper primary	112121	402						Uniform	184	5771	44	135		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4323	0						Attendance	426	6837	10102	5086		
Upper primary only	0	0						Stationery	88	117	22	3		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	UJJAIN			Code	2321	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001			2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1710	Overall literacy	49.1	71.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		940	No. of blocks/taluks			7		
% Urban population	38.7	Female literacy	32.6	57.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			1,250		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			138		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			2,267		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,195	151	1,083	109	128,949	13,333	110,346	8,033	3,549	618			
Primary with upper primary	22	44	19	31	2,424	5,653	2,086	4,110	108	293			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	13	0	6	0	3,457	0	1,199	0	113			
Upper primary only	381	39	324	17	35,425	3,060	25,938	1,050	1,428	182			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	2	3	1	262	774	262	474	24	31			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	15.5	1.5	0.0	1.2	0.0	I						35,909	
% Single teacher schools	11.8	3.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	II						34,065	
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.6	4.5	0.0	3.1	0.0	III						30,778	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.7	59.1	53.8	0.0	0.0	IV						27,034	
% Schools with common toilets	15.0	71.2	61.5	22.6	80.0	V						24,189	
% Schools with girls toilets	8.5	56.1	100.0	14.5	60.0	VI	#	#	#	#		17,905	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.3	30.0	0.0	92.0	25.3	VII	#	#	#	#		13,923	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	29.0	11.6	0.0	6.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		11,233	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.7	2.2	0.0	3.1	0.0	Total Pr.						151,975	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.2	19.7	7.7	36.4	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		43,061	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.5	4.4	0.0	39.7	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	8.3	0.0	0.9	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	31.2	26.3	29.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						61.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						48.9
% SC enrolment				33	26.7	NER (U. Primary)							39.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment				44.9	26.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				2.7	1.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.9	37.7	% Passed	71.90	66.79	63.01	67.53			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		16.20	17.21	10.36	12.89			
						Trends in repetition rate							
						Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	47.0	34.0	34.7	33.9	34.0	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	20	31	24	19	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	25	21	50	24	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	15.8	33.3	38.5	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	V							
% Female teachers	30.7	38.4	52.2	34.8	34.5	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	16.1	51.5	0.0	43.8	20.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,359	51.2	32.1	16.7	942	958	170	22	1	59	125		
Primary with upper primary	330	87.7	12.3	0.0	68	41	13	0	0	5	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	168	96.4	3.6	0.0	44	11	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary only	767	68.0	23.5	8.6	320	152	19	1	0	12	223		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	44	77.3	22.7	0.0	6	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	47	189	1,118	986	663	6	1	91	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	1	38	165	102	42	1	1	7		706	399		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	8	17	52	25	0	0	1	U. prim.	290	111		
Upper primary only	3	26	175	440	418	7	0	36	Total	996	510		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	9	15	17	0	0	12					
Para teachers	6	71	703	452	393	3	1	11	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,167	2,117	927	57	711	354	1	476	84	111	38	39.1	32.4
Primary with upper primary	406	211	139	7	32	17	0	19	8	0	0	2.8	5.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	113	49	54	1	4	5	0	3	0	0	0	4.1	1.9
Upper primary only	1,610	719	362	24	307	198	0	132	32	18	7	12.9	4.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	55	24	19	12	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others									
Primary only	133021	3983	1522	754	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary with upper primary	7995	0	164	0	Text books	24080	21698	4121	1640				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3453	0	0	0	Uniform	101	6479	59	262				
Upper primary only	36183	933	584	1020	Attendance	4050	7894	17553	8590				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1243	0	0	0	Stationery	61	88	50	26				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	VIDISHA			Code	2331	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1215	Overall literacy	44.1	62.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		876	No. of blocks/taluks					7	
% Urban population	21.4	Female literacy	27.8	47.5	EGS/AS schools		501	No. of villages					2,169	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		24023	No. of CRC's					160	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,873	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,196	78	1,127	35	122,276	8,300	110,167	4,391	2,843	247				
Primary with upper primary	254	76	240	36	31,397	15,521	29,560	6,841	802	58				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26	29	18	7	5,652	15,147	3,337	3,083	142	361				
Upper primary only	187	11	172	7	20,405	1,369	17,804	872	599	48				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	4	10	2	2,450	964	1,644	365	81	33				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		4.3	1.8	1.8	1.5	0.0	I	32,071		32,600	30,468	34,650	37,594	
% Single teacher schools		17.2	8.8	1.8	9.1	0.0	II	26,847		31,813	31,741	30,957	33,659	
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.4	17.0	14.5	7.1	6.3	III	25,562		40,365	35,123	34,418	33,514	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		46.1	57.9	30.9	0.0	0.0	IV	18,008		29,759	35,663	33,244	33,010	
% Schools with common toilets		14.6	30.9	56.4	19.2	62.5	V	22,019		32,469	35,551	38,960	37,497	
% Schools with girls toilets		8.9	24.5	61.8	11.1	62.5	VI	#	#	#	#	17,021	18,432	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.6	66.9	27.2	93.7	71.8	VII	#	#	#	#	14,508	14,878	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		25.2	29.5	30.7	14.7	4.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	12,480	14,897	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		13.3	3.6	0.1	4.1	0.0	Total Pr.	124,507		167,006	168,546	172,229	175,274	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.8	30.3	16.4	34.8	25.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	44,009	48,207	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		16.9	13.5	2.0	31.2	16.8	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.0	5.1	2.7	1.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		31.6	22.6	31.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)			93.2	93.0	100.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		22.3	22.6	21.4	19.2	17.5	17.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.4	45.8	46.1	46.2	31.1	30.6							
% ST enrolment		3.9	4.2	4.1	3.6	2.2	2.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.6	43.3	45.3	45	21.3	20.3							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls		47.3	37.2	43.3	32.6	56.7	% Passed with >60%		23.86	24.97	23.99	30.96		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		42	33	39	32	30	Trends in repetition rate							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		49	50	45	52	39	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with <=50 students		13.3	38.8	21.8	0.0	0.0	I				1.8	18.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.5	3.3	0.0	0.5	0.0	II				2.6	17.8		
% Female teachers		29.7	40.8	61.6	29.1	50.9	III				3.3	23.3		
% Schools established since 1995		22.6	37.6	20.0	39.9	31.3	IV				3.5	22.0		
							V				5.9	32.3		
							Overall				3.4	23.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,653	61.1	30.0	8.9	1,038	903	39	7	0	18	256			
Primary with upper primary	948	58.6	36.7	4.6	336	213	8	2	0	11	72			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	467	86.5	12.6	0.9	147	50	0	0	0	2	3			
Upper primary only	418	67.9	28.2	3.8	138	100	3	0	0	2	87			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	88	89.8	8.0	2.3	30	13	0	0	0	0	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
									Boys	Girls				
Primary only	54	134	793	724	361	2	0	125	Primary	1047	651			
Primary with upper primary	13	63	296	404	221	2	2	93						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	13	57	169	131	2	0	81	U. prim.	387	142			
Upper primary only	3	15	75	174	140	2	0	74	Total	1,434	793			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	12	39	35	0	0	11						
Para teachers	6	74	505	493	309	1	0	27	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,090	1,565	628	0	608	289	0	256	60	86	20	22.8	12.1	
Primary with upper primary	1,386	643	451	0	177	115	0	101	30	17	9	8.7	3.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	503	164	293	0	29	17	0	11	14	4	3	4.9	2.4	
Upper primary only	647	347	136	0	112	52	0	48	12	17	3	3.5	4.4	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	114	46	52	0	10	6	0	5	1	2	0	15.2	17.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Incentive						Upper primary			
					Type	Primary		Boys		Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	120334	7442	232	499	Text books	19154	17214	1972	1044					
Primary with upper primary	41238	3166	360	1234		Uniform	90	2395	13	154				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15144	354	3435	1866	Attendance	2832	7810	12227	5764					
Upper primary only	20201	1505	25	0	Stationery	248	147	11	13					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2943	393	0	21										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	WEST NIMAR (KHARGONE)		Code	2327	State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1530	Overall literacy	41.2	63.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		948	No. of blocks/taluks				16	
% Urban population	15.5	Female literacy	26.1	50.9	EGS/AS schools		980	No. of villages				2,356	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		45511	No. of CRC's				243	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				3,344	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,299	127	2,165	101	191,255	9,263	168,489	6,747	4,771		456		
Primary with upper primary	417	72	401	39	71,233	16,073	66,308	8,416	2,120		634		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	52	25	45	6	14,820	9,551	11,519	1,555	422		272		
Upper primary only	328	3	290	1	35,692	294	27,636	137	1,416		13		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	1	6	0	1,006	239	1,006	0	34		14		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	11.3	3.3	0.0	2.7	0.0	I	42,101	57,734	60,353	53,359	64,985	66,311	
% Single teacher schools	29.2	4.3	1.3	5.4	0.0	II	41,032	46,172	54,635	52,360	56,214	56,624	
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.1	19.0	18.2	7.3	0.0	III	36,327	44,815	44,544	49,836	57,603	54,611	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.6	56.2	55.8	0.0	0.0	IV	30,734	40,775	43,365	40,021	49,465	50,832	
% Schools with common toilets	24.8	42.7	53.2	27.8	28.6	V	29,353	36,833	39,487	37,562	40,324	44,515	
% Schools with girls toilets	14.6	29.9	53.2	19.3	28.6	VI	#	#	#	#	32,530	31,085	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.4	81.6	60.8	99.2	80.8	VII	#	#	#	#	22,276	24,747	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.2	23.9	24.1	11.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	19,473	20,701	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.7	2.5	2.5	2.2	0.0	Total Pr.	179,547	226,329	242,384	233,138	268,591	272,893	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.8	46.2	24.7	47.1	42.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	74,279	76,533	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	2.1	0.0	10.1	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.1	3.2	0.0	5.9	21.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	36.7	28.1	29.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	62.9	37.0	63.6	72.0	123.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary	NER (Primary)				58.6		99.8	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					78.2	
% SC enrolment	12.9	12.8	12.6	11.9	11.6	10.9	NER (U. Primary)					50.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.6	44.9	45.3	47.3	33.9	37.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	42.8	44.3	43	46.9	31.1	33.4	V boys		V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.8	41.8	42.9	44.8	34.3	35.7	% Passed		74.89	72.08	67.59	69.41	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%		23.61	22.23	20.37	19.72		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.2	42.7	41.5	40.5	49.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	32	32	25	26	I	1.8	1.8	2.4	21.2	18.4		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	40	36	37	29	II	1.9	1.7	1.9	17.7	17.2		
% Schools with <=50 students	25.8	11.9	6.5	0.0	0.0	III	2.4	2.3	3.0	25.9	21.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	2.2	3.9	0.6	0.0	IV	3.0	3.3	3.6	29.9	22.4		
% Female teachers	28.1	27.6	37.5	20.6	27.1	V	4.8	5.0	3.7	27.6	23.6		
% Schools established since 1995	21.9	13.5	6.5	27.8	0.0	Overall	2.6	2.7	2.8	24.0	20.2		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,805	80.6	14.3	5.1	1,544	2,076	108	24	0	95	96		
Primary with upper primary	2,178	78.2	18.4	3.4	460	396	21	3	0	54	12		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	675	89.2	8.9	1.9	156	70	2	0	0	3	0		
Upper primary only	974	77.7	16.3	6.1	337	224	11	6	0	18	56		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	43	86.0	7.0	7.0	7	6	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	80	290	1,415	913	642	2	2	49					
Primary with upper primary	20	86	685	693	554	1	0	77	Primary	1442	1111		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	33	141	190	150	2	2	64	U. prim.	789	410		
Upper primary only	5	62	135	418	439	0	1	28	Total	2,231	1,521		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	2	17	17	0	0	4					
Para teachers	34	112	1192	855	681	3	2	47	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,227	2,456	934	3	1,297	534	3	306	97	1,007	264	30.5	20.0
Primary with upper primary	2,754	1,528	555	33	434	204	0	200	49	446	71	11.8	5.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	694	334	200	51	49	60	0	56	20	71	22	7.2	6.0
Upper primary only	1,429	887	179	22	225	116	0	108	11	269	49	17.8	14.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	31	13	0	4	0	0	3	0	2	0	6.5	7.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese	Incentive Type				Primary	Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	197829	4909	1794	1293				Text books	68297	57948	5089	3002	
Primary with upper primary	86731	1328	150	134				Uniform	419	16518	9	110	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	22016	1914	411	111				Attendance	2189	24256	27275	16831	
Upper primary only	35337	740	294	635				Stationery	428	470	49	25	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1245	0	0	113									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	AHMADNAGAR		Code	2726	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	4088	Overall literacy	61	75.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			941	No. of blocks/taluks			14	
% Urban population	19.7	Female literacy	46	64.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			1,648	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			264	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			3,862	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,255	88	2,136	43	202,781	28,267	187,531	9,434	6,816		718		
Primary with upper primary	558	67	500	29	142,785	28,792	124,275	10,250	4,608		752		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	42	19	32	5,532	10,148	4,208	6,775	319		453		
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	476	0	476	0	8		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	403	12	341	4,814	130,062	2,594	102,315	312		6,828		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	10.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						90,334	
% Single teacher schools	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						85,614	
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	6.2	4.6	0.0	2.6	III						86,481	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.0	17.8	26.2	0.0	0.0	IV						82,664	
% Schools with common toilets	16.6	46.9	66.2	0.0	63.1	V	#	#	#	#		81,114	
% Schools with girls toilets	7.3	32.0	69.2	0.0	72.6	VI	#	#	#	#		81,901	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.8	83.1	35.3	100.0	3.2	VII	#	#	#	#		82,681	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.1	12.5	9.2	0.0	3.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						345,093	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.4	21.4	13.8	0.0	33.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		245,696	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.4	1.8	0.0	1.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.0	16.6	24.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						80.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				14.3		13.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.2		46.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				10		8.3		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.9		42	% Passed	94.02	94.80	90.40	90.91		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	47.6	47.9	41.0	43.9	46.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	32	20	60	19	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	38	27	48	29	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	44.8	4.2	46.2	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	IV							
% Female teachers	36.9	35.5	25.3	25.0	10.1	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	10.2	2.6	10.8	0.0	10.5	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	7,114	69.4	25.1	5.6	1,885	2,214	45	7	1	37	33		
Primary with upper primary	4,522	69.7	24.0	6.4	856	582	14	1	0	22	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	586	75.6	20.1	4.3	347	52	1	0	0	3	9		
Upper primary only	10	80.0	0.0	20.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,640	87.0	10.0	3.0	1,513	369	14	3	1	23	10		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	302	3,808	1,237	1,345	358	1	2	456					
Primary with upper primary	129	2,290	954	1,234	362	1	12	350	Primary	1330	913		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	150	48	147	67	1	5	341	U. prim.	433	253		
Upper primary only	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	Total	1,763	1,166		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	93	897	311	1,055	293	1	5	4,469					
Para teachers	2	18	36	28	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,534	4,347	2,771	391	15	10	0	563	330	278	96	34.3	30.8
Primary with upper primary	5,360	3,115	1,882	335	7	21	0	416	205	318	58	29.7	24.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	772	238	190	335	4	5	0	31	22	37	5	18.5	6.8
Upper primary only	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16.7	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7,140	1,985	713	4,426	11	5	0	314	126	125	24	2.4	3.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Marathi	Others	English	Urdu									
Primary only	222730	5012	1432	2129	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary with upper primary	156117	4716	3875	6603	Text books	35915	33678	15236	13285				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9275	2451	5532	0	Uniform	54018	51337	2948	2654				
Upper primary only	477	0	0	0	Attendance	571	38100	0	355				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	127934	4354	1073	1652	Stationery	67644	62803	3827	3148				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	AMRAVATI			Code	2707	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2606	Overall literacy	70.1	83.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		940	No. of blocks/taluks				15	
% Urban population	34.5	Female literacy	61.1	76.2	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,588	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				154	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,266	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,031	123	923	36	93,028	31,189	68,856	5,277	3,031	655			
Primary with upper primary	662	73	620	30	155,033	27,153	137,830	7,627	4,871	646			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	43	11	33	2,678	9,162	2,678	7,268	96	592			
Upper primary only	1	1	0	1	116	185	0	185	4	12			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	288	15	184	10,315	75,380	3,654	35,558	525	4,748			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	13.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						64,617	
% Single teacher schools	13.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						55,630	
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	10.3	0.0	0.0	2.2	III						58,010	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.7	8.6	7.4	0.0	0.0	IV						53,671	
% Schools with common toilets	34.5	57.1	68.5	100.0	78.2	V	#	#	#	#		58,126	
% Schools with girls toilets	24.8	42.6	85.2	100.0	91.0	VI	#	#	#	#		58,232	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.9	85.1	22.6	38.5	12.0	VII	#	#	#	#		55,876	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	24.0	20.1	0.0	0.0	6.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						231,928	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.0	18.8	22.2	50.0	16.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		172,234	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.0	2.4	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.4	0.6	2.8	0.0	2.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.8	22.8	41.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						86.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				18.6		20.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.1		48.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				21.5		16.3		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.6		46	% Passed	94.71	95.96	88.81		94.07	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.7	47.5	45.8	42.5	48.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	33	17	19	16	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	39	25	27	30	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	48.3	8.0	75.9	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	40.0	42.3	18.0	6.3	15.2	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	7.6	2.7	1.9	50.0	3.7	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,451	67.1	28.1	4.8	1,126	1,051	55	4	1	25	13		
Primary with upper primary	4,694	67.4	26.6	6.1	1,001	648	42	3	0	35	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	469	79.6	16.1	4.3	225	44	2	0	0	6	2		
Upper primary only	11	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,876	78.1	18.8	3.1	1,353	260	21	4	0	28	5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	110	1,613	990	583	102	1	0	259	Primary	1133	901		
Primary with upper primary	84	2,089	1,471	1,274	269	5	5	249					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	27	121	77	78	20	1	0	364	U. prim.	479	360		
Upper primary only	0	1	2	3	2	0	0	8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	63	919	414	576	86	0	0	3,199	Total	1,612	1,261		
Para teachers	1	15	53	26	3	0	0	17	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,686	1,971	1,463	224	9	12	7	282	184	191	97	32.0	27.3
Primary with upper primary	5,517	2,931	2,303	212	29	32	10	380	286	183	131	21.0	19.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	688	203	124	361	0	0	0	37	20	25	5	5.9	3.2
Upper primary only	16	6	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5,273	1,272	791	3,194	5	11	0	207	136	97	49	4.0	3.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	101696	14412	4185	2599	1325			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	143645	27886	6026	2749	1749	Text books		30124	26403	19656	19261		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9747	1062	678	0	353	Uniform		27732	30516	3267	2784		
Upper primary only	185	0	116	0	0	Attendance		1426	33109	383	448		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	71673	8732	1687	2504	1083	Stationery		18280	16814	3379	2852		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	AURANGABAD (MAHARASHTRA)			Code	2719	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2921	Overall literacy	57	73.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	919	No. of blocks/taluks	8						
% Urban population	37.2	Female literacy	39.6	61.3	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	1,183						
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	114						
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	1,837						
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		783	102	679	16	79,486	45,209	63,964	5,757	2,272	494			
Primary with upper primary		628	107	552	21	186,774	59,433	155,316	7,820	4,329	833			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	21	10	13	2,506	6,816	2,506	2,222	118	195			
Upper primary only		2	4	2	3	673	1,066	673	687	32	43			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		44	111	31	50	14,189	34,704	10,379	13,070	337	830			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		10.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							73,946
% Single teacher schools		18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							68,020
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	III							66,152
% Schools with pre-primary sections		44.6	32.5	19.4	0.0	0.0	IV							63,255
% Schools with common toilets		32.4	62.0	61.3	100.0	78.7	V	#	#	#	#			56,863
% Schools with girls toilets		21.0	40.8	64.5	100.0	87.1	VI	#	#	#	#			54,619
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		63.0	75.1	26.9	38.7	29.0	VII	#	#	#	#			49,273
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		34.7	39.3	0.0	0.0	17.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.							271,373
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.7	32.5	25.8	33.3	29.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			160,755
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.1	0.1	29.9	0.0	0.5	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		13.6	16.5	10.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							86.3
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							74.3
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					15	15.8	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.9	47.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					6.1	4.1		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					47.5	44.8	% Passed	98.67	98.05	97.52	98.47			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		48.2	49.0	41.6	43.9	47.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		45	48	30	23	42	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		40	51	40	34	31	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		34.6	6.1	54.8	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.0	9.7	6.5	0.0	20.0	IV							
% Female teachers		33.3	37.3	23.6	33.3	24.3	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Schools established since 1995		2.9	1.9	6.5	0.0	2.6	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,126	81.5	13.9	4.6	865	809	40	1	1	25	4			
Primary with upper primary	4,870	77.2	17.2	5.6	978	635	35	2	0	55	8			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	232	96.1	3.9	0.0	108	26	1	0	0	0	3			
Upper primary only	51	88.2	7.8	3.9	25	6	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,558	93.1	6.3	0.6	684	147	5	0	1	0	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		103	1,106	633	489	127	0	5	293		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		103	1,881	1,011	1,413	276	2	1	432	Primary	1490	1113		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		14	66	24	96	18	0	0	94	U. prim.	688	531		
Upper primary only		0	24	7	27	6	0	0	11	Total	2,178	1,644		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		41	222	121	329	107	0	4	337					
Para teachers		8	17	17	15	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,766	1,556	914	286	3	7	0	234	115	126	34	42.0	29.0	
Primary with upper primary	5,162	2,783	1,916	420	32	11	0	351	264	213	73	32.6	28.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	313	143	74	95	1	0	0	21	9	9	3	14.7	4.1	
Upper primary only	75	30	25	20	0	0	0	6	2	1	7	16.7	16.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,167	551	284	326	6	0	0	46	24	20	12	4.2	2.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Marathi	Urdu	English	Others									
Primary only		97832	12722	9231	5890	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary with upper primary		212296	27275	3611	6299	Text books	50620	44795	14116	13056				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		6180	0	686	1964	Uniform	22892	21280	5620	4847				
Upper primary only		1888	0	0	0	Attendance	321	8389	0	6081				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		44858	5221	340	468	Stationery	23665	22434	3825	3830				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BHANDARA			Code	2710	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1136	Overall literacy	64.7	78.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		982	No. of blocks/taluks					7	
% Urban population	15.4	Female literacy	50.4	68.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					739	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					64	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,117	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	498	87	473	57	37,836	13,338	34,427	9,427	1,195	381				
Primary with upper primary	255	43	243	29	60,299	12,876	57,822	6,944	1,725	368				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	2	0	352	2,418	352	0	16	35				
Upper primary only	0	2	0	1	0	1,167	0	146	0	23				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	145	30	128	7,495	29,860	5,511	23,895	426	1,943				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	15.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	I							24,445	
% Single teacher schools	20.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	II							24,114	
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.2	4.4	25.0	50.0	0.5	III							23,890	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.0	8.7	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV							23,336	
% Schools with common toilets	22.6	50.0	75.0	50.0	84.2	V	#	#	#	#			22,683	
% Schools with girls toilets	15.7	47.3	75.0	50.0	89.6	VI	#	#	#	#			22,975	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.9	81.9	12.7	0.0	20.1	VII	#	#	#	#			24,618	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.2	5.6	79.1	87.5	0.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	#			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.							95,785	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.9	17.8	25.0	0.0	20.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			70,276	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	4.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.0	18.3	7.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							81.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							67.4	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				17	17.7	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48	48.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				9.9	9.6		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.2	48.2	% Passed	97.23	97.68	93.71	95.49				
Indicators (2002-03)														
	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Girls	48.9	48.6	57.3	61.0	48.1	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	35	54	51	16	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	38	73	78	22	III								
% Schools with <=50 students	37.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Female teachers	41.6	41.9	66.7	87.0	14.1	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995	4.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	4.9									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)														
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,644	69.0	24.6	6.4	508	448	40	2	0	83	4			
Primary with upper primary	1,907	69.5	23.4	7.0	409	200	8	0	0	84	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	38	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	3	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only	15	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,681	84.4	12.5	3.0	802	132	20	3	0	24	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	68	759	472	184	26	0	0	60						
Primary with upper primary	38	839	512	494	150	2	1	48	Primary	650	473			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	23	8	16	1	0	0	3	U. prim.	233	143			
Upper primary only	0	14	2	7	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	93	453	206	214	39	0	0	1,334	Total	883	616			
Para teachers	1	10	17	11	6	1	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,576	863	652	54	4	3	0	171	139	47	47	34.6	39.7	
Primary with upper primary	2,093	1,172	876	36	7	2	0	210	199	48	35	30.3	32.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	51	14	34	3	0	0	0	4	7	0	3	35.7	23.5	
Upper primary only	23	3	20	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.0	95.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,369	676	327	1,336	22	8	0	114	62	34	13	9.0	14.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)														
School category	Marathi	English	Hindi	Urdu	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Primary only	49287	628	920	419		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary	69517	2288	1068	667	0	Text books	11477	10987	14463	13235				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1879	227	0	0		Uniform	8475	8214	2316	1962				
Upper primary only	1167	0	0	0		Attendance	236	9632	69	329				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	36825	748	762	162		Stationery	10858	10378	2688	2490				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BID	Code	2727	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2160	Overall literacy	49.8	68.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			927	No. of blocks/taluks		7			
% Urban population	17.9	Female literacy	32.3	55.4	EGS/AS schools			843	No. of villages		1,821			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			0	No. of CRC's		165			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,394			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,273	77	1,247	35	98,231	25,031	94,972	5,826	3,565	541			
Primary with upper primary		575	72	546	14	157,466	41,899	144,246	5,561	4,709	969			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		41	36	36	29	18,218	9,764	16,721	6,384	746	442			
Upper primary only		1	2	1	1	32	457	32	121	5	17			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16	260	13	216	3,377	63,009	2,833	47,624	238	3,343			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		16.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	I	96,067	78,102	74,990	72,422	74,216	71,721	
% Single teacher schools		14.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	76,618	82,195	72,863	65,835	62,847	62,862	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.4	15.8	9.1	0.0	3.3	III	63,292	72,328	78,671	68,556	62,143	59,325	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		72.0	70.9	29.9	0.0	0.0	IV	56,772	60,379	69,029	72,967	63,608	57,207	
% Schools with common toilets		13.7	26.7	53.2	100.0	73.9	V	#	#	#	#	65,084	57,687	
% Schools with girls toilets		7.0	18.4	58.4	66.7	77.5	VI	#	#	#	#	58,141	58,691	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.7	79.0	65.1	6.5	5.1	VII	#	#	#	#	48,995	53,259	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		16.2	26.8	17.5	0.0	4.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	292,749	293,004	295,553	279,780	262,814	251,115	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		54.3	30.0	27.3	66.7	54.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	172,220	169,637	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		19.8	15.8	22.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		117.8	104.0	79.3	74.0	111.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		15.3	15.2	15.7	15.4	13.7	14.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49	48.5	48.6	48.3	44.5	44.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		27.3	27.7	26	1.9	21.5	2			IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	47.6	48	47.2	42.2	44.1	% Passed		98.43	98.39	94.32	95.09	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		48.6	48.3	43.6	47.9	44.7	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		30	35	24	22	19	I		7.0	8.3		12.6	10.2	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		34	46	36	26	26	II		3.4	4.4		8.4	6.6	
% Schools with <=50 students		43.6	0.9	18.2	0.0	0.0	III		3.9	3.4		8.4	6.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		4.4	2.7		7.9	6.1	
% Female teachers		22.9	28.2	25.4	18.2	7.8	V		#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		16.7	3.2	2.6	33.3	13.0	Overall		4.6	4.6		8.9	7.3	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		3,606	67.7	25.7	6.6	941	1,156	113	8	0	46	21		
Primary with upper primary		4,352	65.8	25.0	9.2	852	541	43	1	1	55	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		778	71.8	20.2	8.0	252	64	4	1	0	7	0		
Upper primary only		19	89.5	10.5	0.0	10	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,559	91.1	7.2	1.8	977	221	24	9	2	18	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		80	1,595	1,167	553	129	2	0	559	Boys		Girls		
Primary with upper primary		91	2,198	1,363	1,095	213	1	0	689	Primary		1193	959	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		18	289	114	251	59	0	0	451	U. prim.		602	360	
Upper primary only		1	6	2	1	0	0	0	12	Total		1,795	1,319	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		33	312	164	1,048	220	1	2	1,789					
Para teachers		2	2	43	19	0	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4,106	2,586	938	561	17	2	2	282	83	205	51	51.5	33.4
Primary with upper primary		5,678	3,396	1,588	666	17	11	0	451	156	227	72	33.7	24.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1,188	436	297	449	1	5	0	52	26	23	7	18.8	19.2
Upper primary only		22	11	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3,581	1,515	277	1,777	10	2	0	178	31	42	23	1.7	1.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Marathi	Urdu	Others	English									
Primary only		112981	8671	1448	334	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary with upper primary		176137	17325	3108	1375	Text books		66428	62634	21578	19154			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		27138	812	194	425	Uniform		43532	42630	1764	1060			
Upper primary only		121	336	32	0	Attendance		943	5650	43	107			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		61410	2632	1103	0	Stationery		36515	34363	2667	1846			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BULDANA			Code	2704	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2226	Overall literacy	61.7	76.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				946	No. of blocks/taluks			13	
% Urban population	21.3	Female literacy	46.1	64.6	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			195	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			64	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na		Number of schools			276	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		115	15	104	1	12,834	4,321	10,355	170	383			98	
Primary with upper primary		80	3	75	1	23,008	995	20,903	586	711			32	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	19	3	14	591	2,826	481	1,604	30			195	
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2			0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	24	4	17	950	8,553	950	3,843	47			491	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	I						9,206	
% Single teacher schools		11.5	0.0	0.0		0.0	II						7,856	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	III						7,833	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.0	4.8	4.3		0.0	IV						7,268	
% Schools with common toilets		32.3	51.8	69.6		75.0	V	#	#	#	#		7,260	
% Schools with girls toilets		19.2	66.3	73.9		85.7	VI	#	#	#	#		7,415	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.8	95.9	17.3		10.0	VII	#	#	#	#		7,508	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.6	0.0	0.0		0.0	Total Pr.						32,163	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.6	33.7	43.5		14.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		22,183	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.2	0.8	0.0		0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.4	0.0	0.0		0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		17.1	17.9	31.3		0.0	GER (Primary)							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					20.4		21.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.7		46.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					7.3		6.5		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					47.4		42.9	% Passed	95.31	95.62	93.00	93.75		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.2	49.2	41.3	0.0	44.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36	32	15	0	18	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		41	39	24	0	29	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		32.3	7.2	87.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		25.6	26.5	21.8	0.0	17.8	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		6.2	2.4	34.8	0.0	17.9	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	417	77.2	17.5	5.3	197	115	8	0	0	3	2			
Primary with upper primary	613	86.5	12.1	1.5	164	75	2	0	0	5	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	142	85.9	7.7	6.3	94	17	2	1	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	324	87.3	8.3	4.3	202	23	1	1	0	3	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	23	243	101	72	16	0	0	21						
Primary with upper primary	11	325	95	225	37	0	0	46	Primary	231	153			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	39	8	110	25	0	0	40	U. prim.	84	40			
Upper primary only	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	315	193			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	89	52	276	53	0	0	61						
Para teachers		0	6	3	4	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	481	333	123	20	5	0	0	33	16	6	2	28.5	12.2	
Primary with upper primary	743	497	196	46	3	1	0	42	28	16	7	17.5	15.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	225	137	49	39	0	0	0	13	7	3	0	1.5	2.0	
Upper primary only	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	538	374	96	63	5	0	0	47	14	28	7	1.3	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	14784	1875	213	0						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	17331	5002	618	331					Text books	2637	2445	2740	2326	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2453	0	1044	0					Uniform	3343	3453	375	275	
Upper primary only	0	39	0	0					Attendance	74	4477	4	27	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7827	939	394	0					Stationery	2383	2149	428	361	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																						
District	CHANDRAPUR		Code	2713	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7									
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																						
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002										
Total population (in 000's)	2078	Overall literacy	59.4	73.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		961	No. of blocks/taluks					9									
% Urban population	32.4	Female literacy	46.8	62.6	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					1,005									
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					103									
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,184									
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																						
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private												
Primary only	596	22	553	16	38,126	2,904	29,997	2,049	1,360	99												
Primary with upper primary	356	32	341	19	73,562	8,164	69,949	5,232	2,349	253												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	13	15	8	3,436	4,136	3,436	2,322	207	142												
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	181	0	181	0	8	0												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	73	4	62	2,014	15,790	802	12,148	104	1,007												
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*																
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03										
% Single classroom schools	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							25,034									
% Single teacher schools	27.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							22,519									
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							21,136									
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.3	2.8	14.3	0.0	0.0	IV							20,442									
% Schools with common toilets	14.6	39.7	82.1	100.0	66.3	V	#	#	#	#			19,413									
% Schools with girls toilets	12.6	41.5	82.1	100.0	81.3	VI	#	#	#	#			19,811									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.7	90.0	45.4	100.0	11.3	VII	#	#	#	#			20,251									
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	4.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		#									
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.							89,131									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.6	31.4	32.1	100.0	33.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			59,475									
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	3.3	0.0	0.0	3.6	GER / NER																
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03										
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							40.7									
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)																
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)															
% SC enrolment				17.4		16.8	NER (U. Primary)															
% SC girls to SC enrolment				44.6		47.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)															
% ST enrolment				19.9		18.1		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls											
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.2		48.6	% Passed	98.75	99.17	93.96	95.05											
Indicators (2002-03)																						
	School category					Trends in repetition rate																
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02											
% Girls	47.3	48.4	45.2	43.1	47.3	I																
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	31	22	23	16	II																
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	107	115	71	0	117	III																
% Schools with <=50 students	63.1	5.4	17.9	0.0	0.0	IV																
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#		#									
% Female teachers	29.2	27.7	22.9	0.0	10.9	Overall																
% Schools established since 1995	14.1	5.2	3.6	0.0	6.3	No. of schools by type of building*																
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca							Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair																		
Primary only	384	78.4	17.1	4.5	240	523	8	3	1	41	37											
Primary with upper primary	709	79.5	15.1	5.4	399	338	1	0	0	41	12											
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	107	96.9	3.1	0.0	168	23	3	0	0	2	0											
Upper primary only	0	0.0	50.0	50.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	152	91.8	7.7	0.5	357	67	1	0	1	5	5											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														Enrolment of children with disability								
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response														
														Boys	Girls							
Primary only	33	535	542	207	30	1	0	89														
Primary with upper primary	33	780	860	583	140	1	0	151	Primary				834	631								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	58	34	82	39	0	0	129	U. prim.				262	189								
Upper primary only	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	Total				1,096	820								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	168	93	187	26	0	0	614														
Para teachers	2	8	56	26	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																						
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	1,459	930	422	85	18	4	0	204	77	165	29	45.9	37.2									
Primary with upper primary	2,602	1,700	699	149	31	23	0	357	157	242	68	28.5	22.7									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	349	139	80	129	1	0	0	31	18	25	2	23.7	18.8									
Upper primary only	8	2	0	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,111	365	119	613	12	2	0	63	28	42	20	2.5	2.5									
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
School category	Marathi	English	Others	Hindi						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
Primary only	38353	578	1152	43						Text books	19539	18165	6958	6675								
Primary with upper primary	78409	1611	1884	0						Uniform	22723	21270	2365	1892								
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5317	3248	148	274						Attendance	491	13338	107	99								
Upper primary only	192	0	0	0						Stationery	22574	20803	4995	4579								
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	16837	0	151	802																		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																						

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	DHULE		Code	2702	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1709	Overall literacy	51.3	72.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			945	No. of blocks/taluks			11	
% Urban population	26.1	Female literacy	38.8	61.8	EGS/AS schools			316	No. of villages			2,340	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			0	No. of CRC's			90	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,556	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	930	117	894	46	103,869	38,241	98,990	8,334	3,349			795	
Primary with upper primary	119	67	83	32	28,181	25,242	20,958	9,402	868			625	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	41	11	34	3,792	11,089	3,170	7,713	103			362	
Upper primary only	0	4	0	4	0	1,058	0	1,058	0			29	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	247	5	201	3,202	67,500	1,549	47,420	97			2,108	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	14.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	91,530	86,178	89,779	86,496	84,827	50,130	
% Single teacher schools	4.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	90,288	78,700	79,610	80,246	76,264	44,481	
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.5	14.0	5.7	0.0	3.1	III	73,804	82,476	74,440	74,035	72,925	42,525	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	78.5	62.4	5.7	0.0	0.0	IV	64,853	68,041	77,352	70,869	67,083	39,655	
% Schools with common toilets	39.7	66.7	75.5	100.0	76.6	V	#	#	#	#	59,215	36,033	
% Schools with girls toilets	24.9	55.9	79.2	50.0	78.1	VI	#	#	#	#	58,080	34,660	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.1	52.8	25.5	0.0	4.5	VII	#	#	#	#	50,709	34,810	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	16.3	25.5	6.3	0.0	5.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	320,475	315,395	321,181	311,646	301,099	176,791	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.1	8.1	22.6	75.0	37.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	168,004	105,503	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	76.6		134.1	126.0	97.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (Primary)						
% SC enrolment	6.2	6.2	6.8	7.4	8.6	8.2	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48	48.3	47.1	48.1	45.6	47.4	NER (U. Primary)						
% ST enrolment	50.7	50.5	45	32.9	29	22.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.6	46.5	46.8	47.4	41.7	43.7		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%							
% Girls	48.3	44.4	49.3	40.7	46.8	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	36	32	37	32	I		6.0	6.2	6.0	9.8	6.2	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	42	30	26	28	II		4.0	4.3	4.1	7.6	4.7	
% Schools with <=50 students	28.3	7.0	81.1	0.0	0.0	III		6.1	3.7	4.0	7.7	4.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.4	IV		7.8	2.9	4.8	7.7	5.8	
% Female teachers	38.9	40.9	22.4	6.9	17.7	V		#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	8.8	18.3	11.3	0.0	8.2	Overall		5.0	5.0	4.5	8.6	5.4	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,608	80.6	15.3	4.1	1,089	928	36	5	0	66	7		
Primary with upper primary	1,279	83.9	12.7	3.4	388	151	20	1	0	12	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	490	93.4	6.4	0.2	201	39	7	2	0	3	1		
Upper primary only	41	82.9	7.3	9.8	7	3	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,495	94.1	4.8	1.1	1,058	202	16	9	0	23	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	143	2,398	522	639	91	0	10	337					
Primary with upper primary	43	720	237	309	68	1	0	102		558	360		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	39	104	55	164	18	0	0	83	U. prim.	290	152		
Upper primary only	0	16	1	11	1	0	0	0	Total	848	512		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	601	139	874	124	0	30	362					
Para teachers	1	7	10	13	1	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,144	2,231	1,612	297	3	1	0	173	162	216	110	61.2	55.0
Primary with upper primary	1,493	822	603	55	5	8	0	75	46	72	35	34.3	40.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	465	276	103	84	1	1	0	26	13	29	8	9.1	3.9
Upper primary only	29	27	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	14.8	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,205	1,463	384	345	7	6	0	138	43	133	37	3.1	3.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Assamese	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	134506	4349	1402	1060	771								
Primary with upper primary	43826	8441	873	0	85	Text books		24846	21144	15258	13302		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13633	507	694	0	0	Uniform		26899	23324	4514	2886		
Upper primary only	1058	0	0	0	0	Attendance		4334	26237	209	1344		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	65881	2743	1032	443	581	Stationery		25090	21491	4776	3290		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	GADCHIROLI		Code	2712	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	970	Overall literacy	42.9	60.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			976	No. of blocks/taluks			12	
% Urban population	6.9	Female literacy	28.9	50.6	EGS/AS schools			169	No. of villages			1,310	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			0	No. of CRC's			103	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,526	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	947	39	931	27	42,269	4,801	39,435	2,741	1,784	158			
Primary with upper primary	339	47	336	46	62,529	11,992	61,948	11,765	2,169	403			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	9	34	6	8,039	3,138	7,862	1,976	392	111			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	88	7	79	1,451	16,394	1,177	13,438	97	1,142			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	41.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	I	25,069	23,928	25,362	25,830	25,224	25,220	
% Single teacher schools	43.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	II	23,572	23,519	23,148	24,347	23,997	23,564	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.4	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	28,895	26,788	23,782	22,438	23,276	23,525	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	53.2	54.4	40.9	0.0	0.0	IV	22,260	23,794	25,818	22,524	21,002	21,761	
% Schools with common toilets	38.8	64.5	72.7	0.0	83.3	V	#	#	#	#	20,418	18,876	
% Schools with girls toilets	14.0	36.5	81.8	0.0	86.5	VI	#	#	#	#	21,554	18,920	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.8	83.9	71.9	0.0	8.1	VII	#	#	#	#	19,857	18,741	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	9.8	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.	99,796	98,029	98,110	95,139	93,499	94,070	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.9	28.8	18.2	0.0	34.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	61,829	56,537	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.2	26.8	45.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	101.2	104.0	104.6	99.0	90.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		78.2	98.0		77.4	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	11.7	11.6	11.9	11.5	13.3	12.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49	48.7	48.2	48.5	47.5	47.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	48.5	49.6	41.4	42.2	33.5	36.2		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	47.2	47.1	47.1	45.8	45.6	% Passed	99.16	99.00	96.69	96.58		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.7	47.5	41.3	0.0	48.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	29	22	0	14	I	1.8	1.4	1.8	3.1	4.0		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	36	27	0	22	II	1.4	1.0	1.2	2	2.8		
% Schools with <=50 students	74.6	3.6	2.3	0.0	0.0	III	12.4	1.9	2.7	3.6	3.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	6.0	1.4	2.5	3.8	3.2		
% Female teachers	21.3	23.2	16.1	0.0	10.5	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	14.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	3.1	Overall	5.8	1.9	2.1	3.5	3.6		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,793	70.1	20.0	9.9	521	860	17	11	0	52	34		
Primary with upper primary	2,076	73.0	18.0	9.1	536	306	3	0	0	73	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	418	86.1	12.2	1.7	223	36	2	1	0	5	0		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	805	91.2	8.3	0.5	391	83	4	1	0	7	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	58	767	815	140	12	0	1	143	Primary	537	363		
Primary with upper primary	64	972	905	472	57	0	0	95		187	116		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	23	152	57	86	10	0	0	170	U. prim.	724	479		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	167	97	230	21	0	0	716	Total				
Para teachers													
	0	7	11	6	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,942	1,394	412	130	4	2	0	270	82	459	68	82.0	77.9
Primary with upper primary	2,572	1,876	595	94	6	1	0	318	131	410	98	69.8	74.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	503	255	80	163	4	1	0	37	10	118	24	31.8	31.3
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,239	391	127	715	3	3	0	89	25	43	13	5.6	4.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Marathi	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	45010	1282	0	338	165	Text books	27322	25709	9950	8131			
Primary with upper primary	69050	5707	64	103	0		14896	13549	4810	3093			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8944	178	1431	0	592	Attendance	416	23989	0	0			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	37007	36001	14992	13297			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	17540	527	132	142	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	GONDIYA			Code	2711	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1200	Overall literacy	64.6	78.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1005	No. of blocks/taluks			8
% Urban population	11.9	Female literacy	50.4	67.9	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			876
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			88
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,200
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	481	42	450	37	35,835	5,593	31,491	4,943	1,112			170	
Primary with upper primary	373	33	360	31	89,109	7,920	85,883	7,508	2,523			233	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	14	16	14	3,011	1,730	3,011	1,730	137			122	
Upper primary only	1	1	1	0	109	0	109	0	3			0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	54	3	52	575	7,520	179	7,192	85			595	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						24,159	
% Single teacher schools	22.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.7	II						23,728	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						25,057	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						23,747	
% Schools with common toilets	25.4	59.9	70.0	0.0	81.4	V	#	#	#	#		17,427	
% Schools with girls toilets	14.9	54.2	73.3	0.0	91.5	VI	#	#	#	#		18,069	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.4	91.8	63.5	100.0	7.1	VII	#	#	#	#		19,499	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	Total Pr.						96,691	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.1	36.5	40.0	0.0	37.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		54,995	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.1	22.3	40.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						64.6
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				13.8		13.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.2		49.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				19.2		18.9		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.8		49.2	% Passed	97.34	97.66	98.01	98.46		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	50.1	48.8	53.0	49.5	48.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	35	18	36	12	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	39	26		15	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	38.4	6.4	56.7	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	25.3	22.4	16.6	33.3	9.3	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	8.4	3.2	6.7	0.0	15.3	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,374	69.8	22.8	7.4	346	445	14	13	1	44	5		
Primary with upper primary	2,496	73.8	16.5	9.7	512	279	10	3	0	109	4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	179	81.0	12.3	6.7	100	16	3	1	0	5	4		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	532	88.7	6.6	4.7	270	45	6	0	0	5	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	24	586	376	197	36	0	0	57					
Primary with upper primary	35	1,032	676	687	167	1	0	142	Primary	558	467		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	47	38	31	3	1	0	128	U. prim.	239	177		
Upper primary only	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	Total	797	644		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	113	74	70	14	0	0	406					
Para teachers		4	8	12	7	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,282	898	324	54	6	0	0	158	66	71	24	17.1	9.6
Primary with upper primary	2,756	1,989	614	137	13	3	0	372	136	102	38	15.2	14.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	259	83	40	128	5	3	0	10	4	8	3	25.3	17.5
Upper primary only	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	680	214	63	401	2	0	0	39	16	13	2	7.5	6.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Marathi	Hindi	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	34621	6253	209	358						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	78784	15944	1204	659					Text books	15050	13872	10077	10132
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4040	492	0	160					Uniform	9742	9429	1113	905
Upper primary only	109	0	0	0					Attendance	130	17348	141	252
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7502	266	225	0					Stationery	18272	16797	3187	3082
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	HINGOLI			Code	2716	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	987	Overall literacy	47.6	66.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		953	No. of blocks/taluks					5
% Urban population	15.6	Female literacy	29.4	52.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					876
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					3
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					963
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	407	23	390	7	38,432	7,195	36,303	1,751	1,171	149			
Primary with upper primary	361	18	346	3	90,636	11,635	85,264	800	2,423	215			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	12	19	6	4,415	2,814	4,176	1,692	207	154			
Upper primary only	3	2	2	1	297	962	252	200	20	50			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	49	17	43	4,477	9,324	4,048	7,118	223	681			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	10.0	0.8	3.0	0.0	0.0	I						28,965	
% Single teacher schools	12.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						26,252	
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.4	16.4	0.0	0.0	2.9	III						25,308	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.8	11.1	18.2	0.0	0.0	IV						24,798	
% Schools with common toilets	9.8	36.1	75.8	80.0	66.2	V	#	#	#	#		23,834	
% Schools with girls toilets	6.7	21.4	69.7	60.0	83.8	VI	#	#	#	#		22,602	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.8	88.4	61.8	23.6	31.7	VII	#	#	#	#		18,926	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	19.9	29.8	0.0	0.0	4.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						105,323	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	64.0	55.4	45.5	40.0	54.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		65,362	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.8	0.8	3.2	0.0	2.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.3	20.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						101.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				20.8	21.8	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.3	45.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				10.3	8.9		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.3	41.5	% Passed	95.75	96.15	88.89	91.94			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	47.6	48.6	45.4	19.6	43.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	39	19	18	15	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	49	28	26	28	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	37.0	7.7	78.8	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	15.6	16.8	13.6	20.0	10.5	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	6.5	2.6	12.1	0.0	22.1	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,256	63.7	28.9	7.4	313	371	17	2	1	23	13		
Primary with upper primary	2,089	64.9	27.4	7.7	414	332	5	4	0	26	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	259	82.1	15.6	2.3	107	26	2	2	0	2	1		
Upper primary only	48	100.0	0.0	0.0	26	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	483	81.8	15.6	2.6	227	44	10	5	0	6	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	68	643	356	158	12	0	0	80	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	86	1,239	623	432	50	1	0	199		779	590		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	71	28	102	19	0	0	129	U. prim.	573	464		
Upper primary only	6	12	5	33	7	0	0	7		Total	1,352	1,054	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	164	44	340	73	0	0	266					
Para teachers	0	1	10	2	2	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,320	1,029	205	83	2	1	0	164	26	110	19	20.3	16.1
Primary with upper primary	2,638	1,993	440	197	5	3	0	352	45	195	26	12.8	12.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	361	183	48	127	2	1	0	34	6	11	1	0.5	4.2
Upper primary only	70	50	14	6	0	0	0	5	1	4	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	904	539	95	268	2	0	0	101	9	23	5	0.9	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	Hindi					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	41893	2023	852	333						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	95149	4678	2626	0					Text books	22761	21675	7674	7258
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6075	258	564	0					Uniform	15492	14194	1126	663
Upper primary only	1363	0	0	132					Attendance	418	8033	3	46
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13294	305	383	322					Stationery	16460	15174	1442	905
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	JALNA		Code	2718	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1612	Overall literacy	46.3		64.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		952	No. of blocks/taluks		8		
% Urban population	19.1	Female literacy	27.3		49.3	EGS/AS schools		376	No. of villages		1,181		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		0	No. of CRC's		108		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,471		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	696	64	670	18	61,409	20,766	56,600	3,178	1,772	367			
Primary with upper primary	516	29	505	9	133,819	14,230	129,440	3,336	2,949	265			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	25	7	19	2,636	7,641	2,610	4,444	104	355			
Upper primary only	3	6	3	2	328	1,741	328	388	6	37			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	90	20	69	10,266	30,673	7,391	19,037	384	1,136			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	15.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	66,463	56,451	51,821	50,715	45,309	46,273	
% Single teacher schools	20.5	1.7	0.0	11.1	1.7	II	58,991	60,796	51,545	47,754	42,514	40,269	
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.7	19.4	12.1	11.1	7.7	III	48,626	58,985	57,171	50,668	43,257	41,022	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	65.1	55.6	12.1	0.0	0.0	IV	39,350	43,541	52,947	52,384	43,734	39,660	
% Schools with common toilets	32.9	39.8	78.8	66.7	68.4	V	#	#	#	#	45,592	40,975	
% Schools with girls toilets	10.8	29.9	87.9	55.6	76.1	VI	#	#	#	#	40,300	40,070	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.7	90.4	25.6	15.9	25.1	VII	#	#	#	#	30,189	34,679	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	31.2	30.2	14.7	23.3	14.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.9	0.9	0.0	24.4	1.0	Total Pr.	213,430	219,773	213,484	201,521	174,814	167,224	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	58.0	61.5	51.5	55.6	57.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	116,081	115,724	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.6	17.8	16.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		110.0	96.0	83.5	72.0	100.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		92.4	79.6		84.8	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
	15.7	12.8	16.5	16.6	14.5	14.5	NER (U. Primary)						
	48	48.3	47.8	47.7	41.1	43.4							
% SC enrolment	15.7	12.8	16.5	16.6	14.5	14.5							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48	48.3	47.8	47.7	41.1	43.4							
% ST enrolment	19.6	13.5	3.9	2.8	3.7	2.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	47.1	47.2	47.8	39.7	45.2							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% Girls	47.7	48.9	43.1	45.5	41.7	Grades		98.39	98.31	94.93	96.28		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	46	22	48	27			57.31	54.12	24.00	24.91		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	47	40	46	35	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students	37.2	0.9	39.4	0.0	0.0	1997-98		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	5.1	6.1	11.1	11.1	I		8.4	7.9	3.6	10.4	10.0	
% Female teachers	21.5	16.4	15.3	16.3	11.8	II		5.6	4.8	1.9	7.5	6.9	
% Schools established since 1995	13.6	2.9	6.1	0.0	9.4	III		9.1	4.7	2.5	8.8	7.1	
						IV		5.4	3.2	1.5	6.3	5.3	
						V		#	#	#	#	#	
						Overall		7.1	5.5	2.3	8.4	7.4	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,125	77.6	17.8	4.6	492	705	16	2	0	10	20		
Primary with upper primary	3,144	73.4	19.8	6.8	532	499	7	0	0	29	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	256	87.2	11.5	1.3	129	28	2	1	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	45	82.1	17.9	0.0	21	6	2	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,184	93.4	4.9	1.8	412	103	3	8	0	3	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	30	913	674	288	57	0	0	170					
Primary with upper primary	47	1,357	684	643	122	4	0	351	Primary	1206	982		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	72	29	79	24	0	0	230	U. prim.	387	231		
Upper primary only	0	11	7	11	0	0	0	14	Total	1,593	1,213		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	230	90	325	66	0	0	780					
Para teachers	1	6	12	11	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,139	1,499	459	174	6	1	0	241	53	80	12	53.1	40.1
Primary with upper primary	3,214	2,359	525	324	3	3	0	302	58	145	16	46.2	36.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	459	149	68	229	11	2	0	22	8	3	2	6.7	0.0
Upper primary only	43	22	7	14	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	13.6	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,520	564	178	774	2	2	0	71	21	19	4	4.1	3.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	Assamese			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	68690	4262	5030	3635				Text books	58840	52853	19740	12028	
Primary with upper primary	134856	10015	3753	90				Uniform	37404	34222	1180	748	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8989	221	2128	0				Attendance	596	9930	0	125	
Upper primary only	2110	0	0	0				Stationery	42095	37560	2453	1698	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	35790	1204	4140	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KOLHAPUR			Code	2734	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3515	Overall literacy	66.9	77.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		949	No. of blocks/taluks					13	
% Urban population	29.6	Female literacy	53.1	66.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					1,293	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					213	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					2,653	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	938	121	896	36	78,399	31,447	71,886	6,197	2,519	693				
Primary with upper primary	894	66	800	20	213,703	25,867	187,906	5,105	6,659	689				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	6	1	4	194	1,316	194	106	8	39				
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	52	0	52	0	2	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	32	2	27	172	3,165	172	2,773	6	239				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		21.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						64,657	
% Single teacher schools		29.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						63,096	
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.3	4.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	III						63,143	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.0	6.0	28.6	0.0	0.0	IV						63,147	
% Schools with common toilets		25.8	52.3	57.1	50.0	51.4	V	#	#	#	#		36,053	
% Schools with girls toilets		16.1	38.5	28.6	0.0	48.6	VI	#	#	#	#		33,642	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.4	89.0	12.8	100.0	5.3	VII	#	#	#	#		32,286	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		11.1	5.8	0.0	0.0	8.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						254,043	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.1	26.8	0.0	50.0	37.1	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		101,981	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						64.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					14.8	15.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.9	49.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					0.8	0.7	IV boys							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					46.8	47.3	IV girls							
							VII boys							
							VII girls							
							% Passed							
							95.88							
							96.24							
							96.81							
							96.89							
							% Passed with >60%							
							64.08							
							65.51							
							32.61							
							32.61							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		46.7	47.2	41.6	34.6	50.2								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34	33	32	26	13								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	35	30	17	17								
% Schools with <=50 students		52.7	11.7	42.9	0.0	0.0								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0								
% Female teachers		39.0	33.1	78.7	0.0	7.3								
% Schools established since 1995		6.0	2.3	28.6	0.0	8.6								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,320	70.4	24.1	5.5	766	991	10	9	0	22	12			
Primary with upper primary	6,878	72.6	21.9	5.5	1,099	896	13	1	1	33	9			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	51	88.2	7.8	3.9	36	3	1	0	0	0	3			
Upper primary only	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	192	94.2	3.2	2.6	88	18	3	0	0	1	13			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	48	1,555	431	795	230	3	0	132	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	148	3,239	730	2,059	916	6	5	187		1926	1362			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	12	13	14	0	0	0	U. prim.	538	339			
Upper primary only	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		Total	2,464	1,701		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	29	6	40	25	0	0	144						
Para teachers	0	13	37	15	11	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,212	1,859	1,248	87	12	6	0	230	170	61	28	32.1	23.6	
Primary with upper primary	7,348	4,752	2,408	130	33	24	1	614	353	134	46	29.0	24.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	47	10	37	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	8	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	245	83	18	143	1	0	0	11	5	3	0	4.8	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type					Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	104295	3145	812	1894	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary	227374	6034	3724	2977		19999	18760	4821	5028					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	169	1316	0	0	Uniform	5953	6919	790	910					
Upper primary only	52	0	0	0	Attendance	120	6136	0	146					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3338	0	0	0	Stationery	4527	3753	431	368					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	LATUR		Code	2728	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2078	Overall literacy	55.6	72.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				934	No. of blocks/taluks		5	
% Urban population	23.6	Female literacy	39.7	60.3	EGS/AS schools				318	No. of villages		1,264	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				0	No. of CRC's		103	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		1,848	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	649	154	619	52	51,045	49,219	48,458	12,848	1,806		1,068		
Primary with upper primary	540	133	523	36	141,014	64,832	136,277	13,875	4,238		1,424		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	52	7	41	5	19,602	1,541	18,193	374	611		51		
Upper primary only	0	4	0	2	0	209	0	0	0		20		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	285	8	225	1,930	60,197	1,785	37,397	65		1,842		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	71,829	67,677	65,980	65,611	63,102	65,960	
% Single teacher schools	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	II	65,906	66,215	61,966	61,413	58,705	58,836	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.6	9.1	5.1	0.0	3.1	III	61,766	65,473	63,921	60,400	58,126	56,203	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.0	19.5	15.3	0.0	0.0	IV	57,425	59,386	62,219	62,938	56,806	54,274	
% Schools with common toilets	27.1	60.9	37.3	25.0	70.7	V	#	#	#	#	58,044	52,368	
% Schools with girls toilets	18.4	35.2	28.8	50.0	76.5	VI	#	#	#	#	58,368	53,212	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	50.9	68.5	92.7	0.0	3.1	VII	#	#	#	#	49,988	49,150	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	13.9	16.1	7.1	0.0	7.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.	256,926	258,751	254,086	250,362	236,739	235,273	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.6	27.6	10.2	25.0	45.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	166,400	154,730	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.0	13.2	16.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	117.6	57.0	124.9	116.0	107.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						92.1
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	21.7	21.7	21.5	21.5	20.5	21.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48	48.2	49.1	48.7	45.7	47.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	17.5	18	6.3	3.7	5.1	3.3		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.7	46.5	48.7	48.4	46.7	47.5	% Passed	98.32	98.25	95.85	95.76		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	47.2	50.4	40.5	26.3	44.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	36	32	11	33	I	3.5	4.0	4.2	7.5	6.8		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	41	32	13	22	II	2.3	2.2	2.7	5.6	4.2		
% Schools with <=50 students	37.9	4.6	16.9	0.0	0.0	III	3.5	2.4	2.7	5.3	4.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	IV	3.5	2.2	2.5	5.4	4.2		
% Female teachers	28.7	26.8	37.3	45.0	20.8	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	11.5	4.3	1.7	0.0	8.2	Overall	3.2	2.8	2.9	6.2	4.9		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,119	69.1	24.1	6.9	940	650	31	30	4	74	4		
Primary with upper primary	5,050	64.9	26.3	8.8	996	523	32	24	2	83	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	657	68.7	26.8	4.5	234	47	2	1	0	5	2		
Upper primary only	16	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,822	84.2	10.0	5.8	1,031	194	28	30	4	28	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	153	1,544	541	461	93	1	4	66					
Primary with upper primary	228	2,829	1,082	1,196	239	2	1	74	Primary	1573	1034		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	74	263	82	147	28	0	0	66	U. prim.	667	437		
Upper primary only	4	3	0	7	6	0	0	0	Total	2,240	1,471		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	88	690	208	657	149	0	2	94					
Para teachers	0	13	8	19	2	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,874	1,997	823	43	8	3	0	222	92	85	28	16.3	11.9
Primary with upper primary	5,662	4,094	1,511	46	7	4	0	525	171	171	77	15.2	11.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	662	354	247	59	2	0	0	37	25	11	5	4.5	4.0
Upper primary only	20	11	9	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	9.1	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,907	1,412	393	83	15	4	0	204	42	78	17	1.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	94453	5685	1398	0	123	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	187960	18319	79	0	45	Uniform	42928	43835	22940	22085			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	20415	73	593	0	44	Attendance	11614	11202	3312	2210			
Upper primary only	159	0	50	0	0	Stationery	1302	19590	267	556			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	57644	2646	573	654	709		13272	12095	3949	2516			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	NAGPUR			Code	2709	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	4051	Overall literacy		73.6	84.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		933	No. of blocks/taluks		14			
% Urban population	64.4	Female literacy		64.7	77.7	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		2,033			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		144			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		3,220			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,252	390	883	60	102,225	94,319	51,197	9,797	3,284	2,220			
Primary with upper primary		607	216	461	30	126,435	91,771	83,547	7,164	3,871	2,301			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23	169	6	32	6,936	47,899	1,101	6,933	328	2,322			
Upper primary only		3	7	2	2	849	1,304	328	208	15	67			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39	398	12	176	13,712	104,548	2,822	36,526	626	5,517			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		18.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						87,958	
% Single teacher schools		10.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						85,154	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.3	14.3	4.2	0.0	0.9	III						83,545	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.6	32.6	22.4	0.0	0.0	IV						79,885	
% Schools with common toilets		43.4	69.3	82.3	90.0	78.7	V	#	#	#	#		86,295	
% Schools with girls toilets		33.3	62.7	88.0	80.0	87.0	VI	#	#	#	#		85,095	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		52.0	57.9	9.7	36.4	11.4	VII	#	#	#	#		84,867	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		20.5	28.3	13.4	0.0	2.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						336,542	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.0	9.6	19.8	30.0	15.1	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		256,257	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.9	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.9	1.1	0.4	0.0	1.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		17.4	19.9	26.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						80.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					20.4	21.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48	48.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					15.2	14		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.4	47.9	% Passed	94.10	94.24	89.34	91.85			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		49.3	47.1	49.1	51.1	48.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		33	32	20	26	18	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		35	43	28	33	26	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		44.9	12.5	81.8	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		63.5	59.1	30.4	41.5	23.2	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		12.1	5.0	7.8	0.0	5.7	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		5,610	72.2	21.1	6.6	1,687	1,379	85	13	2	104	37		
Primary with upper primary		5,072	73.6	19.7	6.7	1,249	646	15	5	0	140	14		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,961	92.6	5.7	1.7	862	158	15	0	0	7	9		
Upper primary only		66	44.2	18.6	37.2	40	4	4	1	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,572	84.1	12.2	3.6	1,860	349	25	2	0	38	21		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		150	2,742	1,318	791	193	10	4	252	Primary	3007	2465		
Primary with upper primary		144	2,707	1,265	1,255	382	6	3	381					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		43	396	233	366	190	2	4	1,405	U. prim.	1559	1562		
Upper primary only		1	37	8	11	6	0	0	18	Total	4,566	4,027		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		97	1,167	595	665	228	2	1	3,330					
Para teachers		13	42	56	29	2	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		5,504	1,761	3,469	230	17	26	1	282	564	106	198	37.0	25.5
Primary with upper primary		6,172	2,126	3,631	386	11	17	1	311	655	128	227	24.2	21.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2,650	434	797	1,408	2	9	0	69	93	29	37	5.3	6.9
Upper primary only		82	29	33	19	0	1	0	6	7	1	1	6.9	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6,143	1,348	1,407	3,330	37	21	0	244	234	85	130	8.0	12.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Marathi	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only		131411	26811	18817	11281	3916	Text books	34044	33445	24133	23934			
Primary with upper primary		160994	22386	22185	6798	803		14624	13141	3139	3089			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		22813	10553	15504	2046	584	Uniform	196	14161	5	55			
Upper primary only		1388	377	0	662	0	Attendance	35353	34147	3233	3168			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		84200	14578	6634	5037	601	Stationery							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	NANDED		Code	2715	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2868	Overall literacy	48.2	68.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			943	No. of blocks/taluks			8		
% Urban population	24.0	Female literacy	31	55.1	EGS/AS schools			342	No. of villages			1,766		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			0	No. of CRC's			173		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			2,707		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,178	176	1,126	60	97,405	46,494	90,706	12,006	3,133			987		
Primary with upper primary	768	165	713	66	209,421	84,146	184,606	24,456	5,104			1,839		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	74	52	62	36	31,767	12,567	27,390	7,552	1,028			545		
Upper primary only	7	10	7	6	1,507	2,794	1,507	1,210	40			70		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	159	20	114	3,275	35,718	3,046	22,361	162			1,454		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		17.7	0.9	0.0	5.9	0.0	I	109,601	98,892	98,805	95,053	89,164	97,284	
% Single teacher schools		13.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	II	90,008	97,964	91,065	89,571	78,177	84,381	
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.8	22.0	5.6	5.9	2.2	III	89,375	87,581	93,787	91,207	80,694	81,547	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.9	24.2	13.5	0.0	0.0	IV	79,540	79,744	81,175	89,686	77,688	79,618	
% Schools with common toilets		15.1	39.7	62.7	70.6	73.6	V	#	#	#	#	71,025	69,208	
% Schools with girls toilets		9.9	24.3	71.4	64.7	89.0	VI	#	#	#	#	57,951	61,349	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		67.2	70.7	71.5	35.0	8.1	VII	#	#	#	#	52,665	52,342	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		23.0	36.2	10.1	4.8	3.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	Total Pr.	368,524	364,181	364,832	365,517	325,723	342,830	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		57.1	41.7	36.5	29.4	46.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	181,641	182,899	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		18.3	16.4	21.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	104.2	92.0	100.1	89.0	111.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		99.1	93.5	95.5		
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		25.3	25.5	26.9	25.1	26.1	26.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49	48.8	48.1	48.8	46.4	48.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		33.5	34.3	16.9	11.8	14.4	11.2		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	47.6	48.6	47.5	45.2	47.5	% Passed	95.53	94.34	95.36	95.84		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		48.1	49.3	44.8	47.6	47.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		35	42	28	39	24	I	3.3	4.7	5.8	10.2	0.0		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		35	47	31	29	23	II	2.5	2.8	4.0	7.6	0.0		
% Schools with <=50 students		38.6	5.0	46.8	0.0	0.0	III	4.4	4.1	6.6	11.1	0.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1	1.2	0.8	5.9	0.0	IV	4.1	3.6	8.4	12.4	0.0		
% Female teachers		21.8	29.1	19.1	17.3	15.4	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995		4.2	2.4	4.0	11.8	8.8	Overall	3.4	3.8	6.2	10.6	0.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,160	69.5	21.7	8.8	1,104	1,065	67	36	0	154	21			
Primary with upper primary	6,274	68.7	22.7	8.6	1,418	681	46	13	1	180	6			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,447	81.6	13.7	4.8	510	94	9	6	1	14	1			
Upper primary only	149	83.8	11.8	4.4	77	13	0	0	1	1	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,688	81.9	13.9	4.1	634	115	15	17	2	26	5			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	150	1,899	905	735	70	0	10	323						
Primary with upper primary	188	3,047	1,364	1,667	222	2	13	405	Primary	1539	1205			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	136	378	107	370	56	7	0	513	U. prim.	666	474			
Upper primary only	20	35	17	27	3	0	0	8	Total	2,205	1,679			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	270	109	526	77	4	5	548						
Para teachers		6	19	30	24	3	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,120	2,892	893	307	22	6	0	408	123	266	55	33.0	20.3	
Primary with upper primary	6,943	4,560	2,012	336	26	8	1	701	254	362	105	24.7	15.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,573	758	301	508	6	0	0	114	33	69	22	8.7	10.3	
Upper primary only	110	83	19	8	0	0	0	11	2	7	1	10.8	5.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,616	813	248	540	14	1	0	118	34	69	21	5.8	3.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	English	Incentive					Primary		Upper primary		
					Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary only	134985	3837	3979	1508	Text books	56639	55709	28740	25863					
Primary with upper primary	249402	35001	9996	1382	Uniform	18389	17761	3270	1714					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	37982	1470	2825	1360	Attendance	3009	31545	329	1263					
Upper primary only	3826	0	331	0	Stationery	34213	33188	7119	5774					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	34800	1394	1075	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	NANDURBAR			Code	2701	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1309	Overall literacy		51.1	56.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			975	No. of blocks/taluks			6
% Urban population	15.5	Female literacy		38.8	45.6	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			1,165
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			95
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools			1,479
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,107	51	1,062	22	84,605	10,840	76,427	3,071	3,090		234		
Primary with upper primary	130	43	118	36	33,226	14,542	30,888	11,368	903		354		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	22	17	15	5,035	6,207	4,726	3,567	134		174		
Upper primary only	0	2	0	2	0	592	0	592	0		12		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	97	5	73	1,663	31,847	1,035	20,378	36		809		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	23.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						36,522	
% Single teacher schools	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	II						32,646	
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.0	13.9	5.0	0.0	1.9	III						30,159	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.9	10.4	15.0	0.0	0.0	IV						28,162	
% Schools with common toilets	36.5	52.0	72.5	100.0	80.8	V	#	#	#	#		22,316	
% Schools with girls toilets	11.4	42.2	87.5	100.0	86.5	VI	#	#	#	#		19,795	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.6	69.6	44.8	0.0	5.0	VII	#	#	#	#		18,957	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	12.5	18.6	3.6	0.0	2.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						127,489	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.3	24.9	22.5	0.0	27.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		61,068	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.6	34.2	60.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						88.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				3.8		6.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.7		48.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				68.9		54.4		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.5		42.7	% Passed	98.67	98.08	95.24	93.76		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.9	42.8	43.9	71.8	46.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	38	37	49	40	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	44	38	31	30	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	48.4	5.2	45.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	IV							
% Female teachers	24.3	24.0	27.3	50.0	24.4	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	12.8	5.2	10.0	50.0	12.5	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,749	82.6	14.5	3.0	690	752	289	34	2	51	19		
Primary with upper primary	1,085	86.0	12.0	2.0	408	108	36	9	0	19	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	294	91.8	6.1	2.0	128	27	6	3	0	2	0		
Upper primary only	19	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,102	89.3	10.5	0.3	451	74	12	4	0	9	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	87	1,608	708	502	53	0	3	339	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	62	600	244	260	36	0	0	53		378	235		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	26	103	30	121	17	0	0	9	U. prim.	157	78		
Upper primary only	3	0	2	7	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	245	152	331	33	0	4	49	Total	535	313		
Para teachers	3	10	5	11	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,324	2,236	797	267	14	10	0	275	90	698	146	21.9	13.7
Primary with upper primary	1,257	914	302	39	2	0	0	90	32	315	112	16.5	12.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	308	221	84	1	2	0	0	20	10	52	25	10.4	4.8
Upper primary only	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0.0	33.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	845	589	206	49	1	0	0	67	41	84	43	2.7	8.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Marathi	Urdu		English	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	90226	3421		674	817	307		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	45745	1667		237	28	66	Text books	26122	23339	11430	8951		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9609	292		0	611	209	Uniform	24824	22040	6772	4405		
Upper primary only	592	0		0	0	0	Attendance	956	38578	65	153		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	29349	1569		1417	0	1175	Stationery	30721	27687	7170	4807		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	NASHIK			Code	2720	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	4988	Overall literacy	62.3	75.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		924	No. of blocks/taluks					17
% Urban population	38.8	Female literacy	49.9	64.2	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					2,084
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					230
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					4,165
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,049	135	1,957	31	177,413	56,716	160,658	5,768	5,553	1,106			
Primary with upper primary	902	160	689	88	244,316	71,806	168,371	25,763	6,828	1,710			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	44	181	34	127	13,667	47,043	6,822	23,363	653	2,228			
Upper primary only	2	11	1	3	140	2,966	140	510	5	193			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	347	16	273	3,029	102,606	2,047	66,859	184	5,576			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	23.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	1.1	I						119,029	
% Single teacher schools	22.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	II						110,304	
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.9	11.9	3.6	0.0	3.6	III						106,711	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	46.0	28.2	12.9	0.0	0.0	IV						100,600	
% Schools with common toilets	15.2	50.1	65.3	69.2	63.3	V	#	#	#	#		97,577	
% Schools with girls toilets	10.9	40.5	66.2	76.9	67.9	VI	#	#	#	#		95,480	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.7	77.0	21.2	4.5	2.8	VII	#	#	#	#		91,448	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	19.9	21.6	10.5	0.0	6.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.						436,644	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.2	19.2	40.0	30.8	41.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		284,505	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	4.0	0.0	6.8	0.7	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	3.3	1.5	0.0	0.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.8	29.0	20.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						82.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				10		10.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.9		47.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				30		22.4		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.8		43.4	% Passed	96.55	97.44	92.34	93.59		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	48.4	48.1	44.4	56.2	47.5	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	37	21	16	18	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	44	30	35	29	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	43.9	5.4	80.4	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	38.0	41.4	21.0	19.7	13.4	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	10.6	5.3	17.8	38.5	14.5	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	6,245	74.5	21.7	3.8	1,550	1,886	194	5	1	41	42		
Primary with upper primary	7,120	75.0	20.8	4.3	1,892	870	94	7	1	43	39		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,017	88.5	10.3	1.1	867	172	29	4	0	12	6		
Upper primary only	90	88.0	12.0	0.0	56	11	1	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,619	90.4	8.2	1.4	1,612	294	25	5	0	25	12		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	199	3,780	979	983	226	1	1	470					
Primary with upper primary	220	4,136	1,173	1,970	494	2	6	492	Primary	1691	1387		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	36	430	128	673	127	2	9	1,460	U. prim.	919	695		
Upper primary only	1	15	16	24	14	0	0	128					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	752	343	914	269	2	9	3,407	Total	2,610	2,082		
Para teachers	8	20	34	27	7	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,659	3,692	2,521	426	9	11	0	399	230	823	184	39.8	24.2
Primary with upper primary	8,538	4,501	3,517	475	25	20	0	425	349	922	243	27.9	20.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,881	814	599	1,452	9	7	0	83	53	103	46	20.5	10.7
Upper primary only	198	32	39	127	0	0	0	2	6	0	1	3.1	5.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5,760	1,597	768	3,381	12	2	0	173	80	145	50	8.4	6.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others									
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	215047	12022	3615	3556		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	259130	48149	7242	2710	Text books	70823	66768	33292	29097				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	46644	935	12815	404	Uniform	78779	70993	15707	13607				
Upper primary only	2670	0	404	32	Attendance	2375	42475	1238	1534				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	96730	5860	573	2525	Stationery	70172	66018	10916	7824				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	OSMANABAD			Code	2729	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1472	Overall literacy		54.3	70.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		930	No. of blocks/taluks		6			
% Urban population	15.8	Female literacy		39.2	57.6	EGS/AS schools		195	No. of villages		765			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		0	No. of CRC's		81			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,289			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	467	61	427	19	45,599	17,865	38,357	4,859	1,473	403				
Primary with upper primary	489	45	464	14	116,657	18,140	108,974	3,826	3,682	459				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	7	7	5	2,167	1,531	2,040	921	99	102				
Upper primary only	2	12	2	9	348	2,113	348	1,462	16	118				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	148	34	115	9,837	31,720	7,400	22,002	544	1,975				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	47,438	41,766	39,609	38,527	38,460	39,103		
% Single teacher schools	17.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	42,566	42,475	38,339	36,563	33,964	34,824		
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.4	5.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	III	43,074	41,270	40,592	37,887	34,541	33,837		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	47.5	39.1	13.3	0.0	0.0	IV	41,255	41,067	40,466	39,589	35,224	34,279		
% Schools with common toilets	43.0	62.2	66.7	85.7	71.4	V	#	#	#	#	38,083	34,838		
% Schools with girls toilets	19.7	41.9	93.3	85.7	80.6	VI	#	#	#	#	36,450	35,540		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	71.5	86.5	58.6	14.1	23.7	VII	#	#	#	#	33,950	33,518		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.7	7.8	0.0	0.0	3.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	174,333	166,578	159,006	152,566	142,189	142,043		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.1	35.8	33.3	35.7	45.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	108,483	103,896		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.7	6.3	0.0	1.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.4	12.2	26.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	110.3	102.0	104.3	96.0	93.7			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	17.6	17.6	17.3	17.2	16.7	17.2	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48	48.4	48.5	48.6	46.1	48.9								
% ST enrolment	18.2	18.4	11.8	4.4	8.6	2.9								
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	47.7	47.7	45.4	44.7	45.3								
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% Girls	46.6	49.1	43.1	42.9	46.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	33	18	18	17	I	3.4	3.1	3.7	7.6	7.5			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	35	24	23	22	II	2.2	2.3	2.6	5.5	5.0			
% Schools with <=50 students	42.0	0.9	33.3	0.0	0.0	III	3.4	1.8	3.4	6.1	4.9			
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	IV	3.1	1.9	2.9	5.5	5.3			
% Female teachers	27.4	22.9	13.9	12.7	8.1	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Schools established since 1995	9.5	3.6	0.0	0.0	4.1	Overall	3.0	2.5	3.3	6.5	5.8			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,971	74.5	22.4	3.1	594	463	16	13	4	30	1			
Primary with upper primary	3,807	65.7	28.4	5.9	934	462	18	8	0	44	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	155	75.2	21.4	3.4	40	11	1	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary only	107	87.3	12.7	0.0	48	12	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,861	85.4	13.0	1.6	751	150	22	12	0	12	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	85	887	430	284	37	0	2	150	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	87	1,597	1,057	846	132	0	0	389		751	592			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	43	18	25	10	0	0	104	U. prim.	350	249			
Upper primary only	3	15	9	20	6	0	0	78		Total	1,101	841		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	333	113	443	76	1	1	1,495						
Para teachers	1	6	16	15	2	0	0	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	1,876	1,243	513	119	0	1	0	172	61	93	24	24.3	17.7	
Primary with upper primary	4,141	2,911	935	262	21	12	0	383	115	189	38	20.2	15.9	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	201	71	28	102	0	0	0	6	2	3	1	2.8	0.0	
Upper primary only	134	52	16	63	2	1	0	12	6	5	1	7.7	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,519	842	202	1,469	4	2	0	123	22	45	8	3.2	3.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	60209	2160	761	265						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	130598	3507	1450	650					Text books	30072	28329	21908	20898	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3079	422	174	74					Uniform	12285	11451	1731	1005	
Upper primary only	1867	0	268	0					Attendance	564	13873	10	202	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	40493	718	410	43					Stationery	21819	19539	2471	1588	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	PARBHANI		Code	2717	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1491	Overall literacy	47.6	67.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		957	No. of blocks/taluks			10		
% Urban population	32.5	Female literacy	29.4	53.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			907		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			91		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools			1,271		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	556	67	523	10	52,899	24,359	44,116	2,976	1,787	613			
Primary with upper primary	437	52	411	13	120,909	28,754	110,733	4,064	3,324	642			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	16	2	5	1,463	5,916	347	547	56	250			
Upper primary only	2	2	2	2	150	248	150	248	12	9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	91	34	49	9,781	26,914	8,106	8,510	424	1,582			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	12.8	0.6	4.5	0.0	0.0	I						49,211	
% Single teacher schools	12.8	0.6	4.5	0.0	0.8	II						40,606	
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.7	19.6	4.5	0.0	3.0	III						39,126	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.3	21.3	18.2	0.0	0.0	IV						38,719	
% Schools with common toilets	44.5	44.4	72.7	100.0	79.5	V	#	#	#	#		38,864	
% Schools with girls toilets	13.6	24.1	72.7	100.0	84.8	VI	#	#	#	#		34,980	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.5	80.8	19.8	37.7	26.7	VII	#	#	#	#		29,998	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	29.1	33.1	2.1	0.0	4.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.9	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.3	Total Pr.						167,662	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.4	47.9	27.3	75.0	47.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		103,842	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.4	2.3	1.9	0.0	1.2	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	19.0	20.1	29.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						108.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				17.9		17	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.1		45.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				3.9		3.6		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.8		44.6	% Passed	92.49	95.26	92.72	93.59		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	45.8	50.2	50.6	35.2	41.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	38	24	8	18	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	49	34	16	26	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	40.6	7.2	63.6	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.5	IV							
% Female teachers	15.5	18.8	17.6	0.0	7.7	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	9.0	3.1	18.2	25.0	9.8	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,021	67.9	23.3	8.8	680	460	70	9	0	56	24		
Primary with upper primary	3,086	63.4	24.7	11.9	620	370	41	6	0	59	12		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	220	83.6	9.5	6.8	84	17	3	0	1	0	2		
Upper primary only	25	100.0	0.0	0.0	8	2	0	2	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,405	87.8	9.5	2.6	568	105	8	7	1	6	5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	90	768	500	261	52	1	6	700					
Primary with upper primary	114	1,331	706	765	117	5	2	911	Primary	1103	867		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	55	12	58	20	0	0	157	U. prim.	444	325		
Upper primary only	0	1	1	4	3	0	0	12	Total	1,547	1,192		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	186	74	306	64	1	3	1,315					
Para teachers	4	7	19	15	1	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,400	1,350	369	659	19	3	0	192	53	87	20	29.1	17.6
Primary with upper primary	3,966	2,384	741	826	10	5	0	316	89	141	35	21.1	13.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	306	95	54	157	0	0	0	18	5	6	0	2.1	0.0
Upper primary only	21	9	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,006	562	153	1,281	8	2	0	76	11	31	9	3.2	3.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	Kannada	Incentive Type					Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only	65545	4640	1398	1026					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	133392	13341	3024	208	Text books	30624	28788	8118	7081				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4376	311	516	592	Uniform	17820	17193	801	659				
Upper primary only	262	0	234	0	Attendance	481	10413	74	67				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	32645	1182	493	409	Stationery	22468	21205	1383	1025				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	RAIGARH (MAHARASHTRA)		Code	2724	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2206	Overall literacy	64	77.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		975	No. of blocks/taluks				15	
% Urban population	24.2	Female literacy	52.2	68.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				2,033	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				229	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,978	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,813	59	1,758	37	88,986	14,495	83,233	6,425	3,142	344			
Primary with upper primary	654	36	605	25	121,112	9,472	107,265	5,901	3,522	321			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	86	6	63	1,734	16,827	1,734	11,821	43	943			
Upper primary only	2	4	0	2	294	762	0	117	9	43			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	114	6	97	2,067	28,724	1,010	21,446	103	1,606			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	43.4	1.4	3.3	0.0	0.0	I						49,850	
% Single teacher schools	44.6	1.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	II						42,308	
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.8	7.2	2.2	0.0	1.6	III						42,601	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	73.9	83.9	21.7	0.0	0.0	IV						39,458	
% Schools with common toilets	20.2	58.7	71.7	33.3	73.0	V	#	#	#	#		37,023	
% Schools with girls toilets	13.6	41.3	79.3	66.7	82.0	VI	#	#	#	#		38,050	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.9	92.7	7.8	27.8	3.4	VII	#	#	#	#		35,278	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.1	12.1	2.4	0.0	1.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						174,217	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.2	21.2	29.3	16.7	18.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		110,351	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	2.2	12.8	22.9	7.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.3	7.1	0.0	5.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	17.8	16.7	6.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				7.1		7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.4		47.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				16.5		8.9							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47		40.1		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	48.7	48.5	44.4	46.9	46.1	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	34	19	20	18	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	38	25	31	27	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	68.0	22.8	89.1	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	45.8	50.2	25.1	26.9	20.5	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	10.7	1.7	19.6	0.0	8.2	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,451	66.0	29.2	4.9	813	1,714	58	6	0	29	61		
Primary with upper primary	3,465	68.2	25.9	6.0	710	636	9	1	0	21	20		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	752	93.6	5.1	1.3	374	80	3	0	0	2	8		
Upper primary only	34	84.2	15.8	0.0	10	5	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,157	89.6	8.9	1.5	492	107	3	1	0	2	9		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	139	1,758	723	654	73	1	8	125	Primary	892	652		
Primary with upper primary	134	1,845	674	914	151	2	1	108		304	225		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	182	86	173	42	0	2	485	Total	1,196	877		
Upper primary only	0	15	2	10	0	0	0	25					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	307	79	296	80	1	5	902					
Para teachers	6	4	3	7	0	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,486	1,785	1,593	103	2	3	0	283	197	154	67	60.6	52.5
Primary with upper primary	3,843	1,824	1,920	85	3	11	0	240	223	182	86	50.7	44.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	986	258	247	481	0	0	0	47	18	16	6	2.7	1.2
Upper primary only	52	13	14	25	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	15.4	14.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,709	462	351	895	1	0	0	59	36	21	13	5.6	1.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	95916	2839	3835	738				Text books	9757	8823	6221	4767	
Primary with upper primary	118718	4671	5728	1031				Uniform	15370	13557	2185	1141	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13224	5122	488	94				Attendance	243	9967	9	570	
Upper primary only	414	145	0	0				Stationery	18839	17191	3157	2150	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	26049	1592	1208	1611									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	RATNAGIRI			Code	2732	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1696	Overall literacy	62.7	75.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1135	No. of blocks/taluks					9	
% Urban population	11.3	Female literacy	51.6	66.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					1,543	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					273	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					3,026	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,647	36	1,614	19	59,808	7,675	57,581	3,059	3,013			184	
Primary with upper primary		1,030	11	978	6	139,694	2,618	127,484	1,542	5,505			115	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	15	3	13	502	2,338	502	1,644	24			128	
Upper primary only		2	3	2	3	242	300	242	300	10			28	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	86	4	69	450	18,004	450	12,935	40			1,124	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		29.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						37,492	
% Single teacher schools		27.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						33,925	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7	1.6	5.6	0.0	0.0	III						33,954	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		51.5	28.1	27.8	0.0	0.0	IV						34,136	
% Schools with common toilets		39.4	60.8	50.0	80.0	66.7	V	#	#	#	#		32,094	
% Schools with girls toilets		22.3	48.0	61.1	60.0	84.4	VI	#	#	#	#		30,915	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.6	98.2	14.2	44.6	1.8	VII	#	#	#	#		29,667	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		3.7	3.2	14.8	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		12.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						139,507	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.8	22.1	16.7	60.0	15.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		92,676	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	9.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		15.9	17.1	21.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						79.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					8.4	9	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.9	49.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					1.5	1.2		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					49.1	41.6	% Passed	95.70	96.89	94.59	95.14			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		64.40	64.50	27.57	26.12			
% Girls		49.1	49.1	42.8	46.1	46.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		21	25	19	14	16	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		21	28	23	15	20	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		80.7	41.3	72.2	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	IV							
% Female teachers		42.0	43.4	20.4	10.5	17.8	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995		6.5	0.9	11.1	0.0	4.4	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,251	63.9	26.6	9.5	529	1,536	38	38	0	39	27			
Primary with upper primary	5,101	66.8	22.4	10.9	743	954	10	8	1	64	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	123	90.2	4.9	4.9	50	13	0	0	0	1	4			
Upper primary only	37	73.0	5.4	21.6	26	5	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	915	83.6	12.8	3.6	460	76	1	0	0	6	7			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		93	1,893	676	394	55	0	2	41	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		111	3,058	797	1,152	335	2	1	97		668	544		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5	16	26	34	5	0	0	66	U. prim.	289	213		
Upper primary only		0	10	6	4	2	0	0	16					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	198	106	174	50	0	0	613	Total	957	757		
Para teachers		2	26	66	23	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3,197	1,798	1,321	35	20	23	0	263	124	81	13	63.5	52.3
Primary with upper primary		5,620	3,058	2,412	83	39	28	0	491	238	112	36	52.6	44.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		152	55	31	66	0	0	0	12	1	2	0	14.5	6.5
Upper primary only		38	18	4	16	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	22.2	50.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1,164	337	206	612	8	1	0	66	23	11	4	2.7	4.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Marathi	Urdu	English	Assamese	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only		61974	3077	2209	181	85			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		131175	8643	3464	254	182	Text books		7801	8007	4669	4462		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		2036	237	585	0	0	Uniform		3713	4931	519	479		
Upper primary only		475	67	0	0	0	Attendance		68	4095	1	14		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		15026	1524	753	108	143	Stationery		8244	8393	689	532		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SANGLI		Code	2735	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2582	Overall literacy	62.6	76.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			957	No. of blocks/taluks		9		
% Urban population	24.5	Female literacy	49.9	66.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		556		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		86		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		1,682		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	697	102	636	26	50,894	23,765	44,838	3,897	2,001	535			
Primary with upper primary	396	48	306	13	96,650	20,243	69,946	2,742	3,486	463			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	63	3	34	1,454	12,920	548	5,694	37	715			
Upper primary only	0	2	0	2	0	404	0	404	0	25			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	203	0	163	933	48,272	0	34,701	45	3,122			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	12.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						38,604	
% Single teacher schools	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						35,953	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.8	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	III						36,386	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.3	17.8	13.2	0.0	0.0	IV						34,405	
% Schools with common toilets	31.9	59.9	75.0	100.0	75.7	V	#	#	#	#		35,205	
% Schools with girls toilets	22.5	40.5	82.4	100.0	83.5	VI	#	#	#	#		37,198	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.8	82.7	10.1	0.0	1.9	VII	#	#	#	#		37,914	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	14.8	17.4	0.0	0.0	1.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						145,348	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.5	9.7	13.2	0.0	17.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		110,317	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	1.0	2.6	0.0	2.7	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.0	0.2	9.3	0.0	2.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	11.7	13.4	25.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						54.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				14.7		14.4	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		46.6							
% ST enrolment				0.6		0.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				41.2		43.2		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	47.8	46.0	47.8	46.5	44.2	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	32	20	16	16	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	37	25	24	25	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	48.3	4.7	76.5	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	43.7	47.1	24.5	16.0	13.8	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	14.1	4.5	11.8	0.0	9.7								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,526	76.8	19.0	4.2	724	720	23	9	0	27	12		
Primary with upper primary	3,410	74.4	21.3	4.4	728	389	12	5	0	31	7		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	595	86.9	11.0	2.1	283	58	3	0	0	3	3		
Upper primary only	17	88.2	11.8	0.0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,047	89.7	9.0	1.3	872	173	9	3	0	14	5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	101	1,178	454	515	119	0	2	155	U. prim.	984	561		
Primary with upper primary	117	1,830	472	935	286	2	7	290					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	23	137	49	137	42	1	6	350	Total	292	180		
Upper primary only	4	2	2	2	3	0	0	12		1,276	741		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	425	102	498	139	0	7	1,927					
Para teachers	1	10	14	10	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,536	1,313	1,102	109	5	7	0	190	127	25	17	43.0	32.7
Primary with upper primary	3,949	1,866	1,853	220	3	7	0	234	189	24	20	32.6	24.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	752	222	181	342	4	3	0	38	29	3	12	5.9	4.4
Upper primary only	25	9	4	12	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,167	798	438	1,922	9	0	0	149	80	22	13	4.6	4.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	70084	2836	612	786			13210	12193	7894	8200			
Primary with upper primary	108034	2224	4297	1781			10575	9781	1125	1292			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13391	1432	113	133			73	2838	57	17543			
Upper primary only	404	0	0	0			1050	802	789	770			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	46898	1079	392	535									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	SATARA		Code	2731	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2797	Overall literacy	66.7	78.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		995	No. of blocks/taluks				11			
% Urban population	14.2	Female literacy	53.4	68.7	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				2,147			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				247			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools				3,188			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,697	79	1,642	39	99,165	18,661	91,119	5,242	3,999	414					
Primary with upper primary	785	37	744	21	155,099	13,124	144,772	7,485	5,467	331					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	23	0	16	276	6,281	0	3,889	7	317					
Upper primary only	2	4	1	4	918	550	667	550	18	27					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	291	13	259	3,321	72,673	2,299	59,930	147	4,881					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	18.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						56,459			
% Single teacher schools	24.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	II						52,867			
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	2.6	8.0	0.0	0.7	III						53,977			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.2	25.9	48.0	0.0	0.0	IV						52,521			
% Schools with common toilets	14.2	36.5	72.0	66.7	75.2	V	#	#	#	#		50,141			
% Schools with girls toilets	12.4	44.3	80.0	83.3	88.2	VI	#	#	#	#		53,870			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.0	92.0	4.2	62.5	4.2	VII	#	#	#	#		53,198			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.3	3.9	17.6	0.0	2.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.						215,824			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.3	19.7	8.0	16.7	23.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		157,209			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.1	10.6	45.4	0.5	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	0.5	0.0	45.4	0.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.5	10.5	5.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.3			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					26.4			
% SC enrolment				12.7		12.5	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		47.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment				1.1		1.1		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.9		44.8	% Passed	93.98	95.06	91.22	91.92				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
% Girls	47.3	48.2	40.8	49.5	45.8	I									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	29	20	33	15	II									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	33	27	42	26	III									
% Schools with <=50 students	67.6	8.9	28.0	0.0	0.0	IV									
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	V	#	#	#	#	#	#			
% Female teachers	44.2	42.1	31.5	28.9	13.2	Overall									
% Schools established since 1995	13.4	1.6	12.0	0.0	4.9										
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	4,107	65.1	27.2	7.7	1,464	1,533	67	7	2	100	52				
Primary with upper primary	5,139	67.3	24.3	8.4	1,211	733	13	1	0	70	5				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	240	97.1	2.1	0.8	159	18	0	0	0	1	6				
Upper primary only	35	85.7	14.3	0.0	10	4	1	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,938	88.3	10.6	1.2	1,393	263	7	4	0	19	10				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls	
Primary only	152	2,318	724	765	204	1	0	235							
Primary with upper primary	163	2,748	779	1,403	404	4	1	267					Primary	974	683
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	30	11	98	28	0	1	146					U. prim.	381	246
Upper primary only	0	13	0	11	3	0	0	18					Total	1,355	929
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	595	221	962	351	4	14	2,785							
Para teachers	1	10	34	38	6	0	0	0					%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,413	2,275	1,943	181	7	7	0	333	240	69	26	50.4	39.7		
Primary with upper primary	5,798	3,170	2,424	175	12	17	0	389	299	74	33	34.1	32.5		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	324	76	92	146	0	10	0	11	4	0	2	1.3	1.1		
Upper primary only	45	20	13	12	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.0	7.7		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5,028	1,590	653	2,750	25	9	1	275	96	54	21	5.5	6.6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	116921	1681	459	0	44				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	167152	1544	550	326	0	Text books		16474	15773	13581	13184				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3206	3073	0	0	0	Uniform		7686	8294	2314	1571				
Upper primary only	1485	0	0	0	0	Attendance		65	6502	68	1209				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	74714	499	106	450	567	Stationery		19723	18441	2233	2025				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SINDHUDURG		Code	2733	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	862	Overall literacy	75.8	80.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1077	No. of blocks/taluks				8	
% Urban population	9.6	Female literacy	66.9	71.7	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				758	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				151	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,593	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		943	29	924	22	28,341	1,861	27,380	749	1,637	68		
Primary with upper primary		524	8	498	2	59,614	964	55,959	185	2,633	4		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	13	4	12	828	3,451	828	3,153	24	81		
Upper primary only		0	1	0	1	0	138	0	138	0	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	65	2	61	261	9,703	261	9,049	7	328		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		33.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						17,171
% Single teacher schools		36.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						15,270
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						16,063
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.7	38.0	29.4	0.0	0.0	IV						15,633
% Schools with common toilets		43.2	64.5	76.5	100.0	79.1	V	#	#	#	#		14,396
% Schools with girls toilets		33.7	58.5	94.1	100.0	95.5	VI	#	#	#	#		13,540
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.8	98.4	8.9	0.0	2.6	VII	#	#	#	#		13,122
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		17.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						64,137
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.7	17.3	11.8	100.0	11.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		41,058
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		14.1	15.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						71.9
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					7.3	7.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					49.4	49.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					1	0.9	IV boys						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					51.9	51.6	IV girls						
							VII boys						
							VII girls						
							% Passed						
							96.45						
							96.77						
							93.24						
							95.00						
							% Passed with >60%						
							61.63						
							66.92						
							22.40						
							26.22						
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls		49.5	49.2	43.9	44.9	45.9	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		18	23	41	35	30	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		17	23	22	12	15	III						
% Schools with <=50 students		87.6	46.8	70.6	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers		50.3	48.1	52.4	0.0	33.7	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995		3.3	1.1	5.9	0.0	0.0							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,797	71.8	21.2	6.9	407	816	34	58	0	37	14		
Primary with upper primary	2,622	71.0	19.3	9.7	487	415	12	12	0	85	4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	191	97.8	1.1	1.1	46	14	0	0	0	1	1		
Upper primary only	12	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	660	84.8	11.1	4.1	321	60	0	0	0	7	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
Primary only		45	968	303	269	52	0	1	48				
Primary with upper primary		34	1,382	320	668	205	0	0	48	Primary	397	271	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	47	20	27	6	0	0	0	U. prim.	74	70	
Upper primary only		0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	Total	471	341	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	129	60	98	23	0	0	12				
Para teachers		2	13	25	6	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		1,705	797	848	41	10	9	0	123	77	82	12	
Primary with upper primary		2,674	1,349	1,278	30	9	8	0	178	108	120	11	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		105	48	51	1	1	4	0	9	7	1	0	
Upper primary only		4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		335	218	109	1	3	4	0	56	21	6	2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category		Marathi	English	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only		29716	50	504	66	Text books	5668	5883	3810	4100			
Primary with upper primary		59276	594	500	348	Uniform	2158	2007	130	136			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		2696	1264	0	0	Attendance	31	2052	18	23			
Upper primary only		138	0	0	0	Stationery	2746	2578	235	229			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		9802	0	96	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SOLAPUR			Code	2730	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002		
Total population (in 000's)	3855	Overall literacy	56.4	71.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		937	No. of blocks/taluks					12	
% Urban population	31.8	Female literacy	41.7	60.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					1,190	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					198	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					3,298	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,688	224	1,568	51	133,577	76,459	117,276	13,415	4,290	1,133			
Primary with upper primary		858	123	734	18	207,937	63,248	174,252	4,205	5,579	1,117			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	39	5	31	1,328	10,858	1,031	7,816	28	247			
Upper primary only		8	65	5	60	1,545	16,053	696	12,440	33	246			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	260	8	232	2,453	60,741	1,434	51,337	56	1,305			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		14.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	I						98,239	
% Single teacher schools		15.3	0.8	2.2	1.4	0.7	II						94,187	
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.2	11.3	4.4	2.7	2.2	III						92,831	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						87,099	
% Schools with common toilets		19.6	41.9	55.6	57.5	60.6	V	#	#	#	#		70,179	
% Schools with girls toilets		14.4	42.9	66.7	72.6	78.4	VI	#	#	#	#		68,153	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		63.6	76.7	10.9	7.4	3.9	VII	#	#	#	#		65,458	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		18.2	21.3	4.0	6.0	5.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	Total Pr.						372,356	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.8	28.2	35.6	50.7	45.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		203,790	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.9	0.7	2.3	0.9	1.8	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.6	0.8	1.7	0.0	0.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		14.0	16.8	23.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						89.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					76.4	
% SC enrolment					17.5	16.5	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.2	44.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					3.1	2.7		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					47.4	45.4	% Passed	97.33	96.21	91.74	93.33			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		70.35	71.00	32.28	33.67			
% Girls		48.0	48.4	43.8	45.4	46.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37	39	43	50	41	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		36	41	30	29	26	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		49.0	4.6	31.1	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8	4.5	13.3	11.0	4.1	IV							
% Female teachers		35.6	36.2	21.1	14.3	15.5	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		13.6	3.3	15.6	5.5	17.5	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,806	74.1	20.4	5.6	1,720	1,641	63	14	4	134	33			
Primary with upper primary	6,635	72.2	18.8	9.0	1,332	801	42	5	1	110	18			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	413	84.7	9.6	5.6	193	30	2	3	0	4	4			
Upper primary only	606	89.5	8.7	1.7	211	59	4	3	0	3	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,444	88.5	8.4	3.1	923	202	13	15	3	23	9			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	345	2,726	1,043	911	169	1	5	183						
Primary with upper primary	262	3,052	1,171	1,540	429	6	5	182	Primary	1516	982			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	67	25	134	33	0	0	13	U. prim.	633	354			
Upper primary only	16	83	18	122	28	0	0	6	Total	2,149	1,336			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	292	125	674	179	0	4	43						
Para teachers		5	41	41	23	4	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5,423	3,453	1,914	16	24	16	0	502	181	124	72	11.6	6.6	
Primary with upper primary	6,696	4,228	2,400	19	22	27	0	527	270	194	66	10.6	6.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	275	210	58	6	1	0	0	23	8	4	0	0.5	0.0	
Upper primary only	279	232	40	1	6	0	0	38	4	10	5	0.4	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,361	1,130	209	2	18	2	0	193	32	19	0	2.0	1.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Marathi	Urdu	Kannada	English	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	198318	8570	1618	3542	2047			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	247598	13784	11738	1363	2244	Text books		57938	53493	20456	18156			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10267	147	182	266	728	Uniform		32225	34149	3516	2471			
Upper primary only	16317	82	892	0	164	Attendance		787	23101	72	358			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	60778	243	1435	69	952	Stationery		12226	11976	3427	4337			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																
District	WARDHA		Code	2708	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1231	Overall literacy	70	80.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		936	No. of blocks/taluks				8				
% Urban population	26.4	Female literacy	61	72.8	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				925				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				87				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools				1,291				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	687	53	597	12	49,837	11,091	37,533	2,310	1,832	264						
Primary with upper primary	270	32	255	12	46,503	9,487	43,747	2,497	1,700	306						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	34	6	22	1,439	10,112	968	5,094	92	557						
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	121	3	92	2,716	29,156	298	19,479	183	2,087						
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools		26.8	2.3	2.4		1.5	I						25,995			
% Single teacher schools		17.6	0.3	0.0		0.0	II						23,955			
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.0	16.9	4.9		2.3	III						23,788			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.4	49.3	19.5		0.0	IV						23,392			
% Schools with common toilets		26.6	54.6	80.5		79.4	V	#	#	#	#		21,784			
% Schools with girls toilets		15.8	35.8	92.7		90.1	VI	#	#	#	#		22,201			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.7	83.1	12.5		8.5	VII	#	#	#	#		22,096			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		22.3	22.7	7.0		4.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	#				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.1	0.2	0.0		0.0	Total Pr.						97,130			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.4	21.5	24.4		25.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		66,081			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.7	0.3	0.0		0.9	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.2	0.5	0.0		0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		21.2	18.5	19.5		0.0	GER (Primary)						75.4			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment					16.7	17.4	NER (U. Primary)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.7	48.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
% ST enrolment					17.3	16.2		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls					
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.1	49.3	% Passed	97.10	97.96	95.03	96.80					
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Girls		48.9	47.1	45.8		49.5	I									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29	28	18		14	II									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	39	29		29	III									
% Schools with <=50 students		52.4	14.6	61.0		0.0	IV									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.3	0.0		0.0	V	#	#	#	#	#				
% Female teachers		44.5	38.6	27.7		15.6	Overall									
% Schools established since 1995		3.0	5.0	7.3		3.8										
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	1,844	68.4	22.4	9.1	600	649	40	3	1	36	14					
Primary with upper primary	1,433	70.5	17.1	12.4	378	254	3	2	0	40	2					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	406	94.5	4.0	1.5	197	38	1	0	0	1	1					
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,119	90.0	8.5	1.5	465	115	5	1	0	5	5					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Boys	Girls						
Primary only	52	949	587	349	64	2	0	87								
Primary with upper primary	50	688	518	531	136	4	2	70	Primary	654	474					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	63	42	132	51	1	1	351	U. prim.	174	113					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	828	587					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	64	268	234	258	37	1	0	1,403								
Para teachers		0	5	8	9	0	0	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2,096	1,089	930	71	3	3	0	175	133	68	65	28.1	32.7			
Primary with upper primary	2,006	1,176	769	54	2	5	0	177	122	73	44	23.8	27.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	649	126	178	337	6	2	0	19	24	9	15	10.3	3.9			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,270	538	352	1,375	4	1	0	79	60	37	30	8.2	4.8			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category	Marathi	English	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
Primary only	56031	566	1422	1363	990	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
Primary with upper primary	51753	2489	598	749	653	Uniform	6261	5831	9125	10327						
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5848	4562	0	242	1145	Attendance	6279	6263	815	906						
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	157	9266	0	50						
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	26412	16	1439	472	1647											
# = not applicable													na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	WASHIM			Code	2706	State	MAHARASHTRA			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1020	Overall literacy	65.8	74.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		939	No. of blocks/taluks				6		
% Urban population	17.5	Female literacy	53.3	61.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				695		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				32		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				975		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		484	23	460	8	44,449	3,133	39,182	754	1,188		89		
Primary with upper primary		265	15	256	5	60,876	5,556	58,078	1,163	1,599		11		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	66	10	57	2,041	9,139	2,041	6,889	107		621		
Upper primary only		1	1	1	1	159	174	159	174	7		9		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	73	4	54	1,539	13,482	834	9,016	71		753		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		15.2	0.4	1.3	0.0	1.3	I						25,896	
% Single teacher schools		24.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						22,590	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.1	13.6	2.6	0.0	3.8	III						21,265	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.9	24.3	2.6	0.0	0.0	IV						18,969	
% Schools with common toilets		11.8	38.2	71.4	0.0	61.5	V	#	#	#	#		17,498	
% Schools with girls toilets		8.7	33.2	83.1	50.0	75.6	VI	#	#	#	#		17,928	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.2	91.3	14.8	47.7	10.2	VII	#	#	#	#		16,668	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		21.0	21.9	7.8	0.0	3.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		10.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						88,720	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.6	51.8	66.2	50.0	55.1	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		52,094	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.7	1.3	1.3	0.0	8.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	3.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		26.3	28.5	44.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						81.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					22	22.9	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					49	47.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					9	7.5		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					50.3	44.9	% Passed	93.91	92.98	90.63	88.96			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.4	47.5	44.2	42.9	44.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37	39	15	21	18	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		37	45	26	26	30	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		41.2	8.2	88.3	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		23.4	18.1	9.8	12.5	12.4	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		7.5	3.2	26.0	0.0	16.7	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,300	57.7	32.4	9.8	337	413	53	3	1	20	10			
Primary with upper primary	1,485	63.5	29.6	7.0	264	237	17	0	3	17	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	436	83.2	11.1	5.7	179	51	10	2	1	8	3			
Upper primary only	13	81.8	18.2	0.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	500	83.7	13.0	3.3	167	58	7	2	0	4	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		52	601	291	199	37	0	0	86		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		27	680	413	373	73	0	1	124	Primary	952	733		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		31	83	38	211	33	1	0	330	U. prim.	168	121		
Upper primary only		3	3	3	1	0	0	0	6	Total	1,120	854		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21	118	69	312	39	0	0	254					
Para teachers		1	6	18	13	2	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1,277	911	295	60	7	4	0	120	54	61	30	27.4	30.5
Primary with upper primary		1,710	1,276	302	113	10	8	1	202	47	110	23	20.5	22.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		728	330	71	326	1	0	0	62	9	27	10	3.3	7.0
Upper primary only		16	8	2	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	37.5	50.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		824	478	102	233	10	0	1	63	14	33	8	8.2	2.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Marathi	Urdu	Others	English			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only		37817	3218	1567	387				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		56214	4918	2337	181			Text books	12641	11930	8147	7080		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		10038	104	736	425			Uniform	6864	6652	751	670		
Upper primary only		379	0	0	0			Attendance	2678	55584	87	272		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		13248	1231	635	0			Stationery	1596	1207	1032	844		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	YAVATMAL		Code	2714	State	MAHARASHTRA		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2460	Overall literacy	58	74.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		942	No. of blocks/taluks				16	
% Urban population	18.7	Female literacy	44.8	63.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				2,050	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				190	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools				2,589	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,187	86	1,133	49	97,484	17,777	85,210	9,747	3,078	418			
Primary with upper primary	737	45	690	31	187,031	16,092	169,757	9,235	5,156	390			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	20	28	17	6,707	3,497	6,707	3,010	261	216			
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	60	0	60	0	5	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	194	23	144	6,799	44,682	5,094	27,298	379	2,671			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		16.1	0.1	2.1	0.0	0.4	I						70,605
% Single teacher schools		18.5	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	II						58,089
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.0	15.6	4.2	0.0	4.0	III						57,178
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.8	7.4	22.9	0.0	0.0	IV						53,723
% Schools with common toilets		35.9	66.5	83.3	100.0	78.1	V	#	#	#	#		53,059
% Schools with girls toilets		23.2	47.2	85.4	100.0	92.0	VI	#	#	#	#		50,142
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.6	92.1	65.7	100.0	13.0	VII	#	#	#	#		47,281
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		18.0	25.7	4.7	0.0	7.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						239,595
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.5	28.6	25.0	0.0	40.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		150,482
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		1.1	0.5	6.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						92.5
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					13	14.4	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.3	46.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					22.7	20		IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48	47.4	% Passed	93.14	94.64	93.46	95.67		
							% Passed with >60%	55.12	52.88	29.90	34.07		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls		47.4	48.1	43.8	0.0	45.8	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		33	37	21	12	17	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		39	47	36	20	33	III						
% Schools with <=50 students		44.8	2.6	22.9	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	V	#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers		29.5	32.6	19.5	80.0	9.6	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995		5.0	2.4	2.1	100.0	6.3	No. of schools by type of building*						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		2,979	65.5	27.1	7.4	863	1,133	50	8	0	63	15	
Primary with upper primary		4,325	66.1	24.5	9.4	1,232	666	28	5	1	67	13	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		284	83.0	13.2	3.7	153	42	1	1	1	1	0	
Upper primary only		3	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,559	78.9	16.3	4.8	934	175	13	10	0	21	3	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	91	1,537	990	456	50	1	1	342		1869	1531		
Primary with upper primary	110	2,195	1,494	1,102	225	2	0	384					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	14	131	28	85	19	0	0	196	U. prim.	572	554		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	Total	2,441	2,085		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	69	381	217	352	42	0	3	1,976					
Para teachers		0	15	46	16	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3,496	2,115	1,020	333	17	11	0	282	171	268	96	34.6
Primary with upper primary		5,546	3,336	1,798	378	25	9	0	398	278	390	199	29.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		477	186	92	195	3	1	0	23	14	38	6	15.1
Upper primary only		5	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3,050	776	291	1,973	8	2	0	106	52	91	60	6.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	106206	4844	1842	1940	304	Text books	46234	43345	17969	16625			
Primary with upper primary	187381	11284	1711	1940	601	Uniform	36618	32113	5554	3817			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	8359	154	1691	0	0	Attendance	701	41596	0	191			
Upper primary only	60	0	0	0	0	Stationery	37340	35157	8898	6928			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	46811	2497	404	1027	822								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	ANUGUL		Code	2115	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	1139	Overall literacy	51.5	69.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			941	No. of blocks/taluks				11
% Urban population	13.9	Female literacy	34.3	56.0	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,483
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				190
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,293
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		918	2	664	2	89,762	357	66,272	357	2,244			9
Primary with upper primary		163	2	120	2	40,257	372	30,965	372	841			33
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		32	6	22	5	4,498	1,145	2,837	1,079	116			50
Upper primary only		62	9	50	7	6,988	526	5,671	459	202			18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	1	7	1	1,155	63	950	63	41			2
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						36,180
% Single teacher schools		21.4	2.4	31.6	7.0	0.0	II						26,017
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						22,881
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.6	15.2	13.2	0.0	0.0	IV						20,219
% Schools with common toilets		14.9	40.6	28.9	36.6	45.5	V						19,862
% Schools with girls toilets		6.4	17.6	26.3	16.9	36.4	VI	#	#	#	#		13,346
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.2	97.6	76.6	89.8	94.8	VII	#	#	#	#		11,808
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.6	0.9	11.3	3.4	0.0	Total Pr.						125,159
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.4	41.8	23.7	69.0	54.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		25,154
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.9	1.4	5.2	6.4	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.7	15.6	4.5	24.5	17.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		6.1	6.4	7.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						81.4
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					20.9	16.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.7	42.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					14.3	8.4	V boys						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					46.2	38.7	V girls						
							VII boys						
							VII girls						
							% Passed						
							91.85						
							87.94						
							96.57						
							96.57						
							% Passed with >60%						
							21.52						
							18.58						
							13.19						
							12.08						
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls		48.3	45.5	41.8	48.3	45.8	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		40	46	34	34	28	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		50	62	74	66	55	III						
% Schools with <=50 students		24.9	9.1	44.7	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8	3.6	0.0	2.8	0.0	V						
% Female teachers		25.5	26.3	44.0	14.1	37.2	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995		3.2	0.0	5.3	2.8	0.0							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,792	35.3	44.6	20.0	431	648	49	9	6	188	12		
Primary with upper primary	653	34.6	45.6	19.8	197	101	9	0	1	49	4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	76	53.9	27.6	18.4	29	27	0	1	0	6	3		
Upper primary only	113	34.5	48.7	16.8	66	47	6	4	0	11	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	22	0.0	72.7	27.3	11	9	2	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
											Boys	Girls	
Primary only		211	842	362	490	68	2	3	176				
Primary with upper primary		23	217	120	367	56	0	2	58	Primary	469	283	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	31	12	52	26	1	0	39	U. prim.	179	53	
Upper primary only		7	35	23	110	12	0	0	25	Total	648	336	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	7	6	21	8	0	0	1				
Para teachers		2	15	42	67	17	1	0	4				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2,253	1,473	545	136	69	29	1	202	67	219	50	16.8
Primary with upper primary		874	578	216	49	17	14	0	34	20	29	13	8.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		166	72	70	20	1	3	0	7	3	3	4	1.4
Upper primary only		220	161	27	24	4	4	0	7	3	6	1	11.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43	26	16	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category		Oriya	Others	English	Nepali	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only		77039	5891	2233	342								
Primary with upper primary		35257	2312	974	598	Text books		22478	18975	2753	2543		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		4246	471	405	0	Uniform		551	1737	266	210		
Upper primary only		6226	311	415	107	Attendance		212	176	304	110		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		818	91	17	0	Stationery		356	754	111	17		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BALESHWAR			Code	2108	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2023	Overall literacy		57.6	70.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		949	No. of blocks/taluks		16			
% Urban population	10.9	Female literacy		43.4	59.6	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		2,892			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		179			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		2,511			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,212	8	1,099	7	175,421	999	158,858	999	3,210	27			
Primary with upper primary		228	9	204	8	49,028	1,059	42,646	695	1,113	26			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		32	2	24	0	2,988	542	2,160	0	108	18			
Upper primary only		374	89	353	86	27,407	5,904	25,249	5,691	962	189			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	0	11	0	1,045	0	921	0	56	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		5.1	1.7	2.9	4.5	0.0	I						60,295	
% Single teacher schools		8.0	0.4	2.9	1.3	7.7	II						46,879	
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.5	18.1	2.9	8.2	7.7	III						40,826	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.4	8.4	11.8	0.0	0.0	IV						37,495	
% Schools with common toilets		44.9	57.4	35.3	35.9	38.5	V						34,230	
% Schools with girls toilets		14.8	27.4	17.6	14.5	38.5	VI	#	#	#	#		26,585	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.0	96.8	83.2	79.6	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		25,374	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		32.8	26.8	3.0	15.8	13.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.2	0.3	1.0	1.2	6.3	Total Pr.						219,725	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.0	38.0	47.1	83.2	30.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		51,959	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.8	3.5	1.0	6.1	5.8	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		10.8	10.5	4.6	15.2	34.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		2.3	4.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						80.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					26.3	18.4	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					46.8	43.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					9.4	4.9		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					39.5	35.2	% Passed	94.90	92.39	93.73	93.36			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.4	46.7	44.7	45.9	46.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		55	44	28	29	19	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		48	45	32	37	21	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		6.1	19.0	52.9	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.6	4.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		33.2	27.3	33.3	8.6	21.4	V							
% Schools established since 1995		1.1	0.8	0.0	1.9	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,704	25.6	31.5	42.8	1,056	258	265	115	1	512	40			
Primary with upper primary	1,115	24.1	31.3	44.6	318	30	47	9	0	135	9			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	112	39.7	26.0	34.2	45	11	10	7	0	4	1			
Upper primary only	903	16.9	31.0	52.0	453	128	139	99	2	56	27			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	49	20.0	53.3	26.7	26	4	6	1	0	1	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	118	1,172	647	777	122	8	0	165						
Primary with upper primary	24	270	163	416	92	1	4	80	Primary	1048	863			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	26	17	57	14	0	1	3	U. prim.	326	280			
Upper primary only	10	242	164	544	84	1	1	66	Total	1,374	1,143			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	8	3	20	9	0	0	15						
Para teachers		4	23	88	186	60	5	2	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,237	1,833	971	205	116	104	8	267	96	148	36	16.7	17.9	
Primary with upper primary	1,139	673	273	104	48	38	3	55	23	15	6	9.4	10.6	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	126	77	37	4	3	5	0	2	0	4	0	3.9	21.6	
Upper primary only	1,151	945	83	84	21	16	2	25	5	10	2	2.4	9.6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	56	29	12	15	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	3.4	16.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Oriya	English	Others	Hindi				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	157107	8927	12531	18					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	45910	4378	1896	1096				Text books	40399	31021	9594	9256		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2780	129	123	50				Uniform	615	233	0	0		
Upper primary only	29069	2551	1958	1552				Attendance	15	11	239	246		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	817	0	315	0				Stationery	409	345	3	11		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																
District	BARGARH			Code	2101	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1346	Overall literacy	47.7	64.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			976	No. of blocks/taluks				13			
% Urban population	7.7	Female literacy	31.2	50.0	EGS/AS schools			502	No. of villages				1,309			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			7719	No. of CRC's				154			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools				1,747			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	1,277	7	1,226	7	115,764	549	108,620	549	3,128	23						
Primary with upper primary	231	6	222	4	54,553	523	50,893	329	1,202	36						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	27	1	22	1	6,086	123	4,322	123	209	3						
Upper primary only	135	34	130	33	13,862	2,449	13,438	2,345	335	81						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	0	17	0	3,361	0	1,578	0	120	0						
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	5.3	1.3	0.0	1.2	3.8	I	39,106	36,817	34,787	34,235	39,028	35,085				
% Single teacher schools	22.4	0.4	0.0	7.1	0.0	II	34,125	34,110	32,280	31,105	34,497	33,410				
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7	5.9	10.7	18.3	15.4	III	32,574	32,070	31,570	29,771	32,620	31,214				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.1	8.0	35.7	0.0	0.0	IV	27,334	29,008	29,195	28,496	30,136	29,507				
% Schools with common toilets	19.0	52.3	60.7	50.9	46.2	V	22,622	23,701	25,463	26,212	28,868	27,780				
% Schools with girls toilets	8.5	32.1	67.9	25.4	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#	23,504	20,860				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	99.1	98.0	85.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	20,519	19,414				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.0	9.0	11.9	29.3	27.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.8	0.1	0.0	5.2	0.0	Total Pr.	155,761	155,706	153,295	149,819	165,149	156,996				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.8	54.9	39.3	77.5	73.1	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	44,023	40,274				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	GER / NER										
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	6.8	16.8	22.8	8.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	3.3	1.3	2.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	92.8	86.0				87.1				
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					73.2		69.7	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
								NER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment	22.9	23.1	22.8	22.6	20.2	20.4										
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	48.6	49.1	49	44.4	46										
% ST enrolment	21.4	22.1	21.9	22.2	16.1	17.1										
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.1	48.4	48.2	48.3	43.2	43.5										
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls					
% Girls	49.0	48.4	45.5	44.0	52.4	% Passed with >60%		97.68	97.80	98.89	97.29					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	44	29	39	28	Trends in repetition rate										
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	39	28	45	27	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02					
% Schools with <=50 students	28.8	5.5	10.7	0.0	0.0	I	9.1	6.5	17.3	20.8	15.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	1.7	3.6	1.8	0.0	II	4.7	3.8	6.2	14	9.7					
% Female teachers	19.7	18.0	27.8	8.2	23.3	III	4.2	3.3	4.8	12.2	8.7					
% Schools established since 1995	10.7	3.8	3.6	7.7	0.0	IV	3.2	2.9	4.3	10.1	7.2					
						V	1.4	1.7	2.7	8.5	6.2					
						Overall	5.0	3.9	7.5	13.5	9.7					
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms											
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	3,837	59.4	23.2	17.4	852	496	167	24	0	576	13					
Primary with upper primary	1,420	51.6	27.0	21.4	345	60	27	4	0	143	1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	224	63.1	13.1	23.9	62	7	4	1	0	16	0					
Upper primary only	364	66.0	17.1	16.9	191	86	53	11	0	17	2					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	127	51.2	29.1	19.7	86	12	4	0	0	8	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)																
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability							
										Boys	Girls					
Primary only	312	1,149	563	611	95	0	1	77	Primary	1091	726					
Primary with upper primary	48	369	190	415	86	2	0	40								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	25	22	104	31	1	0	18		U. prim.	163	99				
Upper primary only	1	97	57	209	50	0	0	0		Total	1,254	825				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	17	16	56	20	0	0	9								
Para teachers	4	24	56	272	78	1	0	5	%Teachers recvd.							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3,151	2,206	558	44	280	63	0	374	102	479	70	55.3	57.3			
Primary with upper primary	1,238	921	204	25	67	19	2	100	21	101	11	45.5	47.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	212	130	59	16	7	0	0	9	2	13	1	31.5	8.5			
Upper primary only	416	381	33	0	1	1	0	12	0	17	0	16.5	0.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	120	84	28	8	0	0	0	11	0	2	1	4.8	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Oriya	Others	Hindi	English												
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
Primary only	114138	1507	392	301		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
Primary with upper primary	53816	635	546	78	Text books	77044	75115	6169	10008							
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5484	254	386	85	Uniform	1125	8164	11	35							
Upper primary only	15717	403	105	30	Attendance	55	46	391	265							
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3305	14	13	35	Stationery	641	1314	0	0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BAUDH			Code	2122	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	373	Overall literacy		41	58.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		985	No. of blocks/taluks				4
% Urban population	4.8	Female literacy		21	39.8	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,009
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				56
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				688
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	545	3	523	2	39,871	310	38,025	246	1,031		19		
Primary with upper primary	75	2	69	1	14,260	419	12,919	98	326		1		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	0	7	0	445	0	445	0	12		0		
Upper primary only	33	1	32	1	3,123	66	2,993	66	87		2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		I						15,164	
% Single teacher schools	38.7	10.4	14.3	2.9		II						11,138	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		III						9,719	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.9	9.1	0.0	0.0		IV						8,209	
% Schools with common toilets	4.9	39.0	0.0	32.4		V						6,892	
% Schools with girls toilets	1.6	16.9	0.0	8.8		VI	#	#	#	#		4,508	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	97.1	100.0	97.9		VII	#	#	#	#		3,999	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.4	3.6	7.0	1.2		Total Pr.						51,122	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.6	59.7	71.4	88.2		Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		8,507	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.8	7.9	0.0	10.2			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.1	7.9	0.0	0.0		GER (Primary)						101.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				27.4		21.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.3		36.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				11.2		7.4		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.3		37	% Passed	96.59	95.97	94.61	94.61		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.9	45.7	48.3	41.4		Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	43	37	36		I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	54	32	51	5.9	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	38.9	11.7	42.9	0.0	1	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	3.9	0.0	0.0		IV							
% Female teachers	19.4	17.5	0.0	4.5		V							
% Schools established since 1995	13.9	6.5	14.3	2.9		Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	921	29.9	45.9	24.2	309	140	179	8	1	141	59		
Primary with upper primary	270	29.3	45.6	25.2	89	13	21	0	0	37	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	35.7	50.0	14.3	1	2	1	0	0	3	1		
Upper primary only	63	22.2	33.3	44.4	36	13	12	1	0	6	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	119	440	193	200	35	1	0	47					
Primary with upper primary	11	89	49	161	19	0	0	12	Primary	253	164		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	6	0	5	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	16	11		
Upper primary only	1	42	9	27	4	0	0	6	Total	269	175		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	2	2	5	9	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,050	797	202	36	13	2	0	114	29	88	24	6.9	5.9
Primary with upper primary	343	269	60	12	2	0	0	32	8	13	2	5.9	1.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	11	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	18.2	0.0
Upper primary only	89	81	4	4	0	0	0	4	2	4	0	7.4	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Oriya	English	Others	Hindi				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	37557	3125	1827	79					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	13271	1030	498	202				Text books	24010	22549	1856	1351	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	438	22	45	0				Uniform	617	9872	0	324	
Upper primary only	2862	196	296	75				Attendance	19	63	62	47	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0				Stationery	26	947	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	BHADRAK			Code	2109	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1332	Overall literacy	60.5	74.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	973	No. of blocks/taluks						9		
% Urban population	10.6	Female literacy	46.4	63.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						1,411		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						169		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						1,527		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		905	6	841	5	133,115	807	121,086	685	2,298	22				
Primary with upper primary		210	2	193	1	45,623	71	39,662	71	949	15				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17	1	15	1	2,727	100	2,195	100	39	10				
Upper primary only		221	30	207	29	20,824	2,398	19,417	2,317	581	63				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17	1	13	1	2,267	43	1,797	43	54	2				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools		9.9	2.4	22.2	3.6	0.0	I						43,533		
% Single teacher schools		16.2	1.4	33.3	1.6	16.7	II						37,256		
% Schools with SCR > 60		31.8	28.3	38.9	17.9	11.1	III						33,517		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.9	6.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	IV						30,780		
% Schools with common toilets		6.6	12.3	27.8	7.6	27.8	V						28,626		
% Schools with girls toilets		2.5	4.2	16.7	2.4	33.3	VI	#	#	#	#		21,245		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.9	97.6	90.8	85.6	98.1	VII	#	#	#	#		19,686		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		42.5	40.2	63.7	31.8	18.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.3	0.7	30.5	1.1	10.3	Total Pr.						173,712		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.6	39.2	22.2	82.5	38.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		40,931		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.3	2.7	0.0	7.6	2.9	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.7	7.4	8.8	5.5	27.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		2.2	3.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						96.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment					27.5	20	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47	44	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment					2.2	0.9	V boys								
% ST girls to ST enrolment					37.9	27.2	V girls								
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Girls		47.7	47.3	43.5	45.8	44.3	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		58	47	58	36	41	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		52	50	54	47	33	III								
% Schools with <=50 students		6.0	17.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.4	3.3	33.3	1.6	5.6	V								
% Female teachers		28.7	24.3	28.6	8.2	25.0	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995		1.3	0.5	11.1	0.8	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,577	28.6	30.5	40.9	534	280	135	73	5	371	36				
Primary with upper primary	909	22.9	29.2	47.9	198	32	28	18	3	127	6				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	52	56.4	15.4	28.2	13	8	2	2	0	6	0				
Upper primary only	492	23.0	29.3	47.7	157	66	59	63	2	34	22				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	71	25.8	33.9	40.3	34	7	2	0	0	7	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only		107	852	311	477	80	0	2	349	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary		18	286	109	362	86	1	1	60	Primary	513	368			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4	16	8	15	5	0	0	1	U. prim.	73	39			
Upper primary only		2	160	90	226	52	1	1	105	Total	586	407			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	3	25	6	0	1	17						
Para teachers		2	23	43	91	30	2	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only			2,320	1,327	609	242	81	56	5	234	81	38	8	18.1	16.1
Primary with upper primary			964	656	221	46	27	13	1	77	15	5	2	5.5	8.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.			49	34	14	1	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	2.9	0.0
Upper primary only			644	540	51	46	5	2	0	22	2	2	0	5.4	2.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			56	26	14	16	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3.8	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category		Oriya	Others	Urdu	English	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only		118791	12020	2346	2624			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary		38966	2289	2173	667	Text books		30558	26377	7922	7019				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		2485	276	0	38	Uniform		0	104	1	2				
Upper primary only		18592	3344	0	413	Attendance		38	22	208	168				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		2164	419	0	0	Stationery		72	3	66	56				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	CUTTACK		Code	2112	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2341	Overall literacy	65.5	76.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				938	No. of blocks/taluks		18	
% Urban population	27.4	Female literacy	52.4	66.2	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages		1,690	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's		252	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		2,284	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,526	10	1,359	4	166,549	1,396	141,585	295	4,116	63			
Primary with upper primary	333	12	283	8	83,794	1,996	67,392	846	1,901	106			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	47	4	34	2	8,288	444	4,365	0	241	28			
Upper primary only	205	47	191	44	22,554	3,309	20,543	3,069	629	98			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	2	25	1	4,175	295	2,762	0	98	3			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						53,586	
% Single teacher schools	15.2	1.4	3.9	4.0	5.7	II						48,982	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						49,872	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.6	20.9	15.7	0.0	0.0	IV						43,363	
% Schools with common toilets	16.7	45.5	43.1	38.1	51.4	V						41,290	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.0	16.2	31.4	14.3	51.4	VI	#	#	#	#		32,804	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.1	96.2	92.8	84.6	93.4	VII	#	#	#	#		30,306	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.0	0.4	2.5	2.4	5.0	Total Pr.						237,093	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.5	28.1	25.5	69.8	28.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		63,110	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.4	3.0	3.1	5.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	1.7	7.2	4.0	8.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.2	7.3	9.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						75.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						56.9	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				23.9		18.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.8		46.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				4.5		1.9		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				42.2		34.6	% Passed	95.33	95.09	97.50	97.50	98.48	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%	20.18	18.82	14.99	14.34			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.8	47.4	51.9	47.2	51.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	43	32	36	44	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	52	36	51	21	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	20.7	8.4	49.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	0.9	2.0	1.2	8.6	IV							
% Female teachers	40.2	36.2	43.1	13.5	35.6	V							
% Schools established since 1995	1.0	1.7	0.0	2.0	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,900	41.8	40.0	18.2	1,583	515	298	7	3	684	17		
Primary with upper primary	1,637	36.8	37.1	26.1	638	96	43	1	0	198	4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	243	43.2	41.6	15.2	101	23	10	0	0	17	1		
Upper primary only	509	28.7	43.8	27.5	267	101	74	7	2	54	12		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	210	51.0	33.3	15.7	96	15	2	0	1	15	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
	195	1,850	717	1,021	120	4	2	164		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	25	610	276	779	153	3	5	91	Primary	1038	725		
Primary with upper primary	0	25	29	122	39	2	2	50	U. prim.	248	179		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	155	121	337	59	1	1	23	Total	1,286	904		
Upper primary only	1	12	11	49	23	0	0	4					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	22	53	89	27	3	0	0					
Para teachers									%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,179	2,316	1,625	132	50	53	3	325	124	131	38	30.3	40.6
Primary with upper primary	2,007	1,174	693	75	30	33	2	73	36	53	14	23.6	28.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	269	115	116	38	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	24.3	18.1
Upper primary only	727	596	91	20	13	7	0	16	8	7	2	26.8	20.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	101	60	36	4	1	0	0	8	3	1	0	3.3	5.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Oriya	Others	English	Urdu				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	158957	6102	203	1345				Text books	29997	26343	9152	7796	
Primary with upper primary	80678	4404	931	0				Uniform	790	3466	127	313	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7995	344	93	0				Attendance	71	120	503	425	
Upper primary only	24051	1799	164	0				Stationery	20746	19518	1638	1367	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4033	479	0	38									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	DEBAGARH			Code	2104	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	274	Overall literacy	44.5	60.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	980	No. of blocks/taluks						4	
% Urban population	7.3	Female literacy	29.3	47.6	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						547	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						59	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						491	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		350	0	332	0	26,517	0	24,743	0	804	0			
Primary with upper primary		67	0	63	0	8,925	0	8,330	0	267	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	1	4	1	397	29	249	29	14	5			
Upper primary only		50	12	48	11	3,556	665	3,336	624	127	24			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							10,617	
% Single teacher schools		19.7	4.5	0.0	4.8	II							7,066	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							5,836	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.6	19.4	50.0	0.0	IV							4,822	
% Schools with common toilets		11.4	38.8	33.3	16.1	V							4,307	
% Schools with girls toilets		3.4	16.4	0.0	3.2	VI	#	#	#	#			3,803	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1	97.3	93.2	84.2	VII	#	#	#	#			3,638	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#		#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.2	1.5	0.0	2.5	Total Pr.							32,648	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.6	61.2	66.7	82.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			7,441	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.5	17.1	7.7	18.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		8.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							88.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					18.8		17.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47		44.8							
% ST enrolment					34.7		27.7							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					47.1		46.1							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		18.15	16.29	17.49	14.54		
% Girls		47.5	47.5	66.2	45.5	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		33	33	22	28	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	35	33	36	II								
% Schools with <=50 students		31.1	28.4	83.3	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers		22.3	15.7	21.1	6.0	V								
% Schools established since 1995		6.3	3.0	0.0	9.7	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*					
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		800	37.8	41.4	20.9	348		182	91	6	0	60	8	
Primary with upper primary		253	37.2	41.1	21.7	86		33	12	1	0	21	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		13	46.2	7.7	46.2	8		5	0	0	0	1	0	
Upper primary only		118	29.7	50.8	19.5	73		30	23	4	0	3	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		126	310	139	146	18	0	0	43	Primary		373	298	
Primary with upper primary		19	76	33	83	19	0	0	24	U. prim.		39	30	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	4	1	11	0	0	0	2	Total		412	328	
Upper primary only		1	55	26	56	6	0	0	4					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers		0	3	12	21	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		804	574	172	36	15	7	0	58	17	78	21	14.6	23.3
Primary with upper primary		267	197	41	16	12	1	0	7	6	15	7	9.1	29.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		19	15	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	26.7	0.0
Upper primary only		151	135	8	5	2	1	0	2	0	7	0	4.4	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Oriya	Others		English			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only		25476	262		0	52		Text books		7367	6449	966	911	
Primary with upper primary		8375	0		355	0		Uniform		84	414	0	10	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		438	0		0	0		Attendance		64	68	99	55	
Upper primary only		3859	191		0	0		Stationery		81	107	11	9	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0		0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	DHENKANAL			Code	2114	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1066	Overall literacy	54.9	70.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			962	No. of blocks/taluks				11	
% Urban population	8.7	Female literacy	40.3	58.6	EGS/AS schools			478	No. of villages				1,303	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			4425	No. of CRC's				130	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,448	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	960	15	910	15	95,709	1,110	90,094	1,110	2,236				88	
Primary with upper primary	208	12	188	6	50,383	1,465	45,524	616	1,129				109	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	4	5	0	1,594	1,317	582	0	31				26	
Upper primary only	140	67	137	66	13,309	4,434	12,966	4,363	370				133	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	1	9	1	2,131	7	911	7	51				2	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		8.5	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	I	33,190	33,847	33,672	34,583	34,601	30,522	
% Single teacher schools		26.1	0.5	0.0	4.8	12.5	II	30,504	28,500	28,720	30,181	29,826	29,558	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.9	9.1	0.0	11.6	12.5	III	26,119	26,590	25,774	26,841	27,224	26,694	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.8	2.3	54.5	0.0	0.0	IV	22,128	23,838	24,411	24,547	24,640	24,511	
% Schools with common toilets		15.7	73.6	54.5	28.5	43.8	V	18,893	20,154	21,812	23,243	22,717	22,571	
% Schools with girls toilets		8.0	55.0	63.6	15.0	37.5	VI	#	#	#	#	19,578	19,206	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.9	97.2	54.8	75.0	99.7	VII	#	#	#	#	18,587	18,397	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		12.6	14.3	0.0	19.2	15.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		15.6	0.3	0.0	4.1	5.4	Total Pr.	130,834	132,929	134,389	139,395	139,008	133,856	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.2	28.6	36.4	78.3	18.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	38,165	37,603	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.7	3.4	6.7	5.0	0.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		3.9	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	91.0	88.0	92.6	87.0	93.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		67.2		76.4	75.1	
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		21.7	21.6	22.1	22.6	16	16.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2	47.1	47.8	48.3	42.8	43.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		13.6	14.6	15	14.8	7.5	7.6		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.4	44.1	44.7	45.8	37.9	37.2	% Passed	98.63	98.25	95.75	96.67		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		48.2	47.9	38.7	46.9	52.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		42	42	51	35	40	I	1.0	15.2	23.1	26.6	18.1		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		34	40	27	40	15	II	0.6	8.5	12.0	16.5	9.4		
% Schools with <=50 students		21.8	5.5	18.2	0.0	0.0	III	0.4	5.8	8.6	11.6	6.8		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.2	0.9	18.2	1.0	0.0	IV	0.4	4.2	6.0	8.9	4.9		
% Female teachers		36.2	34.2	43.9	7.8	45.3	V	0.2	2.1	3.3	5.7	3.2		
% Schools established since 1995		11.0	0.9	0.0	8.2	0.0	Overall	0.6	7.9	11.6	14.9	9.3		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,822	41.9	39.3	18.9	735	328	268	32	0	344	3			
Primary with upper primary	1,286	38.5	38.3	23.3	326	37	37	0	0	144	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	106	67.0	28.3	4.7	47	6	1	0	0	3	1			
Upper primary only	441	22.7	41.0	36.3	207	77	75	21	0	34	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	141	61.0	23.5	15.4	54	4	4	0	0	8	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	289	782	345	572	53	2	0	15		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	57	345	150	526	61	1	0	33	Primary	1070	743			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	2	27	21	0	0	2	U. prim.	208	136			
Upper primary only	4	106	93	255	37	0	0	3	Total	1,278	879			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	6	27	5	0	0	6						
Para teachers	3	75	72	159	26	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,324	1,294	750	14	174	91	1	217	55	80	19	73.1	70.9	
Primary with upper primary	1,238	737	403	33	44	21	0	44	16	23	3	55.0	54.1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	57	30	25	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	26.7	4.0	
Upper primary only	503	457	37	4	3	2	0	13	1	3	0	12.5	5.4	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	23	24	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	16.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Oriya	English	Others	Hindi					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	96488	23	297	0						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	51668	0	180	0					Text books	65575	60965	6480	6751	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1934	710	0	267					Uniform	71	2544	81	308	
Upper primary only	17743	0	0	0					Attendance	42	2	250	133	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2138	0	0	0					Stationery	148	400	53	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	GAJAPATI			Code	2120	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	518	Overall literacy		29.4	41.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1031	No. of blocks/taluks		7			
% Urban population	10.2	Female literacy		17.4	28.9	EGS/AS schools		505	No. of villages		1,777			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		8316	No. of CRC's		49			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,175			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,017	11	986	9	60,724	634	57,171	448	1,731	54				
Primary with upper primary	84	6	77	3	17,437	827	15,726	440	435	7				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	1	11	0	3,406	147	2,365	0	92	12				
Upper primary only	13	3	13	3	1,534	271	1,534	271	34	7				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	1	10	1	2,116	27	1,265	27	61	7				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		34.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	15,592	15,814	17,802	19,351	17,975	15,864	
% Single teacher schools		59.3	0.0	0.0	6.3	6.7	II	16,099	14,617	15,309	17,954	18,864	17,131	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.1	20.0	6.7	31.3	6.7	III	17,393	16,628	16,324	16,285	18,463	17,747	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.6	18.9	26.7	0.0	0.0	IV	10,419	12,690	13,791	13,791	13,557	14,427	
% Schools with common toilets		5.3	46.7	33.3	31.3	33.3	V	7,146	8,046	10,012	11,140	10,835	10,878	
% Schools with girls toilets		2.1	26.7	60.0	12.5	46.7	VI	#	#	#	#	5,021	5,945	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.0	95.5	95.9	85.0	98.7	VII	#	#	#	#	4,543	5,131	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		13.5	30.1	4.5	48.6	11.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		40.3	0.0	0.0	5.2	11.2	Total Pr.	66,649	67,795	73,238	78,521	79,694	76,047	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.1	38.9	26.7	56.3	60.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	9,564	11,076	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		3.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	83.3	85.0	92.5	89.0	109.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		12.3	11.2	10.7	11.6	11.5	11.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	49.7	49.2	48.2	38.1	36.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		56	57	57.2	57.4	35.8	39.8		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.8	43	43.5	43.8	26.3	30.2	% Passed	90.79	87.82	86.57	84.68		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls		47.0	41.0	41.9	32.3	38.2								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34	36	34	44	31	I	0.2	2.8	1.4	13.3	10.8		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30	41	27	37	22	II	0.2	2.6	1.0	11.6	9.1		
% Schools with <=50 students		58.3	7.8	6.7	0.0	0.0	III	0.4	7.5	11.7	25.9	17.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9	0.0	0.0	6.3	6.7	IV	0.5	6.9	9.9	23.0	16.4		
% Female teachers		21.7	31.4	30.8	19.5	17.6	V	0.3	5.6	7.5	19.9	15.0		
% Schools established since 1995		18.8	2.2	6.7	6.3	6.7	Overall	0.3	5.0	6.1	18.2	13.5		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,064	42.7	39.6	17.7	905	333	416	21	1	248	3			
Primary with upper primary	447	50.1	28.6	21.3	184	15	11	0	0	64	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	130	70.0	23.8	6.2	86	7	2	0	0	6	0			
Upper primary only	49	59.2	24.5	16.3	34	3	4	1	0	8	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	99	47.5	36.4	16.2	54	4	3	0	0	8	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	243	601	307	321	59	2	0	82						
Primary with upper primary	11	136	46	192	36	1	0	53	Primary		597	369		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	14	9	46	14	0	0	19	U. prim.		103	46		
Upper primary only	0	7	6	24	3	0	0	0	Total		700	415		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	13	20	8	5	0	15						
Para teachers	7	57	44	71	19	0	0	7			%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,785	1,215	360	40	137	28	5	145	24	462	94	34.1	34.4	
Primary with upper primary	509	314	152	9	25	8	1	27	8	68	26	32.2	31.6	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	104	56	32	16	0	0	0	6	2	8	3	14.3	6.3	
Upper primary only	41	32	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	5	0	6.3	12.5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	68	45	12	11	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Oriya	Telugu	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	55914	4460	275	512						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	15183	2760	283	38					Text books	36951	30818	2919	2277	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3406	0	147	0					Uniform	2118	1502	205	63	
Upper primary only	1448	149	0	115					Attendance	252	61	146	1	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1838	305	0	0					Stationery	1133	623	214	21	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	GANJAM			Code	2119	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3137	Overall literacy	46.7	62.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1000	No. of blocks/taluks				29	
% Urban population	17.2	Female literacy	29.9	47.7	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				2,062	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				342	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				2,274	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,676	21	1,463	5	195,746	2,131	165,090	542	3,958			149	
Primary with upper primary		285	8	251	4	90,161	1,188	77,724	645	1,566			76	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		51	6	42	1	9,991	3,028	6,752	69	216			78	
Upper primary only		70	23	65	20	8,092	2,044	7,669	1,727	195			45	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		34	3	19	1	6,261	443	2,899	92	141			6	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						65,653	
% Single teacher schools		27.8	2.0	8.8	6.5	18.9	II						62,418	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						58,798	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.7	23.5	42.1	0.0	0.0	IV						51,694	
% Schools with common toilets		33.9	48.1	50.9	40.9	43.2	V						44,835	
% Schools with girls toilets		11.0	24.6	31.6	18.3	35.1	VI	#	#	#	#		25,364	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.2	97.9	71.0	75.0	93.4	VII	#	#	#	#		23,062	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		15.7	0.6	2.5	4.1	12.1	Total Pr.						283,398	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.2	51.2	47.4	68.8	29.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		48,426	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.5	0.6	0.0	3.7	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.5	6.2	2.8	21.3	15.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		4.3	4.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						67.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					21.1	15.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					45.7	39	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					3.2	1.4		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					43.6	29.9	% Passed	91.12	91.43	90.99	90.05			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.7	47.1	47.5	47.4	42.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		48	56	44	42	46	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		53	63	43	54	58	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		22.6	6.1	31.6	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.4	8.5	7.0	2.2	13.5	IV							
% Female teachers		26.8	24.9	31.0	15.4	31.3	V							
% Schools established since 1995		2.9	3.1	5.3	7.5	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,758	47.0	34.5	18.5	1,593	979	194	18	7	434	41			
Primary with upper primary	1,441	44.3	37.4	18.3	531	151	16	2	0	120	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	301	80.7	14.3	5.0	106	35	4	0	0	16	0			
Upper primary only	186	43.0	32.8	24.2	132	58	12	0	0	17	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	115	47.0	41.7	11.3	79	27	4	0	0	5	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		310	1,619	735	992	186	4	7	171		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		53	510	226	626	165	7	2	44	Primary	1966	1214		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		9	41	34	86	44	0	0	63	U. prim.	279	136		
Upper primary only		12	50	29	107	24	2	0	13	Total	2,245	1,350		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	18	18	65	31	1	0	9					
Para teachers		2	6	20	85	12	2	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,107	2,809	1,071	144	49	29	5	427	78	151	40	17.1	12.4	
Primary with upper primary	1,642	1,189	404	40	4	5	0	111	21	18	10	8.2	6.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	294	138	80	59	6	11	0	16	2	1	1	5.1	10.0	
Upper primary only	240	188	36	13	2	1	0	8	2	4	2	6.4	2.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	147	89	46	10	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	3.4	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Oriya	Others	English	Telugu					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only		171320	15288	3512	2306						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary		78528	6195	1416	1305					Text books	35884	33099	4841	4438
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		8509	2201	2455	25					Uniform	665	2201	30	40
Upper primary only		7480	1372	504	0					Attendance	115	71	753	501
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		4801	497	0	17					Stationery	352	180	71	22
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	JAGATSINGHAPUR			Code	2111	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991		2001			2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1057	Overall literacy		65.8	79.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			962	No. of blocks/taluks		10	
% Urban population	9.9	Female literacy		53.1	69.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,151	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		157	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,282	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*			Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private		Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	795	8		750	7	76,603	605	71,614	535	1,832	27		
Primary with upper primary	255	9		233	8	55,259	1,384	49,410	1,350	1,327	9		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	6		28	5	4,387	651	3,487	310	132	33		
Upper primary only	84	25		83	25	8,098	1,738	8,052	1,738	255	53		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	0		20	0	4,115	0	3,934	0	78	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						29,140	
% Single teacher schools	19.3	1.1	7.9	1.8	19.0	II						24,506	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						23,179	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.1	22.0	23.7	0.0	0.0	IV						21,417	
% Schools with common toilets	14.2	37.1	31.6	27.5	42.9	V						20,382	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5	10.6	21.1	6.4	14.3	VI	#	#	#	#		20,225	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	95.1	85.3	80.5	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		17,771	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.9	0.8	2.6	0.5	9.0	Total Pr.						118,624	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.7	25.4	23.7	67.9	23.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		37,996	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	2.9	4.4	1.9	1.8	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	2.2	13.8	5.9	3.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.5	8.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						83.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					66.2	
% SC enrolment				27.3		22.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.7		46.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				1		1.7		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.6		45.9	% Passed	91.54	66.01	84.57	88.09		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		18.38	18.74	8.35	8.65			
% Girls	48.3	48.0	45.3	47.8	21.7	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	40	31	32	53	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	56	47	51	46	I							
% Schools with <=50 students	20.0	8.0	44.7	0.0	0.0	II							
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.7	3.8	5.3	0.0	14.3	III							
% Female teachers	50.4	33.9	34.5	13.3	29.5	IV							
% Schools established since 1995	2.1	3.0	7.9	6.4	4.8	V							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,582	58.0	30.0	12.1	934	378	63	12	10	300	30		
Primary with upper primary	1,007	50.2	29.6	20.2	320	92	17	0	3	143	9		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	108	66.7	24.1	9.3	46	24	4	0	0	8	2		
Upper primary only	192	47.9	38.0	14.1	130	67	16	0	0	22	3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	90	56.7	31.1	12.2	48	8	3	0	0	8	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
	109	876	309	396	46	2	2	83		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	22	415	190	513	79	4	7	156	Primary	1001	845		
Primary with upper primary	7	27	16	50	24	0	1	38	U. prim.	293	269		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	68	43	145	24	1	1	22	Total	1,294	1,114		
Upper primary only	3	11	8	21	17	0	0	5					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	15	13	47	8	1	2	3	%Teachers recvd.				
Para teachers										in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,859	845	919	59	18	18	0	117	97	10	8	29.9	20.3
Primary with upper primary	1,421	768	468	150	20	14	1	58	27	11	11	11.2	10.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	165	71	56	36	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	4.2	10.7
Upper primary only	308	244	40	21	2	1	0	13	0	1	0	2.9	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	78	39	21	5	11	2	0	2	2	0	0	2.6	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Oriya	Others	English	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	64663	6335	873	656					Text books	22029	20844	5549	5308
Primary with upper primary	47564	3800	1077	784					Uniform	391	2648	27	198
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4575	381	361	49					Attendance	155	157	278	198
Upper primary only	7727	477	114	0					Stationery	26886	25939	3232	3016
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1355	31	76	1									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	JAJAPUR			Code	2113	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1623	Overall literacy	58	72.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			973	No. of blocks/taluks				12	
% Urban population	4.5	Female literacy	45.3	61.5	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,426	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				229	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,662	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,118	6	1,090	6	162,075	677	157,798	677	3,310	39				
Primary with upper primary	158	4	152	4	36,738	692	35,400	692	827	22				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26	3	25	3	3,241	400	3,188	400	82	14				
Upper primary only	244	43	239	42	20,149	2,762	19,670	2,687	712	88				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	0	8	0	1,185	0	1,185	0	24	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							50,676	
% Single teacher schools	5.7	1.2	6.9	2.8	12.5	II							42,505	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							38,077	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.4	24.7	37.9	0.0	0.0	IV							33,094	
% Schools with common toilets	13.0	39.5	27.6	32.1	50.0	V							30,730	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.9	9.9	17.2	8.0	25.0	VI	#	#	#	#			19,893	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	97.0	85.0	86.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#			18,466	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.8	1.3	3.2	2.1	4.7	Total Pr.							195,082	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.6	35.8	62.1	79.1	25.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			38,359	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.9	4.1	12.6	8.1	22.8			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.8	4.7	29.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							89.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							66.0
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				31.8		20.4	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.4		43.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				7.4		4.8		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				40.8		32.5	% Passed	96.51	96.68	98.39	99.10			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	47.8	47.2	45.8	46.5	42.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	44	38	29	49	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	67	61	61	51	40	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	8.0	11.1	37.9	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.5	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers	30.8	24.3	21.9	8.8	16.7	V								
% Schools established since 1995	1.6	3.1	3.4	2.1	0.0	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,443	34.3	38.0	27.7	776	460	289	12	0	327	13			
Primary with upper primary	615	31.7	41.6	26.7	258	67	28	1	0	65	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	60	40.0	43.3	16.7	121	18	4	0	0	7	0			
Upper primary only	450	24.4	44.2	31.3	271	124	105	7	0	43	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	30	30.0	36.7	33.3	23	3	3	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	139	1,348	608	822	96	1	1	170						
Primary with upper primary	7	237	136	330	74	0	0	34	Primary		1046	813		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	25	16	32	12	1	0	3	U. prim.		170	122		
Upper primary only	4	185	109	388	56	0	3	35	Total		1,216	935		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	5	7	4	0	0	1						
Para teachers	3	19	45	117	30	0	0	5	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,349	2,035	975	175	104	55	5	251	104	147	44	20.7	12.7	
Primary with upper primary	849	592	190	36	15	16	0	34	21	16	11	7.1	6.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	96	72	21	2	1	0	0	8	2	3	1	20.8	47.6	
Upper primary only	800	688	61	31	11	9	0	15	5	6	0	4.8	9.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	19	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	5.3	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Oriya	Others	English	Nepali					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	144565	9956	3722	1130						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	32533	1617	405	280					Text books	32254	27162	11496	8490	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3106	179	243	0					Uniform	1159	2723	133	207	
Upper primary only	19778	1744	778	0					Attendance	480	173	390	280	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1534	0	0	0					Stationery	26001	25026	859	573	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	JHARSUGUDA			Code	2102	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	509	Overall literacy		52.7	71.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			946	No. of blocks/taluks			8		
% Urban population	36.4	Female literacy		37.1	59.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			500		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			75		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			639		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		444	5	357	2	39,862	819	29,293	95	1,124	37				
Primary with upper primary		79	3	66	2	19,574	436	14,103	164	444	32				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8	9	7	2	1,288	3,733	1,130	331	37	162				
Upper primary only		41	16	28	12	4,195	1,048	3,073	729	134	36				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	2	5	2	2,369	170	423	170	97	26				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							15,066	
% Single teacher schools		19.8	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	II							12,713	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							11,119	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.8	18.3	52.9	0.0	0.0	IV							10,136	
% Schools with common toilets		13.8	45.1	82.4	40.4	64.3	V							9,509	
% Schools with girls toilets		6.2	12.2	70.6	21.1	35.7	VI	#	#	#	#	#	#	8,148	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.5	97.8	25.7	77.2	93.3	VII	#	#	#	#	#	#	7,519	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	Total Pr.							58,543	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.8	37.8	17.6	70.2	28.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	#	#	15,667	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.1	1.6	0.0	1.8	1.9	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.0	6.4	0.0	11.9	1.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		8.0	4.7	19.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							85.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment					20.6	18.2	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.3	45.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment					37.7	30.9		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.8	46.4	% Passed	95.36	96.26	94.64	94.47				
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		27.73	26.05	20.94	19.10				
% Girls		49.0	46.1	43.2	50.6	50.2	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		35	42	25	31	21	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	41	34	46	25	II								
% Schools with <=50 students		31.4	4.9	17.6	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers		32.2	36.1	38.2	14.7	39.8	V								
% Schools established since 1995		6.9	1.2	5.9	7.0	14.3	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,223	41.6	40.1	18.3	554	233	39	2	0	148	14				
Primary with upper primary	486	44.4	34.2	21.4	165	34	4	0	0	44	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	146	89.0	8.9	2.1	64	11	2	0	0	4	0				
Upper primary only	114	33.3	40.4	26.3	82	30	11	3	0	10	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	103	71.8	17.5	10.7	114	11	2	0	0	0	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
Primary only	127	460	192	231	40	0	0	59	Primary	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	13	143	84	172	27	1	3	20		334	265				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	23	11	90	23	0	0	51	U. prim.	65	50				
Upper primary only	6	33	30	63	5	0	0	32		Total	399	315			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	7	7	19	28	1	1	54							
Para teachers										%Teachers recvd.					
										in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1,161	703	352	54	30	22	0	107	45	147	52	20.5	20.7		
Primary with upper primary	476	280	168	15	9	4	0	25	13	45	23	13.2	23.2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	199	72	76	51	0	0	0	4	5	4	3	6.9	11.8		
Upper primary only	170	114	25	30	1	0	0	6	2	10	7	4.4	12.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	123	56	49	18	0	0	0	5	4	3	2	1.8	2.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Oriya	Hindi	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	35868	2442	792	742						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	16642	2465	243	254					Text books	16876	13233	2373	1903		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2427	251	2338	0					Uniform	368	1679	205	31		
Upper primary only	4876	390	0	0					Attendance	113	149	174	172		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1061	267	1007	0					Stationery	78	276	6	11		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KALAHANDI		Code	2126	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1334	Overall literacy	31.1	46.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1000	No. of blocks/taluks			13
% Urban population	7.5	Female literacy	15.3	29.6	EGS/AS schools				1144	No. of villages			1,634
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				24024	No. of CRC's			174
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,935
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,517	16	1,463	13	117,937	862	112,471	482	3,714		99	
Primary with upper primary		224	20	211	15	44,482	2,722	40,485	1,747	1,217		234	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14	8	12	3	2,870	3,002	2,417	812	141		146	
Upper primary only		98	0	95	0	8,603	0	8,032	0	251		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	1	14	0	2,925	80	2,013	0	194		12	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		4.7	0.4	0.0	1.0	0.0	I	54,639	60,337	55,971	53,856	53,069	46,861
% Single teacher schools		7.4	0.4	0.0	5.1	0.0	II	33,387	34,208	35,265	33,633	33,846	35,034
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.0	6.6	0.0	11.2	0.0	III	26,171	28,514	29,011	28,529	28,393	27,897
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.2	13.9	40.9	0.0	0.0	IV	20,583	22,932	25,058	24,166	24,955	23,799
% Schools with common toilets		27.2	67.2	68.2	50.0	45.0	V	17,704	18,430	20,512	21,248	21,675	21,610
% Schools with girls toilets		8.3	23.4	68.2	12.2	40.0	VI	#	#	#	#	14,116	14,798
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.3	94.2	48.9	100.0	97.3	VII	#	#	#	#	12,645	13,484
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		7.0	8.4	0.0	19.1	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.5	0.2	0.0	4.2	0.0	Total Pr.	152,484	164,421	165,817	161,432	161,938	155,201
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		65.5	47.5	31.8	88.8	50.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	26,761	28,282
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.9	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		20.9	18.3	7.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	85.5		80.7	76.0	86.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		21.8	21.8	22	22	23.6	23.7	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	47.8	48.1	47.7	39.1	40.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment		28	28.2	27.8	27.2	20.2	20.4		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.6	44.2	44.8	45.6	30.7	30.7	% Passed		99.17	98.93	98.55	98.58
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		46.9	43.5	41.1	40.2	30.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		31	33	21	34	15	I	33.0	39.6	44.0	41.2	34.6	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		29	35	23	39	19	II	8.5	11.9	16.3	22.3	15.4	
% Schools with <=50 students		32.4	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	7.1	8.7	12.9	18.4	12.4	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.4	0.0	1.0	0.0	IV	5.9	6.8	9.6	14.9	10.2	
% Female teachers		19.4	23.8	31.4	7.6	11.2	V	3.9	5.2	7.4	10.8	7.6	
% Schools established since 1995		7.0	2.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	Overall	16.2	20.0	22.9	25.3	19.3	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,101	46.5	30.5	23.0	2,118	547	331	21	0	612	22		
Primary with upper primary	1,351	46.1	29.1	24.8	668	27	40	0	0	177	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	253	75.9	17.4	6.7	155	9	1	0	0	12	0		
Upper primary only	223	22.0	31.8	46.2	174	22	34	3	0	36	3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	156	51.3	34.0	14.7	125	5	6	0	0	9	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	699	1,683	477	522	49	1	0	7					
Primary with upper primary	77	562	163	522	61	2	0	2	Primary	1060	597		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	43	30	154	51	1	0	0	U. prim.	154	83		
Upper primary only	2	86	41	110	8	0	0	3	Total	1,214	680		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	19	18	116	45	1	0	3					
Para teachers	2	91	132	180	35	4	0	0	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,813	2,757	680	1	315	60	0	385	80	448	40	89.7	82.5
Primary with upper primary	1,451	1,069	320	0	36	26	0	132	31	63	11	72.7	71.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	287	194	87	0	3	3	0	13	6	13	3	20.6	10.3
Upper primary only	251	232	18	0	0	1	0	6	0	3	0	7.8	22.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	206	180	23	3	0	0	0	10	3	8	0	1.7	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Oriya	English	Hindi						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	118708	82	9							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	46618	586	0						Text books	78771	68463	861	445
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4969	903	0						Uniform	896	1379	458	58
Upper primary only	8603	0	0						Attendance	134	66	294	105
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3005	0	0						Stationery	76593	66535	837	368
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KANDHAMAL			Code	2121	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991		2001			2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	648	Overall literacy		37.2		53.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1008	No. of blocks/taluks			14	
% Urban population	6.8	Female literacy		19.8		36.2	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages			2,064	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy				na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's			147	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy				na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			1,468	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,174	11	1,071	6	68,022	1,220	61,516	685	2,334			29	
Primary with upper primary		172	1	159	0	27,499	123	24,428	0	765			14	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		33	3	29	1	2,942	1,049	2,449	175	92			54	
Upper primary only		16	3	13	1	1,919	318	1,520	48	51			8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	0	2	0	588	0	285	0	10			0	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						25,755	
% Single teacher schools		39.9	6.9	27.8	5.3	0.0	II						22,331	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						18,982	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.9	25.4	47.2	0.0	0.0	IV						14,991	
% Schools with common toilets		33.8	46.8	30.6	52.6	25.0	V						12,355	
% Schools with girls toilets		15.1	15.0	27.8	26.3	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#		6,665	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.3	98.0	73.7	83.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		5,750	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		26.7	2.0	9.2	2.5	0.0	Total Pr.						94,414	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.1	42.8	30.6	47.4	50.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		12,415	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.2	1.3	3.1	0.0	24.7	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		18.0	9.6	21.9	11.4	24.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		10.6	9.3	4.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						108.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					82.4	
% SC enrolment					24.6		28.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.1		39.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					54.6		44		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					45.7		37.4	% Passed	93.15	88.30	94.61	95.35		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		23.37	21.29	11.72	11.53	Trends in repetition rate		
% Girls		47.1	42.2	53.3	42.1	20.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29	35	27	38	59	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	45	59	80	53	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		55.4	18.5	44.4	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9	1.2	0.0	5.3	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		25.4	25.3	27.4	22.0	20.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995		4.9	0.6	5.6	5.3	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,124	26.1	52.1	21.8	837	566	452	8	12	80	53			
Primary with upper primary	618	23.1	53.7	23.1	226	75	56	2	0	37	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	68	27.9	30.9	41.2	28	20	9	1	0	2	3			
Upper primary only	28	7.1	75.0	17.9	32	8	6	0	0	4	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	11	18.2	81.8	0.0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		247	1,039	454	409	56	3	3	132					
Primary with upper primary		29	261	119	277	34	0	0	57	Primary	479	306		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4	45	19	38	9	0	0	30	U. prim.	39	21		
Upper primary only		2	19	11	19	4	0	1	3	Total	518	327		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	1	6	1	0	0	0					
Para teachers		1	2	5	11	4	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training
School category			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only			2,363	1,654	592	97	12	8	0	289	89	386	131	21.9
Primary with upper primary			779	554	196	27	1	1	0	63	36	78	43	21.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.			146	78	40	27	1	0	0	13	5	14	4	23.1
Upper primary only			59	44	13	2	0	0	0	4	3	6	4	9.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Oriya	Others	English	Nepali	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		65969	2542	1430	395					Text books	48397	41051	5073	3462
Primary with upper primary		25641	1873	534	0					Uniform	4293	2360	115	247
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		3328	335	360	0					Attendance	345	78	389	274
Upper primary only		2209	0	48	0					Stationery	653	456	28	177
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		588	0	140	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KENDRAPARA			Code	2110	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1302	Overall literacy	63.6	77.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1014	No. of blocks/taluks			11		
% Urban population	5.7	Female literacy	50.7	67.3	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			1,585		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			203		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,697		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,093	13	944	10	134,699	1,230	116,687	1,095	2,678			68		
Primary with upper primary	173	6	159	3	32,680	1,028	30,398	290	748			87		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	5	16	2	2,806	713	2,576	129	85			56		
Upper primary only	237	57	203	49	20,712	3,791	17,694	3,366	636			116		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	3	9	2	812	438	812	90	38			23		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						40,196	
% Single teacher schools		17.5	0.6	0.0	4.4	16.7	II						34,557	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						32,276	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.1	12.8	15.4	0.0	0.0	IV						29,248	
% Schools with common toilets		14.0	36.9	46.2	36.4	41.7	V						26,551	
% Schools with girls toilets		5.1	12.3	23.1	11.9	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#		19,795	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.5	93.2	77.6	80.9	65.0	VII	#	#	#	#		19,706	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.3	0.2	0.0	3.5	11.0	Total Pr.						162,828	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.0	49.7	50.0	77.9	33.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		39,501	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.3	3.7	5.2	10.5	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.9	3.2	3.2	15.0	2.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		4.8	6.4	3.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						93.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					26.2	19.4	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.4	44.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					0.7	0.5	V boys							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					34.8	29.4	V girls							
							VII boys							
							VII girls							
							% Passed							
							93.52							
							94.25							
							85.00							
							88.66							
							% Passed with >60%							
							16.94							
							17.46							
							12.54							
							12.27							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		47.8	46.9	46.6	46.9	43.5	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		50	40	25	33	20	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		88	83	93	75	31	III							
% Schools with <=50 students		17.1	16.2	38.5	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.3	8.4	0.0	0.7	8.3	V							
% Female teachers		33.4	19.2	22.7	9.2	23.0	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995		1.8	2.2	7.7	1.4	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,546	28.7	42.4	28.8	462	418	247	23	1	323	56			
Primary with upper primary	404	30.2	34.7	35.1	117	53	30	5	0	78	11			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	38	36.8	15.8	47.4	16	10	3	0	0	8	2			
Upper primary only	325	17.5	42.5	40.0	155	89	84	36	2	24	40			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	40	37.5	27.5	35.0	21	5	1	2	0	4	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	128	1,136	438	599	92	1	1	214						
Primary with upper primary	11	197	85	319	51	0	1	136	Primary	900	655			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	25	14	36	15	0	0	44	U. prim.	149	121			
Upper primary only	4	127	105	367	53	1	3	66	Total	1,049	776			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	4	32	6	0	0	12						
Para teachers	0	36	45	91	19	0	1	7	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,746	1,594	856	159	75	61	1	137	56	24	14	9.0	6.1	
Primary with upper primary	835	534	152	114	27	8	0	37	11	12	4	3.0	1.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	141	78	32	30	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	9.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	752	629	63	34	19	6	1	12	0	10	0	1.6	1.6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	38	14	9	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	5.3	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Oriya	Others	English	Hindi				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	109935	21221	2072		0			Text books	30634	29968	7868	7072		
Primary with upper primary	28602	4502	1349		462			Uniform	179	1193	18	23		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2033	1380	289		0			Attendance	55	68	131	122		
Upper primary only	19538	2843	159		0			Stationery	57314	46712	2041	1841		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1226	0	0		0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																																																													
District	KENDUJHAR			Code	2106	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 7																																															
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																																																													
	2001				1991	2001			2001				2002																																																
Total population (in 000's)	1562		Overall literacy		44.7	59.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		977		No. of blocks/taluks		17																																																
% Urban population	13.6		Female literacy		30	46.7	EGS/AS schools		692		No. of villages		2,106																																																
% SC population	na		SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		3634		No. of CRC's		201																																																
% ST population	na		ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		2,413																																																
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																																																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																																		
Primary only		1,654		39		1,575		34		149,261		4,380		139,321		3,389		3,622		217																																									
Primary with upper primary		315		17		294		10		67,192		2,695		60,568		1,235		1,631		200																																									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		5		8		3		1,226		1,894		1,164		913		43		67																																									
Upper primary only		256		86		243		80		17,774		4,568		16,548		4,165		671		169																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21		0		13		0		2,273		0		1,267		0		56		0																																									
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*																																																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03																																																
% Single classroom schools		6.7					0.3					0.0					4.4					0.0					I					63,973					65,215					65,293					68,639					65,861					60,339				
% Single teacher schools		26.5					0.6					0.0					2.3					23.8					II					45,366					43,763					44,377					45,918					46,899					46,176				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.3					8.4					0.0					5.6					9.5					III					35,757					36,830					36,285					36,797					38,014					38,609				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.7					7.8					28.6					0.0					0.0					IV					29,524					30,889					31,776					31,558					31,674					32,050				
% Schools with common toilets		13.2					53.6					42.9					19.6					38.1					V					25,586					26,692					27,563					28,668					28,484					28,390				
% Schools with girls toilets		5.1					19.3					50.0					7.3					33.3					VI					#					#					#					#					23,394					23,622				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.1					96.1					39.3					79.6					100.0					VII					#					#					#					#					21,470					22,077				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		10.3					13.1					0.0					10.7					13.9					VIII					#					#					#					#					#					#				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		17.1					0.6					0.0					1.7					27.4					Total Pr.					200,206					203,389					205,294					211,580					210,932					205,564				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.2					46.7					35.7					82.7					42.9					Total U.P.					#					#					#					#					44,864					45,699				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3					0.0					0.0					1.5					2.3					GER / NER										1998-99					1999-00					2000-01					2001-02					2002-03				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.8					4.4					0.0					3.4					11.5					GER (Primary)					100.1					66.0					89.5					84.0					97.8									
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		11.6					9.1					4.8					0.0					0.0					NER (Primary)					58.3										72.3										75.6									
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary				NER (U. Primary)																																																			
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03																																																						
% SC enrolment		13.9				13.4				13.1				12.8				14.7				14.5																																							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9				49.2				49.3				49.4				45.7				45.9																																							
% ST enrolment		48.7				50.1				50.3				50.7				34.8				35.3																																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.3				44.9				45.1				45.1				40.8				41																																							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys		V girls		VII boys		VII girls																																														
% Girls		47.3					46.1					41.4					46.2					45.5					Grades		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03																						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		40					38					28					27					41					I		0.1		34.1		41.2		37.5		29.2																								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		32					38					32					31					31					II		11.3		17.8		21.1		15.1																										
% Schools with <=50 students		21.7					1.5					28.6					0.0					0.0					III		7.9		12.7		15.7		11.4																										
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.9					0.9					0.0					0.0					14.3					IV		5.4		8.9		11.0		7.7																										
% Female teachers		23.8					23.0					35.5					7.7					35.7					V		3.6		5.7		7.8		5.6																										
% Schools established since 1995		11.4					2.4					0.0					2.9					0.0					Overall		16.1		21.3		22.2		16.4																										
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																	
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair						Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																													
Primary only		4,834	41.9	29.4	28.7	2,926					373	355	40	1	911	11																																													
Primary with upper primary		1,855	31.1	34.1	34.8	1,076					35	47	3	0	247	0																																													
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		98	63.3	13.3	23.5	28					6	7	0	0	1	0																																													
Upper primary only		732	28.4	30.2	41.4	485					83	98	55	0	98	7																																													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		74	31.1	31.1	37.8	28					7	8	1	0	4	1																																													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														Enrolment of children with disability																																															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary		Boys		Girls																																															
Primary only		230	1,661	619	836	55	0	3	87	Primary		6272		5438																																															
Primary with upper primary		24	525	236	820	92	1	0	51	U. prim.		886		797																																															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	7	13	67	10	0	0	13	Total		7,158		6,235																																															
Upper primary only		0	201	140	414	60	0	0	6																																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	11	8	25	11	0	0	1																																																				
Para teachers		9	58	117	222	35	3	0	5																																																				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														in-service training																																															
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																																		
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																															
Primary only		3,839	2,602	813	76	246	102	0	388	63	560	87	69.7	66.7																																															
Primary with upper primary		1,831	1,319	399	31	59	23	0	75	20	183	38	50.0	57.9																																															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		110	65	39	6	0	0	0	3	3	5	1	6.2	5.1																																															
Upper primary only		840	761	54	6	8	11	0	21	1	33	7	12.2	9.3																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		56	35	20	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	8.6	0.0																																															
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																			
School category		Oriya	Urdu	English	Malayalam	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																		
Primary only		153197	128	0	113	203																																																							
Primary with upper primary		69528	359	0	0	0	Text books		94130		87277		10945		10033																																														
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		2996	0	124	0	0	Uniform		2500		4326		623		405																																														
Upper primary only		22342	0	0	0	0	Attendance		19		38		86		74																																														
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		2273	0	0	0	0	Stationery		850		1092		58		210																																														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KHORDHA			Code	2117	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	1874	Overall literacy	67.7	80.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			901	No. of blocks/taluks				14
% Urban population	42.9	Female literacy	55.4	71.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,380
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				129
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,589
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	975	41	834	21	129,991	3,626	103,400	1,198	2,791				287
Primary with upper primary	190	36	139	5	43,769	7,624	29,377	491	1,041				393
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	37	16	20	1	8,371	5,996	3,192	82	221				266
Upper primary only	162	45	148	38	16,973	3,499	15,611	2,960	451				104
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	3	13	1	7,041	646	2,016	60	231				26
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	I						38,901
% Single teacher schools		19.6	0.0	3.8	2.9	0.0	II						36,172
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.2	0.4	1.9	1.9	0.0	III						36,928
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.5	41.6	58.5	0.0	0.0	IV						33,794
% Schools with common toilets		16.6	36.3	47.2	23.2	59.5	V						31,550
% Schools with girls toilets		5.2	18.1	39.6	11.6	40.5	VI	#	#	#	#		27,062
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.4	84.6	48.5	82.0	87.8	VII	#	#	#	#		25,246
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		2.4	0.5	2.3	2.6	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.0	0.0	0.9	2.3	0.0	Total Pr.						177,345
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.2	27.0	20.8	71.5	13.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		52,308
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.1	1.2	0.0	2.7	8.8	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.8	7.1	4.7	26.7	39.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		4.6	5.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						69.7
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					18.9	13.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48	46.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					5.8	4.6		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					45.2	35.9	% Passed	95.04	95.20	95.25	96.03		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		48.2	46.8	44.4	49.3	47.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		43	36	30	37	30	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		422	1512	1596	455	405	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		17.4	19.5	34.0	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.7	4.9	5.7	2.4	5.4	IV						
% Female teachers		49.2	49.2	40.9	16.2	41.6	V						
% Schools established since 1995		3.9	10.2	1.9	8.2	5.4	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	317	40.3	36.6	23.1	1,066	397	262	11	3	302	18		
Primary with upper primary	34	37.1	34.6	28.4	344	107	32	1	3	69	7		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	9	57.2	26.6	16.2	92	27	4	2	0	18	0		
Upper primary only	45	37.2	38.3	24.5	205	89	65	7	2	23	9		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	19	42.8	34.1	23.1	128	26	3	0	0	7	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	183	896	497	1,020	227	5	1	199					
Primary with upper primary	18	212	146	634	205	6	3	195	Primary	958	576		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	34	22	247	68	5	0	101	U. prim.	181	127		
Upper primary only	5	118	67	265	50	1	2	43	Total	1,139	703		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	17	24	93	43	1	0	78					
Para teachers	0	7	11	46	8	2	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,078	1,359	1,489	180	26	24	0	218	82	34	15	11.8	27.7
Primary with upper primary	1,434	574	700	145	10	5	0	52	22	22	13	7.0	20.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	487	184	197	101	3	2	0	7	6	4	3	4.3	8.6
Upper primary only	555	426	88	37	2	2	0	11	5	6	2	3.8	23.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	257	80	106	70	0	1	0	4	4	2	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Oriya	Others	English	Hindi			Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	104432	24274	2829	420				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	42575	5889	2230	672			Text books	18144	16168	4979	5138		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	11354	716	2993	94			Uniform	345	754	0	259		
Upper primary only	15575	3315	382	493			Attendance	111	117	289	254		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6626	369	508	508			Stationery	232	88	5	607		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	KORAPUT			Code	2129	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001			1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1178	Overall literacy		24.6	36.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		998	No. of blocks/taluks					18	
% Urban population	16.8	Female literacy		15.2	24.8	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					1,838	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					155	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,888	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,576	27	1,358	20	124,431	2,736	102,687	1,620	3,603			85		
Primary with upper primary		162	4	143	4	26,723	1,467	22,872	1,467	747			1		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		24	1	23	0	2,557	230	2,251	0	63			20		
Upper primary only		26	3	21	0	2,353	307	1,887	0	81			6		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	0	7	0	1,630	0	622	0	69			0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						37,472		
% Single teacher schools		16.2	2.4	16.0	10.3	7.7	II						42,363		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						32,062		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.4	4.8	4.0	0.0	0.0	IV						22,556		
% Schools with common toilets		7.5	42.2	24.0	27.6	46.2	V						18,688		
% Schools with girls toilets		4.2	13.3	12.0	31.0	46.2	VI	#	#	#	#		6,541		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6	94.8	91.7	85.8	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		5,785		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.7	1.2	8.9	11.8	6.0	Total Pr.						153,141		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.1	40.4	40.0	58.6	61.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		12,326		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.6	1.1	6.4	5.8	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		18.2	12.2	16.1	11.1	5.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		15.7	15.1	15.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						96.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment					18.8	23	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.2	34.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment					55.6	30.9		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment					44.7	26.3	% Passed	90.34	88.26	79.88	80.14				
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls		46.2	40.6	47.1	36.6	36.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34	37	34	31	24	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		47	42	55	53	31	II								
% Schools with <=50 students		31.8	9.0	24.0	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4	1.2	0.0	3.4	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers		30.5	33.0	32.5	18.4	11.6	V								
% Schools established since 1995		2.2	0.6	4.0	3.4	0.0	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,713	32.3	54.1	13.6	1,005	841	568	10	8	66	99			
Primary with upper primary		674	46.0	43.3	10.7	260	94	42	1	1	25	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		51	51.0	37.3	11.8	38	13	7	0	0	3	2			
Upper primary only		50	16.0	74.0	10.0	49	21	4	0	0	2	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		53	5.7	90.6	3.8	34	8	4	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
										Boys	Girls				
Primary only		322	1,639	653	691	96	0	2	252	Primary	493	285			
Primary with upper primary		25	257	124	242	45	0	0	63						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		7	29	15	18	0	0	0	14	U. prim.	55	34			
Upper primary only		2	38	7	26	4	0	6	4	Total	548	319			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	13	6	27	3	0	0	17						
Para teachers		2	8	5	18	2	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3,688	2,274	1,120	261	28	5	0	289	112	350	99	26.5	21.1	
Primary with upper primary		758	449	250	57	2	0	0	31	19	49	12	25.4	17.6	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		83	40	27	16	0	0	0	5	6	4	1	27.5	14.8	
Upper primary only		87	69	16	2	0	0	0	3	2	2	0	30.4	6.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		69	42	8	17	2	0	0	6	1	1	2	7.1	37.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category		Oriya	English	Others	Hindi					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		93703	24635	6328		0									
Primary with upper primary		22211	4447	2107		1193					Text books	74557	58451	2798	1897
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		2141	288	62		0					Uniform	4293	2440	262	225
Upper primary only		2504	57	0		55					Attendance	827	395	324	250
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		1592	0	91		91					Stationery	2530	1115	60	135
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MALKANGIRI			Code	2130	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	480	Overall literacy		20	31.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			996	No. of blocks/taluks			9
% Urban population	7.2	Female literacy		11.7	21.3	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			850
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			87
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,049
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	872	6	807	4	64,056	430	58,057	262	1,744	43			
Primary with upper primary	88	2	75	0	17,641	274	14,191	0	460	21			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	1	8	0	1,154	174	1,090	0	32	18			
Upper primary only	9	3	7	2	810	347	485	216	22	6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	2	10	1	1,283	348	870	77	69	25			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							23,293
% Single teacher schools	31.4	3.3	10.0	16.7	13.3	II							17,809
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							15,035
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	6.7	10.0	0.0	0.0	IV							12,183
% Schools with common toilets	6.3	37.8	20.0	25.0	33.3	V							9,587
% Schools with girls toilets	4.7	15.6	10.0	33.3	40.0	VI	#	#	#	#			5,579
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	95.0	86.9	70.0	67.6	VII	#	#	#	#			3,827
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.5	0.9	4.1	8.8	7.8	Total Pr.							77,907
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.6	45.6	60.0	58.3	46.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			9,406
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.0	1.7	4.5	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	19.4	14.1	40.5	0.0	14.8			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.9	11.1	11.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							120.8
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						91.9
% SC enrolment				26.5		39.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.2		44	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				57.8		37.7		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				42.5		26	% Passed	92.65	90.28	89.43	87.44		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	45.0	38.3	38.3	47.6	39.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	37	27	41	17	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	45	33	53	21	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	34.3	4.4	20.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	20.0	24.1	24.0	17.9	20.2	V							
% Schools established since 1995	13.7	8.9	10.0	25.0	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,873	37.0	50.0	13.0	788	335	412	9	0	35	81		
Primary with upper primary	401	28.7	52.1	19.2	148	41	35	0	0	11	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	40	30.0	42.5	27.5	12	3	3	0	0	2	1		
Upper primary only	22	9.1	63.6	27.3	15	7	4	1	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	77	28.6	46.8	24.7	67	13	2	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
	106	825	353	268	21	0	0	185		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	13	149	73	178	20	4	0	38	Primary	181	121		
Primary with upper primary	0	11	11	15	2	1	0	10	U. prim.	19	6		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	5	6	11	4	0	0	0	Total	200	127		
Upper primary only	5	12	8	26	5	0	0	30					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	18	4	15	1	0	0	4					
Para teachers									%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,787	1,267	347	144	16	11	2	372	105	207	35	3.8	4.0
Primary with upper primary	481	337	115	23	5	1	0	51	26	23	6	8.0	4.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	50	26	12	12	0	0	0	2	0	5	10	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	28	23	4	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	25.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	94	39	18	29	7	1	0	6	3	6	1	5.1	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Oriya	Others	English	Hindi									
	57232	7092	131	0									
Primary only	14110	1702	98	50									
Primary with upper primary	1012	80	60	0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	851	268	0	0									
Upper primary only	1556	66	271	271									
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MAYURBHANJ			Code	2107	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2222	Overall literacy		37.9	52.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		980	No. of blocks/taluks		30		
% Urban population	7.0	Female literacy		23.7	38.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		3,404		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		266		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		3,197		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,159	4	2,088	3	188,626	208	180,519	131	4,743	17			
Primary with upper primary	289	7	269	5	50,464	1,071	44,888	391	1,369	40			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	2	33	2	4,117	180	3,907	180	116	3			
Upper primary only	224	22	215	21	18,010	1,469	16,975	1,370	577	47			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	1	7	0	1,170	286	893	0	44	7			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	6.5	0.7	5.6	1.6	0.0	I						87,988	
% Single teacher schools	28.3	1.7	16.7	5.7	0.0	II						48,382	
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.0	6.4	5.6	8.1	0.0	III						37,062	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.6	11.8	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV						30,955	
% Schools with common toilets	10.8	48.3	27.8	32.5	45.5	V						28,747	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.6	18.6	22.2	11.8	45.5	VI	#	#	#	#		21,105	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	96.3	94.7	92.0	80.4	VII	#	#	#	#		19,649	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	8.1	9.7	5.5	16.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.9	0.9	7.4	5.2	0.0	Total Pr.						233,134	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.6	44.3	47.2	78.5	45.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		40,754	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.1	2.5	5.0	2.2	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	30.6	31.6	31.7	32.2	13.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.5	8.6	11.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						77.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				8.4		8.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.7		44.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				62.6		49.1	V boys						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.7		40.2	V girls						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	45.2	44.2	45.2	42.8	56.0	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	36	36	31	29	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	35	31	36	25	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	26.9	13.2	41.7	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.5	1.7	2.8	0.8	0.0	V							
% Female teachers	31.6	26.0	23.5	8.0	45.1	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	6.0	1.0	0.0	1.6	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,826	36.0	40.6	23.3	2,458	739	210	36	9	981	138		
Primary with upper primary	1,466	33.7	37.2	29.1	556	68	30	9	0	175	10		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	141	45.0	43.8	11.3	98	15	3	1	0	16	1		
Upper primary only	543	23.0	41.3	35.7	314	79	47	33	1	79	5		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	58	38.5	30.8	30.8	27	4	4	0	0	2	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	359	2,021	762	937	117	5	6	329					
Primary with upper primary	40	397	199	492	67	1	1	176	Primary	605	386		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	32	12	52	6	2	0	6	U. prim.	85	61		
Upper primary only	9	203	95	240	32	3	0	29	Total	690	447		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	3	30	3	0	0	8					
Para teachers	7	49	67	136	27	1	0	4			%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,760	2,777	1,417	342	133	85	6	348	98	706	213	10.8	13.4
Primary with upper primary	1,409	847	353	173	23	13	0	66	27	150	39	14.4	7.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	119	84	27	5	2	1	0	7	1	13	7	13.1	3.7
Upper primary only	624	531	43	37	5	7	1	9	1	45	3	13.4	9.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	20	23	8	0	0	0	1	2	4	3	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Oriya	English	Others	Hindi	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	171295	12741	8438	392				Text books	109848	92085	10293	9133	
Primary with upper primary	46561	4536	2443	468				Uniform	4091	5938	197	639	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3791	177	408	146				Attendance	215	89	302	241	
Upper primary only	15975	2256	1631	246				Stationery	873	1194	141	312	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1060	451	31	165									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	NABARANGAPUR			Code	2128	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	1018	Overall literacy	18.6	34.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			992	No. of blocks/taluks				12
% Urban population	5.8	Female literacy	9	21.0	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,113
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				127
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,330
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,081	15	988	10	103,141	1,676	94,578	1,034	2,055				65
Primary with upper primary	142	5	128	2	31,011	815	27,200	185	677				40
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	2	10	0	2,561	226	1,968	0	72				11
Upper primary only	35	1	32	1	7,496	54	7,280	54	86				1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	1	12	1	2,901	172	1,866	172	64				1
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						37,591
% Single teacher schools		37.2	2.7	0.0	8.3	11.1	II						32,555
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						26,619
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.7	7.5	21.4	0.0	0.0	IV						18,792
% Schools with common toilets		6.7	54.4	42.9	47.2	22.2	V						14,272
% Schools with girls toilets		3.7	15.6	21.4	13.9	16.7	VI	#	#	#	#		13,437
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.0	96.1	91.9	99.3	94.4	VII	#	#	#	#		7,448
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		27.1	1.4	0.0	2.5	10.6	Total Pr.						129,829
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.0	51.7	42.9	66.7	55.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		20,885
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.8	0.0	23.0	2.1	2.7	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.7	7.4	21.1	2.1	5.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		15.2	17.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						94.4
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					19	21.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.4	42.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					55.7	29.8		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					44.5	30.4	% Passed	96.10	96.62	87.83	85.24		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		46.2	43.2	31.4	16.9	40.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		49	44	34	87	47	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		42	45	47	101	29	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		19.1	2.7	28.6	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.9	6.1	0.0	2.8	16.7	IV						
% Female teachers		23.9	29.0	24.1	12.6	21.5	V						
% Schools established since 1995		8.2	5.4	7.1	8.3	0.0	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,502	33.9	53.6	12.5	1,365	156	537	5	0	306	83		
Primary with upper primary	701	38.7	43.7	17.7	294	24	51	1	0	71	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	59	40.7	47.5	11.9	26	4	3	0	0	4	4		
Upper primary only	75	32.0	53.3	14.7	55	9	21	0	0	4	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	106	53.8	43.4	2.8	68	6	6	0	0	5	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	345	1,013	301	328	27	0	1	104					
Primary with upper primary	30	263	88	239	31	0	0	54	Primary	354	176		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	18	12	20	13	0	0	17	U. prim.	54	18		
Upper primary only	3	33	11	28	4	1	0	4	Total	408	194		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	16	7	25	4	0	0	11					
Para teachers		0	5	2	8	0	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,120	1,536	507	76	1	0	0	255	79	394	72	9.3	2.2
Primary with upper primary	717	438	206	61	10	2	0	38	32	72	13	9.4	7.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	83	47	20	16	0	0	0	7	3	8	4	4.3	0.0
Upper primary only	87	72	10	2	2	1	0	8	2	5	1	8.3	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	65	50	14	1	0	0	0	6	0	6	1	2.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Oriya	Others	Bodo	English				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	99004	4946	364	3			3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	30313	1311	0	84				Text books	62641	49206	3197	2260	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2554	129	0	197				Uniform	2987	2473	111	225	
Upper primary only	3082	456	0	0			0	Attendance	620	653	904	479	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2889	84	0	0			0	Stationery	1121	1362	209	259	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	NAYAGARH			Code	2116	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	864	Overall literacy		57.2	71.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			939	No. of blocks/taluks		9		
% Urban population	4.3	Female literacy		40.7	58.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,588		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		5		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,206		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		590	6	508	5	65,743	482	56,319	442	1,522	48			
Primary with upper primary		141	2	129	2	37,092	392	31,389	392	767	13			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23	0	19	0	3,855	0	3,058	0	98	0			
Upper primary only		71	19	64	18	7,032	1,390	5,977	1,340	205	40			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	0	9	0	1,755	0	1,356	0	48	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		5.9	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	I						24,249	
% Single teacher schools		18.5	0.7	4.3	3.3	7.7	II						20,186	
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.4	15.4	13.0	17.8	15.4	III						17,887	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.5	2.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	IV						16,712	
% Schools with common toilets		12.2	53.8	47.8	53.3	30.8	V						14,967	
% Schools with girls toilets		2.3	14.7	30.4	13.3	46.2	VI	#	#	#	#		14,288	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.2	98.6	91.2	78.6	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		10,584	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		15.6	29.5	19.1	30.3	21.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.9	0.1	1.5	1.5	5.8	Total Pr.						94,001	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		54.2	57.3	52.2	78.9	23.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		24,872	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.5	2.7	0.0	1.4	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.0	6.7	9.9	14.0	10.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		3.4	6.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						81.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					15.8	10.1	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					46.8	44.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					4.8	2.5	V boys							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					44.4	24.2	V girls							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%							
% Girls		48.1	44.2	47.4	45.8	60.2	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		42	48	39	34	37	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		37	48	36	41	38	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		21.3	10.5	43.5	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2	2.1	4.3	0.0	15.4	IV							
% Female teachers		20.1	14.6	20.4	11.4	39.6	V							
% Schools established since 1995		1.8	1.4	0.0	4.4	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,770	31.3	41.9	26.9	625	127	230	14	2	195	20			
Primary with upper primary	788	24.1	39.7	36.2	291	14	48	3	1	72	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	108	45.6	38.0	16.5	50	7	5	1	0	10	0			
Upper primary only	203	22.4	55.8	21.8	124	29	44	4	0	10	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	46	9.1	12.1	78.8	17	1	10	0	0	1	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		75	652	272	377	31	2	0	131					
Primary with upper primary		11	199	116	293	64	1	1	81					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	12	14	44	12	0	0	16	Primary	420			
Upper primary only		6	44	33	116	25	0	0	18	U. prim.	72			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	2	3	23	7	0	0	7	Total	492			
Para teachers		0	9	15	20	5	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only			1,570	1,097	308	135	23	7	0	137	30	43	10	
Primary with upper primary			780	576	112	78	11	2	1	24	5	15	4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.			98	74	20	4	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	
Upper primary only			245	198	27	17	2	1	0	2	0	3	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			48	21	18	7	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Oriya	Others	Bengali	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only		59632	4062	95	83						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary		32544	2181	338	0					Text books	17273	11476	3027	2733
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		2968	590	0	349					Uniform	487	764	137	105
Upper primary only		8176	57	0	0					Attendance	12	4	201	122
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		1506	125	0	0					Stationery	129	13	47	32
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	NUAPADA			Code	2125	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	531	Overall literacy	27.5	42.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1006	No. of blocks/taluks				4
% Urban population	5.7	Female literacy	12.8	26.0	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				464
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				53
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				511
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		392	3	331	2	37,076	378	31,597	220	890			6
Primary with upper primary		50	1	38	0	9,085	700	7,121	0	236			15
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	0	2	0	1,014	0	250	0	25			0
Upper primary only		32	12	23	12	2,646	593	2,028	593	82			24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	0	3	0	428	0	428	0	9			0
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						15,206
% Single teacher schools		26.6	2.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	II						10,680
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						8,161
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.9	17.6	75.0	0.0	0.0	IV						6,470
% Schools with common toilets		22.8	76.5	75.0	56.8	75.0	V						5,663
% Schools with girls toilets		3.5	21.6	75.0	11.4	25.0	VI	#	#	#	#		3,485
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6	91.3	100.0	81.7	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		2,731
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		17.6	0.6	0.0	8.5	0.0	Total Pr.						46,180
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		55.2	68.6	50.0	90.9	50.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		6,216
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.8	15.1	0.0	12.6	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		10.6	15.4	6.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						64.9
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					15.2	16.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.2	39.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					35.8	29.1		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48	32.9	% Passed	92.88	93.39	97.79	99.10		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		47.8	42.5	39.8	39.7	34.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		42	39	41	31	48	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		42	46	29	38	25	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		21.3	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5	2.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	IV						
% Female teachers		13.3	19.1	8.0	0.0	11.1	V						
% Schools established since 1995		10.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	888	42.6	34.7	22.7	369	122	112	16	2	123	16		
Primary with upper primary	211	37.0	28.9	34.1	63	11	8	0	0	30	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	35	77.1	17.1	5.7	27	2	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary only	85	20.0	29.4	50.6	39	19	11	7	0	5	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	17	23.5	47.1	29.4	8	2	0	0	0	1	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls	
Primary only	104	441	141	102	19	0	1	83					
Primary with upper primary	16	85	44	43	16	0	0	40	Primary		178	98	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	4	16	1	0	0	1	U. prim.		21	9	
Upper primary only	3	38	23	30	4	0	1	6	Total		199	107	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	3					
Para teachers	0	1	4	3	1	0	0	4					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	896	692	119	80	4	0	1	97	8	184	3	15.2	9.2
Primary with upper primary	251	159	48	37	7	0	0	13	2	36	5	14.5	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	25	23	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	106	99	0	6	1	0	0	6	0	8	0	10.1	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Oriya	Others	Bengali	Nepali	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	35441	1427	209	50		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	8393	865	0	0	Text books	21800	19625	1924	1358				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	994	0	0	0	Uniform	394	433	72	29				
Upper primary only	3160	0	0	0	Attendance	50	154	337	159				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	428	0	0	0	Stationery	97	50	52	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	PURI			Code	2118	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1499	Overall literacy		63.3	78.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			968	No. of blocks/taluks		15		
% Urban population	13.6	Female literacy		49.4	67.8	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		2,014		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		197		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,690		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,114	6	894	3	124,859	588	96,964	247	2,829	26			
Primary with upper primary		281	10	238	2	68,303	2,883	58,314	300	1,403	11			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31	5	25	4	5,668	509	4,025	318	140	20			
Upper primary only		141	45	118	43	15,253	3,480	11,524	3,321	385	97			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24	0	16	0	3,372	0	1,876	0	114	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						41,414	
% Single teacher schools		16.6	1.7	5.6	4.3	16.7	II						39,069	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						35,500	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.3	16.5	22.2	0.0	0.0	IV						30,949	
% Schools with common toilets		44.1	54.3	58.3	32.8	41.7	V						31,433	
% Schools with girls toilets		25.8	30.2	38.9	18.8	41.7	VI	#	#	#	#		25,430	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.8	93.6	88.9	79.7	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		24,099	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		10.6	0.4	3.0	2.9	11.7	Total Pr.						178,365	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.6	38.8	41.7	71.5	12.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		49,529	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.8	2.2	0.0	5.1	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.1	5.0	4.7	13.7	14.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		4.0	4.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						88.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					69.3	
% SC enrolment					23.7	18.1	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					49	45.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					0.5	0.5		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					38.3	33.6	% Passed	96.86	96.18	98.95	98.65			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		22.27	22.36	17.57	19.16			
% Girls		48.2	49.3	47.6	48.4	48.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		44	47	39	39	30	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		54	60	45	59	30	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		19.7	12.0	52.8	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.2	4.8	2.8	1.6	12.5	IV							
% Female teachers		42.2	31.9	33.1	15.6	36.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995		1.1	2.4	2.8	5.4	4.2	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,319	34.2	40.5	25.4	785	265	442	14	5	294	73			
Primary with upper primary	1,186	31.7	40.3	28.0	327	48	98	4	0	120	11			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	138	58.0	23.2	18.8	66	15	6	6	0	9	0			
Upper primary only	317	25.9	39.4	34.7	171	55	93	10	0	16	11			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	112	29.5	51.8	18.8	55	9	10	0	0	3	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		224	898	472	758	136	9	5	311					
Primary with upper primary		46	388	198	567	172	4	0	120	Primary	633	428		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3	18	18	59	23	0	0	38	U. prim.	124	83		
Upper primary only		5	82	82	232	34	1	1	38	Total	757	511		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	11	8	37	19	5	0	29					
Para teachers		2	9	11	41	6	0	0	5	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2,855	1,436	1,191	186	28	14	0	272	109	23	16	46.0	49.6
Primary with upper primary		1,514	928	477	90	11	6	2	75	35	11	2	30.8	45.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		160	71	53	35	1	0	0	6	1	1	1	16.9	11.3
Upper primary only		482	378	72	25	3	3	1	14	2	3	0	13.2	18.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		114	42	40	30	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	4.8	12.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Oriya	Others	English	Hindi					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only		106733	16629	2384	0									
Primary with upper primary		60988	7611	2579	662					Text books	22757	21023	4182	4093
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		4459	1399	179	456					Uniform	681	2405	81	133
Upper primary only		14658	2890	565	84					Attendance	131	119	311	248
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		2676	204	49	204					Stationery	31392	29313	1654	1637
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	RAYAGADA		Code	2127	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	823	Overall literacy	26	35.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1029	No. of blocks/taluks		11			
% Urban population	14.0	Female literacy	15.6	24.3	EGS/AS schools			966	No. of villages		2,415			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			13622	No. of CRC's		144			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,683			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,438	20	1,379	15	88,544	1,123	81,738	940	2,938		96			
Primary with upper primary	140	8	131	3	23,867	1,118	20,154	354	680		83			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	6	12	4	2,126	1,223	1,997	731	73		61			
Upper primary only	26	5	25	5	2,198	351	2,094	351	73		9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	3	14	2	2,754	796	1,616	516	98		16			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		19.5	2.0	0.0	9.7	0.0	I	20,376	24,888	26,025	24,867	27,836	24,178	
% Single teacher schools		29.1	2.0	5.3	6.5	0.0	II	18,417	19,916	22,850	23,762	24,858	25,145	
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.1	9.5	5.3	19.4	8.7	III	22,167	20,491	21,133	21,721	27,116	22,730	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.4	5.4	36.8	0.0	0.0	IV	13,744	17,120	17,281	16,516	19,257	20,111	
% Schools with common toilets		18.7	68.2	63.2	35.5	47.8	V	9,187	11,191	13,877	13,621	15,334	17,412	
% Schools with girls toilets		13.0	31.8	73.7	16.1	56.5	VI	#	#	#	#	7,525	7,883	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.7	95.5	63.5	86.2	77.6	VII	#	#	#	#	6,261	6,641	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		9.6	13.1	4.7	40.9	14.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		19.3	1.0	4.7	4.4	0.0	Total Pr.	83,891	93,606	101,166	100,487	114,401	109,576	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.9	50.0	31.6	48.4	73.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	13,786	14,524	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.7	0.0	0.0	5.6	3.2	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.0	5.2	0.0	3.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		4.6	4.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	80.7				99.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		66.8			77.3		
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		19.9	20.2	18.8	19	20.5	20.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.8	46.0	46.7	47.6	37.6	36.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		56.2	56.7	57.6	57.6	30.3	32.5		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.9	42.3	44.7	45	28.7	24.5	% Passed	96.87	96.52	93.37	94.65		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%		16.12	15.29	16.42	16.60		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.1	38.5	46.8	40.1	39.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		30	33	25	31	31	I	1.9	7.3	7.1	14.8	9.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		28	35	17	41	24	II	1.3	3.9	4.0	11.6	10.3		
% Schools with <=50 students		55.4	12.8	31.6	0.0	0.0	III	1.7	5.8	6.6	20.9	13.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.7	5.3	0.0	4.3	IV	2.0	4.6	5.4	17.1	12.8		
% Female teachers		20.9	28.3	47.8	25.6	9.6	V	1.4	3.2	4.5	14.8	10.0		
% Schools established since 1995		10.4	4.7	0.0	25.8	8.7	Overall	1.7	5.3	5.6	15.8	11.1		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,180	44.0	36.5	19.5	1,468	416	550	24	1	431	36			
Primary with upper primary	725	43.0	35.7	21.2	323	24	29	0	0	94	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	194	72.2	24.7	3.1	160	8	4	0	0	7	0			
Upper primary only	62	37.1	45.2	17.7	50	9	14	0	0	6	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	150	64.7	30.7	4.7	105	7	6	0	0	9	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	386	1,242	423	554	73	0	0	55						
Primary with upper primary	37	268	89	294	46	0	0	7	Primary	701	396			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	13	9	62	22	2	0	23	U. prim.	58	48			
Upper primary only	1	24	10	38	5	0	0	0	Total	759	444			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	17	17	56	10	0	0	12						
Para teachers	4	45	58	180	41	0	0	1			%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													In-service training	
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,034	2,135	553	45	219	82	0	301	40	462	68	68.2	69.4	
Primary with upper primary	763	523	208	10	14	8	0	37	8	64	19	63.3	62.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	134	48	64	22	0	0	0	8	5	4	3	25.0	6.3	
Upper primary only	82	60	18	0	1	3	0	2	2	3	0	11.7	16.7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	114	89	11	12	2	0	0	5	0	1	2	5.6	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Oriya	Telugu	English	Bodo	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	87983	1086	168	146	284			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	23625	842	90	428	0	Text books	55725	47709	5237	3429				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1997	0	1352	0	0	Uniform	3552	3002	587	225				
Upper primary only	2496	53	0	0	0	Attendance	498	156	270	60				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3169	310	0	0	0	Stationery	16127	13354	1578	999				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SAMBALPUR			Code	2103	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991		2001			2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	929	Overall literacy		51.5		67.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		970	No. of blocks/taluks		13	
% Urban population	27.4	Female literacy		36.4		54.8	EGS/AS schools		870	No. of villages		1,513	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy				na	EGS/AS enrolment		13926	No. of CRC's		116	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy				na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,430	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		995	15	899	14	79,709	1,884	64,359	1,840	2,368	6		
Primary with upper primary		164	2	145	0	33,805	368	27,839	0	916	22		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	1	7	0	2,297	384	1,882	0	83	1		
Upper primary only		102	9	78	9	9,053	622	7,335	622	261	19		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	0	7	0	2,086	0	718	0	44	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		5.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	I	35,270	32,753	30,128	31,756	29,336	26,577
% Single teacher schools		22.4	1.2	8.3	1.8	15.4	II	27,782	23,130	23,646	24,389	24,749	22,074
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.8	6.0	0.0	10.8	7.7	III	23,659	20,831	20,088	20,812	21,792	20,911
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.0	7.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV	20,085	18,420	18,972	18,569	19,726	19,050
% Schools with common toilets		15.5	53.6	66.7	41.4	53.8	V	17,358	15,331	16,196	17,233	17,687	17,400
% Schools with girls toilets		5.8	19.9	58.3	16.2	38.5	VI	#	#	#	#	15,057	12,412
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.7	98.9	85.7	93.6	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	13,758	11,784
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		8.4	10.8	0.0	19.8	6.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		12.0	0.6	14.3	1.3	6.9	Total Pr.	124,154	110,465	109,030	112,759	113,290	106,012
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.4	35.5	50.0	53.2	46.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	28,815	24,196
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.8	2.6	0.4	12.0	2.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		6.2	4.8	2.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	69.7	119.0	82.2	78.0	85.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		73.8	67.0		66.7
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		20.3	19.4	19.1	19.7	17.8	18.8	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	47.8	48.0	48.4	46.1	45.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment		41.8	44.3	42.8	44	34.7	38.4		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	47.4	47.7	48.3	45.2	45.3	% Passed	98.34	98.46	93.46	93.46	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		48.9	47.1	42.4	48.5	52.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34	36	32	35	47	I	3.7	18.3	25.0	27.8		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30	36	27	41	26	II	1.6	8.3	9.7	15.3		
% Schools with <=50 students		37.5	6.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	III	2.2	5.8	7.5	11.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.6	8.3	0.0	0.0	IV	2.1	4.7	6.0	9.1		
% Female teachers		37.6	36.9	28.6	23.9	22.7	V	1.2	2.2	3.6	6.5		
% Schools established since 1995		14.1	3.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	Overall	2.3	9.4	12	15.7		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,740	47.9	33.7	18.3	929	483	178	8	0	316	19		
Primary with upper primary	958	43.0	34.0	23.0	313	64	27	0	0	72	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	100	73.0	19.0	8.0	33	5	1	0	0	6	0		
Upper primary only	238	26.4	48.5	25.1	137	43	51	4	0	10	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	81	56.8	25.9	17.3	44	10	1	0	0	2	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
Primary only		233	951	381	421	65	0	1	80		Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary		18	266	146	263	64	0	0	92	Primary	532	375	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	9	9	25	9	0	0	30	U. prim.	85	47	
Upper primary only		1	78	56	110	13	0	0	1	Total	617	422	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	4	12	5	0	0	17				
Para teachers		7	69	81	208	46	1	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only			2,432	1,266	797	69	182	118	0	140	70	267	87
Primary with upper primary			938	453	310	86	53	36	0	40	21	56	18
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.			84	29	23	30	1	1	0	1	1	3	2
Upper primary only			280	198	60	1	14	7	0	15	2	19	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			44	16	10	17	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Oriya	Hindi	Others	English	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only		80334	1289	160	70			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		34132	0	0	38	Text books		51837	48813	3658	3269		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		2681	0	0	0	Uniform		743	4255	1	145		
Upper primary only		9545	100	30	0	Attendance		451	628	269	377		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		2086	0	0	0	Stationery		531	489	1	62		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SONAPUR			Code	2123	State	ORISSA		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	541	Overall literacy	42.6	64.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		966	No. of blocks/taluks					9
% Urban population	7.4	Female literacy	23.4	47.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					941
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					97
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,057
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		800	3	736	3	56,542	117	51,643	117	1,578			12
Primary with upper primary		108	3	94	3	22,778	248	19,588	248	531			21
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9	0	8	0	928	0	756	0	31			0
Upper primary only		82	9	79	9	7,373	563	6,855	563	196			22
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	1	6	1	1,012	54	586	54	30			2
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						14,827
% Single teacher schools		43.1	1.8	33.3	8.8	0.0	II						16,837
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						14,383
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.7	33.3	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV						13,826
% Schools with common toilets		2.7	45.0	22.2	13.2	63.6	V						12,458
% Schools with girls toilets		0.9	6.3	11.1	6.6	45.5	VI	#	#	#	#		9,291
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.0	98.3	100.0	91.9	94.9	VII	#	#	#	#		8,491
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		23.0	0.7	16.3	4.3	0.0	Total Pr.						72,331
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.2	55.0	33.3	57.1	63.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		17,782
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		6.8	2.8	5.8	8.7	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		19.3	11.5	5.8	34.6	22.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		3.3	2.9	6.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						99.7
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					27.7	25.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.6	45	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					11.4	9		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.9	45.2	% Passed	98.26	97.96	92.44	94.34		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		49.3	47.7	49.6	47.3	47.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36	42	30	36	33	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		46	53	155	68	34	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		46.8	5.4	44.4	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2	0.9	0.0	1.1	0.0	IV						
% Female teachers		14.3	22.5	16.1	15.1	18.8	V						
% Schools established since 1995		23.0	2.7	44.4	33.0	27.3	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,233	36.2	38.4	25.4	264	195	248	33	15	176	116		
Primary with upper primary	434	32.9	43.3	23.7	107	15	31	1	0	60	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	6	50.0	33.3	16.7	4	4	1	1	0	2	1		
Upper primary only	117	12.0	44.4	43.6	46	18	39	6	1	3	17		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	31	48.4	6.5	45.2	19	8	2	1	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	184	709	262	306	28	1	2	74					
Primary with upper primary	37	174	90	192	37	2	4	13	Primary	332	250		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	8	4	13	2	0	0	3	U. prim.	60	29		
Upper primary only	2	68	45	62	12	0	0	22	Total	392	279		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	2	14	6	1	0	5					
Para teachers	2	7	6	18	1	0	0	1					%Teachers recvd.
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,590	1,275	224	67	21	3	0	205	19	91	9	33.4	42.0
Primary with upper primary	552	414	123	12	2	1	0	34	14	19	9	20.8	26.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	31	23	5	3	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	13.0	20.0
Upper primary only	218	163	30	18	4	3	0	10	6	4	0	25.2	33.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	21	6	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	28.6	16.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Oriya	English	Others	Hindi					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	54234	1238	416		0				Text books	34832	33361	4109	4088
Primary with upper primary	22985	66		66					Uniform	153	1388	69	56
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	808				0				Attendance	171	127	119	63
Upper primary only	7340	188	97	103					Stationery	79	409	48	24
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	904	37	38		0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SUNDARGARH			Code	2105	State	ORISSA			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1829	Overall literacy		53	65.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		957	No. of blocks/taluks					21
% Urban population	34.4	Female literacy		39.6	54.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					2,054
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					186
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					2,258
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,506	132	1,406	118	123,745	19,026	106,789	16,402	3,593	437				
Primary with upper primary	340	9	298	3	73,084	2,330	58,552	493	1,914	93				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	6	27	2	4,928	2,120	3,279	345	148	95				
Upper primary only	102	35	91	33	9,494	3,411	7,768	3,066	309	92				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	6	28	3	3,853	1,108	3,368	275	71	35				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	4.6	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	I						71,659		
% Single teacher schools	21.5	1.1	4.9	2.9	23.7	II						47,128		
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.5	9.2	4.9	15.3	21.1	III						41,210		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.2	11.7	22.0	0.0	0.0	IV						35,594		
% Schools with common toilets	28.4	57.3	36.6	49.6	44.7	V						33,796		
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	18.6	29.3	15.3	57.9	VI	#	#	#	#		28,916		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.1	96.0	66.8	67.8	77.7	VII	#	#	#	#		24,681		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.8	19.0	9.3	27.1	30.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.0	0.3	1.6	1.8	20.9	Total Pr.						229,387		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.6	25.8	31.7	55.5	18.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		53,597		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.4	7.0	1.4	1.4	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.2	10.8	6.1	13.4	1.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.9	7.6	8.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					93.2			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				9.9		11.1	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		45.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				66.3		58.2		V boys	V girls	VII boys	VII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.7		44.6	% Passed	96.43	96.83	90.08	93.34			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	47.4	47.1	43.6	46.4	48.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	38	29	32	47	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	36	31	42	21	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	36.6	8.9	39.0	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	0.9	2.4	0.7	13.2	IV								
% Female teachers	38.8	39.3	35.4	24.4	50.9	V								
% Schools established since 1995	1.6	2.9	7.3	6.6	2.6	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair										
Primary only	4,921	40.0	39.2	20.8	1,739	703	281	60	2	542	45			
Primary with upper primary	2,077	36.8	35.2	28.0	789	97	46	5	0	198	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	226	60.3	33.0	6.7	124	24	5	0	0	8	2			
Upper primary only	307	34.4	41.7	23.9	193	70	31	5	1	26	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	234	57.6	32.8	9.6	174	17	5	1	0	14	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	403	2,001	642	590	70	2	2	175						
Primary with upper primary	58	741	321	611	128	0	4	96		1043	757			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	34	29	65	19	1	0	81	U. prim.	164	128			
Upper primary only	4	117	62	146	18	1	2	39	Total	1,207	885			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	15	11	43	11	0	0	21						
Para teachers	5	36	58	93	16	1	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4,030	2,178	1,497	210	76	66	3	281	133	686	531			
Primary with upper primary	2,007	1,091	763	105	22	25	1	85	43	200	165			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	243	78	83	77	2	3	0	14	2	17	15			
Upper primary only	401	254	92	43	5	6	1	8	6	89	48			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	106	34	54	17	1	0	0	4	0	5	11			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Oriya	Others	Hindi	English				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	129524	5223	2251	544				Text books	64539	55618	4901	4092		
Primary with upper primary	67872	5096	1694	396				Uniform	4461	3444	373	728		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4510	362	447	2269				Attendance	488	184	1076	806		
Upper primary only	12024	455	186	158				Stationery	1330	1324	312	545		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4219	0	95	1024										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	AJMER		Code	0821	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2181	Overall literacy	52.3	65.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			932	No. of blocks/taluks				16	
% Urban population	40.1	Female literacy	34.5	49.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,253	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				51	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				2,565	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,330	248	1,189	108	139,716	27,165	117,309	9,614	3,557		1,312			
Primary with upper primary	438	203	358	56	108,020	38,331	85,204	9,878	3,280		1,777			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	52	55	32	4	15,696	22,829	7,645	786	526		748			
Upper primary only	37	13	26	0	6,588	2,523	3,939	0	299		92			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	154	21	124	1	24,606	7,856	18,049	243	1,223		212			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	3.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							89,859	
% Single teacher schools	18.9	0.9	0.0	2.0	0.0	II							67,289	
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.3	5.8	2.8	2.0	1.7	III							55,533	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.3	20.6	39.3	0.0	0.0	IV							47,920	
% Schools with common toilets	37.6	69.9	81.3	82.0	75.4	V							39,174	
% Schools with girls toilets	18.9	49.1	75.7	62.0	57.7	VI	#	#	#	#			36,626	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.7	73.8	40.7	72.3	75.8	VII	#	#	#	#			30,307	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	12.9	8.0	4.7	2.0	2.4	VIII	#	#	#	#			26,622	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.3	0.5	0.0	0.9	0.0	Total Pr.							299,775	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.3	11.7	7.5	14.0	24.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			93,555	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.9	2.1	0.5	0.0	2.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	36.0	34.9	34.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							86.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							68.3
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							67.6
% SC enrolment				20.2		18.6	NER (U. Primary)							47.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				44.4		37.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				2.9		2.5		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				41.5		30.2	% Passed	94.28	89.03	72.15	81.97			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	42.8	40.9	41.2	36.4	38.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	29	30	23	23	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	32	26	20	21	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	21.1	6.4	22.4	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	1.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers	46.7	49.5	59.8	46.3	35.5	V								
% Schools established since 1995	38.5	14.8	8.4	10.0	8.6	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,426	64.3	26.8	8.9	1,989	1,461	20	1	0	24	41			
Primary with upper primary	4,651	66.6	24.0	9.4	1,430	589	7	1	0	28	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,477	87.9	10.4	1.6	547	104	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	468	74.1	18.4	7.5	274	47	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,564	69.4	25.4	5.1	1,159	167	3	0	1	3	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
Primary only	105	373	1,332	1,282	1,235	4	6	128						
Primary with upper primary	32	319	1,148	1,525	1,654	17	5	154	Primary			1448	788	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	31	116	420	535	11	1	134	U. prim.			613	240	
Upper primary only	0	13	43	111	189	1	0	28	Total			2,061	1,028	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	29	128	493	735	4	2	36						
Para teachers	18	20	197	240	149	1	1	17	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,872	2,285	2,145	35	277	127	3	391	176	128	65	57.1	37.9	
Primary with upper primary	5,057	2,459	2,349	46	48	155	0	434	182	121	58	45.4	27.1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,274	502	747	3	7	15	0	67	29	8	13	16.3	7.6	
Upper primary only	396	207	178	5	3	3	0	34	15	15	6	12.1	7.9	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,435	902	509	16	7	1	0	160	19	41	4	5.2	4.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	152380	11617	705		325				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	133622	7703	2235		625			Text books	123737	85082	7114	17512		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	26450	1035	11299		0			Uniform	1105	1103	762	562		
Upper primary only	8540	307	264		0			Attendance	1392	1183	28256	4383		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	28338	1883	1783		154			Stationery	6709	5887	923	1045		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	ALWAR			Code	0806	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2991	Overall literacy	43.1	62.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		887	No. of blocks/taluks					15	
% Urban population	14.5	Female literacy	22.5	44.0	EGS/AS schools		846	No. of villages					2,061	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		44715	No. of CRC's					140	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					3,686	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,875	154	1,786	129	212,498	14,028	203,719	11,311	4,150	515				
Primary with upper primary	565	705	517	560	133,686	114,910	125,043	92,218	3,030	3,692				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	43	101	36	72	8,412	24,250	7,454	17,095	253	634				
Upper primary only	25	8	22	4	3,968	1,231	3,802	769	118	47				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	135	13	132	6	18,173	2,166	17,745	970	577	80				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	I					140,115	140,648	
% Single teacher schools		21.7	0.9	0.0	6.1	6.8	II					93,593	94,518	
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.2	9.2	0.7	9.1	0.7	III					72,756	71,282	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.3	21.7	27.8	0.0	0.0	IV					60,389	62,160	
% Schools with common toilets		51.0	45.6	55.6	45.5	56.8	V					51,078	52,553	
% Schools with girls toilets		35.1	55.1	75.0	57.6	63.5	VI	#	#	#	#	46,030	42,060	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.5	53.5	25.8	76.3	88.9	VII	#	#	#	#	38,724	37,669	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		31.6	15.3	0.7	23.5	0.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	34,344	34,737	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		15.2	0.8	0.0	1.9	5.5	Total Pr.					417,931	421,161	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.7	52.8	50.0	39.4	60.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	119,098	114,466	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.4	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.9	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.4	5.3	2.6	8.9	5.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		42.3	38.9	32.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						88.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment			20.6	20.9	17	17.7	NER (U. Primary)						61.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment			44.5	46.1	32.2	33.6							60.0	
% ST enrolment			8.6	9.5	8.8	10.5							41.1	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			45.9	48.3	31.9	35.6								
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% Girls		48.0	41.1	37.5	46.2	40.4	% Passed with >60%	97.85	97.67	86.13	83.98			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		49	36	36	32	31		46.56	43.22	44.47	45.01			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		43	31	24	21	14	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students		11.4	7.5	16.7	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.4	4.0	4.9	0.0	4.7	I						22.7	
% Female teachers		25.1	20.9	23.1	30.9	21.6	II						11.2	
% Schools established since 1995		39.9	41.7	24.3	18.2	2.7	III						5.0	
							IV						3.2	
							V						2.0	
							Overall						11.7	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,250	60.9	33.6	5.6	1,878	1,789	4	0	3	16	134			
Primary with upper primary	8,037	71.2	26.4	2.4	2,165	1,133	6	0	0	53	11			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,357	76.9	22.2	0.9	429	127	0	0	0	2	2			
Upper primary only	244	66.7	30.7	2.6	146	31	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,408	80.5	17.7	1.8	730	138	0	0	0	2	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	28	256	787	1,504	1,316	8	2	122	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	23	274	1,058	2,986	1,755	9	11	427		4109	2377			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	19	90	461	227	0	0	77	U. prim.	722	322			
Upper primary only	5	2	21	51	73	0	1	8	Total	4,831	2,699			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	18	53	215	332	1	1	33						
Para teachers	22	55	199	371	174	2	0	14	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,665	2,890	1,053	80	522	120	0	513	47	277	31	52.3	48.3	
Primary with upper primary	6,722	5,065	1,291	187	64	114	1	743	60	450	27	11.8	11.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	887	637	197	43	2	8	0	98	10	43	5	4.6	2.5	
Upper primary only	165	111	49	1	2	2	0	8	2	9	0	1.8	8.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	657	494	142	20	1	0	0	64	5	31	2	2.2	2.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others		English										
Primary only	219134	4105	466	178		Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary with upper primary	236528	8723	1016	276		Text books	134221	123457	4499	20457				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	32092	55	0	559		Uniform	261	262	112	46				
Upper primary only	5497	235	0	0		Attendance	10878	10911	9231	3385				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	18608	666	0	0		Stationery	1674	1717	269	226				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BANSWARA		Code	0828	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1500	Overall literacy	26	44.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			978	No. of blocks/taluks			10	
% Urban population	7.2	Female literacy	13.4	27.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			1,539	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			47	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			3,521	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		2,767	139	2,719	127	196,372	9,827	192,279	8,917	4,934	532		
Primary with upper primary		407	53	391	40	90,331	9,250	85,982	7,273	2,824	475		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31	7	28	4	5,752	3,127	5,025	2,036	190	86		
Upper primary only		22	1	21	0	2,354	245	2,126	0	105	8		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		90	2	86	0	12,467	570	11,730	0	540	17		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		5.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	I					97,966	
% Single teacher schools		52.1	2.2	2.6	0.0	1.1	II					69,201	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.4	5.9	2.6	4.3	1.1	III					43,518	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.5	11.7	15.8	0.0	0.0	IV					36,459	
% Schools with common toilets		7.6	61.5	65.8	52.2	64.1	V					25,707	
% Schools with girls toilets		3.1	28.9	47.4	26.1	51.1	VI	#	#	#	#	23,264	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.2	90.7	64.8	90.6	95.6	VII	#	#	#	#	19,003	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		7.9	7.0	3.2	8.4	1.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	15,177	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		34.8	0.6	0.6	0.0	1.1	Total Pr.					272,851	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.2	22.6	31.6	39.1	54.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	57,444	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		13.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		18.7	3.3	7.9	1.3	2.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		32.9	29.9	37.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					114.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					6.1	6.4	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					46.3	34.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					80.2	67.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					44.7	30.3	% Passed	97.62	98.02	86.70	84.95		
							% Passed with >60%	41.14	38.19	26.17	26.95		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls		45.6	40.8	36.7	33.2	30.0	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		38	30	32	23	23	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		38	34	31	20	18	III						
% Schools with <=50 students		39.1	4.1	42.1	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.7	2.6	0.0	2.2	V						
% Female teachers		26.6	28.6	26.4	35.4	21.2	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995		64.5	7.6	5.3	30.4	7.6							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,449	55.8	33.5	10.7	1,839	1,902	24	42	5	19	686		
Primary with upper primary	2,934	60.6	27.8	11.6	754	417	8	2	0	19	8		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	290	74.1	18.6	7.2	112	32	1	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary only	131	58.0	30.5	11.5	51	20	1	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	744	48.8	35.5	15.7	399	83	1	0	0	7	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls	
Primary only		212	310	1,037	1,627	706	2	1	136				
Primary with upper primary		14	119	751	1,301	836	3	4	51	Primary	1971	1263	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	9	45	132	76	0	0	5	U. prim.	752	376	
Upper primary only		2	1	13	49	36	0	0	4	Total	2,723	1,639	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	4	80	225	234	3	0	7				
Para teachers		129	141	461	720	187	1	3	32	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,468	2,792	1,187	52	1,166	269	2	201	44	1,326	250	66.4	63.8
Primary with upper primary	3,299	2,314	746	19	21	199	0	156	26	872	90	72.2	61.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	277	202	66	0	1	7	1	24	2	51	8	27.2	13.6
Upper primary only	113	71	34	0	2	6	0	3	0	23	0	36.6	2.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	557	437	116	1	1	2	0	30	3	100	10	7.3	4.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	English	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only		197077	6909	276	39	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		95409	3392	203	578			116870	89973	2505	14174		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		7779	163	461	0	Uniform		34	29	216	80		
Upper primary only		2354	0	0	245	Attendance		2124	1544	21988	19312		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		12656	365	0	0	Stationery		11150	6492	424	147		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BARAN			Code	0831	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1023	Overall literacy	36.6	60.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			909	No. of blocks/taluks				11
% Urban population	16.9	Female literacy	17.2	42.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,244
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				44
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools				1,682
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,017	53	965	43	97,167	5,704	89,217	4,239	2,351		271		
Primary with upper primary	269	213	255	132	68,199	39,218	62,838	21,780	1,800		1,689		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	34	13	10	3,666	9,259	3,443	2,737	78		320		
Upper primary only	10	1	8	1	1,430	238	926	238	59		5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	65	6	59	3	9,639	1,108	8,356	426	379		67		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	8.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						50,938	
% Single teacher schools	27.3	0.2	4.2	9.1	1.4	II						47,775	
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.7	24.1	12.5	9.1	0.0	III						37,252	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.8	18.7	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV						29,090	
% Schools with common toilets	10.1	57.5	75.0	63.6	74.6	V						21,631	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.8	36.9	81.3	45.5	54.9	VI	#	#	#	#		19,608	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.5	63.5	28.4	85.7	89.7	VII	#	#	#	#		15,681	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	23.4	32.8	18.5	15.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		13,653	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.7	0.1	1.8	6.9	1.4	Total Pr.						186,686	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.4	35.1	20.8	45.5	60.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		48,942	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	11.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.3	2.0	1.6	0.0	0.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	29.5	29.9	39.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						115.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				20		17.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.4		27.6							
% ST enrolment				22.7		17.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.5		27	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%	45.92	40.48	37.69	38.26			
% Girls	48.4	40.3	41.1	29.4	38.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	31	32	26	24	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	40	30	23	24	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	20.4	3.7	14.6	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	1.0	4.2	9.1	5.6	IV							
% Female teachers	18.7	20.4	31.9	10.9	18.4	V							
% Schools established since 1995	40.7	36.3	22.9	18.2	9.9	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,253	51.4	33.2	15.4	627	820	13	11	1	19	174		
Primary with upper primary	2,673	74.2	20.0	5.8	643	413	14	13	0	33	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	428	90.4	9.1	0.5	143	43	0	0	0	2	1		
Upper primary only	72	86.1	8.3	5.6	42	10	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	446	64.3	30.7	4.9	307	66	0	0	0	3	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	94	166	571	926	477	2	2	33	Primary	1332	789		
Primary with upper primary	68	150	742	1,501	706	2	4	140					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	5	47	185	129	2	0	25	U. prim.	400	166		
Upper primary only	0	4	16	31	11	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	38	210	185	0	0	5	Total	1,732	955		
Para teachers	44	36	127	231	92	0	0	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,622	1,845	420	6	281	70	0	303	47	322	26	74.7	63.1
Primary with upper primary	3,490	2,700	586	27	49	127	1	428	41	337	19	31.3	18.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	398	259	123	12	0	4	0	36	7	18	4	12.4	8.1
Upper primary only	64	57	5	0	0	2	0	3	1	12	0	7.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	446	361	82	3	0	0	0	54	9	46	5	5.0	9.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	99198	2708	0	310					Text books	75757	66858	1612	9378
Primary with upper primary	103471	2560	525	55					Uniform	976	752	641	238
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	12168	198	350	0					Attendance	2044	1403	11138	2814
Upper primary only	1413	255	0	0					Stationery	7599	5915	386	185
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	10747	0	129	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BARMER			Code	0817	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1964	Overall literacy	23	59.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			896	No. of blocks/taluks				10
% Urban population	7.4	Female literacy	7.7	43.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,999
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				48
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools				4,746
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	3,968	71	3,932	55	286,843	7,638	281,659	5,655	5,884	32			
Primary with upper primary	469	67	450	35	99,029	15,820	93,637	8,193	2,561	61			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	39	7	38	1	8,773	2,403	7,248	228	210	84			
Upper primary only	22	0	21	0	2,054	0	1,876	0	91	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	92	2	88	1	11,235	407	10,465	281	505	17			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		5.2	0.9	0.0	9.1	0.0	I						179,876
% Single teacher schools		64.0	3.0	8.7	18.2	5.3	II						76,989
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.3	10.3	4.3	0.0	0.0	III						53,937
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.2	12.5	15.2	0.0	0.0	IV						43,972
% Schools with common toilets		12.8	62.3	65.2	50.0	66.0	V						29,406
% Schools with girls toilets		4.3	26.5	41.3	27.3	42.6	VI	#	#	#	#		20,986
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.4	86.2	78.5	100.0	96.5	VII	#	#	#	#		16,057
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		13.3	14.4	15.3	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		12,979
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		51.5	1.5	1.9	8.2	5.1	Total Pr.						384,180
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.7	39.4	41.3	45.5	72.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		50,022
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		18.5	0.8	3.1	1.3	0.8	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.2	4.4	2.1	1.3	4.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		49.9	45.4	51.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						122.8
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					16.5	13.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					42	21.1							
% ST enrolment					6.5	3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					38.2	12.9			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
							% Passed		96.51	95.82	78.63	77.91	
							% Passed with >60%		55.55	53.49	37.02	33.54	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls		43.8	36.1	33.2	27.8	23.3	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		47	36	33	23	22	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		41	36	31	19	18	III						
% Schools with <=50 students		36.8	3.5	30.4	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.5	3.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	V						
% Female teachers		14.0	16.7	14.3	15.4	9.8	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995		72.9	9.5	13.0	36.4	8.5							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	7,165	58.8	29.4	11.8	2,894	2,690	23	60	35	38	1,128		
Primary with upper primary	3,231	58.1	29.6	12.2	1,142	486	7	0	0	26	13		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	360	60.6	33.3	6.1	177	42	0	0	1	2	1		
Upper primary only	109	72.5	20.2	7.3	88	19	0	0	0	1	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	657	56.9	31.2	11.9	552	90	0	0	0	2	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	233	361	1,067	1,487	688	5	3	153					
Primary with upper primary	23	121	698	1,279	623	2	1	116		2281	955		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	10	57	143	62	1	0	6	U. prim.	374	101		
Upper primary only	2	4	11	32	27	0	0	0	Total	2,655	1,056		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	10	55	235	216	0	2	1					
Para teachers	346	289	584	1046	258	4	2	24	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,205	3,291	586	120	1,924	280	4	634	47	232	17	56.2	45.7
Primary with upper primary	3,178	2,487	294	82	78	236	1	445	16	116	4	46.0	28.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	294	248	29	3	0	13	1	44	2	21	2	26.6	10.3
Upper primary only	91	66	10	0	11	4	0	12	1	4	0	40.9	20.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	522	468	51	2	1	0	0	88	2	30	2	5.6	3.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	English						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	280598	5896	775		224				Text books	157785	101417	2073	6715
Primary with upper primary	107821	2142	639		805				Uniform	649	463	185	66
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10305	150	0		0				Attendance	929	207	16529	2130
Upper primary only	1865	0	0		194				Stationery	6335	3599	222	85
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11206	223	64		0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BHARATPUR			Code	0807	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2098	Overall literacy	43	64.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			857	No. of blocks/taluks				9
% Urban population	19.5	Female literacy	19.6	44.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,800
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				101
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools				2,616
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,328	82	1,275	74	151,977	10,888	145,848	9,916	3,528	371			
Primary with upper primary	476	371	443	297	123,111	66,727	115,362	51,861	3,343	2,535			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	43	55	42	37	10,116	13,934	10,038	9,083	305	488			
Upper primary only	19	1	14	1	2,658	138	2,014	138	126	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	117	7	111	3	13,015	1,230	12,244	813	616	50			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	4.4	1.3	0.0	5.0	0.0	I						102,355	
% Single teacher schools	16.4	0.4	0.0	5.0	8.9	II						74,500	
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.6	18.9	9.2	15.0	0.0	III						57,081	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.0	13.0	12.2	0.0	0.0	IV						45,274	
% Schools with common toilets	33.0	44.3	69.4	40.0	63.7	V						36,587	
% Schools with girls toilets	15.0	34.1	63.3	25.0	47.6	VI	#	#	#	#		29,593	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.2	64.5	42.1	95.1	91.4	VII	#	#	#	#		26,152	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	35.3	26.3	15.1	31.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		23,791	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.3	0.3	0.0	0.5	6.8	Total Pr.						315,797	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.6	55.6	57.1	45.0	70.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		79,536	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.4	0.7	0.8	2.7	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.1	9.4	5.7	25.8	16.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	38.4	37.5	42.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						94.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				24.3		20.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.3		25.9							
% ST enrolment				2.5		3.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.5		42.2	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	47.7	41.4	36.4	38.7	35.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	32	30	21	21	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	38	28	25	15	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	12.8	5.0	18.4	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.4	IV							
% Female teachers	16.4	12.6	10.5	16.8	9.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995	31.4	35.4	23.5	5.0	2.4	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,504	49.5	33.4	17.2	1,233	1,254	12	2	2	31	55		
Primary with upper primary	5,059	71.9	20.0	8.0	1,206	724	15	0	0	75	11		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	859	84.2	11.5	4.3	228	91	0	0	0	6	1		
Upper primary only	110	42.4	45.8	11.9	45	17	0	0	0	1	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	983	74.4	21.6	3.9	616	117	0	0	0	4	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	57	321	676	1,215	1,046	5	3	259	Primary	6994	4303		
Primary with upper primary	28	311	1,030	2,326	1,393	11	5	477					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	14	102	373	170	0	1	97	U. prim.	3290	1778		
Upper primary only	0	7	21	35	46	0	0	15	Total	10,284	6,081		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	9	60	175	318	0	0	89					
Para teachers	28	52	146	274	154	0	1	20	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training			
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,899	2,812	567	203	244	71	2	411	27	138	12	49.7	55.0
Primary with upper primary	5,878	4,757	561	263	117	180	0	520	26	253	11	12.7	13.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	793	639	71	49	22	12	0	59	3	28	4	7.8	8.5
Upper primary only	131	97	16	11	1	6	0	13	1	7	2	10.3	25.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	666	544	60	50	12	0	0	57	1	24	0	1.3	10.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	Malayalam	Manipuri									
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	158929	1631	0	357	Text books	119165	105728	3352	14541				
Primary with upper primary	186381	4406	418	0	Uniform	110	122	108	64				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	23853	465	0	0	Attendance	973	773	5403	3884				
Upper primary only	2968	0	0	0	Stationery	1945	1697	127	198				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	12955	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	BHILWARA	Code	0824	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
----------	----------	------	------	-------	-----------	---------------	-------	------------------	-------

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	2010	Overall literacy	31.7	51.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	964	No. of blocks/talukas	18
% Urban population	20.6	Female literacy	16.5	33.5	EGS/AS schools	854	No. of villages	1,969
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	44286	No. of CRC's	120
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	3,195

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,109	108	1,987	84	163,889	8,454	151,604	6,229	3,910	465
Primary with upper primary	525	118	472	49	106,934	19,396	90,850	7,134	3,206	908
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	36	11	31	5	7,667	3,532	6,526	1,383	227	160
Upper primary only	11	0	5	0	837	0	608	0	31	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	173	4	156	1	22,345	975	18,896	0	1,017	35

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	3.1	0.5	2.1	18.2	0.0	I					91,938	90,642
% Single teacher schools	43.1	0.6	2.1	45.5	6.2	II					43,493	68,325
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.2	9.3	2.1	9.1	0.0	III					32,423	45,806
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.9	17.9	21.3	0.0	0.0	IV					27,203	37,036
% Schools with common toilets	31.5	49.3	51.1	9.1	71.8	V					21,200	30,899
% Schools with girls toilets	15.7	31.3	48.9	9.1	62.7	VI	#	#	#	#	17,360	25,924
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.0	84.6	68.5	100.0	95.8	VII	#	#	#	#	11,448	20,301
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	11.3	14.6	1.8	20.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,985	15,873
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	27.3	0.4	0.3	18.2	6.2	Total Pr.					216,257	272,708
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.7	23.5	17.0	36.4	48.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	37,793	62,098
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.5	4.3	6.3	15.5	4.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	41.2	36.5	27.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						85.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		Enrolment*				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% SC enrolment			19.2	19.2	15.9	15.8	NER (Primary)					67.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment			39.8	43.7	27.7	28.4	GER (U. Primary)					48.7
% ST enrolment			9.8	10.3	6.9	6.8	NER (U. Primary)					34.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment			38.5	41.5	25.3	23.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
							% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
								95.49	95.39	85.04	83.77	
							% Passed with >60%	46.53	47.64	44.73	49.86	

Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
% Girls	44.2	42.9	37.3	48.5	30.4	I				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	30	29	27	22	II				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	33	28	34	17	III				
% Schools with <=50 students	33.7	4.4	17.0	0.0	0.0	IV				
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	4.5	V				
% Female teachers	33.0	37.1	37.2	19.4	24.4	Overall				
% Schools established since 1995	52.3	10.9	10.6	63.6	0.6					

Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*				
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type
Primary only	5,108	62.8	25.7	11.5	2,132	1,951	8	2	1	9
Primary with upper primary	3,847	56.2	29.0	14.8	1,341	627	3	0	0	7
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	395	73.9	19.5	6.6	209	43	0	0	0	2
Upper primary only	25	28.0	36.0	36.0	24	7	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,379	69.6	24.0	6.4	1,164	173	0	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls
Primary only	48	169	937	1,062	1,003	2	2	127			
Primary with upper primary	10	166	939	1,289	1,213	1	6	212	Primary	2268	1323
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	76	139	126	1	0	20	U. prim.	774	225
Upper primary only	0	2	0	12	9	0	0	1	Total	3,042	1,548
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	16	117	312	554	1	0	45			
Para teachers	53	66	421	506	281	1	2	22			

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,375	2,040	1,231	79	812	212	1	382	77	200	34	74.0	67.4
Primary with upper primary	4,114	2,420	1,283	133	34	243	1	415	59	239	38	44.9	33.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	387	223	126	20	0	18	0	26	27	15	3	18.8	15.1
Upper primary only	31	17	6	1	7	0	0	2	0	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,052	754	256	36	5	1	0	109	5	46	1	2.5	3.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	
Primary only	171495	0	452	0		Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	123151	709	669	276	Text books	125381	92835	1359
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	9673	999	0	0	Uniform	814	735	350
Upper primary only	837	0	0	0	Attendance	838	603	4493
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	23031	0	121	0	Stationery	4403	2618	226

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BIKANER			Code	0803	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001	2001			2001		2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1674	Overall literacy		41.7	57.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			889	No. of blocks/taluks		7		
% Urban population	35.5	Female literacy		27	42.6	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		802		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		33		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,741		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,261	25	1,254	19	120,877	2,991	119,771	2,420	2,422	100			
Primary with upper primary		238	89	230	71	59,671	16,336	57,447	12,810	1,510	61			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16	12	15	9	2,948	3,588	2,579	2,753	117	92			
Upper primary only		16	2	16	2	1,404	516	1,404	516	105	17			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		42	1	38	1	4,748	164	4,097	164	263	10			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.7	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	I						81,977	
% Single teacher schools		47.1	3.1	3.6	0.0	4.7	II						40,797	
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.4	11.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	III						27,557	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.6	10.4	7.1	0.0	0.0	IV						20,640	
% Schools with common toilets		24.7	66.1	67.9	72.2	81.4	V						16,422	
% Schools with girls toilets		12.8	50.2	60.7	44.4	67.4	VI	#	#	#	#		10,900	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.6	78.5	45.1	73.1	96.7	VII	#	#	#	#		8,355	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		24.5	17.7	4.7	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		6,595	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		31.2	2.4	1.0	0.0	2.5	Total Pr.						187,393	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.8	28.4	28.6	11.1	34.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		25,850	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		11.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		14.3	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		47.3	42.4	45.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						69.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					25.4		14.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					41.7		21.6							
% ST enrolment					0.7		0.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					42.4		40.4	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
									98.48	97.78	85.88	82.64		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		45.1	39.3	36.0	30.4	29.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		49	36	31	16	18	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		39	36	27	16	12	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		25.4	4.0	28.6	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.6	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers		25.5	30.3	27.8	34.4	32.6	V							
% Schools established since 1995		61.7	26.3	28.6	27.8	7.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		3,157	54.8	30.3	14.9	1,445	966	7	5	2	18	263		
Primary with upper primary		2,109	60.6	26.3	13.1	870	298	8	1	2	14	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		241	80.9	14.9	4.1	98	26	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary only		120	61.7	23.3	15.0	101	18	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		400	59.0	32.3	8.8	300	41	0	0	0	1	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		85	191	364	571	488	6	1	19	Primary	838 390			
Primary with upper primary		20	129	415	751	575	3	4	107					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	6	33	90	64	0	0	8	U. prim.	125 44			
Upper primary only		1	5	7	42	54	0	0	11					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	15	40	95	102	0	1	16	Total	963 434			
Para teachers		113	110	193	317	175	1	0	14	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2,522	1,190	530	5	684	113	0	215	25	33	7	66.1	54.9
Primary with upper primary		2,123	1,435	557	12	31	86	2	206	20	42	11	45.2	50.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		209	148	54	0	3	4	0	12	5	7	1	12.2	24.1
Upper primary only		122	80	40	0	0	2	0	11	2	1	1	23.8	37.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		273	173	89	11	0	0	0	28	5	12	4	5.2	10.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Others	Kannada	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only		121110	2531	61	0					Text books	75316	53889	1125	3814
Primary with upper primary		74570	935	333	0					Uniform	185	121	4	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		6261	275	0	0					Attendance	383	229	13847	4341
Upper primary only		1644	0	0	276					Stationery	6368	4738	224	118
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		4770	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BUNDI		Code	0823	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	961	Overall literacy	32.8	55.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		908	No. of blocks/taluks				4	
% Urban population	18.6	Female literacy	16.1	37.8	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				965	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				66	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,519	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,029	88	943	74	92,085	9,158	83,026	7,579	2,011	15		
Primary with upper primary		225	84	201	68	53,834	14,425	46,499	11,842	1,354	206		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	10	9	5	3,444	2,626	2,379	1,102	79	10		
Upper primary only		5	0	4	0	952	0	713	0	24	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		62	0	57	0	9,659	0	8,825	0	272	0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		7.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.6	I						50,894
% Single teacher schools		37.8	0.3	0.0	20.0	4.8	II						38,550
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.3	30.7	14.3	40.0	4.8	III						26,667
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.1	18.4	28.6	0.0	0.0	IV						19,692
% Schools with common toilets		17.1	53.1	76.2	60.0	62.9	V						15,816
% Schools with girls toilets		9.6	34.0	71.4	40.0	67.7	VI	#	#	#	#		13,533
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.0	78.9	56.7	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		11,147
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		24.4	37.4	21.3	46.6	6.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		9,884
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		24.6	0.1	0.0	15.0	4.4	Total Pr.						151,619
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.2	22.0	23.8	20.0	41.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		34,564
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		13.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	3.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.6	7.3	2.7	0.0	8.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		42.9	37.1	37.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						99.7
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					20.4	17.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					45.5	29.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					22.8	22.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					45.5	28.6	% Passed	92.38	91.34	87.59	88.72		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		46.2	41.7	38.9	17.5	28.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		44	38	44	31	31	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		47	45	35	35	25	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		21.6	3.9	19.0	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.3	1.9	0.0	20.0	4.8	IV						
% Female teachers		27.3	33.5	32.6	33.3	15.8	V						
% Schools established since 1995		49.2	18.4	9.5	0.0	3.2	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,170	53.9	28.0	18.1	864	861	9	5	0	5	225		
Primary with upper primary	1,515	60.7	23.3	16.0	483	296	2	2	0	4	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	173	91.3	8.1	0.6	70	20	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	27	40.7	51.9	7.4	15	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	383	58.7	34.7	6.5	276	58	0	0	0	1	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability			
											Boys	Girls	
Primary only		33	111	416	670	449	2	0	59				
Primary with upper primary		12	108	348	525	399	1	0	37	Primary	871	471	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	8	21	32	21	0	0	2	U. prim.	232	251	
Upper primary only		2	9	1	7	5	0	0	0	Total	1,103	722	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	10	37	97	114	1	0	7				
Para teachers		18	9	154	245	131	1	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,162	1,213	484	43	316	106	0	211	45	228	15	69.4	65.5
Primary with upper primary	1,560	1,009	408	13	15	115	0	136	30	153	20	45.9	46.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	89	59	24	1	0	5	0	6	3	7	0	44.1	16.7
Upper primary only	24	16	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	2	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	272	220	43	4	5	0	0	31	3	32	2	0.9	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category		Hindi	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		100239	184	462				Text books	63816	53137	965	8252	
Primary with upper primary		67820	439	0				Uniform	131	105	0	14	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		6070	0	0				Attendance	543	452	2687	892	
Upper primary only		952	0	0				Stationery	2573	1908	36	36	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		9659	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																
District	CHITTAURGARH			Code	0829	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1803	Overall literacy		34.3	54.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			966	No. of blocks/taluks		22				
% Urban population	16.0	Female literacy		17.2	36.5	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		2,501				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		78				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		3,029				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,092	166	2,020	144	147,111	13,233	139,937	11,403	3,809			816			
Primary with upper primary		510	68	483	35	104,917	13,223	95,793	5,793	3,082			633			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		43	7	40	1	7,498	2,752	6,597	545	263			88			
Upper primary only		12	2	10	1	1,793	355	1,353	145	73			11			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		126	3	120	1	16,588	590	15,475	185	754			54			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools		5.8	0.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	I							81,756		
% Single teacher schools		40.7	1.0	4.0	0.0	3.9	II							54,863		
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.5	12.3	6.0	7.1	0.8	III							43,496		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.6	7.8	8.0	0.0	0.0	IV							35,574		
% Schools with common toilets		19.4	48.3	56.0	71.4	72.1	V							29,818		
% Schools with girls toilets		8.7	29.9	42.0	57.1	47.3	VI	#	#	#	#			25,474		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.7	88.8	73.2	83.5	96.6	VII	#	#	#	#			20,580		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		10.6	15.9	7.0	6.9	1.1	VIII	#	#	#	#			16,499		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		28.2	0.5	1.2	0.0	2.5	Total Pr.							245,507		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.9	24.4	20.0	35.7	48.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			62,553		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		6.2	1.5	2.9	0.0	2.9	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.9	3.1	1.7	0.0	5.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		39.6	35.5	32.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							86.4		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)									
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment					16.2		14.2	NER (U. Primary)						37.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment					45.2		30	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment					26.8		15.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment					42.6		23.2	% Passed	97.56	97.40	81.11	82.86				
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
% Girls		44.8	43.2	38.2	43.3	29.2										
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		35	32	29	26	21	I									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		32	37	29	28	18	II									
% Schools with <=50 students		36.5	3.3	34.0	0.0	0.0	III									
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	0.5	2.0	0.0	0.8	IV									
% Female teachers		31.1	33.1	39.0	38.1	21.9	V									
% Schools established since 1995		49.7	10.2	10.0	0.0	10.9	Overall									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	4,950	56.6	33.2	10.2	1,945	1,929	28	3	3	28	229					
Primary with upper primary	3,189	60.7	28.3	11.0	1,029	542	6	2	1	18	8					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	350	73.4	22.6	4.0	190	48	0	0	0	0	2					
Upper primary only	78	69.2	16.7	14.1	53	13	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	939	58.3	33.4	8.3	751	123	1	0	0	3	2					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary		Boys	Girls			
Primary only		87	238	1,140	1,338	965	9	5	79							
Primary with upper primary		17	130	847	1,415	955	2	5	51			1639	949			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	9	53	147	123	1	0	2	U. prim.		579	272			
Upper primary only		0	1	14	29	36	0	0	3	Total		2,218	1,221			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	20	94	289	387	0	2	14							
Para teachers		68	46	394	379	168	1	0	18			%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4,628	2,541	1,308	12	634	130	3	382	87	389	43	67.8	51.4			
Primary with upper primary	3,716	2,445	964	13	26	267	1	382	54	257	20	70.1	45.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	352	210	125	1	4	12	0	26	6	13	4	36.2	22.4			
Upper primary only	84	52	31	0	0	1	0	11	1	1	0	11.5	6.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	811	631	177	2	0	1	0	83	4	38	3	11.9	6.2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category		Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only		153171	5557	656	173				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary		113124	4415	0	317			Text books	113646	90156	1194	15858				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		9833	349	0	68			Uniform	623	354	127	63				
Upper primary only		2000	0	0	0			Attendance	308	587	19802	10135				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		16374	502	302	0			Stationery	3675	2699	128	112				
# = not applicable														na = not available	* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	CHURU			Code	0804	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1923	Overall literacy	34.8	67.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		948	No. of blocks/taluks				6	
% Urban population	27.9	Female literacy	17.3	53.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				914	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				77	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,568	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,011	54	963	39	72,291	4,271	66,809	2,546	1,165		90	
Primary with upper primary		257	120	231	82	55,418	20,831	49,064	12,485	663		44	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		51	12	51	7	3,060	2,537	3,060	1,431	49		51	
Upper primary only		11	2	10	1	1,514	170	1,463	130	22		7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		42	4	37	0	3,237	818	2,878	0	119		10	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		1.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						53,903
% Single teacher schools		9.9	6.9	1.6	15.4	17.4	II						29,288
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.8	8.5	1.6	0.0	2.2	III						23,407
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.8	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						19,974
% Schools with common toilets		28.8	48.0	27.0	69.2	50.0	V						16,470
% Schools with girls toilets		20.3	49.1	27.0	53.8	54.3	VI	#	#	#	#		11,652
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.4	72.7	54.7	89.9	79.8	VII	#	#	#	#		9,453
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		24.5	14.3	3.8	0.0	7.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		13.4	7.8	3.6	19.5	24.9	Total Pr.						143,042
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.5	61.0	23.8	46.2	52.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		21,105
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.3	0.4	7.7	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.4	4.3	7.7	5.8	8.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		47.8	45.4	42.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						47.0
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					25.8	15	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					45.2	33.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					1	1.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					47.1	31.3	% Passed	100.00	100.00	8.93	7.32		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		48.9	44.6	44.1	42.7	43.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		60	67	54	52	31	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		41	35	28	14	13	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		54.0	16.7	65.1	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.4	28.1	9.5	15.4	10.9	IV						
% Female teachers		17.1	10.4	12.0	10.3	8.5	V						
% Schools established since 1995		18.5	24.1	6.3	23.1	2.2	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,881	74.4	16.1	9.5	893	490	1	0	3	12	524		
Primary with upper primary	2,198	78.9	15.4	5.7	1,222	302	1	0	2	10	49		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	201	91.0	6.5	2.5	92	22	0	0	0	0	41		
Upper primary only	123	91.9	5.7	2.4	82	13	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	308	72.1	23.1	4.9	306	38	0	0	0	0	7		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	16	79	206	395	314	4	0	138	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	10	63	150	449	264	0	2	137		324	229		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	4	11	53	20	0	1	10	U. prim.	37	23		
Upper primary only	0	1	7	13	6	0	0	2		Total	361	252	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	16	37	47	0	0	22					
Para teachers	3	5	44	54	21	1	0	4	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
Primary only	1,255	846	191	115	78	23	2	168	14	26	5	60.8	57.1
Primary with upper primary	1,104	867	97	111	11	18	0	131	7	31	3	14.2	26.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	100	79	12	9	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	6.3	0.0
Upper primary only	29	25	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	129	98	11	20	0	0	0	17	0	6	0	6.1	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others		English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only	74487	1437		194	0					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	74356	1110		0	180				Text books	55362	47939	1642	4946
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5292	305		0	0				Uniform	18	24	13	10
Upper primary only	1463	221		0	0				Attendance	314	251	712	259
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3744	311		0	0				Stationery	1030	852	146	97
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	DAUSA			Code	0811	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1317	Overall literacy		36.9	62.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			899	No. of blocks/taluks		5		
% Urban population	10.3	Female literacy		14.2	43.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,056		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		73		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,217		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,208	88	1,185	86	127,881	7,746	125,181	7,121	2,720	334				
Primary with upper primary	319	343	314	303	77,744	55,426	76,816	50,085	2,116	2,12				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	79	23	65	5,355	20,681	5,355	17,634	163	720				
Upper primary only	13	0	12	0	1,409	0	1,336	0	66	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	94	8	89	7	12,633	1,017	11,883	999	464	63				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		4.0	1.1	0.0	7.7	0.0	I						79,310	
% Single teacher schools		22.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	II						56,267	
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.1	10.4	3.9	7.7	2.0	III						42,521	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.0	25.1	29.4	0.0	0.0	IV						36,983	
% Schools with common toilets		24.0	53.2	84.3	53.8	72.5	V						30,539	
% Schools with girls toilets		7.1	31.4	71.6	23.1	66.7	VI	#	#	#	#		23,782	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.3	58.3	20.6	100.0	92.5	VII	#	#	#	#		21,129	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		21.0	15.6	6.1	4.5	2.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		19,361	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	Total Pr.						245,620	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		61.3	61.3	41.2	53.8	71.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		64,272	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		8.6	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.4	3.0	3.2	20.9	8.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		40.6	41.8	41.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						117.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					23.4		20.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					46		27							
% ST enrolment					28.7		30.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					47.2		31.1							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls		49.5	39.6	35.6	30.8	32.7	% Passed with >60%		98.40	93.99	86.94	87.45		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		44	31	29	21	26			55.20	51.35	54.13	57.04		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		42	33	25	24	16	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students		9.2	4.7	8.8	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.0	I							
% Female teachers		11.5	11.2	14.3	10.6	15.0	II							
% Schools established since 1995		54.4	41.7	15.7	7.7	0.0	III							
							IV							
							V							
							Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,233	55.4	27.6	17.0	1,524	1,086	8	0	0	27	148			
Primary with upper primary	4,073	72.6	17.8	9.6	1,377	570	17	0	0	62	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,034	87.4	9.7	2.9	248	92	1	0	0	7	1			
Upper primary only	58	63.8	29.3	6.9	41	13	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	875	75.1	17.1	7.8	598	97	0	0	0	5	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	42	146	447	840	742	5	2	58	Primary					
Primary with upper primary	25	176	619	1,838	1,183	4	0	225			1496	827		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	19	125	402	205	6	1	110	U. prim.		368	170		
Upper primary only	1	4	6	21	29	0	0	1	Total		1,864	997		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	22	48	165	269	1	1	18						
Para teachers	19	48	212	435	225	1	1	16	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,054	1,991	275	16	694	75	3	297	20	435	27	57.2	45.1	
Primary with upper primary	4,240	3,658	356	56	53	117	0	471	25	765	27	10.6	7.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	883	738	119	16	3	7	0	62	11	79	1	2.0	4.2	
Upper primary only	66	59	3	0	0	4	0	2	0	18	0	15.3	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	527	435	79	12	1	0	0	56	4	74	4	1.1	2.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	Malayalam			Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Primary only	134077	609	190	261			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	130880	1311	731	0		Text books	81902	75826	1127	9898				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	25842	194	0	0		Uniform	69	71	196	123				
Upper primary only	1409	0	0	0		Attendance	1724	1738	7639	3191				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13247	282	0	121		Stationery	2059	1440	71	29				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	DHAULPUR			Code	0808	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	983	Overall literacy	35.1	60.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			828	No. of blocks/taluks			4	
% Urban population	18.0	Female literacy	15.3	42.4	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			876	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			36	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			763	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	545	11	519	11	65,111	1,173	63,149	1,173	1,136		40		
Primary with upper primary	119	26	115	20	35,732	5,726	34,395	4,285	733		192		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	3	5	2	1,547	1,324	1,547	989	24		26		
Upper primary only	5	0	4	0	602	0	525	0	29		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	0	16	0	2,710	0	2,608	0	90		0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		6.7	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						29,065
% Single teacher schools		35.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	II						25,485
% Schools with SCR > 60		30.8	60.0	12.5	0.0	11.8	III						19,334
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						13,784
% Schools with common toilets		20.7	31.0	50.0	60.0	70.6	V						10,345
% Schools with girls toilets		14.0	28.3	37.5	40.0	58.8	VI	#	#	#	#		6,262
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.2	86.2	53.9	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#		5,180
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		47.1	69.5	19.5	0.0	15.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		4,470
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		24.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	Total Pr.						98,013
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.2	39.3	75.0	80.0	64.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		15,912
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		12.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.9	7.2	19.5	30.6	3.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		35.5	37.2	53.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						62.7
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					20.3	17.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					44.3	24.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					2	2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					45.3	29.2	% Passed	98.54	98.18	93.11	92.07		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		45.9	41.1	36.5	13.1	29.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		56	45	57	21	30	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		64	68	42	24	20	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		10.4	4.1	12.5	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.9	3.4	12.5	0.0	11.8	IV						
% Female teachers		15.3	18.7	4.0	3.4	14.4	V						
% Schools established since 1995		43.2	12.4	37.5	0.0	0.0	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,030	55.6	28.0	16.4	414	437	6	0	1	1	109		
Primary with upper primary	613	61.0	28.2	10.8	188	140	0	0	0	3	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	68	95.6	4.4	0.0	17	7	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	25	88.0	12.0	0.0	14	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	134	76.1	19.4	4.5	78	17	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	13	36	175	312	270	0	1	31					
Primary with upper primary	4	26	174	337	302	1	1	21	Primary	715	404		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	11	23	14	0	0	0	U. prim.	154	57		
Upper primary only	0	0	1	8	19	0	0	0	Total	869	461		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	9	23	53	0	0	0					
Para teachers		45	44	88	135	87	0	0	5	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,176	676	130	32	286	50	2	110	2	28	2	63.5	69.2
Primary with upper primary	925	737	117	12	3	56	0	120	7	18	1	17.5	17.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	50	48	1	0	0	1	0	10	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	29	28	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	2	0	7.1	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	90	73	12	1	3	1	0	4	0	6	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	65987	156	141					Text books	46256	37162	618	2490	
Primary with upper primary	40946	300	212					Uniform	63	47	0	1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2871	0	0					Attendance	39	26	768	200	
Upper primary only	602	0	0					Stationery	1186	817	0	28	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2710	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	DUNGARPUR			Code	0827	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	1107	Overall literacy	30.6	48.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1027	No. of blocks/taluks				7
% Urban population	7.2	Female literacy	15.4	31.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				903
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				32
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools				2,593
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,962	111	1,919	96	136,552	9,755	133,352	8,524	3,549	543			
Primary with upper primary	330	56	313	40	68,993	9,859	65,104	6,543	2,321	493			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	8	33	3	5,971	2,610	5,775	748	240	115			
Upper primary only	13	0	13	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	77	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	77	1	74	1	10,799	73	10,293	73	480	4			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						73,130	
% Single teacher schools	47.6	1.0	2.3	0.0	2.6	II						45,984	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.5	5.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	III						32,768	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.6	12.7	18.6	0.0	0.0	IV						27,648	
% Schools with common toilets	14.0	59.6	74.4	76.9	87.2	V						21,862	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.8	29.8	76.7	46.2	79.5	VI	#	#	#	#		19,090	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.3	87.5	69.6	100.0	99.3	VII	#	#	#	#		14,742	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.1	6.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		11,388	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.4	0.8	0.4	0.0	1.9	Total Pr.						201,392	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.4	29.0	39.5	30.8	56.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		45,220	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.0	1.2	5.7	19.1	2.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	37.6	35.6	26.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						114.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				5.4		5.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.1		38.8							
% ST enrolment				73		56.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.6		35.2	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	46.4	42.9	40.7	42.1	31.9	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	28	24	26	23	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	32	22	24	16	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	34.9	3.1	41.9	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.3	V							
% Female teachers	26.5	26.8	20.0	32.5	14.3	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	65.7	9.8	7.0	15.4	11.5								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,472	67.5	26.2	6.3	1,423	1,587	23	48	4	33	111		
Primary with upper primary	2,495	67.0	24.4	8.5	628	345	6	0	0	22	4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	385	72.2	19.2	8.6	123	39	0	0	0	2	1		
Upper primary only	84	52.4	46.4	1.2	45	9	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	672	68.0	27.1	4.9	380	71	2	0	0	4	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	60	229	892	1,213	638	3	1	82	Primary	1277	770		
Primary with upper primary	19	98	555	1,103	828	0	0	72					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	18	50	139	117	0	0	13	U. prim.	441	253		
Upper primary only	0	1	9	36	30	0	0	0	Total	1,718	1,023		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	13	61	174	215	1	1	19					
Para teachers	68	104	333	450	146	1	1	22	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
Primary only	4,093	2,211	898	9	787	187	1	183	40	843	194	59.4	53.9
Primary with upper primary	2,814	2,022	625	28	10	129	0	158	31	647	117	63.3	51.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	355	273	62	9	2	9	0	22	1	58	10	29.7	24.2
Upper primary only	77	52	24	0	0	1	0	9	3	16	4	38.5	16.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	484	415	69	0	0	0	0	27	3	100	7	13.5	13.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others		English									
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	143514	1728	369	20		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	76084	1905	186	212	Text books	84639	70549	2878	13559				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7907	0	375	299	Uniform	137	105	164	72				
Upper primary only	2000	0	0	0	Attendance	668	490	13110	7938				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	10872	0	0	0	Stationery	1248	1016	190	92				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	GANGANAGAR			Code	0801	State	RAJASTHAN		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1788	Overall literacy		44.6	64.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		873	No. of blocks/taluks		9			
% Urban population	25.3	Female literacy		30.1	52.7	EGS/AS schools		368	No. of villages		2,848			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		22448	No. of CRC's		156			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		2,784			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,424	52	1,333	37	106,678	5,498	97,739	3,611	2,532	218			
Primary with upper primary		445	332	401	214	86,839	51,676	77,474	31,376	2,543	2,054			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		33	101	28	49	7,100	23,778	5,845	10,692	218	788			
Upper primary only		4	0	3	0	224	0	119	0	22	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		96	7	86	0	9,983	991	9,033	0	502	46			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		5.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					78,259	71,871	
% Single teacher schools		45.6	0.9	1.5	0.0	5.8	II					43,823	47,967	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.1	6.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	III					35,761	40,846	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.9	35.3	26.1	0.0	0.0	IV					29,446	35,604	
% Schools with common toilets		41.7	71.9	93.3	50.0	86.4	V					25,381	30,945	
% Schools with girls toilets		25.2	69.0	93.3	50.0	82.5	VI	#	#	#	#	19,999	24,843	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.1	62.7	23.0	100.0	91.0	VII	#	#	#	#	16,430	21,583	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		8.8	9.6	3.3	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	14,396	19,514	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		33.4	0.6	0.5	0.0	5.5	Total Pr.					212,670	227,233	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.3	23.7	11.9	50.0	27.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	50,825	65,940	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.1	5.4	7.4	0.0	12.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		37.0	34.1	40.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					80.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				45.1	45.7	27.4	29	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.1	46.7	34.7	37.6							
% ST enrolment				0.4	0.7	0.5	1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44.8	47.1	36.2	37.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
								% Passed	98.19	98.27	91.03	92.29		
								% Passed with >60%	72.07	71.01	65.83	68.16		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		48.0	44.2	41.1	63.8	44.1	I						19.2	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		41	30	31	10	20	II						6.6	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30	28	22	9	12	III						4.0	
% Schools with <=50 students		33.1	8.1	6.7	0.0	0.0	IV						2.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.0	1.5	0.7	0.0	1.9	V						2.5	
% Female teachers		34.5	33.6	37.2	31.8	33.4	Overall						9.8	
% Schools established since 1995		36.0	28.8	26.1	25.0	4.9								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,754	65.7	21.8	12.5	1,626	1,344	11	8	3	15	91			
Primary with upper primary	4,934	76.5	16.4	7.1	1,397	681	31	18	0	35	12			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,376	95.3	4.1	0.6	332	126	3	2	0	3	0			
Upper primary only	26	65.4	34.6	0.0	17	2	0	0	0	1	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	899	73.4	21.7	4.9	632	97	0	0	1	2	4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	10	157	495	901	675	3	0	108						
Primary with upper primary	18	264	743	1,985	950	7	6	255	Primary	1218	709			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	18	91	584	227	1	1	58	U. prim.	364	172			
Upper primary only	0	1	1	11	3	0	0	6	Total	1,582	881			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	20	56	225	206	3	2	33						
Para teachers	1	11	239	371	157	0	0	16						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,750	1,417	846	86	297	104	0	305	75	86	23	79.4	76.5	
Primary with upper primary	4,597	2,765	1,303	160	127	242	0	493	74	131	22	38.1	33.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,006	610	362	12	10	12	0	90	25	20	2	6.7	7.2	
Upper primary only	22	9	7	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	11.1	42.9	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	548	330	183	32	3	0	0	53	5	14	0	3.0	0.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	English	Others	Konkani				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	111701	390	48	0				Text books	80271	74548	2842	14305		
Primary with upper primary	135959	2053	232	108				Uniform	197	197	65	72		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	29917	723	0	0				Attendance	410	152	11650	6979		
Upper primary only	224	0	0	0				Stationery	1398	1268	100	273		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	10804	0	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	HANUMANGARH			Code	0802	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	1517	Overall literacy	38.7	65.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		895	No. of blocks/taluks					13
% Urban population	20.0	Female literacy	22.2	52.7	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					2,063
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					61
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools					1,811
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	807	46	719	31	93,710	5,077	82,673	2,994	1,865		183		
Primary with upper primary	319	369	272	232	71,691	60,770	61,490	39,615	1,857		2,148		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	103	31	42	7,393	23,737	6,703	9,774	203		784		
Upper primary only	2	2	2	2	114	392	114	392	12		12		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	100	12	91	1	11,240	1,662	10,001	135	497		76		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		4.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						67,712
% Single teacher schools		37.5	1.0	0.7	0.0	0.9	II						41,820
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.3	7.0	2.9	0.0	0.9	III						37,770
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.0	25.7	27.9	0.0	0.0	IV						34,539
% Schools with common toilets		48.8	74.3	90.4	75.0	87.5	V						29,759
% Schools with girls toilets		26.0	72.1	91.2	75.0	83.0	VI	#	#	#	#		23,771
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.9	53.8	23.7	22.5	86.6	VII	#	#	#	#		21,634
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		25.5	10.4	7.0	0.0	1.6	VIII	#	#	#	#		19,181
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		21.8	0.6	0.2	0.0	1.1	Total Pr.						211,600
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.0	42.0	38.2	50.0	61.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		64,586
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.5	0.8	0.5	0.0	1.6	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.6	7.3	8.8	48.4	9.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		34.5	31.7	33.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						88.2
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					32.5	19.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					46.8	37.1							
% ST enrolment					0.7	0.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					46.8	36.3	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
							97.22		97.22	97.31	96.36	95.11	
							% Passed with >60%		68.72	68.12	73.03	71.68	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Girls		49.2	44.7	40.3	56.9	40.3	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		48	33	32	21	22	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		40	30	21	18	12	III						
% Schools with <=50 students		18.9	6.5	16.2	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.4	1.6	0.7	0.0	1.8	V						
% Female teachers		26.2	21.9	19.6	37.5	16.8	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995		52.4	40.6	19.9	0.0	1.8							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,444	63.9	25.3	10.8	908	764	11	3	1	16	55		
Primary with upper primary	4,484	78.7	14.3	7.0	1,262	564	45	15	0	53	9		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,484	86.4	11.9	1.7	422	121	3	0	0	12	1		
Upper primary only	28	58.8	0.0	41.2	16	4	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,061	82.9	12.0	5.1	645	106	2	0	0	2	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls	
Primary only	8	122	411	613	444	1	0	38					
Primary with upper primary	35	220	743	1,790	831	3	5	100	Primary		998	567	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	25	112	529	254	1	1	39	U. prim.		305	211	
Upper primary only	0	0	5	8	10	0	0	0	Total		1,303	778	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	25	81	232	217	0	0	11					
Para teachers	4	40	186	321	164	0	0	6			%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
Primary only	2,048	1,181	441	15	315	95	1	182	38	19	1	50.3	44.9
Primary with upper primary	4,005	2,992	696	39	96	182	0	474	57	78	13	14.5	12.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	987	769	179	14	11	14	0	106	15	31	3	4.8	3.4
Upper primary only	24	15	8	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	12.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	573	464	95	9	4	1	0	82	1	15	2	4.7	3.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	97560	287	216	287						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	127929	2101	968	0					Text books	65109	65043	2175	12920
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	30685	267	5	0					Uniform	153	130	17	18
Upper primary only	506	0	0	0					Attendance	273	202	8603	1920
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	12119	0	293	0					Stationery	1058	660	234	215
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JAIPUR	Code	0812	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
----------	--------	------	------	-------	-----------	---------------	-------	------------------	-------

Population, literacy and access to elementary education

	2001		1991	2001		2001		2002
Total population (in 000's)	5252	Overall literacy	50.4	70.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	897	No. of blocks/taluks	24
% Urban population	49.4	Female literacy	31.8	56.2	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages	2,429
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's	157
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools	4,742

Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,841	150	2,522	135	304,545	16,521	255,773	13,879	6,371	518
Primary with upper primary	765	603	642	516	186,563	96,769	142,814	82,387	4,598	3,233
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	63	88	54	74	13,193	19,472	10,324	16,323	389	595
Upper primary only	45	12	36	10	7,892	2,308	6,123	2,025	239	56
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	154	6	145	2	17,507	844	16,537	96	690	38

Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	2.7	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.6	I						183,408
% Single teacher schools	23.7	1.8	2.6	3.5	5.6	II						124,338
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.3	10.2	6.6	3.5	1.3	III						96,437
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.7	22.7	31.8	0.0	0.0	IV						82,723
% Schools with common toilets	31.0	58.2	76.2	50.9	76.3	V						69,986
% Schools with girls toilets	15.6	43.4	67.5	47.4	61.9	VI	#	#	#	#		53,561
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.9	65.8	40.4	77.4	95.4	VII	#	#	#	#		47,678
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	18.3	16.5	10.0	6.8	2.4	VIII	#	#	#	#		7,711
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.9	1.4	2.2	3.0	3.6	Total Pr.						556,892
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.7	45.5	44.4	50.9	57.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		108,950
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.3	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.0	6.7	5.0	4.8	13.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	44.3	45.7	51.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						66.4
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					NER (Primary)						43.2
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					32.4
% SC enrolment				18.2		15.5	NER (U. Primary)					23.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.8		35	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				11.8		9.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.6		30.2	% Passed	97.84	97.73	85.67	83.29	
Indicators (2002-03)							% Passed with >60%	52.26	46.68	51.50	49.22	

School category	School category					Trends in repetition rate					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
% Girls	49.4	43.5	40.4	44.5	32.8	I					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	35	32	33	24	II					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	31	26	25	13	III					
% Schools with <=50 students	13.1	4.8	19.9	0.0	0.0	IV					
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.1	4.5	7.3	3.5	1.3	V					
% Female teachers	31.3	25.7	22.9	22.7	20.1	Overall					
% Schools established since 1995	41.0	41.4	39.7	24.6	9.4						
School category	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	8,337	53.5	36.1	10.5	3,676	2,520	9	1	0	31	382
Primary with upper primary	9,170	66.2	28.8	5.0	3,228	1,261	15	0	0	58	16
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,278	75.7	22.1	2.3	488	137	2	0	0	6	4
Upper primary only	402	69.2	27.1	3.8	229	52	0	0	0	2	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,443	62.7	32.6	4.7	1,120	155	0	0	0	1	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls
Primary only	47	333	1,223	1,922	1,991	28	4	223			
Primary with upper primary	52	303	1,267	3,244	2,107	18	8	470	Primary	3183	2010
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	27	110	490	250	2	0	86	U. prim.	478	322
Upper primary only	1	11	36	131	96	0	0	12	Total	3,661	2,332
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	27	98	213	313	1	1	64			
Para teachers	17	31	304	741	371	3	0	44			

Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training	
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,889	3,730	1,964	77	921	194	3	730	100	362	50
Primary with upper primary	7,831	5,524	1,803	142	148	213	1	996	83	447	42
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	984	721	213	35	3	12	0	112	10	45	8
Upper primary only	295	219	63	5	4	4	0	34	6	17	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	728	552	144	24	6	2	0	83	7	50	2

Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu		Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	
Primary only	311852	2993	1755	313		Boys	Girls	Boys
Primary with upper primary	277236	2774	85	423	Text books	195667	187744	6942
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	31694	425	0	0	Uniform	842	994	326
Upper primary only	9906	0	0	0	Attendance	955	679	7961
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	18136	1	0	0	Stationery	4972	4280	578

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	JAISALMER			Code	0816	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	508	Overall literacy	30.1	51.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		821	No. of blocks/taluks					5
% Urban population	15.3	Female literacy	11.3	32.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					554
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					17
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,224
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	998	22	993	21	58,906	1,667	58,183	1,625	1,348			73	
Primary with upper primary	153	10	141	8	27,215	1,870	24,230	1,223	955			7	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	902	0	902	0	38			0	
Upper primary only	10	0	10	0	819	0	819	0	34			0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	1	22	0	2,121	201	1,776	0	127			15	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						41,078	
% Single teacher schools	75.9	2.5	0.0	30.0	16.0	II						16,726	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						11,262	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.8	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						8,580	
% Schools with common toilets	20.4	65.6	50.0	60.0	68.0	V						5,787	
% Schools with girls toilets	8.3	30.1	50.0	60.0	52.0	VI	#	#	#	#		4,394	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	93.6	100.0	100.0	91.3	VII	#	#	#	#		3,242	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		2,632	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	59.9	1.9	0.0	20.3	10.8	Total Pr.						83,433	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.2	36.8	66.7	60.0	64.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		10,268	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.5	0.0	0.0	3.1	1.1	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	17.8	7.3	0.0	3.1	4.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	54.1	48.6	37.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						101.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				16		15.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				42.6		18.1							
% ST enrolment				7		3.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				40.6		8.5	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
								97.55	98.06	81.24	77.14		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	41.9	35.3	33.8	7.4	23.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	28	24	24	16	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	24	27	16	14	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	56.1	3.7	50.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.1	2.5	0.0	10.0	4.0	IV							
% Female teachers	12.6	18.0	18.4	2.9	8.5	V							
% Schools established since 1995	66.1	10.4	0.0	50.0	12.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,266	62.9	26.2	10.9	976	714	4	23	3	6	200		
Primary with upper primary	1,214	54.3	31.4	14.3	586	158	0	0	0	4	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	34	58.8	26.5	14.7	38	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	50	44.0	46.0	10.0	55	8	0	0	0	1	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	169	46.7	46.7	6.5	247	23	0	0	0	1	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	19	69	280	382	167	1	0	24					
Primary with upper primary	5	74	269	359	208	2	0	15	Primary	553	185		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	10	14	3	0	0	9	U. prim.	99	10		
Upper primary only	1	0	8	12	11	0	0	1	Total	652	195		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	22	52	61	1	0	2					
Para teachers	74	56	162	206	75	0	0	9	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,422	785	148	9	448	31	1	175	5	81	4	62.7	62.8
Primary with upper primary	1,032	814	116	2	30	70	0	192	5	36	2	59.7	31.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	38	30	6	1	0	1	0	9	1	0	0	33.3	33.3
Upper primary only	35	33	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	18.2	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	142	129	12	0	1	0	0	22	0	9	0	10.9	8.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	Incentive Type						Primary		Upper primary	
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	58201	589	174	0									
Primary with upper primary	25747	517	0	92	Text books	37259	23731	256	1328				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	535	367	0	0	Uniform	378	270	44	14				
Upper primary only	1055	0	0	0	Attendance	105	58	2101	542				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1607	91	0	0	Stationery	1248	980	14	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03

District	JALOR	Code	0818	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education												
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1448	Overall literacy	23.8	46.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	968	No. of blocks/taluks		10			
% Urban population	7.6	Female literacy	7.8	27.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		758			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		39			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		2,200			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)												
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only	1,576	103	1,521	78	173,792	12,043	166,185	8,411	2,801	489		
Primary with upper primary	316	64	306	41	97,553	12,896	94,711	8,285	1,812	537		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	4	21	0	5,129	1,457	4,992	0	119	64		
Upper primary only	22	1	17	0	2,525	140	1,954	0	90	8		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	86	5	81	1	14,171	1,381	12,885	290	475	60		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	I						108,158
% Single teacher schools	49.3	2.6	7.7	8.7	4.4	II						57,566
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.3	27.1	11.5	4.3	0.0	III						42,681
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.8	5.5	15.4	0.0	0.0	IV						36,286
% Schools with common toilets	13.8	60.5	61.5	52.2	73.6	V						27,174
% Schools with girls toilets	6.0	30.8	42.3	21.7	59.3	VI	#	#	#	#		20,799
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.5	88.3	77.9	94.7	91.1	VII	#	#	#	#		16,561
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	27.8	35.5	21.2	2.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		11,862
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	33.6	1.6	2.1	4.2	4.4	Total Pr.						271,865
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.0	43.2	42.3	73.9	83.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		49,222
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	11.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.2	1.4	0.0	12.9	1.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	48.3	46.6	25.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						118.4
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						84.1
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					53.5
% SC enrolment				19.5		15.7	NER (U. Primary)					37.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment				41.2		16.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				9.2		4.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				37.8		11.5	% Passed	97.56	96.76	80.78	77.32	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		42.44	39.82	32.37	32.22		
% Girls	43.6	36.1	33.5	16.8	20.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	56	47	36	27	29	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	47	35	22	23	II						
% Schools with <=50 students	16.4	3.2	42.3	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.6	5.8	3.8	0.0	7.7	IV						
% Female teachers	10.9	17.2	13.7	4.1	7.1	V						
% Schools established since 1995	67.3	16.3	0.0	21.7	13.2	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair								
Primary only	3,791	58.4	31.5	10.1	1,523	1,183	26	13	3	49	372	
Primary with upper primary	2,366	58.6	30.0	11.4	880	342	12	0	0	19	5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	188	79.3	15.4	5.3	113	24	1	0	0	1	0	
Upper primary only	121	56.2	30.6	13.2	84	22	0	0	0	0	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	673	67.5	27.6	4.9	495	84	0	0	0	6	1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
									Boys	Girls		
Primary only	59	162	623	872	338	2	0	59				
Primary with upper primary	12	101	452	1,048	476	3	2	37	Primary	1681	774	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	39	59	44	1	0	23	U. prim.	602	115	
Upper primary only	0	3	10	47	26	0	0	6	Total	2,283	889	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	17	69	232	198	5	0	11				
Para teachers	129	116	335	632	183	0	3	12	%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,293	1,812	263	40	1,079	96	3	397	18	89	11	53.4 47.5
Primary with upper primary	2,349	1,860	254	17	68	150	0	386	30	104	5	57.3 44.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	183	133	18	23	2	7	0	30	1	12	2	41.4 11.1
Upper primary only	98	83	3	6	5	1	0	21	0	3	0	30.1 33.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	535	486	38	9	2	0	0	88	0	26	0	9.3 0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Konkani	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	180517	3594	240	0	Text books	120745	79339	1674	7518			
Primary with upper primary	106100	3117	373	403	Uniform	87	80	46	8			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6245	0	341	0	Attendance	1848	936	13415	996			
Upper primary only	2665	0	0	0	Stationery	5590	3432	229	215			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	14843	324	0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	JHALAWAR			Code	0832	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001	2001			2002					
Total population (in 000's)	1180	Overall literacy		32.9	58.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			928	No. of blocks/taluks		11		
% Urban population	14.3	Female literacy		16.2	40.4	EGS/AS schools			386	No. of villages		2,365		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			22701	No. of CRC's		96		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,937		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,317	84	1,266	64	121,631	7,919	115,348	6,023	2,477	277			
Primary with upper primary		285	94	266	69	67,839	19,762	61,815	12,981	1,453	340			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28	12	25	4	6,386	3,686	5,894	854	103	82			
Upper primary only		8	0	7	0	637	0	503	0	22	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		48	2	46	1	7,214	103	6,730	102	177	7			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		3.0	1.3	0.0	25.0	0.0	I					51,505	59,207	
% Single teacher schools		41.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	12.0	II					40,855	49,142	
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.9	39.3	22.5	0.0	8.0	III					33,226	39,231	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.2	53.6	52.5	0.0	0.0	IV					21,215	29,660	
% Schools with common toilets		38.3	50.9	67.5	37.5	70.0	V					17,346	20,368	
% Schools with girls toilets		15.2	32.2	60.0	37.5	58.0	VI	#	#	#	#	12,873	15,565	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.6	76.7	61.0	100.0	98.6	VII	#	#	#	#	9,711	12,457	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		21.8	47.2	20.0	0.0	11.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	7,835	10,650	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		30.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	16.9	Total Pr.					164,147	197,608	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.1	49.1	40.0	87.5	54.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	30,419	38,672	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		13.5	1.6	11.6	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		14.3	7.7	16.9	0.0	4.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		32.8	28.3	26.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					106.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				17.8	19.8	15.5	15.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				42.5	45.2	21.9	24							
% ST enrolment				14.7	14.8	12.6	12							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.2	45.4	23.4	25.5							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls		46.8	40.1	39.2	42.1	37.3	% Passed with >60%		44.86	42.03	40.44	39.17		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		46	41	44	29	37	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		46	51	38	15	23	I					0.3	16.8	
% Schools with <=50 students		18.1	4.5	20.0	0.0	0.0	II					0.1	13.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.5	5.5	7.5	0.0	12.0	III					1.8	13.3	
% Female teachers		19.7	19.2	21.6	0.0	15.2	IV					1.5	8.6	
% Schools established since 1995		39.3	18.2	12.5	0.0	2.0	V					0.9	4.9	
							Overall					0.8	12.9	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,842	73.6	14.2	12.2	1,095	1,072	8	2	7	13	258		
Primary with upper primary		1,723	58.1	25.6	16.2	463	333	2	1	1	25	7		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		264	77.6	12.9	9.5	67	34	1	0	1	2	2		
Upper primary only		42	69.6	26.1	4.3	20	8	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		317	70.9	21.7	7.4	117	47	0	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		54	107	557	829	526	6	3	237	Primary	766		441	
Primary with upper primary		4	63	279	580	374	5	1	382		181		46	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	24	63	45	0	0	49	U. prim.				
Upper primary only		0	1	1	10	8	0	0	2	Total	947		487	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	8	27	59	52	2	0	31					
Para teachers		32	41	140	228	95	2	1	13	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2,754	1,658	490	171	382	53	0	277	34	195	17	49.4	56.3
Primary with upper primary		1,793	1,115	276	297	35	69	1	158	11	96	8	23.5	14.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		185	107	39	37	1	1	0	10	1	18	3	15.0	23.1
Upper primary only		22	22	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	0	18.2	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		184	131	28	22	3	0	0	18	2	12	1	3.8	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		125558	1864	61	239				Text books	81316	67032	1893	4793	
Primary with upper primary		85573	1273	0	0				Uniform	131	125	104	34	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		8803	149	477	0				Attendance	1534	1570	2008	10186	
Upper primary only		806	0	0	0				Stationery	2333	1726	4	4	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		6767	769	191	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	JHUNJHUNUN			Code	0805	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1913	Overall literacy	47.6	73.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		946	No. of blocks/taluks				20		
% Urban population	20.6	Female literacy	25.5	60.1	EGS/AS schools		328	No. of villages				1,120		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		21987	No. of CRC's				114		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				3,137		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,375	85	1,301	59	120,245	8,339	112,730	4,737	3,230	358				
Primary with upper primary	445	658	410	534	97,280	103,472	88,555	81,281	2,957	4,272				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	261	32	163	8,297	64,621	8,076	39,301	231	2,091				
Upper primary only	1	4	1	4	149	496	149	496	4	24				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	237	29	221	13	26,639	3,997	25,109	1,807	1,093	147				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		1.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					84,595	83,809	
% Single teacher schools		18.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	6.8	II					65,458	65,999	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.0	2.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	III					55,790	57,270	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.2	7.4	10.5	0.0	0.0	IV					49,090	53,047	
% Schools with common toilets		65.5	71.4	89.1	40.0	82.7	V					43,892	49,221	
% Schools with girls toilets		29.0	54.8	90.5	60.0	75.9	VI	#	#	#	#	41,568	44,355	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.5	48.5	11.4	23.1	87.0	VII	#	#	#	#	37,098	40,905	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		7.4	4.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	34,148	38,961	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	5.9	Total Pr.					298,825	309,346	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.2	36.5	31.0	40.0	64.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	112,814	124,221	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.3	3.4	6.5	0.0	3.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		50.2	51.8	54.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						102.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				19.3	18.8	15.3	14.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.0	47.5	40.9	42.2							
% ST enrolment				2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.7	47.5	42.7	43.4		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
								% Passed	98.54	98.94	91.22	91.17		
								% Passed with >60%	65.84	64.02	51.05	51.73		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls		50.9	44.8	39.7	39.1	46.0	I						23.1	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36	28	31	23	25	II						11.1	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		28	25	22	18	12	III						4.6	
% Schools with <=50 students		22.3	6.9	4.4	0.0	0.0	IV						3.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	0.5	1.7	0.0	3.4	V						1.9	
% Female teachers		35.9	22.4	25.2	28.6	16.9	Overall						10.6	
% Schools established since 1995		41.7	45.9	40.5	80.0	1.1								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,523	75.9	16.4	7.7	2,014	1,365	2	1	0	9	78			
Primary with upper primary	7,900	81.6	12.6	5.8	2,470	998	15	0	0	81	7			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,262	95.9	2.5	1.5	1,114	275	1	0	0	16	1			
Upper primary only	36	91.7	5.6	2.8	11	5	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,541	84.7	11.1	4.1	2,272	260	1	0	0	4	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	8	195	764	1,040	971	0	0	74	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	18	311	1,150	3,337	1,753	8	3	418		1176	722			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	33	269	1,205	578	3	0	207	U. prim.	466	306			
Upper primary only	0	1	1	18	6	0	0	0	Total	1,642	1,028			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	50	124	480	541	1	0	31						
Para teachers	3	27	204	348	196	0	0	23	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												in-service training		
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3,588	1,928	1,075	49	322	214	0	362	47	70	25	76.9	80.5	
Primary with upper primary	7,229	5,439	1,448	111	56	171	4	955	135	212	62	18.7	24.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,322	1,672	572	55	9	14	0	192	32	63	12	3.9	3.1	
Upper primary only	28	18	8	0	2	0	0	6	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,240	999	210	22	5	0	4	168	15	53	4	2.2	4.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	128568	160	140					Text books	82140	90353	4525	26723		
Primary with upper primary	198515	1828	0					Uniform	165	187	50	99		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	70452	2271	192					Attendance	251	209	1415	1337		
Upper primary only	645	0	0					Stationery	771	1117	141	397		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	31162	0	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	JODHPUR			Code	0815	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2881	Overall literacy		40.7	57.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			908	No. of blocks/taluks		13		
% Urban population	33.7	Female literacy		22.6	39.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,161		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		60		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		3,483		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		2,499	120	2,419	99	239,185	14,402	226,070	11,074	4,840	480			
Primary with upper primary		465	168	414	103	114,738	32,313	101,060	20,038	2,914	1,282			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		48	24	41	11	12,448	7,412	10,191	2,656	344	244			
Upper primary only		44	6	38	2	7,746	1,174	6,853	472	257	57			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		95	6	87	1	11,767	1,474	10,662	516	640	101			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		5.2	0.2	0.0	2.0	0.0	I						160,133	
% Single teacher schools		47.6	1.6	2.8	2.0	2.0	II						82,310	
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.9	7.4	6.9	2.0	0.0	III						56,854	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.6	17.2	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV						45,332	
% Schools with common toilets		17.1	62.4	70.8	74.0	76.2	V						35,813	
% Schools with girls toilets		6.4	37.8	55.6	54.0	55.4	VI	#	#	#	#		25,276	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.2	78.0	62.7	86.8	88.9	VII	#	#	#	#		20,019	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		19.1	10.9	10.2	4.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		16,922	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		31.0	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.7	Total Pr.						380,442	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.6	37.3	22.2	34.0	40.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		62,217	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		13.8	1.2	4.9	0.0	0.5	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.1	2.2	6.4	8.6	6.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		48.3	43.6	42.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						82.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					18.9		14.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					43		21.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					4.1		2.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					42.2		20.7	% Passed	97.02	97.88	86.48	82.98		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		46.3	39.3	36.1	34.1	24.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		48	35	33	28	17	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		43	35	31	24	17	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		20.5	5.4	25.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.6	1.7	2.8	2.0	1.0	IV							
% Female teachers		21.6	28.6	31.0	32.2	22.4	V							
% Schools established since 1995		67.2	20.5	11.1	20.0	6.9	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,871	60.5	27.3	12.2	2,286	1,840	18	16	7	43	630			
Primary with upper primary	4,217	60.9	25.1	14.1	1,506	549	10	0	0	54	14			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	649	82.3	12.0	5.7	231	65	0	0	0	3	4			
Upper primary only	377	72.4	18.0	9.5	240	47	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	802	66.1	28.7	5.2	689	94	0	0	0	1	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only		105	308	969	1,233	1,000	12	8	118					
Primary with upper primary		19	231	918	1,546	1,091	8	3	139	Primary	2192	1040		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	23	91	239	195	7	0	15	U. prim.	629	155		
Upper primary only		1	11	50	117	120	3	0	1	Total	2,821	1,195		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	30	77	233	305	8	1	80					
Para teachers		131	191	444	743	299	0	1	31	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		5,320	2,695	984	74	1,399	167	1	458	60	132	24	67.6	63.6
Primary with upper primary		4,198	2,824	1,031	100	70	171	2	436	42	105	13	51.2	46.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		588	396	168	8	2	14	0	54	5	4	5	22.7	33.9
Upper primary only		314	212	90	1	0	11	0	36	2	7	3	20.8	22.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		741	495	164	77	3	2	0	84	15	34	3	10.1	8.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Others		English				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only		244532	5275		167	0				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary		141591	3326		203	0			Text books	139917	105109	2471	9204	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		19239	395		0	227			Uniform	274	231	124	55	
Upper primary only		8730	190		0	0			Attendance	493	496	5436	2044	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		12607	714		156	0			Stationery	6933	4181	472	211	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KARAULI			Code	0809	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1206	Overall literacy	34.7	64.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			858	No. of blocks/taluks				5	
% Urban population	14.3	Female literacy	13	45.4	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				923	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				57	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,895	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,075	123	1,028	112	104,670	11,616	100,793	10,773	2,342	502				
Primary with upper primary	260	193	249	178	58,373	36,079	55,944	33,722	1,524	1,381				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	42	29	37	7,594	10,994	6,641	9,534	225	367				
Upper primary only	15	2	15	2	2,628	616	2,628	616	69	16				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	74	5	71	4	9,246	2,206	8,760	1,795	444	54				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	3.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							59,576	
% Single teacher schools	31.2	0.0	2.7	5.9	2.5	II							45,686	
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.4	17.9	4.1	5.9	2.5	III							38,138	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.0	11.5	13.7	0.0	0.0	IV							30,251	
% Schools with common toilets	18.2	43.5	69.9	17.6	65.8	V							22,455	
% Schools with girls toilets	8.1	26.7	54.8	17.6	57.0	VI	#	#	#	#			17,771	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.0	61.8	40.9	81.0	80.7	VII	#	#	#	#			15,351	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	22.7	22.7	5.7	11.9	7.8	VIII	#	#	#	#			14,794	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.6	0.0	0.9	0.3	0.4	Total Pr.							196,106	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.0	68.9	60.3	64.7	73.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			47,916	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.4	1.2	1.6	0.3	1.7	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	24.0	12.1	15.8	16.0	15.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.1	6.6	7.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							102.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							51.6
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							62.3
% SC enrolment				26.2		19.8	NER (U. Primary)							39.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				43.3		20.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				25.3		31		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.1		32.5	% Passed	98.52	98.18	87.31	87.45			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	47.5	37.4	33.0	39.1	32.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	32	31	38	23	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	44	31	48	18	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	18.8	5.3	23.3	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	0.9	4.1	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers	9.8	9.0	9.5	8.2	11.2	V								
% Schools established since 1995	59.5	33.1	23.3	5.9	3.8	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,367	59.1	31.3	9.6	895	788	13	5	2	27	236			
Primary with upper primary	2,170	61.5	30.5	8.0	639	338	12	6	0	19	11			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	599	57.4	36.2	6.3	181	55	2	0	0	5	1			
Upper primary only	67	56.7	35.8	7.5	12	11	1	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	627	59.5	31.9	8.6	378	70	1	0	0	1	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	27	116	442	956	621	3	2	129						
Primary with upper primary	29	107	506	1,215	700	6	3	226	Primary	1298	688			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	14	11	70	297	140	0	0	50	U. prim.	412	138			
Upper primary only	0	3	11	37	27	0	0	2	Total	1,710	826			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	12	60	172	219	2	1	31						
Para teachers	38	51	148	276	146	0	0	18	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,844	2,007	212	77	479	68	1	262	3	544	16	34.6	31.1	
Primary with upper primary	2,905	2,493	192	107	45	68	0	282	13	544	16	10.8	17.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	592	510	51	21	5	5	0	48	1	96	1	2.2	2.0	
Upper primary only	85	76	4	0	2	3	0	6	0	12	0	30.3	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	498	423	56	18	1	0	0	38	2	97	2	2.4	5.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi		Bengali	Others		Incentive Type		Primary	Upper primary					
Primary only	113922	319	169	200				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	93814	314	0	0		Text books	68799	62210	2110	6785				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	18588	0	0	0		Uniform	102	63	0	19				
Upper primary only	3244	0	0	0		Attendance	198	70	4119	1481				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11288	0	0	0		Stationery	906	735	33	16				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KOTA			Code	0830	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1569	Overall literacy		55.2	74.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			895	No. of blocks/taluks		6		
% Urban population	53.4	Female literacy		37.6	61.3	EGS/AS schools			231	No. of villages		1,083		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			14693	No. of CRC's		72		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,467		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	805	93	691	82	81,016	7,348	65,954	6,404	2,199	387				
Primary with upper primary	221	139	167	84	52,355	22,096	38,129	13,689	1,596	1,084				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	24	17	12	5,497	5,436	3,973	3,067	164	228				
Upper primary only	12	3	7	1	1,931	652	1,414	82	61	32				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	4	40	0	4,695	466	4,420	0	255	51				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	7.8	1.1	2.2	0.0	2.0	I					42,264	44,745		
% Single teacher schools	27.5	0.3	0.0	6.7	2.0	II					31,558	36,050		
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.1	15.8	20.0	6.7	2.0	III					25,573	29,398		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.8	22.8	26.7	0.0	0.0	IV					19,582	24,333		
% Schools with common toilets	57.0	67.5	68.9	53.3	55.1	V					16,525	18,838		
% Schools with girls toilets	31.4	43.1	55.6	33.3	36.7	VI	#	#	#	#	12,646	14,350		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.7	70.3	50.3	74.8	91.0	VII	#	#	#	#	9,529	11,920		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	20.1	23.9	25.3	14.1	2.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	7,660	1,858		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.2	0.0	0.0	6.7	1.9	Total Pr.					135,502	153,364		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.8	30.0	28.9	13.3	38.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	29,835	28,128		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	11.8	6.1	5.6	31.9	12.3	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	17.4	11.0	16.3	29.3	13.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	27.0	26.3	31.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						61.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						47.2	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						28.2	
% SC enrolment			27.5	25.6	20.2	20.6	NER (U. Primary)						20.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.8	49	31.3	37.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment			14	12.8	13.2	12.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.3	48.6	35.8	42.3	% Passed	93.58	91.71	83.59	82.20			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	49.5	46.9	45.0	61.3	41.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	28	28	28	17	I				7.9		17.5		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	42	37	47	19	II				4.9		13.4		
% Schools with <=50 students	24.2	5.8	13.3	0.0	0.0	III				5.1		12.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	0.6	0.0	6.7	0.0	IV				4.0		10.1		
% Female teachers	31.5	36.3	36.2	53.8	31.4	V				2		5.1		
% Schools established since 1995	47.0	25.6	15.6	20.0	6.1	Overall				5.3		12.9		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,933	81.4	14.0	4.6	579	671	15	10	3	17	129			
Primary with upper primary	1,777	80.7	13.0	6.3	526	280	7	3	2	16	28			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	299	88.1	7.5	4.4	111	36	1	0	0	2	4			
Upper primary only	55	100.0	0.0	0.0	17	9	0	0	0	0	6			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	276	72.1	19.9	8.0	171	38	0	0	0	0	9			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
									Primary	U. prim.	Total	1,436	1,709	
Primary only	38	142	537	791	546	1	1	244						
Primary with upper primary	15	102	510	1,059	578	5	0	322						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	16	59	149	109	2	1	45				92	63	
Upper primary only	0	3	20	28	20	1	0	17						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	10	43	104	102	0	0	44				1,528	1,772	
Para teachers	12	21	99	157	91	0	0	12						%Teachers recvd. in-service training
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,586	1,409	727	164	198	87	1	262	40	200	12	51.0	44.4	
Primary with upper primary	2,680	1,541	911	139	26	62	1	231	43	162	19	20.7	17.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	392	205	135	42	3	7	0	22	8	12	1	8.8	5.2	
Upper primary only	93	42	47	0	1	3	0	5	2	5	3	2.4	8.5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	306	189	96	18	3	0	0	36	3	25	0	5.3	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	85161	1519	79	473					Text books	52834	56517	1849	8668	
Primary with upper primary	71669	667	632	99					Uniform	241	227	87	84	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	10476	0	318	0					Attendance	1841	2134	1949	11420	
Upper primary only	2582	1	0	0					Stationery	1758	1505	155	188	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4911	250	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	NAGAU			Code	0814	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2774	Overall literacy	31.8	58.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				951	No. of blocks/taluks			21	
% Urban population	17.2	Female literacy	13.3	40.5	EGS/AS schools				1125	No. of villages			1,666	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				78300	No. of CRC's			133	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			3,878	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		2,336	203	2,228	151	235,512	22,968	221,636	15,456	4,694	739			
Primary with upper primary		533	452	509	346	135,247	91,084	128,808	66,989	3,354	2,757			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		54	63	50	36	12,939	18,845	11,952	10,838	312	484			
Upper primary only		23	3	21	3	3,377	333	3,161	333	118	16			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		182	5	163	0	22,690	1,331	19,234	0	864	34			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	I					160,080	164,629	
% Single teacher schools		35.7	0.6	0.9	7.7	8.0	II					87,619	96,222	
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.4	11.0	2.6	11.5	0.0	III					64,999	73,766	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.1	12.7	12.8	0.0	0.0	IV					50,702	62,420	
% Schools with common toilets		44.9	63.2	82.1	53.8	71.7	V					40,966	51,766	
% Schools with girls toilets		19.2	42.3	70.9	42.3	66.3	VI	#	#	#	#	34,693	38,674	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.0	59.8	40.7	81.8	93.3	VII	#	#	#	#	25,738	32,212	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		19.3	15.7	2.6	28.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	20,560	26,174	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		21.8	0.5	0.6	4.9	5.7	Total Pr.					404,366	448,803	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.6	56.0	50.4	69.2	70.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	80,991	97,060	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		12.5	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		10.8	4.9	3.2	6.3	7.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		37.6	39.9	41.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						101.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				22.8	24	13.3	13.4	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				40.0	43	21	22.9							
% ST enrolment				0.7	0.5	0.9	0.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				41.4	40.5	23.4	39.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
								% Passed	98.70	98.17	89.88	88.96		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.0	40.5	37.2	41.1	32.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		48	37	40	28	26	I						25.4	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		41	34	26	18	14	II						12.2	
% Schools with <=50 students		18.4	3.5	14.5	0.0	0.0	III						6.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.4	1.9	3.4	3.8	4.3	IV						3.4	
% Female teachers		13.5	14.4	16.7	9.7	12.7	V						2.5	
% Schools established since 1995		60.0	35.7	21.4	15.4	2.7	Overall						14.3	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	6,275	67.1	21.1	11.8	2,333	1,978	10	4	3	37	495			
Primary with upper primary	6,677	72.2	18.9	8.9	2,050	863	17	0	2	87	14			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,234	84.1	11.4	4.4	367	105	1	0	0	10	1			
Upper primary only	209	74.3	19.1	6.6	96	24	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,726	69.4	23.4	7.2	1,142	182	0	0	0	3	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		77	261	892	1,578	1,098	3	4	180		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		32	245	1,146	2,786	1,411	6	11	214	Primary	7610	5120		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	18	107	438	188	2	2	20	U. prim.	2141	777		
Upper primary only		3	5	14	46	34	0	1	28	Total	9,751	5,897		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	30	85	300	413	2	0	63					
Para teachers		50	107	347	762	342	2	2	18	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		5,433	3,352	603	138	1,207	132	1	582	45	162	7	36.2	41.6
Primary with upper primary		6,111	5,037	696	118	76	183	1	824	58	142	15	14.7	15.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		796	645	117	13	4	16	1	75	2	15	4	7.9	7.7
Upper primary only		134	105	11	15	1	2	0	14	0	13	0	1.9	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		898	734	114	49	1	0	0	91	6	29	1	3.5	1.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only		251638	1563	203	0						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary		219634	3238	1156	446					Text books	155074	139042	2926	16190
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		31164	1	0	0					Uniform	187	201	105	59
Upper primary only		3126	0	0	0					Attendance	1751	1063	4775	1346
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		22866	1128	104	224					Stationery	2418	1992	212	160
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	PALI			Code	0820	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1819	Overall literacy	36	54.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	983	No. of blocks/taluks						19
% Urban population	21.5	Female literacy	17	36.7	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						1,051
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						51
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						2,581
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,450	307	1,367	226	162,920	34,222	148,009	25,192	3,291	1,426			
Primary with upper primary	442	132	397	58	124,886	29,137	106,769	12,301	2,937	1,066			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	34	28	8	9,007	11,287	8,299	2,309	221	365			
Upper primary only	28	1	23	1	6,086	172	4,303	172	194	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	150	6	133	3	27,937	838	22,647	375	961	53			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						105,940	
% Single teacher schools	29.5	1.7	1.5	0.0	1.9	II						74,184	
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.7	11.7	4.6	3.4	1.9	III						57,141	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.0	11.3	30.8	0.0	0.0	IV						47,151	
% Schools with common toilets	22.7	59.2	67.7	58.6	76.9	V						39,143	
% Schools with girls toilets	10.9	43.2	69.2	48.3	64.7	VI	#	#	#	#		34,175	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.6	81.1	44.4	97.3	97.1	VII	#	#	#	#		27,445	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	17.1	16.8	5.9	14.6	2.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		21,313	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.9	0.5	0.2	0.0	1.8	Total Pr.						323,559	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.3	42.7	23.1	55.2	73.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		82,933	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.8	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	0.8	3.9	0.0	3.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	41.7	38.5	31.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						112.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				20.1		17.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				43.7		25.4							
% ST enrolment				6.5		3.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				40.1		19.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	<td>1998-99</td> <td>1999-00</td> <td>2000-01</td> <td>2001-02</td> <td>2002-03</td> <td></td>	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Girls	44.4	42.4	38.9	38.2	24.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	38	34	31	28	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	38	29	24	21	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	19.7	3.1	15.4	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.2	3.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	IV							
% Female teachers	17.9	20.3	24.6	23.4	12.3	V							
% Schools established since 1995	56.4	14.5	9.2	10.3	11.5	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	5,691	64.2	28.2	7.7	2,047	1,525	37	5	3	25	131		
Primary with upper primary	4,033	66.3	25.8	8.0	1,342	535	5	0	0	18	11		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	699	81.1	13.7	5.2	301	58	0	0	0	5	2		
Upper primary only	266	77.4	14.3	8.3	137	27	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,372	65.5	29.4	5.2	1,027	152	0	0	0	3	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	96	276	946	1,728	978	5	4	87	Primary	2228	1160		
Primary with upper primary	16	193	810	1,563	1,139	5	1	109					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	18	70	285	187	1	1	10	U. prim.	773	301		
Upper primary only	0	15	40	59	72	1	0	9	Total	3,001	1,461		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	25	120	383	468	4	0	7					
Para teachers	30	35	184	354	170	0	0	8	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,717	3,338	735	47	488	109	0	956	77	230	29	43.7	46.9
Primary with upper primary	4,003	3,104	674	58	28	138	1	702	75	158	15	48.0	35.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	586	437	133	4	1	11	0	96	7	27	3	21.5	19.5
Upper primary only	201	154	42	0	0	5	0	34	3	5	0	28.6	16.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,014	889	125	0	0	0	0	150	9	53	4	3.3	5.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	191430	3886	558	136				Text books	128227	103869	2766	18512	
Primary with upper primary	150797	1976	557	253				Uniform	602	405	466	180	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	18645	25	1624	0				Attendance	841	730	18541	12125	
Upper primary only	5662	596	0	0				Stationery	4053	2778	818	338	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	27489	568	211	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	RAJSAMAND			Code	0825	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	986	Overall literacy	33.1	55.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1002	No. of blocks/taluks				11	
% Urban population	13.0	Female literacy	15.5	37.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,049	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				34	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				2,037	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,477	52	1,420	43	106,144	4,455	100,694	3,325	2,422	234			
Primary with upper primary		296	62	273	34	59,636	11,847	53,461	5,385	1,697	614			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		32	8	30	2	6,098	2,622	5,488	788	193	91			
Upper primary only		22	0	18	0	3,921	0	3,136	0	129	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		85	3	80	0	11,292	1,041	10,615	0	455	45			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						62,538	
% Single teacher schools		55.7	1.4	10.0	0.0	3.4	II						33,990	
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.8	3.4	0.0	4.5	0.0	III						26,205	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.7	14.5	20.0	0.0	0.0	IV						23,919	
% Schools with common toilets		45.3	77.4	80.0	86.4	83.0	V						20,098	
% Schools with girls toilets		12.0	39.7	55.0	63.6	65.9	VI	#	#	#	#		16,662	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.0	83.4	69.9	100.0	91.6	VII	#	#	#	#		13,424	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		5.7	4.1	0.0	13.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		10,220	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		38.2	0.5	3.2	0.0	2.7	Total Pr.						166,750	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.2	26.8	25.0	31.8	60.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		40,306	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	3.2	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.7	2.6	3.8	0.0	7.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		41.5	37.7	19.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						107.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					13.8		14.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47		34.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					14.3		5.5		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					41.8		15.5	% Passed	98.83	98.51	85.73	85.78		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		46.9	42.1	40.9	44.0	31.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		42	31	31	30	24	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30	31	25	20	18	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		37.3	3.1	37.5	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2	0.3	2.5	0.0	2.3	IV							
% Female teachers		29.8	31.2	32.7	33.3	15.6	V							
% Schools established since 1995		59.6	9.5	10.0	4.5	3.4	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,665	64.4	30.6	4.9	1,491	1,389	8	2	0	17	63			
Primary with upper primary	2,310	65.7	28.1	6.3	792	340	1	0	0	11	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	343	76.1	23.0	0.9	148	39	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	192	74.0	21.4	4.7	102	22	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	683	75.7	18.2	6.1	553	85	0	0	0	0	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	104	175	566	620	452	4	1	30		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	23	117	512	834	642	3	7	31	Primary	990	575			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	8	34	106	116	1	0	9	U. prim.	281	135			
Upper primary only	0	6	22	51	46	0	0	1	Total	1,271	710			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	14	51	177	245	2	0	10						
Para teachers		104	99	263	242	140	0	2	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,656	1,275	662	15	574	130	0	256	48	120	15	66.5	64.7	
Primary with upper primary	2,365	1,569	600	54	22	120	0	259	40	89	14	57.7	31.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	284	191	87	0	0	6	0	24	4	15	3	31.9	21.8	
Upper primary only	129	85	40	1	0	3	0	13	2	4	2	40.0	30.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	507	422	77	7	0	1	0	73	4	13	0	12.6	5.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	109718	120	644		0				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	70077	152	778		242			Text books	74075	63249	1577	10482		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7740	980	0		0			Uniform	428	343	211	64		
Upper primary only	3641	0	0		0			Attendance	182	129	11787	4912		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11896	251	186		0			Stationery	2106	1800	400	200		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SAWAI MADHOPUR			Code	0810	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1116	Overall literacy	37	57.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		889	No. of blocks/taluks					5
% Urban population	19.0	Female literacy	16.1	35.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					930
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					68
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,677
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	862	83	821	70	81,200	7,505	77,056	6,367	1,842				345
Primary with upper primary	219	152	198	120	51,211	23,903	45,278	18,829	1,449				1,059
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	38	16	19	3,898	11,341	3,601	5,324	123				359
Upper primary only	10	0	10	0	1,944	0	1,944	0	60				0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	67	2	62	1	7,895	703	7,049	554	390				14
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.4	0.3	0.0	10.0	0.0	I							53,775
% Single teacher schools	27.5	0.0	1.8	0.0	7.2	II							35,747
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.5	10.8	10.9	10.0	0.0	III							27,729
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.0	30.2	40.0	0.0	0.0	IV							21,183
% Schools with common toilets	25.5	56.6	78.2	20.0	68.1	V							16,048
% Schools with girls toilets	12.7	36.9	74.5	30.0	55.1	VI	#	#	#	#			13,481
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.4	68.2	25.6	100.0	91.8	VII	#	#	#	#			11,613
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	20.9	15.2	15.0	13.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#			11,199
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	6.0	Total Pr.							154,482
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.0	41.5	41.8	20.0	62.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			36,293
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.9	0.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.4	8.0	11.0	6.8	12.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	46.1	40.1	44.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							87.3
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)		GER (U. Primary)				
% SC enrolment				23.4		19.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.1		22.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				23.5		27.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.2		28.5	% Passed	96.19	93.79	84.42	84.92		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	47.1	39.8	35.0	45.6	30.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	30	32	31	21	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	34	31	49	15	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	18.4	5.7	9.1	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	IV							
% Female teachers	14.8	19.1	16.4	36.7	14.1	V							
% Schools established since 1995	51.2	32.3	10.9	0.0	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,945	57.6	25.7	16.7	909	661	5	2	0	8	188		
Primary with upper primary	2,191	67.7	23.6	8.8	737	318	9	1	0	14	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	494	84.2	13.0	2.8	186	51	0	0	0	1	2		
Upper primary only	40	69.2	15.4	15.4	26	8	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	576	67.1	28.1	4.8	348	61	0	0	0	3	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	24	109	315	742	460	1	3	86	Primary	1046	551		
Primary with upper primary	15	76	411	1,150	645	1	7	91					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	8	58	247	129	1	3	22	U. prim.	305	88		
Upper primary only	0	8	11	20	17	0	0	0	Total	1,351	639		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	24	39	159	170	3	0	6					
Para teachers	25	14	119	277	138	0	0	11	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,187	1,433	267	40	391	56	0	248	20	361	25	58.3	52.1
Primary with upper primary	2,508	1,973	391	32	23	89	0	305	39	402	30	15.5	8.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	482	387	72	12	4	7	0	66	7	75	1	1.3	5.6
Upper primary only	60	38	18	0	0	4	0	8	1	4	1	23.7	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	404	340	57	4	3	0	0	47	5	50	3	1.5	10.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	English						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys Girls	
Primary only	86220	1287	0	345					Text books	55057	44987	1968 7147	
Primary with upper primary	73670	607	621	0					Uniform	112	115	9 42	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15240	0	0	0					Attendance	219	111	13347 6349	
Upper primary only	1831	113	0	0					Stationery	2879	2227	7 32	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	8568	37	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SIKAR			Code	0813	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001						2001			
Total population (in 000's)	2287	Overall literacy	42.5	71.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)					951	No. of blocks/taluks		
% Urban population	20.6	Female literacy	19.9	56.7	EGS/AS schools					603	No. of villages		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					49001	No. of CRC's		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)					na	Number of schools		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,764	217	1,657	178	179,715	19,607	167,358	14,859	4,028	713			
Primary with upper primary	474	564	440	449	115,134	100,758	106,723	79,951	3,051	3,325			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	51	152	49	102	10,850	39,579	10,511	25,988	292	1,102			
Upper primary only	18	10	14	9	2,856	1,434	2,238	1,191	95	62			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	180	22	165	8	24,824	5,198	22,354	1,342	905	116			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	I					111,323	113,477	
% Single teacher schools	18.8	0.3	1.0	0.0	4.5	II					70,119	77,760	
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.4	6.2	3.4	0.0	1.5	III					59,435	67,185	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.8	9.1	11.3	0.0	0.0	IV					52,282	62,098	
% Schools with common toilets	57.1	71.5	90.1	57.1	79.7	V					42,585	55,783	
% Schools with girls toilets	29.3	55.4	82.8	46.4	69.8	VI	#	#	#	#	39,108	44,653	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.2	53.3	21.5	66.6	82.7	VII	#	#	#	#	33,654	40,443	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	12.5	9.4	5.4	0.0	1.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	33,576	38,556	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.7	0.2	0.4	0.0	3.9	Total Pr.					335,744	376,303	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.1	52.2	51.2	57.1	70.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	106,338	123,652	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.8	5.7	4.8	15.6	10.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	40.7	39.5	46.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						104.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		18.2	18.3	12.6	13.2	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.3	45.5	34.9	34.7								
% ST enrolment		3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.2	46.6	34.3	35.5								
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	49.3	42.9	36.6	41.2	43.6	% Passed with >60%		57.37	51.74	52.08	49.02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	34	36	27	29	Trends in repetition rate							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	29	25	18	16	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with <=50 students	14.7	4.5	16.3	0.0	0.0	I						19.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	1.3	3.0	0.0	5.4	II						8.7	
% Female teachers	20.2	14.2	13.3	14.6	13.8	III						4.3	
% Schools established since 1995	50.7	39.0	35.0	35.7	4.5	IV						3.0	
						V						2.3	
						Overall						9.8	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	6,372	80.6	14.4	4.9	2,898	1,857	8	0	9	30	71		
Primary with upper primary	7,457	85.3	10.4	4.3	2,655	931	10	1	2	88	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,051	93.0	6.0	1.0	789	172	3	0	0	26	0		
Upper primary only	237	92.3	7.7	0.0	97	26	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,911	86.4	10.7	3.0	1,358	194	1	0	0	6	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
	34	276	880	1,412	1,096	2	2	139			Boys	Girls	
Primary only	28	314	1,124	2,856	1,562	6	4	247			Primary	1880	1080
Primary with upper primary	7	25	201	751	329	2	0	46			U. prim.	560	263
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	9	24	67	42	0	0	9			Total	2,440	1,343
Upper primary only	10	42	120	315	462	4	1	62					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	32	295	536	274	0	2	18			%Teachers recvd.		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,741	3,034	729	78	671	229	0	627	52	175	25	51.5	55.6
Primary with upper primary	6,376	5,331	733	77	58	175	2	910	47	285	22	19.6	24.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,394	1,172	174	15	22	11	0	161	8	59	8	5.9	6.3
Upper primary only	157	132	21	1	1	2	0	24	2	8	0	3.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,021	861	141	14	5	0	0	140	9	72	7	2.6	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others			Assamese			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
							Boys		Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	198206	977	0		0			Text books	114003	120967	2022	15746	
Primary with upper primary	212683	1751	0		266			Uniform	154	164	70	58	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	49990	0	280		0			Attendance	944	906	1564	986	
Upper primary only	4290	0	0		0			Stationery	1583	1230	152	115	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	30017	0	0		0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SIROHI			Code	0819	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001	2001			2001		2002			
Total population (in 000's)	851	Overall literacy		31.9	54.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		944	No. of blocks/taluks		5			
% Urban population	17.7	Female literacy		17	37.4	EGS/AS schools		253	No. of villages		630			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		15411	No. of CRC's		54			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,095			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		733	71	690	64	79,306	6,560	73,529	5,791	1,468	269			
Primary with upper primary		176	16	157	8	51,951	4,196	44,189	2,101	1,087	11			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23	7	22	3	5,707	2,902	5,238	1,060	132	64			
Upper primary only		6	1	5	0	1,376	211	1,074	0	49	10			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		61	1	56	0	10,328	237	9,247	0	334	7			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					38,483	48,800	
% Single teacher schools		46.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	II					22,389	28,675	
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.5	21.9	3.3	14.3	0.0	III					18,686	22,589	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.3	13.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV					13,845	19,134	
% Schools with common toilets		37.9	74.5	80.0	100.0	77.4	V					10,654	14,025	
% Schools with girls toilets		16.8	50.0	63.3	57.1	62.9	VI	#	#	#	#	9,691	12,196	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.4	92.5	66.3	86.7	97.8	VII	#	#	#	#	6,856	9,631	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		14.9	30.8	5.0	23.6	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,005	7,724	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		28.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	3.4	Total Pr.					104,057	133,223	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.6	51.0	50.0	42.9	56.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	20,552	29,551	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		10.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		10.0	4.4	9.4	0.0	5.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		44.7	40.4	38.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						98.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				21.8	22.7	16.2	17.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				36.4	41.6	20.6	24.7							
% ST enrolment				25.1	26.8	11.1	11.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				30.7	38.2	15.6	21.1	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
								94.82		93.91	80.66	81.04		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		41.5	42.4	31.7	30.7	27.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		49	47	44	27	31	I				5.2		32.2	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		42	46	28	33	23	II				6.2		14.3	
% Schools with <=50 students		22.8	3.1	46.7	0.0	0.0	III				9.1		10.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.1	6.8	0.0	0.0	3.2	IV				7.6		8.1	
% Female teachers		20.2	19.8	25.5	15.3	15.8	V				4		3.5	
% Schools established since 1995		59.7	19.8	26.7	28.6	8.1	Overall				6.6		18.4	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,067	87.7	9.9	2.3	656	598	6	3	1	26	159			
Primary with upper primary	1,219	76.8	16.3	6.9	336	174	1	0	0	12	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	313	92.0	5.8	2.2	187	28	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	48	87.5	8.3	4.2	13	7	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	458	72.1	19.0	9.0	294	58	1	0	0	3	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		50	132	338	444	257	3	1	59	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		2	74	278	421	304	3	2	68		1173	572		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	7	20	83	66	1	0	8	U. prim.	268	79		
Upper primary only		0	6	12	20	16	0	0	4		Total	1,441	651	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	30	144	151	3	0	6					
Para teachers		95	54	134	146	71	0	0	18	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1,737	938	301	45	400	50	3	258	29	154	16	49.7	52.8
Primary with upper primary		1,201	890	201	61	11	37	1	212	22	87	7	52.2	30.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		196	132	47	7	1	3	6	30	2	12	2	24.2	0.0
Upper primary only		59	46	8	4	0	1	0	4	0	4	0	41.3	50.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		341	276	51	9	2	3	0	63	3	20	1	15.6	23.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only		85258	148	233	79					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary		54292	357	799	699				Text books	57541	39575	1533	6850	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		7655	820	134	0				Uniform	195	149	62	43	
Upper primary only		1587	0	0	0				Attendance	387	181	3140	935	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		10479	0	86	0				Stationery	2814	1618	84	28	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	TONK		Code	0822	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1211	Overall literacy	33.7	52.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				936	No. of blocks/taluks		6	
% Urban population	20.9	Female literacy	15.2	32.3	EGS/AS schools				332	No. of villages		1,230	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				20878	No. of CRC's		97	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		1,711	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,076	95	1,004	83	96,649	8,150	84,111	7,009	2,367	427			
Primary with upper primary	306	128	281	83	67,572	22,173	60,899	13,837	1,969	998			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	13	15	6	3,269	3,031	3,121	924	110	130			
Upper primary only	5	1	5	1	762	111	762	111	29	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	67	0	65	0	8,943	0	8,685	0	377	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					61,579	65,412	
% Single teacher schools	27.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	4.5	II					32,390	38,147	
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.1	19.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	III					24,348	28,115	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.2	14.1	6.9	0.0	0.0	IV					18,056	23,092	
% Schools with common toilets	48.2	76.7	72.4	50.0	58.2	V					14,844	18,006	
% Schools with girls toilets	20.2	39.2	48.3	16.7	56.7	VI	#	#	#	#	13,992	14,612	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.2	75.3	51.9	87.3	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	11,063	12,410	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	19.5	23.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	9,350	10,866	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.5	Total Pr.					151,217	172,772	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.2	38.5	41.4	50.0	62.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	34,405	37,888	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.8	6.5	3.2	6.1	11.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	41.4	36.3	41.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						90.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment			22	22	18.5	19.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			40.7	45.3	18.5	20.7							
% ST enrolment			18.8	14.3	20	14							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			38.4	44.5	17.1	19.9							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls	47.2	39.3	33.0	27.5	26.5	% Passed with >60%		63.02	59.99	50.44	54.71		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	30	26	24	24	Trends in repetition rate							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	36	24	29	19	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with <=50 students	26.2	3.5	24.1	0.0	0.0	I						28.1	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	4.5	II						14.4	
% Female teachers	23.5	20.4	24.6	13.9	16.4	III						8.1	
% Schools established since 1995	49.8	24.2	6.9	16.7	1.5	IV						6.1	
						V						3.3	
						Overall						16.9	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,939	70.8	18.5	10.7	1,105	1,034	16	6	0	5	88		
Primary with upper primary	2,515	65.5	24.3	10.1	822	408	7	2	0	6	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	262	74.0	18.7	7.3	95	28	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	30	60.0	16.7	23.3	14	5	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	471	60.1	28.0	11.9	370	65	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	32	144	548	917	573	2	2	117					
Primary with upper primary	27	134	620	1,148	742	6	2	133	Primary	1184	681		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	13	38	113	69	0	0	0	U. prim.	305	92		
Upper primary only	0	4	8	12	11	0	0	1	Total	1,489	773		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	10	39	140	173	0	0	14					
Para teachers	18	18	170	276	125	1	0	12	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,794	1,701	564	70	367	92	0	312	40	206	25	55.8	54.8
Primary with upper primary	2,967	2,271	470	71	19	135	1	364	38	254	7	36.2	30.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	240	180	54	0	1	5	0	26	2	22	0	9.4	13.0
Upper primary only	36	30	5	1	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	40.0	20.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	377	307	62	8	0	0	0	50	6	30	5	2.0	8.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others		Urdu		Incentive							
						Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	103748	190	242	205		Text books	66968	54478	1518	6067			
Primary with upper primary	88524	574	247	104		Uniform	293	175	72	14			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6271	0	0	29		Attendance	490	273	4853	1236			
Upper primary only	873	0	0	0		Stationery	2283	1529	129	44			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	8723	220	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	UDAIPUR			Code	0826	State	RAJASTHAN			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2632	Overall literacy	34.9	59.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				972	No. of blocks/taluks				16
% Urban population	18.6	Female literacy	20.4	43.7	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages				2,441
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's				82
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools				4,548
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	3,455	88	3,370	85	271,099	6,747	261,654	6,506	6,622	399				
Primary with upper primary	626	87	596	77	121,214	15,545	114,091	13,998	3,869	749				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	57	11	56	9	10,582	3,291	10,156	2,522	375	112				
Upper primary only	31	2	28	1	3,473	929	2,991	201	153	35				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	185	5	163	5	24,803	871	21,632	871	1,151	36				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	7.6	1.3	1.5	0.0	0.5	I							165,192	
% Single teacher schools	47.1	1.7	7.4	0.0	5.3	II							70,983	
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.4	5.9	7.4	3.0	0.5	III							56,331	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.2	10.0	16.2	0.0	0.0	IV							49,760	
% Schools with common toilets	15.1	55.4	64.7	60.6	74.2	V							39,080	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.3	25.1	42.6	42.4	56.8	VI	#	#	#	#			32,118	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.6	88.6	76.3	78.9	96.6	VII	#	#	#	#			24,780	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.4	6.0	10.5	4.3	0.5	VIII	#	#	#	#			20,310	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.8	0.7	3.0	0.0	3.7	Total Pr.							381,346	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.0	22.6	19.1	33.3	35.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			77,208	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.6	0.1	2.5	2.1	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.7	1.4	1.9	5.7	3.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	45.0	40.3	47.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							91.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							64.9
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							46.1
% SC enrolment				6.9		9.7	NER (U. Primary)							31.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.5		41.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				59.9		34.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				42.5		27.7	% Passed	97.87	97.75	80.14	82.58			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	45.0	42.2	40.7	47.0	33.5	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	30	28	23	22	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	33	28	22	18	III								
% Schools with <=50 students	30.4	3.9	35.3	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	1.1	1.5	0.0	2.6	V								
% Female teachers	33.0	37.3	38.4	34.6	27.6	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995	57.4	9.8	14.7	18.2	7.9									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair										
Primary only	7,486	57.0	32.0	11.0	2,771	2,741	45	69	7	51	463			
Primary with upper primary	4,166	60.7	29.5	9.8	1,363	639	7	4	1	52	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	499	71.1	25.7	3.2	218	63	0	0	0	2	3			
Upper primary only	205	75.1	18.0	6.8	116	29	0	0	0	1	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,406	64.3	27.7	8.0	1,195	180	0	0	0	9	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
									Boys	Girls				
Primary only	257	426	1,425	1,695	1,503	19	7	106						
Primary with upper primary	39	147	921	1,687	1,451	15	6	68	Primary	2370	1332			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	17	60	199	170	2	0	11	U. prim.	605	230			
Upper primary only	3	8	20	75	74	2	0	2	Total	2,975	1,562			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	13	124	439	584	5	1	15						
Para teachers	216	204	567	602	265	2	2	42	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*											in-service training			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	7,027	3,395	2,027	16	1,296	287	6	376	103	1,096	241	71.1	66.4	
Primary with upper primary	4,618	2,838	1,466	30	27	257	0	323	57	556	122	68.0	49.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	495	292	171	8	8	16	0	37	16	31	7	36.6	27.5	
Upper primary only	188	122	62	0	1	3	0	14	1	15	6	23.8	12.9	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,187	849	326	7	3	2	0	77	9	100	2	10.8	9.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	267236	7617	128		417			Text books	172768	130237	3831	20261		
Primary with upper primary	131884	3525	690		106			Uniform	690	628	165	237		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	12999	877	107		0			Attendance	4683	3141	15977	9995		
Upper primary only	4201	0	201		0			Stationery	10227	6871	773	850		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	24657	721	73		0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	CHENNAI		Code	3302	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	4216	Overall literacy	81.6	80.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				951	No. of blocks/taluks			10	
% Urban population	100.0	Female literacy	74.9	75.3	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			187	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			161	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			938	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	164	142	0	0	46,946	53,998	0	0	1,276	1,513				
Primary with upper primary	135	96	0	0	51,658	41,517	0	0	1,388	1,414				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	190	0	0	9,594	96,692	0	0	296	3,358				
Upper primary only	3	4	0	0	1,477	1,199	0	0	29	45				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	88	102	0	0	34,328	42,955	0	0	1,089	1,051				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	4.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.5	I							46,501	
% Single teacher schools	2.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	II							44,154	
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.4	12.6	1.0	0.0	4.7	III							45,571	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.9	26.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV							45,753	
% Schools with common toilets	78.1	76.2	69.6	71.4	70.5	V							45,394	
% Schools with girls toilets	63.1	78.4	96.1	71.4	74.7	VI	#	#	#	#			54,763	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	46.5	55.4	9.0	55.2	44.4	VII	#	#	#	#			50,587	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	23.5	25.5	1.7	0.0	9.3	VIII	#	#	#	#			47,641	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.							227,373	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			152,991	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.9	9.7	7.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							47.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				35.6		29	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.1		50.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				0.9		0.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.8		42.9	% Passed	94.93	96.44	92.01	94.95			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	49.5	49.5	50.9	36.6	49.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	33	29	36	36	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	36	22	26	22	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	10.5	9.5	7.4	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	IV								
% Female teachers	95.1	94.2	91.7	86.5	83.8	V								
% Schools established since 1995	8.2	5.6	6.4	14.3	9.5	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,525	80.4	15.3	4.2	644	229	44	3	0	28	2			
Primary with upper primary	2,559	77.7	16.4	5.9	712	182	13	0	0	34	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4,816	97.1	2.0	0.9	1,452	173	3	1	0	27	0			
Upper primary only	104	96.2	3.8	0.0	39	7	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,473	85.8	12.9	1.3	1,058	159	8	1	0	20	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
Primary only	81	1,280	697	410	224	1	0	92	Primary			938	773	
Primary with upper primary	62	906	692	582	361	14	17	168				606	761	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	54	391	325	1,706	959	47	10	144	U. prim.			1,544	1,534	
Upper primary only	9	5	5	30	21	0	0	3	Total					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	576	381	510	337	12	1	265						
Para teachers	0	5	3	17	8	0	1	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,789	136	2,649	0	1	3	0	18	305	9	168	24.3	25.7	
Primary with upper primary	2,806	163	2,639	0	0	4	0	33	267	12	130	17.2	19.1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3,654	303	3,333	0	1	17	0	16	107	7	88	0.7	0.7	
Upper primary only	74	10	63	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	1	10.0	30.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,140	344	1,788	0	2	6	0	39	179	21	82	12.8	12.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	91424	5243	2482	861	703									
Primary with upper primary	85259	6078	1122	382		6 Text books	76461	77116	33413	31149				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	13437	92366	334	0		149 Uniform	45592	45204	25247	26699				
Upper primary only	1326	1103	0	0		0 Attendance	308	297	574	581				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	48104	23968	2357	387		318 Stationery	12613	12313	11050	13213				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	COIMBATORE			Code	3312	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001				1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	4224	Overall literacy			66.4	77.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			959	No. of blocks/taluks			22
% Urban population	66.0	Female literacy			55.7	69.8	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			562
% SC population	na	SC female literacy				na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			278
% ST population	na	ST female literacy				na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)			na	Number of schools			2,364
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,312	177	950	55	160,316	43,824	94,697	7,578	4,101	1,119			
Primary with upper primary		252	101	175	35	84,492	34,922	54,230	8,472	1,956	1,181			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		34	218	17	74	14,960	105,905	5,596	25,906	358	3,164			
Upper primary only		16	6	8	3	4,819	3,249	1,797	912	102	66			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		159	89	78	26	67,684	43,487	30,269	9,256	1,322	909			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		10.3	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.8	I						79,061	
% Single teacher schools		7.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						73,913	
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.3	12.5	5.6	0.0	11.3	III						72,435	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.2	30.0	66.3	0.0	0.0	IV						71,388	
% Schools with common toilets		47.7	45.0	53.2	54.5	54.4	V						67,048	
% Schools with girls toilets		35.1	63.5	92.9	72.7	78.2	VI	#	#	#	#		74,825	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.5	70.8	12.4	59.7	60.9	VII	#	#	#	#		66,499	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		12.7	19.6	8.8	0.0	13.9	VIII	#	#	#	#		58,489	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						363,845	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.1	3.1	0.8	13.6	3.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		199,813	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.7	5.4	7.2	8.8	6.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		6.9	7.2	8.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					23.4	19.9	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.5	48.6								
% ST enrolment					1.3	1.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					46.9	41.2								
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		48.6	49.4	47.8	44.3	49.4								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		39	38	34	48	50	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	36	24	29	28	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		26.7	3.4	11.5	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.3	2.0	7.1	0.0	6.5	IV							
% Female teachers		70.5	77.4	87.6	67.3	68.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995		10.0	11.6	16.3	40.9	9.3	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		6,276	56.9	35.2	7.9	790	892	167	98	0	303	0		
Primary with upper primary		3,367	65.1	27.7	7.2	623	194	16	8	0	135	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		5,061	94.8	4.1	1.1	1,383	162	17	1	0	71	0		
Upper primary only		279	83.5	13.6	2.9	66	13	5	1	0	3	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,926	76.2	17.8	6.1	1,079	148	20	2	0	77	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
		Primary only		243	2,521	1,273	645	491	14	3	13	Primary	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary		91	871	756	751	615	21	29	4	U. prim.	1131		705	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		54	223	306	1,714	1,096	53	56	8	Total	522	373		
Upper primary only		1	47	28	41	47	4	0	0		1,653	1,078		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		124	691	535	412	388	12	18	25					
Para teachers		2	22	9	15	8	0	1	1		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		Primary only	5,220	1,539	3,664	0	3	14	0	188	408	178	416	14.2
Primary with upper primary		3,141	708	2,430	0	1	2	0	76	250	62	282	18.1	16.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3,522	435	3,075	0	2	10	0	24	113	42	208	2.5	1.8
Upper primary only		168	55	113	0	0	0	0	14	13	6	10	20.0	29.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2,231	706	1,499	0	8	18	0	79	170	98	181	27.9	27.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Tamil	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
		Primary only	199970	2957	161		0	579		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary		103712	13425	0		0	89	Text books	141150	135599	42998	46371		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		15985	99612	3167		1806	0	Uniform	85517	82189	34419	37861		
Upper primary only		5597	2471	0		0	0	Attendance	1283	1733	2603	3186		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		95963	14074	0		0	14	Stationery	13122	12940	11945	12504		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	CUDDALORE		Code	3318	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2281	Overall literacy	58.6	71.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			985	No. of blocks/taluks			14		
% Urban population	33.0	Female literacy	45.2	60.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			845		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			52		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,795		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	980	299	858	184	115,629	52,994	95,992	26,325	2,980	1,567				
Primary with upper primary	173	87	149	47	50,977	35,106	41,291	15,655	1,167	814				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	74	0	19	0	44,737	0	6,786	0	1,021				
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	146	0	146	0	4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	134	47	97	13	61,283	27,574	39,330	5,740	1,135	478				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	I	46,048	45,033	44,600	44,270	39,144	51,153	
% Single teacher schools		2.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	45,443	43,758	42,098	43,360	38,883	48,519	
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.2	11.5	8.1	0.0	30.4	III	44,734	44,461	42,881	42,399	39,255	49,373	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.7	9.6	83.8	0.0	0.0	IV	41,660	43,398	43,150	43,263	38,249	49,638	
% Schools with common toilets		49.7	55.4	74.3	0.0	48.6	V	39,952	40,396	42,161	43,013	38,663	48,441	
% Schools with girls toilets		37.5	48.8	98.6	100.0	56.9	VI	#	#	#	#	38,074	50,987	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		68.6	59.2	0.0	0.0	69.0	VII	#	#	#	#	34,071	47,332	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		12.2	13.0	23.3	0.0	35.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	29,781	43,003	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	217,837	217,046	214,890	216,305	194,194	247,124	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.0	5.0	2.7	100.0	6.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	101,926	141,322	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		2.6	2.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	79.9	142.0	78.0	63.0	94.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03		67.4		62.6		76.4	
% SC enrolment		38.9	39	38.3	35.4	34.8	GER (U. Primary)						98.9	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49	49.5	49.1	49.2	48	NER (U. Primary)						76.4	
% ST enrolment		0.9	0.9	1	1	1.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	47.8	49.2	47.9	38.8			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
							% Passed		95.68	96.53	89.52	92.66		
							% Passed with >60%		66.13	67.28	37.55	39.32		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls		49.2	49.8	46.4	52.1	48.0	I	12.9	12.3	8.7	12.3	14.6		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37	44	44	37	55	II	9.7	9.5	5.9	8.8	9.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	39	33	49	39	III	9.8	9.5	6.2	8.8	8.4		
% Schools with <=50 students		15.9	1.5	4.1	0.0	0.0	IV	10.0	8.9	6.1	7.8	7.8		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	1.9	10.8	0.0	3.9	V	9.5	9.1	5.3	6.9	7.7		
% Female teachers		62.6	57.6	74.0	0.0	57.3	Overall	10.4	9.9	6.5	9.0	9.6		
% Schools established since 1995		7.2	4.2	13.5	0.0	16.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,173	63.6	24.5	11.9	449	708	228	55	0	288	0			
Primary with upper primary	2,187	68.8	20.9	10.3	253	106	15	4	0	134	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,364	89.2	7.0	3.7	297	36	4	1	0	33	0			
Upper primary only	3	66.7	33.3	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,263	61.7	21.7	16.6	470	42	13	7	0	119	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	152	1,316	1,057	900	868	9	2	243						
Primary with upper primary	62	362	406	377	470	10	0	294	Primary	1042	750			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	198	48	290	242	6	2	225	U. prim.	523	322			
Upper primary only	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	Total	1,565	1,072			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	383	284	280	344	10	0	273						
Para teachers		0	0	1	5	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,547	1,700	2,847	0	0	0	0	309	446	75	150	85.2	61.6	
Primary with upper primary	1,981	840	1,141	0	0	0	0	104	132	38	37	68.6	51.1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,021	265	756	0	0	0	0	26	67	10	41	1.5	2.4	
Upper primary only	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,613	687	920	0	1	5	0	118	131	20	36	27.4	24.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Tamil	English							Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	155137	13360								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	79316	6757							Text books	98910	101346	37111	35611	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4364	39224							Uniform	74057	74283	28489	25677	
Upper primary only	146	0							Attendance	282	1156	547	817	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	83298	5031							Stationery	12471	12376	13529	12170	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	DHARMAPURI			Code	3305	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001			2001						2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2833	Overall literacy	46	59.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		938	No. of blocks/taluks					18	
% Urban population	15.8	Female literacy	34.2	49.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					2,190	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					220	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					2,903	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	2,121	133	2,005	64	239,654	23,830	213,906	9,538	5,915	1,029				
Primary with upper primary	241	7	228	5	61,516	3,235	57,351	2,267	1,215	74				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	109	3	57	3,810	41,305	2,880	17,592	54	1,209				
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	370	0	370	0	10				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	265	20	224	12	123,899	8,221	89,619	4,055	1,631	160				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	12.6	0.8	2.6	0.0	4.2	I						73,003		
% Single teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	II						66,962		
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.2	22.6	5.2	0.0	55.1	III						67,307		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.7	39.1	94.8	0.0	0.0	IV						66,820		
% Schools with common toilets	26.9	34.7	73.9	100.0	27.4	V						62,404		
% Schools with girls toilets	14.1	23.4	96.5	100.0	34.0	VI	#	#	#	#		65,962		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.0	95.0	8.4	0.0	93.8	VII	#	#	#	#		55,088		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	14.7	27.9	6.2	0.0	62.9	VIII	#	#	#	#		48,294		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	Total Pr.						336,496		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.3	8.9	1.7	0.0	15.1	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		169,344		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.4	3.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						103.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				16.8		17.8	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.8		47.7								
% ST enrolment				2.6		1.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.3		43	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
								94.97	96.14	92.26	94.02			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	46.8	47.4	41.2	39.7	48.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	50	36	37	74	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	46	22	46	62	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	18.8	1.2	8.7	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	4.4	5.2	0.0	28.1	IV								
% Female teachers	60.4	56.2	71.5	40.0	52.5	V								
% Schools established since 1995	17.2	2.8	33.0	0.0	22.8	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	7,899	60.0	31.3	8.7	514	1,469	256	66	0	463	0			
Primary with upper primary	1,402	57.7	32.7	9.6	70	136	9	0	0	103	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,087	93.0	6.3	0.8	465	76	6	1	0	32	0			
Upper primary only	8	75.0	25.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,121	62.3	24.9	12.8	555	165	17	9	0	93	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	132	2,285	2,428	1,258	731	20	13	54						
Primary with upper primary	18	293	434	274	254	2	2	5	Primary	1678	963			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	45	160	568	402	14	27	25	U. prim.	779	602			
Upper primary only	0	6	0	3	1	0	0	0	Total	2,457	1,565			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	354	510	446	424	16	22	7						
Para teachers	0	9	12	15	4	1	0	0		%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	6,944	2,738	4,183	0	9	14	0	329	473	79	133			
Primary with upper primary	1,289	559	723	0	5	2	0	88	115	6	9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,263	358	903	0	2	0	0	41	54	10	25			
Upper primary only	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,791	846	936	0	5	4	0	138	123	29	18			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	220879	12337	23837	4036	1192		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	55897	0	6636	1395	517	Text books	152134	135038	61592	56821				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	493	44622	0	0	0	Uniform	134834	119127	57105	52476				
Upper primary only	370	0	0	0	0	Attendance	1	741	1769	1665				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	115761	5992	8487	231	413	Stationery	13836	12729	10597	9640				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	DINDIGUL		Code	3313	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1919	Overall literacy	56.7	69.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				986	No. of blocks/taluks			14	
% Urban population	35.0	Female literacy	43.9	59.3	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			400	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			135	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,675	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	973	209	929	172	90,956	44,893	85,155	33,009	2,590	1,191				
Primary with upper primary	133	57	123	41	45,445	33,310	39,260	16,636	1,084	762				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	48	21	24	8,300	19,930	7,330	8,022	220	643				
Upper primary only	3	4	3	2	1,205	721	1,205	445	19	24				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	79	54	68	38	30,379	21,085	26,554	12,419	569	396				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		15.5	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	I						47,005	
% Single teacher schools		9.6	1.1	1.4	0.0	0.8	II						40,003	
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.0	16.8	2.8	28.6	13.5	III						37,840	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.0	6.8	55.6	0.0	0.0	IV						37,070	
% Schools with common toilets		23.7	47.9	54.2	42.9	51.1	V						35,750	
% Schools with girls toilets		11.8	40.0	79.2	42.9	66.2	VI	#	#	#	#		36,634	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		67.0	57.7	29.4	62.6	59.0	VII	#	#	#	#		32,963	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		13.4	27.6	5.3	46.7	19.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		29,135	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.4	Total Pr.						197,668	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.2	4.2	0.0	14.3	10.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		98,732	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.9	2.3	1.4	15.8	2.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		6.0	4.1	4.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						90.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					24.3	24.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.9	48.7								
% ST enrolment					0.4	0.9								
% ST girls to ST enrolment					41.3	48.3								
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed with >60%		53.27	56.42	45.45	49.62		
% Girls		47.6	49.8	42.3	42.6	48.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36	43	33	45	53	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		28	41	21	49	30	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		29.8	2.6	18.1	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	2.1	0.0	14.3	1.5	IV							
% Female teachers		69.9	71.1	79.8	44.2	62.3	V							
% Schools established since 1995		5.2	4.2	12.5	28.6	20.3	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,893	55.9	35.9	8.2	372	424	342	38	0	376	0			
Primary with upper primary	1,917	61.4	32.2	6.4	153	33	18	3	0	135	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,342	90.2	8.6	1.3	307	36	4	1	0	30	0			
Upper primary only	39	76.9	23.1	0.0	10	3	1	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,695	80.1	16.2	3.7	303	56	11	0	0	65	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	170	1,404	1,364	474	316	8	3	37						
Primary with upper primary	79	606	627	259	226	9	3	25	Primary	544	389			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	96	103	352	270	19	3	3	U. prim.	221	168			
Upper primary only	0	12	11	11	9	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	244	372	199	114	2	2	8	Total	765	557			
Para teachers		2	10	8	4	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,781	1,094	2,641	41	3	2	0	162	321	24	86	7.8	10.1	
Primary with upper primary	1,846	506	1,305	23	5	7	0	65	148	10	53	5.3	12.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	863	170	684	4	0	5	0	15	38	16	29	2.9	5.0	
Upper primary only	43	24	19	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	2	4.2	15.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	965	353	600	10	1	1	0	38	74	14	26	17.6	20.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Tamil	English	Others	Malayalam				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	133156	2390	65	85					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	76999	1565	0	0				Text books	89864	84248	34318	29629		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	11060	17346	0	0				Uniform	72118	67536	31173	27268		
Upper primary only	1926	0	0	0				Attendance	1	16	705	821		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	49918	1028	518	0				Stationery	5775	5468	3920	3678		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	ERODE			Code	3310	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2574	Overall literacy	53.8	65.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			971	No. of blocks/taluks				20	
% Urban population	46.2	Female literacy	41.6	55.3	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				897	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				144	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools				1,715	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,219	129	1,131	94	104,051	24,399	87,824	13,199	2,960	777				
Primary with upper primary	160	24	142	14	47,949	5,197	37,383	2,257	1,096	219				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	41	11	30	4,545	15,844	3,755	9,298	127	713				
Upper primary only	0	3	0	1	0	1,006	0	405	0	28				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	104	22	88	14	39,365	9,171	31,320	4,957	871	193				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		13.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						39,732	
% Single teacher schools		20.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						34,580	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.8	13.0	3.7	0.0	7.1	III						34,000	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.4	18.5	70.4	0.0	0.0	IV						32,375	
% Schools with common toilets		38.8	39.7	53.7	33.3	49.2	V						30,747	
% Schools with girls toilets		34.1	62.0	85.2	100.0	69.0	VI	#	#	#	#		30,338	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.0	90.2	22.3	0.0	81.1	VII	#	#	#	#		26,325	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		7.5	19.4	6.9	0.0	9.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		23,430	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						171,434	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.1	4.9	5.6	0.0	2.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		80,093	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		7.7	6.4	6.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						58.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					25		23.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.6		46.8							
% ST enrolment					1.6		0.6							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					46.5		40.4							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls		48.4	47.1	42.0	60.9	47.5	% Passed with >60%		91.83	93.83	88.20	91.15		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34	40	24	36	46								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		27	37	22	31	31								
% Schools with <=50 students		43.1	11.4	18.5	0.0	0.0								
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	5.6								
% Female teachers		64.5	66.7	80.7	78.6	65.9								
% Schools established since 1995		6.4	5.4	16.7	100.0	19.8								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,754	54.5	36.9	8.6	437	906	141	16	0	213	0			
Primary with upper primary	1,452	53.9	34.8	11.2	150	96	10	1	0	72	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	950	94.1	4.9	1.0	185	24	6	0	0	20	0			
Upper primary only	32	100.0	0.0	0.0	12	0	0	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,577	69.1	19.2	11.6	448	68	3	0	0	48	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	162	1,635	961	481	394	3	7	80			Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	35	309	433	274	234	5	6	12			498	276		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	19	52	47	372	190	10	13	123			330	277		
Upper primary only	0	18	4	3	0	0	2	1						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	304	269	165	154	8	7	137			828	553		
Para teachers		2	10	8	11	4	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male		Female
Primary only	3,737	1,324	2,399	0	1	13	0	163	297	79	129	16.2	19.3	
Primary with upper primary	1,315	435	873	0	3	4	0	81	126	16	46	23.7	25.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	840	156	670	0	6	8	0	16	13	2	28	6.4	4.6	
Upper primary only	28	6	22	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	3	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,064	361	701	0	2	0	0	41	69	26	28	35.2	40.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Tamil	English	Kannada	Urdu						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only	122621	3063	2520	71							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	50255	1478	1568	121						Text books	79788	74987	18463	16896
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4614	14656	0	0						Uniform	54586	50119	13999	13712
Upper primary only	601	513	0	0						Attendance	971	1279	276	458
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	45602	1851	378	0						Stationery	6072	5537	3770	3294
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KANCHEEPURAM		Code	3303	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				
Total population (in 000's)	2870	Overall literacy	66.5	77.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				972	No. of blocks/taluks		13	
% Urban population	53.5	Female literacy	55.5	70.2	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages		903	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's		201	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		1,859	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	937	219	775	105	123,588	44,295	85,849	13,757	3,089	1,272			
Primary with upper primary	204	70	163	24	71,321	31,992	53,608	7,547	1,496	705			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	192	3	27	9,828	79,121	1,494	7,586	130	1,754			
Upper primary only	0	2	0	0	0	417	0	0	0	12			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	154	66	94	17	70,733	32,696	38,489	5,119	1,131	544			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	13.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.9	I						58,732	
% Single teacher schools	5.5	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.4	II						56,809	
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.3	34.3	6.8	0.0	30.0	III						58,865	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.1	14.6	76.7	0.0	0.0	IV						58,175	
% Schools with common toilets	19.6	39.1	71.8	100.0	38.6	V						57,839	
% Schools with girls toilets	15.2	31.4	95.1	50.0	53.6	VI	#	#	#	#		63,554	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.6	69.0	11.0	0.0	68.4	VII	#	#	#	#		57,641	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	22.9	39.9	14.5	0.0	36.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		52,376	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	Total Pr.						290,420	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.1	5.1	1.0	50.0	3.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		173,571	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						87.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				35.8		35.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49		50							
% ST enrolment				2.8		1.3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				52.2		47.2							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls	50.4	50.1	46.5	0.0	49.0	% Passed		94.05	95.61	90.25	91.94		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	47	47	35	62	% Passed with >60%		49.25	54.00	33.81	37.98		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	49	24	30	39	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students	18.4	1.8	7.3	0.0	0.0	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	2.9	12.6	0.0	11.4	I							
% Female teachers	71.0	71.0	85.5	25.0	70.7	II							
% Schools established since 1995	7.5	6.2	20.9	0.0	20.5	III							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,876	57.6	32.7	9.6	410	604	176	11	0	365	0		
Primary with upper primary	2,092	58.4	30.2	11.4	218	101	10	1	0	162	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,764	94.5	4.7	0.9	999	153	9	1	0	43	0		
Upper primary only	14	57.1	42.9	0.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,643	73.5	20.5	6.0	581	126	10	2	0	81	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	128	1,583	1,175	786	613	2	4	57	Primary	1096	743		
Primary with upper primary	69	538	608	517	407	5	1	52					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	28	102	164	950	510	27	21	60	U. prim.	893	561		
Upper primary only	1	4	0	0	3	0	0	4	Total	1,989	1,304		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	491	376	339	359	7	0	63					
Para teachers	2	6	11	20	8	0	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,361	1,225	3,084	39	1	12	0	209	418	83	153	15.4	14.9
Primary with upper primary	2,201	575	1,560	62	1	3	0	101	235	29	73	23.5	16.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,884	222	1,593	47	5	17	0	19	64	5	60	1.4	1.9
Upper primary only	12	5	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,675	425	1,177	61	5	7	0	61	153	24	83	11.3	14.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Hindi			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	159775	7657		0		0							
Primary with upper primary	101987	1137	189		0		Text books	105924	106668	51902	59990		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7117	78658		0		0	Uniform	88121	83856	47222	44807		
Upper primary only	417	0		0		0	Attendance	85	215	433	614		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	87884	14443		0		7	Stationery	27221	26631	17419	19049		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	KANNIYAKUMARI			Code	3330	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001	1991			2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1670	Overall literacy		82.1	88.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1013	No. of blocks/taluks		13			
% Urban population	65.1	Female literacy		78.4	85.4	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		194			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		109			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		920			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		295	116	115	37	54,048	40,432	21,592	12,371	1,363	1,031				
Primary with upper primary		113	60	43	25	28,400	19,644	11,598	7,942	783	598				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		27	92	7	18	7,509	34,566	2,685	6,187	280	1,264				
Upper primary only		4	4	1	0	1,661	639	374	0	45	23				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		116	93	44	27	27,457	32,825	8,778	7,515	738	820				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools		1.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						33,965		
% Single teacher schools		1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	II						30,214		
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.5	6.4	0.8	0.0	3.8	III						29,587		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.2	17.3	68.1	0.0	0.0	IV						29,941		
% Schools with common toilets		60.6	61.8	69.7	50.0	70.8	V						30,206		
% Schools with girls toilets		60.3	79.2	96.6	87.5	92.8	VI	#	#	#	#		31,272		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		57.2	59.1	17.8	72.2	45.5	VII	#	#	#	#		31,105		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		8.9	8.3	1.1	0.0	7.4	VIII	#	#	#	#		30,891		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.						153,913		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.4	2.3	0.0	0.0	3.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		93,268		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.3	8.5	9.3	0.0	8.8		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		4.1	5.1	5.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						81.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment					8.4		9.4	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.8		50								
% ST enrolment					0.5		1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					43.9		40.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
								% Passed	94.67	96.39	94.61	95.87			
								% Passed with >60%	49.64	57.58	40.78	46.86			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls		49.7	48.0	45.0	49.2	50.5									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		40	35	27	34	39	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	31	22	19	24	II								
% Schools with <=50 students		4.9	2.3	10.1	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.0	1.7	0.0	1.0	IV								
% Female teachers		76.9	75.7	87.8	75.0	67.9	V								
% Schools established since 1995		16.8	3.5	10.9	12.5	6.2	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,862	63.4	25.7	10.9	367	245	41	18	0	105	2				
Primary with upper primary	1,559	61.6	28.9	9.4	264	86	9	2	1	75	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,936	86.0	10.0	4.0	414	68	6	0	0	44	0				
Upper primary only	119	86.6	10.1	3.4	30	5	1	0	0	2	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,553	75.8	19.3	4.9	638	121	11	3	0	74	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
											Boys	Girls			
Primary only		39	1,593	469	170	113	2	0	5	Primary	390	245			
Primary with upper primary		11	632	231	266	215	13	4	3						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		11	271	110	566	541	36	7	2	U. prim.	273	160			
Upper primary only		6	47	8	5	2	0	0	0	Total	663	405			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	817	200	297	210	3	5	6						
Para teachers		0	7	4	5	2	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2,394	552	1,837	2	0	3	0	42	162	18	96	8.5	9.3	
Primary with upper primary		1,381	335	1,039	1	0	6	0	20	103	18	58	11.0	16.6	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1,544	186	1,355	3	0	0	0	6	26	13	91	2.7	1.3	
Upper primary only		68	17	51	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	9	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1,558	498	1,049	1	1	9	0	41	60	37	67	6.6	7.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category		Tamil	English	Malayalam	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		89928	602	3796		0									
Primary with upper primary		42466	3746	1832		0					Text books	60934	58585	33213	34084
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		14340	26721	925		89					Uniform	54221	51739	31099	31515
Upper primary only		2120	164	16		0					Attendance	122	113	118	127
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		48874	9257	2151		0					Stationery	2706	2310	2378	2578
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KARUR			Code	3314	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	934	Overall literacy	56.1	68.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1010	No. of blocks/taluks			8	
% Urban population	33.2	Female literacy	42.6	57.3	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			203	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			70	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			919	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		628	75	583	43	52,506	15,430	44,560	7,490	1,446	500			
Primary with upper primary		81	17	71	11	20,252	4,285	16,904	1,885	480	156			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	25	2	10	1,740	10,793	279	4,601	106	342			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		70	20	58	12	23,923	7,272	18,188	3,501	414	169			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		20.8	2.0	0.0		1.1	I						20,998	
% Single teacher schools		18.3	2.0	0.0		3.3	II						18,088	
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.5	22.4	0.0		16.7	III						18,067	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.5	23.5	82.1		0.0	IV						17,432	
% Schools with common toilets		18.8	32.7	57.1		37.8	V						16,517	
% Schools with girls toilets		12.4	37.8	92.9		64.4	VI	#	#	#	#		17,705	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.3	82.5	13.9		76.7	VII	#	#	#	#		14,646	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		24.9	29.0	0.0		20.3	VIII	#	#	#	#		12,809	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.2	0.8	0.0		2.3	Total Pr.						91,102	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.4	11.2	0.0		5.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		45,160	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		5.9	7.2	2.6		0.0	GER (Primary)						85.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					24.2	24.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.5	46.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					0.1	0.1	V boys							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					46.2	47.8	V girls							
							VIII boys							
							VIII girls							
							% Passed							
							92.08							
							94.16							
							86.30							
							91.21							
							% Passed with >60%							
							47.52							
							54.49							
							29.76							
							35.94							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		48.4	48.0	43.8		48.3	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		35	39	28		54	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		32	39	21		29	III							
% Schools with <=50 students		42.8	9.2	10.7		0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	5.1	3.6		12.2	V							
% Female teachers		67.0	65.3	78.8		64.2	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995		7.8	5.1	35.7		26.7								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,148	65.1	28.6	6.3	250	308	207	18	0	169	0			
Primary with upper primary	630	62.4	26.7	11.0	96	22	10	0	0	66	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	609	99.3	0.7	0.0	153	16	1	0	0	11	0			
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,077	73.6	20.2	6.1	255	36	5	1	0	47	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	69	595	646	342	210	3	6	55						
Primary with upper primary	12	89	210	160	143	6	2	11	Primary	530	352			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	5	15	162	172	16	2	50	U. prim.	341	171			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	871	523			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	100	192	142	100	2	4	38						
Para teachers	1	2	6	15	16	1	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	1,946	641	1,285	0	2	18	0	113	166	50	82			
Primary with upper primary	636	220	413	0	1	2	0	36	42	24	47			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	448	87	343	0	8	10	0	7	19	3	11			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	583	209	374	0	0	0	0	44	62	1	16			
										21.5	29.9			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Tamil	English							Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	63425	4400								Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	23131	1242							Text books	39551	37682			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	430	11163							Uniform	30683	28171			
Upper primary only	0	0							Attendance	28	897			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	29901	1210							Stationery	5846	5563			
										4324	4543			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	MADURAI			Code	3324	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001			2001						2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2562	Overall literacy	69.1	78.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		978	No. of blocks/taluks					13	
% Urban population	55.9	Female literacy	57.9	69.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					879	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					173	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools					1,751	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	866	301	806	148	92,828	68,221	82,200	26,474	2,655	2,361				
Primary with upper primary	144	100	124	26	45,740	77,304	37,717	11,849	1,179	1,853				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26	121	12	37	9,651	54,304	4,556	15,248	324	2,474				
Upper primary only	3	7	2	4	671	1,522	320	627	12	37				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	107	76	77	25	37,651	36,720	28,120	9,894	847	651				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	I						62,783		
% Single teacher schools	6.8	1.2	0.7	10.0	0.5	II						57,545		
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.6	15.6	2.0	10.0	10.9	III						55,191		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.3	13.1	74.8	0.0	0.0	IV						53,895		
% Schools with common toilets	32.4	45.1	66.0	50.0	48.6	V						52,086		
% Schools with girls toilets	21.4	47.1	87.1	70.0	62.3	VI	#	#	#	#		52,223		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	57.6	37.2	15.1	30.6	50.6	VII	#	#	#	#		47,682		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	14.1	18.1	4.0	10.8	13.3	VIII	#	#	#	#		43,207		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.6	0.4	0.1	3.8	0.2	Total Pr.						281,500		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	5.7	1.6	1.4	10.0	3.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		143,112		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.3	6.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						96.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				18.1		16.5	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.1		47.3								
% ST enrolment				0.5		1.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.4		60	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	46.7	50.3	48.4	43.8	45.8	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	41	23	45	50	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	40	21	26	27	III								
% Schools with <=50 students	25.7	4.1	8.2	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	2.0	0.0	10.0	5.5	V								
% Female teachers	81.8	80.8	85.4	71.4	69.9	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995	7.4	6.6	21.1	10.0	14.2									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,395	70.9	24.1	5.1	548	475	297	19	0	369	7			
Primary with upper primary	3,104	78.8	17.2	4.0	362	80	24	1	0	138	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,017	94.7	4.3	1.0	762	105	6	1	0	33	2			
Upper primary only	84	83.3	16.7	0.0	36	6	2	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,804	78.1	17.6	4.2	702	99	3	1	0	78	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				Boys	Girls	
									Primary					
Primary only	143	1,626	1,669	1,033	483	11	14	17				683	447	
Primary with upper primary	62	947	849	710	419	17	14	5	U. prim.			446	305	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	219	193	1,191	1,008	84	19	22	Total			1,129	752	
Upper primary only	0	6	7	15	20	1	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	460	415	324	254	5	4	1						
Para teachers	7	27	19	26	7	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5,016	909	4,087	0	2	18	0	120	397	43	267	16.4	14.0	
Primary with upper primary	3,032	579	2,444	0	3	6	0	64	233	23	134	13.0	16.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2,798	409	2,342	0	0	47	0	33	83	12	87	6.8	3.5	
Upper primary only	49	14	35	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	35.7	22.9	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,498	451	1,036	0	0	11	0	54	94	18	35	13.3	23.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Tamil	English	Urdu	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	147162	13119		0	143				Text books	113523	101893	42566	39463	
Primary with upper primary	118279	4053		209					Uniform	79379	74184	36527	33022	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	12567	51204		0					Attendance	529	899	1319	1061	
Upper primary only	2159	34		0					Stationery	13083	10074	8052	7195	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	65476	6417		0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	NAGAPATTINAM			Code	3319	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1487	Overall literacy	65.8	76.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1014	No. of blocks/taluks			11
% Urban population	22.1	Female literacy	54.4	68.4	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			523
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			120
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,241
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	613	270	545	200	70,622	47,908	61,087	30,755	1,804	1,289			
Primary with upper primary	118	75	109	59	43,184	30,443	38,745	22,975	952	805			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	37	2	12	1,912	14,254	1,912	3,607	25	482			
Upper primary only	0	4	0	3	0	1,016	0	691	0	25			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	85	37	67	16	28,530	20,254	22,537	8,046	427	337			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						35,917	
% Single teacher schools	5.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	II						33,847	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7	4.1	2.6	0.0	11.5	III						33,913	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.7	6.2	53.8	0.0	0.0	IV						33,720	
% Schools with common toilets	34.5	48.7	87.2	75.0	53.3	V						32,800	
% Schools with girls toilets	18.8	53.4	89.7	75.0	72.1	VI	#	#	#	#		32,944	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	59.6	58.7	11.8	0.0	58.5	VII	#	#	#	#		29,315	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	5.9	5.8	3.3	0.0	15.9	VIII	#	#	#	#		25,667	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	Total Pr.						170,197	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.0	5.2	2.6	0.0	13.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		87,926	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	7.0	7.9	7.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						100.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				39.6		37.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.6		49.8							
% ST enrolment				0.4		0.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.7		51.4	V boys						
							V girls						
							VIII boys						
							VIII girls						
							% Passed						
							88.40						
							90.25						
							86.52						
							89.38						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.0	48.5	41.9	45.0	50.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	42	32	41	64	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	37	21	41	34	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	14.0	0.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	2.1	5.1	0.0	12.3	IV							
% Female teachers	59.8	52.2	80.9	36.0	53.5	V							
% Schools established since 1995	5.9	2.6	17.9	0.0	21.3	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms		No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,468	58.5	31.7	9.8	284	386	134	56	0	307	0		
Primary with upper primary	1,991	62.7	27.3	10.0	153	46	11	6	0	130	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	772	93.7	4.5	1.8	143	20	2	0	0	17	0		
Upper primary only	25	84.0	16.0	0.0	6	0	1	1	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,445	68.9	21.9	9.2	293	33	4	1	0	84	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	81	1,037	886	598	458	8	3	8					
Primary with upper primary	40	409	485	445	351	5	6	13	Primary	751	482		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	16	56	226	187	13	5	1	U. prim.	204	227		
Upper primary only	1	3	5	11	5	0	0	0	Total	955	709		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	190	227	167	166	5	1	2					
Para teachers	0	3	6	11	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,093	1,240	1,839	0	2	12	0	186	272	34	67	21.2	16.3
Primary with upper primary	1,757	838	916	0	2	1	0	116	133	9	15	17.5	19.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	507	97	410	0	0	0	0	18	30	2	2	2.1	0.7
Upper primary only	25	16	9	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	18.8	44.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	764	353	407	0	2	2	0	52	61	5	6	23.2	23.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Tamil	English	Hindi					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	114482	3684	0					Text books	76379	73737	28821	26808	
Primary with upper primary	71902	1725	0					Uniform	60475	55619	24337	23336	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6384	8059	1723					Attendance	222	1675	1163	1177	
Upper primary only	1016	0	0					Stationery	14229	13893	13802	12211	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	48599	354	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	NAMAKKAL			Code	3309	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001			2001						2002
Total population (in 000's)	1496	Overall literacy	54.4	67.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		967	No. of blocks/taluks					15
% Urban population	36.8	Female literacy	41.7	57.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					349
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					21
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,217
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	770	106	737	84	87,176	19,226	76,347	13,433	2,291		765		
Primary with upper primary	88	45	81	33	25,854	12,366	23,054	7,162	570		541		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	62	15	49	3,637	22,046	3,637	16,114	106		1,036		
Upper primary only	2	1	2	0	635	403	635	0	9		15		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	104	24	90	18	40,522	8,246	33,343	5,489	825		269		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	8.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						33,657	
% Single teacher schools	9.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	II						30,483	
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.3	10.5	81.8	100.0	92.2	III						29,628	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.0	21.8	74.0	0.0	0.0	IV						28,763	
% Schools with common toilets	18.0	45.1	68.8	66.7	42.2	V						26,870	
% Schools with girls toilets	10.5	50.4	90.9	100.0	64.1	VI	#	#	#	#		27,449	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.9	67.6	14.2	61.2	83.1	VII	#	#	#	#		23,746	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	11.4	22.2	95.8	100.0	98.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		19,515	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	Total Pr.						149,401	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.2	4.5	2.6	0.0	0.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		70,710	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	5.5	1.0	0.0	4.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.0	8.1	6.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						87.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				24.1		23.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.8		45.8							
% ST enrolment				4.7		6.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.5		41.6	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	47.5	46.5	40.2	69.2	46.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	34	23	43	45	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	32	167	173	188	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	35.4	9.0	16.9	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	1.5	1.3	0.0	3.1	IV							
% Female teachers	66.7	70.4	67.4	75.0	63.4	V							
% Schools established since 1995	6.2	13.5	23.4	66.7	18.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,582	48.6	45.5	5.9	572	563	104	6	0	182	0		
Primary with upper primary	1,186	64.8	31.5	3.6	188	77	7	0	0	46	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	154	94.8	4.8	0.4	351	46	5	0	0	26	0		
Upper primary only	6	40.0	60.0	0.0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	260	56.9	35.2	7.9	294	68	8	1	0	48	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	138	1,046	820	535	447	7	2	43					
Primary with upper primary	33	210	247	323	245	7	5	40		520	291		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	80	74	469	434	8	8	56	U. prim.	389	126		
Upper primary only	3	0	0	11	10	0	0	0	Total	909	417		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	275	258	258	238	7	0	41					
Para teachers	2	4	8	9	1	0	0	1		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,056	965	2,029	44	8	10	0	139	275	31	58	29.8	29.8
Primary with upper primary	1,111	301	781	28	0	1	0	33	99	21	37	19.9	19.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,142	317	768	54	1	2	0	28	27	1	3	4.7	3.4
Upper primary only	24	6	18	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	16.7	38.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,094	373	692	26	1	2	0	54	120	19	24	34.0	41.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Tamil	English	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	97912	6366	34					Text books	61039	55695	17789	16299	
Primary with upper primary	34154	3386	0					Uniform	38781	35108	15207	13973	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4956	20174	0					Attendance	283	398	560	291	
Upper primary only	533	0	0					Stationery	2503	2457	3553	3191	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	44509	4228	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	PERAMBALUR			Code	3316	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001			2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	487	Overall literacy		51.8	65.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1007	No. of blocks/taluks		10			
% Urban population	14.5	Female literacy		38.6	54.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		508			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		113			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,026			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		627	104	627	104	74,757	23,044	74,757	23,044	2,082	511			
Primary with upper primary		103	31	103	31	30,202	11,342	30,202	11,342	695	247			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	13	0	13	0	4,735	0	4,735	0	92			
Upper primary only		0	1	0	1	0	102	0	102	0	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		114	33	114	33	38,347	12,281	38,347	12,281	595	248			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						26,029	
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						24,881	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.4	8.2	0.0	0.0	44.2	III						25,656	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						25,079	
% Schools with common toilets		52.5	50.0	92.3	100.0	42.2	V						25,036	
% Schools with girls toilets		33.9	53.0	92.3	100.0	63.3	VI	#	#	#	#		25,382	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.4	72.7	0.0	0.0	75.7	VII	#	#	#	#		22,340	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		7.6	8.7	0.0	0.0	52.3	VIII	#	#	#	#		20,407	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						126,681	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.9	6.0	7.7	0.0	12.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		68,129	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		1.4	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					29.6	28.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					49	49.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					1.7	1.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.4	42.5	% Passed		96.72	96.91	91.75	92.82		
							% Passed with >60%		51.92	54.92	29.40	30.12		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		48.7	49.4	46.6	49.0	48.0	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		38	44	52	26	60	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		32	40	33	34	52	III							
% Schools with <=50 students		19.6	0.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.7	7.7	0.0	16.3	V							
% Female teachers		56.3	54.4	68.5	50.0	58.2	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995		5.2	2.2	46.2	0.0	21.1								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,097	56.2	35.5	8.3	157	245	194	7	0	285	0			
Primary with upper primary	1,043	66.0	23.6	10.5	82	24	13	0	0	97	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	143	86.0	13.3	0.7	34	8	1	0	0	4	0			
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	974	62.0	24.6	13.4	222	41	29	4	0	73	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	38	960	790	443	348	5	5	2						
Primary with upper primary	15	196	289	219	216	2	4	0	Primary	852	564			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	0	53	37	1	0	0	U. prim.	348	214			
Upper primary only	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	Total	1,200	778			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	191	235	179	200	10	12	1						
Para teachers		0	10	1	1	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,593	1,133	1,458	0	1	1	0	208	259	12	22	83.6	85.5	
Primary with upper primary	942	430	511	0	0	1	0	96	94	3	3	72.6	70.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	92	29	63	0	0	0	0	9	13	0	1	0.0	1.6	
Upper primary only	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	843	352	481	0	0	10	0	88	76	14	18	46.0	57.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Tamil	English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	94691	3110							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	40913	631						Text books	62653	60717	26039	24841		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	651	4084						Uniform	54401	51452	21761	21056		
Upper primary only	102	0						Attendance	6	145	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	50597	31						Stationery	5752	5768	7474	7105		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	PUDUKKOTTAI			Code	3322	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1452	Overall literacy		57.6	72.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1015	No. of blocks/taluks		15			
% Urban population	16.9	Female literacy		43.6	60.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		704			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		1			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,612			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,089	106	1,058	95	91,134	15,038	84,681	12,177	2,592	505			
Primary with upper primary		187	39	181	29	43,133	17,874	40,855	10,228	975	449			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19	16	16	14	7,630	3,969	6,429	3,775	123	152			
Upper primary only		1	1	0	0	346	222	0	0	8	8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		125	29	116	22	39,939	11,460	36,299	7,976	731	249			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		31.5	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	I						28,875	
% Single teacher schools		16.5	0.0	2.9	0.0	1.9	II						28,768	
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.8	27.4	22.9	0.0	33.8	III						29,134	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.0	8.4	34.3	0.0	0.0	IV						28,613	
% Schools with common toilets		19.3	38.9	48.6	0.0	35.1	V						28,209	
% Schools with girls toilets		12.5	32.3	74.3	50.0	42.2	VI	#	#	#	#		31,601	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.8	70.7	65.8	60.9	77.7	VII	#	#	#	#		29,276	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		17.7	39.9	38.1	0.0	43.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		26,269	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.7	Total Pr.						143,599	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.3	29.2	45.7	50.0	51.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		87,146	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.6	0.2	0.0	39.1	6.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		1.3	1.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						86.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					20.6	20.7	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					49	49.5								
% ST enrolment					0.3	0.6								
% ST girls to ST enrolment					46.8	64.3								
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
							% Passed with >60%	53.34	56.47	28.70	34.09			
							Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls		48.7	50.6	50.3	43.5	47.9	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34	43	42	36	52	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	44	34	41	43	III							
% Schools with <=50 students		33.1	6.6	62.9	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	2.7	17.1	0.0	7.1	V							
% Female teachers		48.7	43.9	22.2	37.5	21.7	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995		8.7	2.7	11.4	0.0	31.2								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,181	66.6	24.7	8.7	243	426	390	23	0	353	0			
Primary with upper primary	1,379	71.1	20.8	8.1	125	47	27	0	0	152	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	340	82.1	11.0	6.9	95	9	6	2	0	18	0			
Upper primary only	14	42.9	35.7	21.4	5	1	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,185	61.3	22.1	16.6	209	56	18	9	0	71	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		60	820	970	347	209	5	0	683	Primary	863	530		
Primary with upper primary		18	211	266	175	131	4	0	617					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		6	25	30	24	16	0	0	174	U. prim.	291	199		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	15	Total	1,154	729		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	56	109	85	50	2	0	668					
Para teachers		1	3	3	0	1	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,097	1,066	1,505	523	1	2	0	152	221	48	75	88.6	80.7	
Primary with upper primary	1,424	399	624	399	1	1	0	70	87	12	26	76.7	60.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	275	52	61	162	0	0	0	6	7	3	5	7.7	23.0	
Upper primary only	16	2	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	980	136	212	629	2	1	0	17	26	4	12	19.1	13.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Tamil	English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		103899	2086						Text books	71155	68031	30673	28455	
Primary with upper primary		56754	1954						Uniform	62221	60169	20233	19131	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		8127	2914						Attendance	0	0	552	492	
Upper primary only		512	0						Stationery	8005	7948	5889	4971	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		48479	251											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	SALEM			Code	3308	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001			2001						2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2993	Overall literacy	52.8	65.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		929	No. of blocks/taluks					21		
% Urban population	46.3	Female literacy	41.3	55.6	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					654		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					268		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,948		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,249	171	1,159	98	183,309	48,777	167,808	21,778	3,774	1,359					
Primary with upper primary	144	61	121	37	54,702	17,270	45,540	5,496	982	616					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	108	5	63	2,215	50,280	1,660	23,551	49	1,530					
Upper primary only	4	1	3	0	2,097	1,304	1,770	0	38	40					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	163	40	141	19	85,334	25,659	70,749	11,325	1,343	387					
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	14.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						70,983			
% Single teacher schools	15.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	II						63,151			
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.2	25.9	0.9	40.0	28.6	III						63,349			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.7	56.1	89.6	0.0	0.0	IV						61,260			
% Schools with common toilets	16.6	33.7	60.9	20.0	33.5	V						58,698			
% Schools with girls toilets	10.9	44.9	88.7	60.0	59.6	VI	#	#	#	#		55,484			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.0	76.0	4.2	61.7	76.9	VII	#	#	#	#		53,866			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	31.1	38.9	0.4	48.0	34.3	VIII	#	#	#	#		44,156			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	Total Pr.						317,441			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.0	4.4	2.6	0.0	4.9	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		153,506			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						92.1			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								
% SC enrolment				19.7		19.9	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47		45.4									
% ST enrolment				4.3		3.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.9		40.9	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
								92.72	94.14	92.66	90.77				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
% Girls	45.8	44.8	40.3	51.2	46.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	45	33	44	64	I									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	42	23	57	39	II									
% Schools with <=50 students	17.5	6.8	7.0	0.0	0.0	III									
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.1	6.3	5.2	0.0	14.8	IV									
% Female teachers	68.5	70.5	76.9	78.2	65.3	V									
% Schools established since 1995	7.7	15.1	13.0	20.0	16.3	Overall									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair											
Primary only	5,783	57.9	32.2	9.9	1,206	593	231	21	0	552	0				
Primary with upper primary	1,711	62.3	28.9	8.8	308	70	14	2	0	118	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,307	96.1	3.2	0.8	586	77	6	0	0	32	0				
Upper primary only	60	50.0	3.3	46.7	23	1	0	0	0	4	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,832	67.9	19.6	12.6	761	84	14	1	0	96	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls	
Primary only	206	1,912	1,431	803	709	8	9	28							
Primary with upper primary	51	373	427	385	330	13	7	5	Primary			1178	659		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	89	102	758	559	28	24	1	U. prim.			572	413		
Upper primary only	1	18	4	28	15	3	9	0	Total			1,750	1,072		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	428	540	338	365	4	3	6							
Para teachers	0	8	6	23	12	0	0	1						%Teachers recvd.	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													in-service training		
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	5,133	1,618	3,488	0	1	26	0	268	522	151	275	15.7	13.4		
Primary with upper primary	1,598	470	1,121	0	2	5	0	74	153	30	53	16.2	13.5		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,579	361	1,207	0	3	8	0	72	56	47	115	8.9	1.5		
Upper primary only	78	17	61	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	23.5	11.5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,730	599	1,126	0	1	4	0	114	170	45	51	29.7	34.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Tamil	English	Kashmiri	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Primary only	222261	9710	484	254	65										
Primary with upper primary	68047	6247	410	0	0	Text books	144370	120832	42911	34911					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5596	46894	0	0	0	Uniform	103231	87195	41197	35103					
Upper primary only	2096	1304	0	0	0	Attendance	867	5108	2131	2485					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	108283	6755	0	0	0	Stationery	18030	15930	15045	11535					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SIVAGANGA			Code	3323	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1151	Overall literacy	63	72.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1035	No. of blocks/taluks			13
% Urban population	28.2	Female literacy	49.6	62.1	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			618
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			85
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,036
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		689	94	663	72	50,934	17,828	47,156	9,878	1,581	356		
Primary with upper primary		74	49	69	39	16,394	17,500	14,767	11,637	376	392		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8	12	7	8	2,510	5,777	2,319	3,092	65	97		
Upper primary only		1	1	1	0	197	470	197	0	3	11		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		73	35	65	23	19,673	13,593	15,668	7,209	317	205		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		10.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	3.7	I						21,472
% Single teacher schools		9.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	5.6	II						17,909
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.2	10.6	5.0	50.0	21.3	III						18,395
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.2	9.8	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV						18,384
% Schools with common toilets		15.5	41.5	65.0	50.0	42.6	V						18,098
% Schools with girls toilets		8.0	35.8	75.0	50.0	45.4	VI	#	#	#	#		18,433
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.1	48.4	30.3	29.5	59.1	VII	#	#	#	#		17,066
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		6.6	8.7	3.0	29.5	23.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		15,119
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.2	Total Pr.						94,258
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.5	5.7	5.0	0.0	12.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		50,618
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.2	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		4.0	3.2	7.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						71.9
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					20.3	19.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.4	49.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					0.1	0.1	V boys						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					47	50.7	V girls						
							VIII boys						
							VIII girls						
							% Passed						
							88.97						
							91.77						
							86.70						
							89.59						
							% Passed with >60%						
							41.45						
							44.04						
							29.24						
							30.82						
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls		48.6	49.4	43.3	42.1	47.3	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36	43	51	48	64	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		26	34	29	48	34	III						
% Schools with <=50 students		41.6	3.3	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9	7.3	25.0	0.0	13.9	V						
% Female teachers		68.1	65.6	79.0	85.7	60.0	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995		5.1	7.3	10.0	100.0	17.6							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,644	50.3	36.2	13.5	243	328	241	9	0	202	0		
Primary with upper primary	992	69.8	22.8	7.5	132	40	20	2	0	61	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	289	93.4	4.5	2.1	100	13	2	0	0	5	0		
Upper primary only	14	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	0	1	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	986	65.8	23.7	10.4	243	40	13	2	0	50	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	82	773	690	201	159	3	18	9					
Primary with upper primary	31	230	181	166	126	0	5	22	Primary	316	225		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	10	19	73	54	2	1	0	U. prim.	144	78		
Upper primary only	0	7	2	1	1	0	3	0	Total	460	303		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	124	180	93	83	4	1	30					
Para teachers	1	4	2	2	0	0	0	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										%Teachers recvd.			
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,937	612	1,318	5	0	2	0	81	185	16	48	25.7	29.7
Primary with upper primary	768	242	499	20	2	5	0	30	63	15	30	23.1	27.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	162	34	128	0	0	0	0	4	14	1	1	5.9	3.9
Upper primary only	14	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	522	179	313	30	0	0	0	25	38	3	11	25.7	28.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Tamil	English							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	67323	1386							Text books	46010	44293	14341	14690
Primary with upper primary	33182	712							Uniform	39233	38456	12598	13296
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2905	5375							Attendance	115	228	354	535
Upper primary only	667	0							Stationery	3335	3164	4232	4579
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	31232	1635											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	THANJAVUR			Code	3321	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2205	Overall literacy	66.1	76.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1020	No. of blocks/taluks					15	
% Urban population	33.9	Female literacy	55	67.0	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					768	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					153	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools					1,657	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	962	175	907	120	95,624	42,718	87,782	22,608	2,572	1,033				
Primary with upper primary	186	73	163	47	55,653	35,191	46,977	20,809	1,252	811				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	49	12	16	4,742	27,808	3,484	6,732	111	643				
Upper primary only	11	5	7	5	3,694	1,663	2,074	1,663	68	39				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	137	45	116	19	40,417	23,010	32,285	7,176	796	358				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	I						45,209	
% Single teacher schools		8.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	II						40,841	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.4	10.0	4.8	12.5	6.0	III						40,804	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.4	2.3	31.7	0.0	0.0	IV						41,561	
% Schools with common toilets		33.2	49.8	66.7	62.5	48.4	V						41,084	
% Schools with girls toilets		15.5	42.5	90.5	75.0	63.7	VI	#	#	#	#		44,530	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		69.1	61.3	14.6	69.0	63.7	VII	#	#	#	#		39,954	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		5.4	13.7	4.1	19.4	8.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		36,537	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	Total Pr.						209,499	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.5	3.1	0.0	0.0	5.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		121,021	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		4.8	6.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						83.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					26.6	25.1	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.7	47.7								
% ST enrolment					0.4	0.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					47.6	40.2	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
								89.29	91.22	88.23	90.44			
							% Passed with >60%	69.23	71.48	38.18	42.03			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls		49.2	48.8	45.2	40.8	47.6								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		38	44	43	50	55	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		27	36	23	35	26	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		24.8	5.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	4.6	3.2	0.0	6.6	IV							
% Female teachers		68.5	65.9	72.4	55.1	64.2	V							
% Schools established since 1995		8.3	3.9	17.5	0.0	14.3	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,162	61.5	30.5	8.0	361	502	186	48	0	367	0			
Primary with upper primary	2,549	64.0	28.2	7.7	250	77	23	6	0	153	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,394	91.5	7.3	1.1	272	29	3	0	0	31	0			
Upper primary only	155	76.8	20.6	2.6	39	3	2	2	0	9	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,464	69.9	22.4	7.7	607	61	5	2	0	112	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	120	1,376	1,016	624	452	9	6	0						
Primary with upper primary	53	533	474	540	423	10	15	0	Primary		850	497		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	48	127	297	226	25	3	0	U. prim.		427	326		
Upper primary only	0	37	21	24	24	0	1	0	Total		1,277	823		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	359	298	254	212	8	3	0						
Para teachers	1	7	3	22	5	0	1	0			%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,605	1,136	2,467	0	1	1	0	180	330	52	90	14.9	15.2	
Primary with upper primary	2,063	696	1,352	0	7	8	0	122	154	31	66	14.8	14.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	754	207	527	0	1	19	0	31	25	8	5	4.8	2.1	
Upper primary only	107	48	59	0	0	0	0	2	4	11	13	6.3	5.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,154	413	739	0	0	2	0	73	117	17	38	16.0	20.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Tamil	English						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	136585	1414							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	88794	1739						Text books	97513	93194	35447	34214		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	16687	15683						Uniform	68013	66498	30313	29944		
Upper primary only	5222	135						Attendance	391	453	1204	2745		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	58246	2201						Stationery	14058	13769	12287	12504		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	THE NILGIRIS			Code	3311	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	765	Overall literacy	71.7	81.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1015	No. of blocks/taluks			4
% Urban population	59.5	Female literacy	61.5	73.4	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			53
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			57
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			654
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	273	112	172	42	24,226	17,619	15,427	3,657	678		383		
Primary with upper primary	78	21	41	10	15,674	6,046	6,917	2,036	331		139		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	63	3	17	1,553	18,080	1,027	4,128	42		371		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	70	31	48	3	14,565	9,878	8,702	457	292		119		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.6	2.0	0.0		0.0	I						14,931	
% Single teacher schools	4.4	1.0	0.0		0.0	II						13,115	
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	9.1	0.0		5.9	III						13,188	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.2	12.1	40.6		0.0	IV						13,382	
% Schools with common toilets	33.5	53.5	72.5		43.6	V						13,017	
% Schools with girls toilets	21.8	43.4	94.2		59.4	VI	#	#	#	#		14,424	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	57.9	72.2	7.9		59.6	VII	#	#	#	#		13,175	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	3.0	16.1	0.0		8.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		12,409	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.6	0.1	0.0		0.0	Total Pr.						67,633	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.7	9.1	1.4		17.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		40,008	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.8	0.9	7.5		9.6		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.7	2.2	0.8		0.0	GER (Primary)						77.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				40.1		36.4	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49		50.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				6.6		3.7	V boys						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47		46.2	V girls						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.9	49.0	42.4		49.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	46	48		59	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	29	19		21	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	38.2	12.1	13.0		0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	16.2	24.6		22.8	IV							
% Female teachers	57.0	62.1	78.9		53.8	V							
% Schools established since 1995	10.4	4.0	10.1		10.9	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,693	54.2	39.0	6.8	361	264	61	6	0	48	0		
Primary with upper primary	748	52.0	41.0	7.0	138	68	14	0	0	17	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,039	94.5	4.4	1.0	339	57	3	0	0	9	0		
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,161	72.1	23.7	4.2	372	75	5	0	0	20	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	32	551	290	105	74	0	1	4					
Primary with upper primary	10	143	125	109	79	0	3	1	Primary	334	236		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	50	40	190	79	9	2	40	U. prim.	111	101		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	160	94	74	54	1	1	8	Total	445	337		
Para teachers	0	5	0	3	0	0	0	0			%Teachers recvd.		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1,061	455	602	0	1	3	0	66	96	59	75		
Primary with upper primary	470	178	292	0	0	0	0	33	43	16	22		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	413	87	326	0	0	0	0	5	19	6	19		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	411	189	218	0	1	3	0	23	42	22	26		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Tamil	English	Malayalam	Sanskrit	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	35543	1315	4405	0	328								
Primary with upper primary	17778	1235	2407	0	0	Text books	26268	25697	13221	13173			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1377	17455	168	506	0	Uniform	25117	24423	11553	10965			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	14	20	161	85			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	19636	2145	2547	0	190	Stationery	4547	4697	4083	3583			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	THENI			Code	3325	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1095	Overall literacy	60.3	72.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		979	No. of blocks/taluks					8	
% Urban population	54.1	Female literacy	47.5	61.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					120	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					76	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					737	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		324	118	294	85	43,260	36,189	38,503	20,977	13			0	
Primary with upper primary		78	79	60	39	21,289	41,017	15,642	18,034	0			0	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13	24	11	11	4,331	12,826	2,776	6,892	0			0	
Upper primary only		2	0	2	0	394	0	394	0	0			0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		74	25	62	13	21,545	14,773	18,222	6,090	0			0	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		9.3	0.6	5.4	0.0	6.1	I						32,980	
% Single teacher schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						26,154	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.3	9.6	13.5	0.0	16.2	III						25,037	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.9	8.9	32.4	0.0	0.0	IV						24,090	
% Schools with common toilets		33.5	45.2	43.2	0.0	40.4	V						23,475	
% Schools with girls toilets		16.5	47.1	78.4	0.0	54.5	VI	#	#	#	#		23,202	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		54.5	34.2	25.2	100.0	59.3	VII	#	#	#	#		21,231	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		7.8	10.2	10.8	0.0	17.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		19,455	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						131,736	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		63,888	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.6	0.3	2.6	0.0	7.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		5.0	3.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						105.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					26.1		24.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.1		45.2							
% ST enrolment					0.2		0.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.3		48.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
								% Passed	91.61	92.86	91.68	93.50		
								% Passed with >60%	59.96	63.01	43.46	51.33		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		46.0	47.9	46.0	42.1	45.2	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		41	0	0	0	0	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		32	36	23	26	27	III							
% Schools with <=50 students		20.4	3.8	16.2	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V							
% Female teachers		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995		5.0	5.7	24.3	50.0	25.3								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,497	66.2	26.3	7.5	316	177	87	20	0	149	0			
Primary with upper primary	1,722	72.7	23.8	3.6	284	55	22	3	0	76	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	746	92.7	5.4	1.9	166	25	0	0	0	10	0			
Upper primary only	15	66.7	0.0	33.3	6	1	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,358	82.7	13.1	4.1	332	56	2	1	0	36	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Primary	436	265		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	264	127		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total	700	392		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	13	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category		Tamil	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only		79325	124					Text books	58954	53007	19923	17624		
Primary with upper primary		59814	2492					Uniform	43446	38392	13866	13130		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		5223	11934					Attendance	68	90	116	495		
Upper primary only		394	0					Stationery	7522	6626	4402	4207		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		35927	306											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	THIRUVALLUR			Code	3301	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2739	Overall literacy	66.2	76.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			970	No. of blocks/taluks				14	
% Urban population	54.5	Female literacy	54.9	68.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,243	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				158	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,704	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,000	162	858	98	113,763	33,381	82,250	13,702	2,912			836	
Primary with upper primary		173	49	141	21	54,057	22,482	39,204	8,150	1,201			588	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	123	1	25	302	59,337	226	9,317	24			1,799	
Upper primary only		3	0	3	0	400		0	400	0			12	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		154	38	102	11	68,155	21,949	37,814	4,820	1,099			343	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		14.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	I						48,141	
% Single teacher schools		8.4	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.5	II						45,250	
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.9	19.8	2.4	0.0	24.0	III						46,556	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.9	15.8	77.6	0.0	0.0	IV						47,092	
% Schools with common toilets		12.5	29.7	58.4	0.0	30.7	V						45,891	
% Schools with girls toilets		5.9	27.0	96.8	0.0	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#		50,861	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.3	70.6	0.5	100.0	75.6	VII	#	#	#	#		47,049	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		23.6	25.6	11.9	0.0	25.2	VIII	#	#	#	#		42,986	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.4	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	Total Pr.						232,930	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.1	2.7	0.0	0.0	4.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		140,896	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		1.0	0.7	4.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						73.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					34.8		34.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					49.2		49.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					3.3		1.5		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.7		46.7	% Passed	92.33	94.18	89.53	90.52		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		50.3	49.5	44.4	53.8	50.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		39	43	33	33	62	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		35	41	23	40	34	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		26.0	4.1	2.4	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9	1.8	2.4	0.0	13.0	IV							
% Female teachers		68.3	73.1	85.7	66.7	69.9	V							
% Schools established since 1995		6.6	4.5	15.2	0.0	25.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,248	45.3	36.8	17.9	409	391	351	51	0	369	0			
Primary with upper primary	1,849	60.2	27.7	12.1	190	57	14	2	0	149	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,645	98.7	1.2	0.1	811	86	2	0	0	37	0			
Upper primary only	10	40.0	60.0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,630	64.1	22.3	13.6	551	72	11	4	0	105	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		68	1,225	1,146	650	617	7	1	33		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		29	401	515	451	362	3	5	21	Primary	977	659		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	106	191	932	498	28	22	43	U. prim.	632	405		
Upper primary only		0	3	2	1	6	0	0	0	Total	1,609	1,064		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18	392	394	329	260	7	9	27					
Para teachers		1	3	1	4	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3,748	1,189	2,558	0	0	1	0	203	412	40	83	13.8	12.1
Primary with upper primary		1,789	481	1,306	0	0	2	0	65	189	16	29	18.5	14.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1,823	260	1,562	0	0	1	0	19	93	2	17	0.8	0.0
Upper primary only		12	4	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	50.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1,442	431	1,005	0	3	3	0	81	171	5	11	33.9	31.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Tamil	English	Telugu	Urdu	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only		139082	4264	3558	127	113			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		71143	4333	1063	0	0	Text books	92728	89145	38613	37293			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		4267	55184	0	188	0	Uniform	74827	75685	36737	35906			
Upper primary only		400	0	0	0	0	Attendance	0	80	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		74248	13397	1916	0	79	Stationery	19224	18791	16858	14769			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	THIRUVARUR			Code	3320	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1165	Overall literacy		66.2	76.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1013	No. of blocks/taluks		10			
% Urban population	20.2	Female literacy		54.7	68.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		561			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		92			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,079			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		658	113	622	71	64,822	21,156	60,312	10,005	1,703	720			
Primary with upper primary		128	37	112	23	37,613	17,819	31,363	9,452	814	44			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	18	3	5	1,630	5,823	1,463	1,391	48	265			
Upper primary only		1	1	1	1	41	219	41	219	2	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		93	26	78	13	29,236	13,838	23,503	5,719	544	254			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						27,087	
% Single teacher schools		14.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.5	II						24,530	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.8	10.9	0.0	0.0	19.3	III						24,632	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.9	10.9	86.4	0.0	0.0	IV						24,755	
% Schools with common toilets		30.6	41.2	77.3	50.0	49.6	V						23,792	
% Schools with girls toilets		16.7	43.6	95.5	100.0	65.5	VI	#	#	#	#		24,988	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.4	67.9	21.9	15.8	67.9	VII	#	#	#	#		22,426	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		6.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	23.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		19,987	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	Total Pr.						124,796	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	5.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		67,401	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.1	1.0	2.4	0.0	6.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		6.3	7.5	26.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						93.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					42.9		38.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.6		49							
% ST enrolment					0.6		0.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					50.7		48.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
								% Passed	88.64	90.77	87.28	89.79		
								% Passed with >60%	82.36	83.32	30.53	33.10		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		49.2	48.9	42.8	46.9	49.1	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		35	44	24	29	54	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		27	40	20	37	33	III							
% Schools with <=50 students		24.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	4.2	0.0	0.0	9.2	V							
% Female teachers		62.3	62.0	76.4	44.4	55.4	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995		12.7	3.0	9.1	0.0	19.3								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		3,240	58.9	30.9	10.2	208	383	60	56	0	237	0		
Primary with upper primary		1,375	56.9	30.0	13.1	158	42	5	3	0	115	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		367	85.8	11.2	3.0	74	8	2	0	0	12	0		
Upper primary only		7	14.3	28.6	57.1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,303	56.4	22.7	20.9	378	34	5	2	0	78	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only		76	730	761	538	307	7	2	0					
Primary with upper primary		41	332	335	289	240	7	7	3		589	414		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5	7	29	132	114	7	0	19	U. prim.	285	120		
Upper primary only		0	1	5	0	3	0	0	0	Total	874	534		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	198	264	189	128	3	2	0					
Para teachers		0	0	1	7	2	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2,423	913	1,508	0	0	2	0	172	200	45	54		
Primary with upper primary		1,258	478	776	0	0	4	0	69	94	16	12		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		313	74	239	0	0	0	0	15	16	5	38		
Upper primary only		9	5	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		798	352	442	0	4	0	0	54	63	6	7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Tamil	English						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		79969	6009						Text books	55623	53695	25729	23926	
Primary with upper primary		54088	1110						Uniform	43577	41909	20986	20129	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		1075	6378						Attendance	0	11	157	489	
Upper primary only		260	0						Stationery	1718	1726	6763	5748	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		40784	2106											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	THOOTHUKKUDI			Code	3328	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1566	Overall literacy	73	82.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1049	No. of blocks/taluks			13
% Urban population	42.3	Female literacy	64.6	75.6	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			675
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			167
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,602
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	532	554	472	449	34,758	80,387	27,969	51,782	1,309	2,224			
Primary with upper primary	98	200	81	146	17,839	66,536	14,037	39,867	586	1,814			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	47	7	22	2,922	21,342	1,829	9,214	80	586			
Upper primary only	9	5	9	3	2,268	1,704	2,268	713	60	35			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	90	40	55	13,250	30,279	8,513	15,327	339	621			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	19.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	I						39,235	
% Single teacher schools	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	II						35,635	
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.6	6.7	0.0	7.1	8.3	III						35,266	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.0	16.4	58.3	0.0	0.0	IV						34,468	
% Schools with common toilets	36.8	64.4	78.3	64.3	59.0	V						34,173	
% Schools with girls toilets	24.5	62.8	93.3	85.7	79.9	VI	#	#	#	#		33,542	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	30.2	21.1	12.0	57.1	30.4	VII	#	#	#	#		31,091	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.1	7.7	0.0	12.7	11.2	VIII	#	#	#	#		27,875	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total Pr.						178,777	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	5.6	0.7	3.3	0.0	6.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		92,508	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.5	9.3	0.0	1.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.6	5.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						100.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						81.1
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						94.3
% SC enrolment				23.3		25.3	NER (U. Primary)						74.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.6		46.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.6		0.5		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.5		44.2	% Passed	91.98	94.11	93.17	95.39		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.9	49.0	43.5	50.0	48.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	35	36	42	45	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	32	23	29	29	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	41.1	9.4	26.7	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	1.0	3.3	0.0	0.7	IV							
% Female teachers	76.8	78.0	87.7	71.6	65.6	V							
% Schools established since 1995	2.9	5.0	11.7	28.6	9.7	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,232	69.9	26.5	3.5	646	804	111	19	0	146	0		
Primary with upper primary	2,670	76.4	20.7	2.9	438	212	15	3	0	68	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,041	96.3	2.3	1.4	240	46	2	0	0	11	0		
Upper primary only	137	92.7	5.1	2.2	30	10	0	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,529	86.0	12.5	1.5	398	93	10	2	0	38	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	94	1,699	1,077	363	246	9	3	33					
Primary with upper primary	54	799	718	480	308	8	16	12	Primary	514	340		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	68	71	290	167	21	1	4	U. prim.	311	209		
Upper primary only	0	24	29	21	17	0	0	1	Total	825	549		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	359	245	179	134	7	9	2					
Para teachers	1	5	11	33	7	0	1	7				%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,533	820	2,704	0	1	8	0	66	252	55	163	69.6	69.9
Primary with upper primary	2,400	525	1,870	0	4	1	0	31	124	35	123	59.0	62.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	666	76	556	0	6	28	0	8	85	2	24	15.8	4.7
Upper primary only	95	27	65	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	18.5	15.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	960	321	625	0	9	5	0	32	48	8	27	24.6	27.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Tamil	English	Kashmiri	Marathi				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	114064	412	669	0				Text books	81804	84913	26000	26579	
Primary with upper primary	81525	2531	0	319				Uniform	58978	57886	22158	21263	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	7007	16834	247	0				Attendance	314	603	459	859	
Upper primary only	3810	59	0	0				Stationery	5251	4824	5274	5593	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	39947	2369	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	TIRUCHIRAPPALLI			Code	3315	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2389	Overall literacy	68.7	79.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1000	No. of blocks/taluks					16
% Urban population	46.6	Female literacy	57.7	71.2	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					555
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					355
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,738
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	889	248	808	154	96,215	54,985	82,140	30,170	2,683	1,665			
Primary with upper primary	182	131	145	68	56,449	52,916	41,407	19,976	1,459	1,534			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	69	14	26	9,867	39,051	4,903	9,230	312	979			
Upper primary only	3	2	3	2	831	1,279	831	1,279	11	27			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	114	72	99	35	35,815	33,254	31,137	13,702	773	688			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.5	I						54,840	
% Single teacher schools	7.4	0.0	2.1	0.0	1.1	II						48,534	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.6	5.4	3.1	20.0	22.6	III						48,712	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.5	15.7	57.7	0.0	0.0	IV						47,901	
% Schools with common toilets	28.6	43.5	67.0	40.0	47.3	V						46,935	
% Schools with girls toilets	19.5	50.8	84.5	40.0	58.6	VI	#	#	#	#		50,020	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.6	51.6	20.2	39.4	51.9	VII	#	#	#	#		44,001	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.3	7.7	4.3	27.3	26.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		39,719	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.7	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.3	Total Pr.						246,922	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.1	2.2	4.1	20.0	7.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		133,740	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.3	7.1	3.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						90.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				22		22.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.9		48.9							
% ST enrolment				1.2		1.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.1		52.8	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
								91.45	92.93	89.33	90.33		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.9	49.9	43.6	49.2	48.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	37	38	56	47	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	35	28	41	39	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	23.6	3.2	23.7	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.3	6.2	0.0	4.3	IV							
% Female teachers	75.8	77.4	79.9	57.9	66.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995	6.0	5.4	9.3	0.0	13.4	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	5,511	63.1	30.5	6.4	607	429	324	22	0	361	0		
Primary with upper primary	3,163	71.7	23.1	5.2	432	90	34	6	0	183	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,756	93.1	5.9	1.0	457	64	5	1	0	27	0		
Upper primary only	51	76.5	21.6	2.0	4	2	1	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,764	75.5	19.1	5.4	453	92	23	2	0	69	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	188	1,488	1,184	903	522	11	5	9					
Primary with upper primary	156	755	719	694	595	13	19	18		1164	771		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	35	162	158	478	393	18	22	7	U. prim.	594	356		
Upper primary only	0	10	17	5	6	0	0	0	Total	1,758	1,127		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	76	415	344	315	296	3	3	6					
Para teachers	4	9	10	40	19	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*												in-service training	
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,348	1,049	3,261	0	3	35	0	192	436	35	73	16.0	17.3
Primary with upper primary	2,993	674	2,295	0	3	21	0	108	228	8	31	18.4	21.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,291	255	1,018	0	4	14	0	31	60	1	49	3.9	3.8
Upper primary only	38	16	22	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	12.5	18.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,461	497	961	0	0	3	0	92	160	4	19	16.9	21.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Tamil	English	Sindhi	Kashmiri	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	140503	9095	286		0	260							
Primary with upper primary	101990	6168	0	429		0	Text books	104149	101596	40881	38189		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	15292	30602	1003		0	28	Uniform	74856	70802	35622	34380		
Upper primary only	2110	0	0		0	0	Attendance	1210	1349	1708	2180		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	63269	5057	0	0	0	0	Stationery	14725	14634	10660	12878		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	TIRUNELVELI		Code	3329	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2801	Overall literacy	65.6	77.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1042	No. of blocks/taluks		19	
% Urban population	46.5	Female literacy	54.2	68.5	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages		624	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's		559	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		2,280	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	699	809	585	593	64,930	120,055	50,271	75,451	1,911	3,347			
Primary with upper primary	113	316	81	216	25,348	106,356	17,648	67,273	724	3,132			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	99	18	43	6,911	32,647	4,795	9,448	248	1,269			
Upper primary only	6	3	5	3	1,542	447	1,265	447	41	13			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	97	115	63	65	23,524	30,076	14,232	15,422	768	865			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	17.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	I						62,697	
% Single teacher schools	6.1	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.5	II						57,954	
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.9	6.3	1.6	0.0	3.3	III						56,679	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.8	13.1	44.3	0.0	0.0	IV						55,447	
% Schools with common toilets	36.4	63.6	59.0	55.6	58.5	V						55,198	
% Schools with girls toilets	18.0	56.4	80.3	77.8	75.9	VI	#	#	#	#		53,399	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	35.1	19.2	17.5	77.5	43.9	VII	#	#	#	#		49,372	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.5	6.0	2.5	0.0	4.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		21,090	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	Total Pr.						287,975	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.8	3.3	2.5	0.0	13.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		123,861	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	4.3	8.4	12.4	3.8			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.1	4.3	8.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						89.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				23.6		23	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.5		49.4							
% ST enrolment				0.6		1.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				51.1		41.1							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls	48.7	49.2	44.6	44.8	49.4	% Passed with >60%		87.85	92.34	89.32	92.81		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	34	26	37	33								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	31	20	20	20								
% Schools with <=50 students	28.3	8.9	36.1	0.0	0.0								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	3.5	2.5	0.0	2.8								
% Female teachers	66.1	61.4	61.0	53.7	44.7								
% Schools established since 1995	2.6	4.4	8.2	11.1	12.7								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,597	69.5	26.1	4.4	1,607	605	379	105	0	378	0		
Primary with upper primary	4,203	79.4	17.9	2.8	827	145	78	12	0	180	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,956	92.7	5.3	2.0	678	64	8	3	0	42	0		
Upper primary only	98	71.4	20.4	8.2	28	2	2	0	0	5	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,635	81.0	14.7	4.3	899	103	10	0	0	92	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	132	2,474	1,443	543	395	11	2	246					
Primary with upper primary	108	1,116	858	697	558	17	15	453	Primary	902	594		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	211	147	458	378	28	18	246	U. prim.	476	383		
Upper primary only	0	29	7	8	8	1	0	1	Total	1,378	977		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	428	307	283	267	4	6	311					
Para teachers	6	16	18	30	14	0	0	1				%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,258	1,524	3,467	255	1	11	0	159	340	66	178	76.6	73.5
Primary with upper primary	3,856	1,029	2,339	454	4	29	1	79	174	32	101	65.2	61.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,517	332	910	249	8	16	2	23	47	16	15	13.9	9.9
Upper primary only	54	24	29	1	0	0	0	1	2	6	8	12.5	37.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,633	597	725	298	8	5	0	52	89	22	29	15.7	21.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Tamil	English							Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
Primary only	172481	253								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	121908	5363							Text books	132218	124698	44298	43190
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	17294	20523							Uniform	103987	92685	38283	35260
Upper primary only	1837	75							Attendance	2120	5163	3281	9914
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	48374	1679							Stationery	9977	8880	9930	9137
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	TIRUVANNAMALAI			Code	3306	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2182	Overall literacy		53.1	68.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		996	No. of blocks/taluks		18			
% Urban population	18.4	Female literacy		39.3	56.3	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		1,527			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		203			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		2,017			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,332	142	1,298	121	133,812	25,336	128,934	18,279	3,791	676			
Primary with upper primary		250	27	244	24	73,960	12,188	71,380	9,651	1,640	313			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	29	0	18	0	16,707	0	9,173	0	460			
Upper primary only		0	1	0	1	0	272	0	272	0	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		200	36	189	28	77,457	15,790	70,725	10,282	1,510	288			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		10.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	51,139	51,974	49,280	51,197	44,295	43,071	
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	48,508	47,702	46,197	45,878	44,460	42,723	
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.0	13.7	6.9	0.0	34.7	III	47,892	47,029	45,931	46,031	45,860	44,598	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.7	4.7	69.0	0.0	0.0	IV	47,145	46,924	45,408	45,641	45,791	46,277	
% Schools with common toilets		19.7	44.8	72.4	100.0	30.5	V	44,820	44,713	44,714	44,565	45,363	45,812	
% Schools with girls toilets		8.6	26.7	96.6	100.0	42.8	VI	#	#	#	#	46,940	49,568	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.1	85.9	0.0	0.0	83.1	VII	#	#	#	#	42,615	43,835	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		11.7	17.9	15.8	0.0	40.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	36,904	39,638	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	239,504	238,342	231,530	233,312	225,769	222,481	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.7	7.6	3.4	0.0	7.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	126,459	133,041	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		1.6	2.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	90.0	85.0	92.7	81.0	89.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	73.3			76.2	72.4		
% SC enrolment		27.5	26.9	26.6	26.2	27.9	26.8	GER (U. Primary)					97.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50	49.3	49.2	49.4	49.8	49.3	NER (U. Primary)					70.3	
% ST enrolment		4.6	4.7	5	5.1	2.3	2.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.1	44.3	44.7	44.8	39.2	40	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
									96.67	96.92	89.39	90.37		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		49.2	49.3	42.0	44.5	48.0	I	13.0	12.0	12.2	14	9.3		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36	44	36	68	52	II	8.4	7.8	7.7	9.4	5.6		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		32	42	28	45	45	III	8.7	8.2	7.5	8.4	4.9		
% Schools with <=50 students		26.1	1.8	3.4	0.0	0.0	IV	9.3	8.6	7.8	8.3	4.8		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	1.8	6.9	0.0	5.9	V	8.5	7.8	7	7.5	4.2		
% Female teachers		54.0	54.1	77.4	50.0	49.7	Overall	9.7	9.0	8.5	9.6	5.7		
% Schools established since 1995		6.8	2.5	20.7	0.0	27.1								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,020	62.8	28.7	8.5	334	888	217	16	0	353	0			
Primary with upper primary	2,049	69.4	22.6	8.0	116	116	8	0	0	153	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	598	92.3	7.4	0.3	110	18	1	0	0	10	0			
Upper primary only	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,090	65.9	23.8	10.3	490	122	15	3	0	96	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		112	1,517	1,199	729	893	9	2	0	Primary	1148		758	
Primary with upper primary		30	367	526	534	486	4	1	0		510		322	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5	14	48	249	127	6	11	0	U. prim.	1,658		1,080	
Upper primary only		0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0		1,658		1,080	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24	357	462	461	472	10	5	0	Total	1,658	1,080		
Para teachers		0	2	5	4	7	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4,467	2,052	2,409	0	3	3	0	319	392	68	92	78.2	76.9
Primary with upper primary		1,953	893	1,055	0	3	2	0	150	189	29	35	66.4	66.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		460	104	356	0	0	0	0	17	13	1	2	0.0	0.8
Upper primary only		4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1,798	901	890	0	3	4	0	110	133	19	24	14.9	17.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Tamil	English	Urdu						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only		156731	1107	1279						Text books	106217	103416	49858	46425
Primary with upper primary		83795	2229	124						Uniform	98925	96154	45466	42346
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		1785	14922	0						Attendance	0	0	990	1104
Upper primary only		272	0	0						Stationery	5662	5477	3393	3229
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		90610	2152	63										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	VELLORE		Code	3304	State	TAMIL NADU		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3483	Overall literacy	60.9	73.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				997	No. of blocks/taluks		22	
% Urban population	37.9	Female literacy	48.6	63.5	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages		805	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's		256	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		2,350	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,510	263	1,333	156	184,682	61,448	155,611	23,655	4,811	1,828			
Primary with upper primary	255	59	227	32	79,551	27,993	67,588	11,908	1,854	725			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	42	8	13	8,012	20,540	3,334	5,781	138	641			
Upper primary only	6	2	6	0	1,915	1,092	1,915	0	47	12			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	159	40	120	8	64,053	25,315	44,445	2,802	1,191	489			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	14.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						66,505	
% Single teacher schools	6.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	II						63,376	
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.4	20.7	94.6	75.0	95.5	III						64,840	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.1	11.5	58.9	0.0	0.0	IV						66,390	
% Schools with common toilets	28.5	40.4	69.6	50.0	51.3	V						63,837	
% Schools with girls toilets	14.3	23.6	87.5	25.0	59.8	VI	#	#	#	#		55,861	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.0	74.0	28.1	63.7	71.7	VII	#	#	#	#		49,400	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	17.7	22.3	99.3	96.4	98.9	VIII	#	#	#	#		44,392	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	Total Pr.						324,948	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.6	5.7	7.1	37.5	8.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		149,653	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	5.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.0	6.5	3.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						81.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				25.4		25.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.3		51.4							
% ST enrolment				2.7		1.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.3		37.5							
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% Girls	48.9	50.3	44.2	32.5	51.2	% Passed with >60%	89.80	93.10	88.28	90.69			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	42	35	51	53		50.14	54.90	35.69	36.60			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	42	255	188	213	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students	19.5	4.8	21.4	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	2.5	5.4	0.0	10.6	I							
% Female teachers	63.0	62.1	61.1	42.4	53.5	II							
% Schools established since 1995	9.5	3.2	17.9	25.0	17.1	III							
						IV							
						V							
						Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	7,425	60.3	29.2	10.5	802	811	270	64	0	572	0		
Primary with upper primary	2,545	60.5	28.2	11.2	218	82	15	3	0	210	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	112	92.2	5.0	2.8	256	40	2	0	0	14	0		
Upper primary only	16	83.1	15.6	1.3	22	4	1	0	0	3	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	420	74.1	17.0	8.9	699	100	6	3	0	85	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	196	2,432	1,445	1,124	1,175	14	7	216					
Primary with upper primary	44	668	558	531	656	4	14	85	Primary	1226	779		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	43	77	279	176	14	8	172	U. prim.	451	347		
Upper primary only	0	22	3	8	7	0	0	19	Total	1,677	1,126		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	348	393	352	295	11	6	239					
Para teachers	2	14	12	24	17	2	1	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,639	2,265	4,161	183	7	23	0	378	796	159	259	11.7	10.8
Primary with upper primary	2,579	897	1,587	76	4	14	1	123	242	31	54	19.6	21.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	779	140	469	161	2	7	0	25	51	3	8	2.1	2.3
Upper primary only	59	15	25	19	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	13.3	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,680	539	887	236	6	12	0	85	163	43	54	18.7	27.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Tamil	English	Urdu	Telugu				Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	219737	10395	14990	350					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	102580	1601	3050	89				Text books	163300	155148	53246	58217	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	6717	20462	847	0				Uniform	135884	130057	49023	51304	
Upper primary only	2442	367	198	0				Attendance	2219	3740	1567	3056	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	75296	8641	3534	131				Stationery	22519	21834	16638	17219	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	VILUPPURAM			Code	3307	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001			2001						2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2944	Overall literacy	48.4	64.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		983	No. of blocks/taluks					24	
% Urban population	14.5	Female literacy	35.4	53.2	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					1,486	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					234	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					2,395	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,464	257	1,391	210	177,679	46,427	167,384	32,366	3,401				886	
Primary with upper primary	274	70	258	48	96,550	28,935	88,143	16,509	1,259				47	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	60	11	25	4,873	25,913	3,750	9,826	55				469	
Upper primary only	7	7	6	5	3,026	2,730	2,496	1,977	33				54	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	194	48	161	30	85,949	19,349	65,674	10,999	930				247	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		23.0	1.2	1.4	0.0	1.7	I	70,597	70,239	70,305	66,535	58,871	64,995	
% Single teacher schools		5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	II	69,663	69,250	65,530	67,697	61,264	61,497	
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.3	40.7	12.2	21.4	50.8	III	67,425	65,045	66,673	65,606	63,677	63,858	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.5	17.4	67.6	0.0	0.0	IV	61,631	62,748	63,942	67,047	61,696	65,352	
% Schools with common toilets		20.0	46.5	74.3	35.7	47.1	V	56,555	56,997	61,824	61,147	61,662	62,980	
% Schools with girls toilets		14.2	36.6	86.5	42.9	56.2	VI	#	#	#	#	59,946	64,056	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.3	76.9	15.8	52.6	81.6	VII	#	#	#	#	53,021	57,924	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		28.9	44.6	19.4	22.2	60.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	44,845	50,769	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	Total Pr.	325,871	324,279	328,274	328,032	307,170	318,682	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.2	6.1	5.4	7.1	12.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	157,812	172,749	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.5	1.4	0.4	0.0	3.1		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		4.3	5.3	9.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	86.8	95.0	84.4	71.0	94.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		35.5	35.4	35.9	34.7	34.6	33.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49	49.3	49.3	49.1	47.7	47.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		2.7	2.9	2.6	2.7	1.1	1.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.2	47.2	47.1	47	42.5	50.9	% Passed	95.73	96.38	91.00	88.22		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		49.6	49.2	41.4	60.3	47.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		52	72	59	66	89	I	10.0	1.7	8.2	13.5	12.1		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		42	53	28	39	55	II	6.9	7.5	6.9	10.1	8.9		
% Schools with <=50 students		16.7	0.6	25.7	0.0	0.0	III	7.7	8.9	7.0	9.5	8.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.3	2.9	2.7	14.3	14.9	IV	8.5	9.1	6.7	8.8	8.0		
% Female teachers		51.3	49.7	64.3	64.4	49.5	V	7.1	9.1	5	8.0	7.0		
% Schools established since 1995		4.9	5.2	17.6	7.1	18.2	Overall	8.1	7.1	6.8	10.0	8.8		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,392	63.3	25.6	11.0	473	852	347	32	0	468	0			
Primary with upper primary	2,389	68.5	20.7	10.8	206	121	20	2	0	201	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,110	90.2	7.7	2.1	273	39	8	0	0	27	0			
Upper primary only	146	65.1	19.2	15.8	27	3	2	0	0	9	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,910	59.1	26.8	14.0	454	79	30	4	0	124	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		73	1,188	1,263	861	853	6	1	36	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		21	367	436	426	461	3	4	8		1373	957		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	52	60	248	142	2	6	11	U. prim.	869	455		
Upper primary only		1	18	19	31	16	0	2	0		Total	2,242	1,412	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	189	341	338	278	8	0	8					
Para teachers		1	3	5	8	7	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		4,287	2,086	2,195	0	2	4	0	291	263	88	101	71.3	67.1
Primary with upper primary		1,733	866	860	0	5	2	0	129	113	27	24	58.8	52.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		524	187	336	0	0	1	0	43	17	5	13	5.3	2.7
Upper primary only		87	31	56	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	32.3	23.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1,177	585	582	0	9	1	0	109	89	18	21	29.2	35.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Tamil	English	Urdu	Kashmiri									
Primary only		217994	4481	1120	307	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary with upper primary		122449	2507	0	0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		6324	24460	0	0	Text books	149146	148082	60589	51645				
Upper primary only		4594	1162	0	0	Uniform	125387	121273	47853	42094				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		98090	5782	0	0	Attendance	675	4424	3837	2943				
						Stationery	29726	27853	26630	22318				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	VIRUDHUNAGAR		Code	3326	State	TAMIL NADU			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1752	Overall literacy	62.9	74.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1011	No. of blocks/taluks		11	
% Urban population	44.4	Female literacy	50.2	64.1	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages		784	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's		212	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		1,473	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	698	402	671	267	63,097	79,231	55,837	38,435	1,907	2,086			
Primary with upper primary	101	68	71	30	31,258	35,943	17,363	11,888	775	754			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	34	10	8	2,138	10,808	2,138	3,095	46	476			
Upper primary only	7	5	6	3	1,214	1,085	737	530	20	41			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	75	73	58	23	26,600	29,379	19,611	8,525	483	530			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						43,739	
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						38,315	
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.6	24.9	4.5	41.7	20.9	III						37,573	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.6	11.2	59.1	0.0	0.0	IV						37,105	
% Schools with common toilets	48.9	64.5	63.6	58.3	54.7	V						35,914	
% Schools with girls toilets	24.5	57.4	72.7	58.3	75.7	VI	#	#	#	#		33,764	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	44.3	46.5	16.5	52.8	47.5	VII	#	#	#	#		30,488	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	21.6	27.2	3.6	44.5	26.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		23,855	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						192,646	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.4	1.8	2.3	8.3	4.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		88,107	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.2	2.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						95.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						76.6	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					80.0	
% SC enrolment				25.9		24.8	NER (U. Primary)					61.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48		47	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.5		0.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44		64.6	% Passed	91.64	93.13	90.76	90.12		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.0	48.0	31.4	45.5	49.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	44	25	38	55	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	44	20	35	35	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	31.5	7.1	40.9	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.2	0.0	8.3	8.1	IV							
% Female teachers	71.6	74.1	75.9	62.3	64.7	V							
% Schools established since 1995	5.8	4.1	11.4	0.0	8.8	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,972	59.0	35.2	5.8	749	597	253	8	0	242	0		
Primary with upper primary	1,513	68.9	26.2	4.8	227	61	11	0	0	97	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	637	92.0	7.2	0.8	208	32	2	0	0	10	0		
Upper primary only	66	83.3	13.6	3.0	20	7	0	0	0	5	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,623	79.2	17.3	3.5	471	77	7	0	0	64	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	99	1,710	1,218	528	393	11	12	15					
Primary with upper primary	57	500	431	250	260	14	6	10	Primary	525	355		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	54	58	194	179	27	8	0	U. prim.	288	199		
Upper primary only	0	10	10	25	15	0	0	0	Total	813	554		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	368	268	191	168	1	5	0					
Para teachers	0	5	2	4	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,993	1,132	2,854	0	2	5	0	165	331	57	122	14.8	17.3
Primary with upper primary	1,529	396	1,132	0	0	1	0	45	120	10	49	15.9	16.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	522	126	395	0	0	1	0	15	21	1	9	6.3	3.8
Upper primary only	61	23	37	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	8.7	18.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,013	357	654	0	1	1	0	50	71	11	8	25.5	22.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Tamil	English							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	135608	6399							Text books	92201	85724	28068	25415
Primary with upper primary	65428	1773							Uniform	67470	61685	26136	22297
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	5538	7408							Attendance	12	214	0	0
Upper primary only	2299	0							Stationery	5790	4671	4808	3572
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	52243	3238											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	AGRA			Code	0915	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	3611	Overall literacy	48.6	65.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				852	No. of blocks/taluks			17
% Urban population	43.1	Female literacy	30.8	48.2	EGS/AS schools				71	No. of villages			1,443
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				2760	No. of CRC's			122
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			2,095
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,508	229	1,290	131	274,668	53,812	242,653	27,460	4,015			661	
Primary with upper primary	8	96	3	44	2,286	42,902	1,093	19,642	47			367	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	8	0	4	215	3,066	0	1,953	3			30	
Upper primary only	201	20	170	12	25,487	3,918	22,976	2,489	789			64	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	22	2	20	240	6,169	240	5,723	8			73	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	6.8	1.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	I				99,063	105,393	109,986	
% Single teacher schools	10.0	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	II				71,083	78,687	82,681	
% Schools with SCR > 60	56.2	38.5	44.4	13.1	45.8	III				58,806	63,256	69,342	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				45,797	50,570	53,446	
% Schools with common toilets	68.5	91.3	88.9	60.2	87.5	V				34,460	41,584	44,010	
% Schools with girls toilets	60.6	86.5	100.0	42.5	91.7	VI	#	#	#	#	17,901	20,058	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.6	5.1	6.6	86.7	3.7	VII	#	#	#	#	16,016	17,262	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	69.8	52.1	64.6	28.1	75.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	14,294	15,978	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.3	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	Total Pr.				309,209	339,490	359,465	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.6	53.8	55.6	67.9	83.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	48,211	53,298	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.8	8.3	10.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					81.0	64.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					58.7
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	35	34.9	34.7	29.8	30.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.0	45.5	46.2	34.9	35.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		0	0	0	0.3		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0	0	0	18.8	% Passed	98.18	97.65	98.13	97.72			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	47.0	36.9	37.3	37.5	39.0	I					11.9	8.7	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	109	99	34	79	II					9.8	7.5	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	70	55	48	36	54	III					9.2	6.7	
% Schools with <=50 students	3.2	1.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	IV					6.9	5.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100	18.5	56.7	33.3	2.3	37.5	V					4.6	3.3	
% Female teachers	29.3	31.2	27.3	17.1	16.0	Overall					9.4	6.9	
% Schools established since 1995	25.7	28.8	11.1	20.4	4.2								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	4,705	63.5	27.2	9.3	1,447	1,695	0	0	0	0	39		
Primary with upper primary	823	89.8	9.1	1.1	209	103	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	69	94.2	5.8	0.0	13	9	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	808	61.6	31.1	7.3	356	214	1	0	0	0	6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	119	100.0	0.0	0.0	36	24	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	127	973	1,368	1,117	908	12	13	89					
Primary with upper primary	3	4	53	163	169	2	0	20	Primary	2328	1396		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	2	8	19	0	0	2	U. prim.	301	111		
Upper primary only	16	27	282	300	214	1	1	12	Total	2,629	1,507		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	4	13	54	1	0	6					
Para teachers	2	4	30	14	9	0	0	10	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,676	3,240	1,345	22	44	24	1	490	133	14	4	76.5	72.9
Primary with upper primary	414	285	129	0	0	0	0	34	11	0	0	0.0	1.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	33	24	9	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	853	705	146	2	0	0	0	151	9	1	0	11.5	10.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	81	68	13	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others								Primary		Upper primary	
									Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	326579	1901							Text books	113386	113614	1576	2168
Primary with upper primary	45188	0							Uniform	38	44	4	3
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3281	0							Attendance	0	2	0	0
Upper primary only	29314	91							Stationery	35	29	9	10
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6107	302											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	ALIGARH			Code	0912	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2990	Overall literacy	44.9	59.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				861	No. of blocks/taluks			14
% Urban population	28.9	Female literacy	26.9	43.9	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			1,336
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			126
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,822
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,327	125	1,244	115	219,920	24,789	209,990	22,913	3,118		615		
Primary with upper primary	4	15	4	13	1,147	6,184	1,147	5,696	36		129		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	573	0	573	0	5		0		
Upper primary only	313	33	309	31	35,874	7,239	35,667	7,049	1,375		212		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	1	1	109	142	109	142	7		8		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	I						77,843	
% Single teacher schools	25.2	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	II						56,773	
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.2	36.8	100.0	10.1	0.0	III						48,341	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						37,380	
% Schools with common toilets	64.6	89.5	100.0	67.9	100.0	V						30,012	
% Schools with girls toilets	55.5	94.7	100.0	59.5	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#		17,798	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.9	15.6	100.0	83.2	43.4	VII	#	#	#	#		15,036	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	51.5	53.5	100.0	22.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		12,794	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.4	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	Total Pr.						250,349	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.1	31.6	100.0	62.7	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		45,628	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						54.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				38		31	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.4		36.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.4		0.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				42.6		33.5	% Passed	96.42	97.56	96.73	96.85		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	46.6	36.4	32.5	39.0	27.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	66	44	115	27	17	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	53	115	34	31	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.6	5.3	100.0	0.9	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	30.6	24.8	0.0	16.3	0.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995	24.9	26.3	100.0	38.7	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	4,499	74.4	18.5	7.0	1,209	1,401	0	0	0	2	38		
Primary with upper primary	138	90.6	9.4	0.0	30	18	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,285	78.3	17.4	4.3	514	321	0	0	0	2	20		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	186	804	956	769	780	22	4	138					
Primary with upper primary	5	11	8	68	48	0	0	25	Primary	1433	928		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	U. prim.	289	137		
Upper primary only	42	95	489	482	435	2	3	29	Total	1,722	1,065		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	4	1	10	0	0	0					
Para teachers	4	9	28	20	23	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,733	2,464	1,116	79	46	25	3	263	76	81	28	59.3	59.6
Primary with upper primary	165	112	41	12	0	0	0	12	2	5	0	0.9	2.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,587	1,302	255	20	4	4	2	236	43	25	6	4.9	3.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	Assamese					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	243642	957	110					Text books	98397	96664	2717	3716	
Primary with upper primary	7331	0	0					Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	573	0	0					Attendance	44783	39523	5841	3270	
Upper primary only	42981	132	0					Stationery	32	19	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	251	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	ALLAHABAD			Code	0945	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	4942	Overall literacy	45	62.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			882	No. of blocks/taluks				22
% Urban population	24.6	Female literacy	25.6	46.6	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,934
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				288
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools				2,615
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,972	83	1,857	83	390,990	19,738	378,700	19,738	5,987	483			
Primary with upper primary	5	22	5	20	2,315	9,959	2,315	9,073	44	160			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	9	0	9	0	3,049	0	3,049	0	64			
Upper primary only	391	90	367	90	46,620	21,422	45,498	21,422	1,450	608			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	40	2	40	597	13,439	597	13,439	11	437			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.4	I						129,410	
% Single teacher schools	8.8	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	II						91,961	
% Schools with SCR > 60	39.8	48.1	44.4	14.3	11.9	III						80,620	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						65,046	
% Schools with common toilets	76.2	81.5	77.8	74.4	88.1	V						53,440	
% Schools with girls toilets	61.1	85.2	66.7	63.4	81.0	VI	#	#	#	#		32,870	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.2	18.9	0.0	68.5	4.3	VII	#	#	#	#		28,648	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	54.3	63.9	59.9	33.8	14.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		26,134	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	Total Pr.						420,477	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.9	88.9	88.9	57.2	97.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		87,652	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	0.0	15.7	6.7	6.5		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	1.0	1.5	19.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						55.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				37.4		26.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.2		34.9							
% ST enrolment				0.1		0.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.4		36.4	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	48.8	40.1	38.9	41.8	31.5	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	63	60	48	33	31	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	61	52	36	30	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	5.5	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.1	18.5	0.0	2.5	4.8	V							
% Female teachers	39.3	3.4	4.7	21.8	0.2	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	25.3	18.5	11.1	39.7	4.8								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	7,506	73.9	20.0	6.1	1,887	2,023	0	0	1	13	10		
Primary with upper primary	200	92.0	8.0	0.0	55	27	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	59	83.1	16.9	0.0	15	9	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,873	77.3	17.6	5.1	658	467	1	0	0	5	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	472	96.2	3.6	0.2	104	41	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	110	630	1,422	1,351	1,066	18	5	807		2182	1491		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	4	11	8	0	0	181					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	57	U. prim.	254	159		
Upper primary only	21	97	632	444	243	0	2	613	Total	2,436	1,650		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	8	9	0	0	430					
Para teachers	4	3	112	90	38	0	0	820	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	6,470	2,715	2,142	552	371	399	291	239	146	6	12	56.1 47.4	
Primary with upper primary	204	25	7	172	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0 0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	64	26	3	35	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0 0.0	
Upper primary only	2,058	1,131	449	472	3	0	3	175	91	11	2	9.7 8.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	448	38	1	409	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0 0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Marathi									
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	407250	1894	1584	0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	11996	278	0	0	Text books	160891	158444	4096	2838				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3049	0	0	0	Uniform	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	67220	545	0	277	Attendance	29123	24592	2440	1393				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	13296	740	0	0	Stationery	9	5	7	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	AMBEDKAR NAGAR			Code	0948	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2025	Overall literacy	39.7	59.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			977	No. of blocks/taluks			10		
% Urban population	8.9	Female literacy	23.3	46.0	EGS/AS schools			127	No. of villages			1,105		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			4445	No. of CRC's			111		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,651		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,058	267	1,040	246	222,839	71,931	218,578	63,149	3,165	1,381				
Primary with upper primary	0	57	0	57	0	24,866	0	24,866	0	480				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	6	1	4	560	3,539	560	1,965	12	46				
Upper primary only	92	151	90	141	26,266	34,608	25,941	32,071	411	808				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	17	2	12	745	5,742	745	3,554	15	99				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	I				89,407	88,375	93,187		
% Single teacher schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	II				63,490	60,094	64,527		
% Schools with SCR > 60	51.2	38.6	57.1	29.6	31.6	III				51,192	54,811	57,516		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				45,090	46,401	51,238		
% Schools with common toilets	35.7	57.9	42.9	46.5	84.2	V				40,671	43,185	45,690		
% Schools with girls toilets	21.1	61.4	28.6	48.1	68.4	VI	#	#	#	#	20,621	29,078		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.6	0.0	13.7	43.1	11.5	VII	#	#	#	#	18,176	26,355		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	65.8	51.1	85.5	51.7	51.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	16,112	23,505		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.6	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	Total Pr.				289,850	292,866	312,158		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.7	38.6	14.3	58.4	78.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	54,909	78,938		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	7.7	13.7	0.6	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.4	5.8	2.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				99.0	100.5			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							87.2
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							61.6
% SC enrolment	35.3	33.5	33	28.5	29.2	NER (U. Primary)							50.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	48.9	49.3	45.2	46.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment		0	0.2	0	0.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40	51.4	0	34.5	% Passed	99.67	99.78	98.48	99.15				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	49.7	44.0	74.4	47.5	39.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	65	52	71	50	57	I				10.4	10.7			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	66	54	77	49	47	II				3.9	4.3			
% Schools with <=50 students	1.7	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	III				3.1	3.2			
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.3	7.0	28.6	9.5	10.5	IV				1.9	1.9			
% Female teachers	23.1	24.4	58.6	20.6	18.4	V				1.4	1.1			
% Schools established since 1995	28.3	26.3	14.3	21.0	0.0	Overall				5.1	5.2			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,502	62.0	27.0	11.1	1,135	1,154	75	20	0	42	34			
Primary with upper primary	457	64.1	30.9	5.0	85	30	13	2	0	12	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	53	79.2	11.3	9.4	7	4	0	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary only	1,248	71.5	20.9	7.6	378	171	18	2	0	48	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	139	82.0	16.5	1.4	35	17	0	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
	86	640	1,352	1,262	940	3	26	107		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	0	8	89	188	130	0	7	58	Primary	1431		1035		
Primary with upper primary	0	1	12	8	28	0	8	0		226		172		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	16	283	459	433	4	0	23	U. prim.	1,657		1,207		
Upper primary only	0	0	6	46	53	0	0	8		Total				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers	0	2	39	44	44	1	1	1	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,546	3,389	982	45	62	68	0	584	153	5	0	54.4	46.5	
Primary with upper primary	480	355	117	8	0	0	0	76	19	2	1	0.3	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	58	24	33	0	0	1	0	3	6	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,219	963	251	5	0	0	0	175	27	1	0	0.7	0.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	114	84	21	8	1	0	0	8	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
	271268	22251	688	563						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	23819	835	212	0					Text books	94353	102484	607	981	
Primary with upper primary	3416	683	0	0					Uniform	0	0	0	16	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	60824	50	0	0					Attendance	36272	36407	2833	2277	
Upper primary only	6487	0	0	0					Stationery	100	135	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	AURAIYA			Code	0932	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1179	Overall literacy	52.9	71.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		856	No. of blocks/taluks					8		
% Urban population	14.3	Female literacy	37	60.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					884		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					85		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,037		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	769	14	742	14	112,658	2,399	109,430	2,399	2,079				75		
Primary with upper primary	3	7	3	7	325	3,032	325	3,032	12				63		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	1	3	1	377	248	377	248	20				17		
Upper primary only	218	8	212	7	21,927	1,952	20,756	1,198	845				56		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	2	4	516	1,078	516	1,078	11				49		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools		2.2	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	I						31,973		
% Single teacher schools		9.7	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	II						25,763		
% Schools with SCR > 60		29.5	30.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	III						23,106		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						19,712		
% Schools with common toilets		87.5	90.0	100.0	84.5	83.3	V						17,429		
% Schools with girls toilets		67.8	70.0	75.0	69.0	66.7	VI	#	#	#	#		10,750		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.4	9.7	60.3	91.8	32.4	VII	#	#	#	#		8,526		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		45.6	55.1	0.0	19.1	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		7,253		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.7	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	Total Pr.						117,983		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.3	30.0	75.0	62.4	83.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		26,529		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.7	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	24.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						65.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment					34.7		33.2	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.3		48.1								
% ST enrolment					3.1		2.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					49.3		47.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
								% Passed	98.35	98.19	98.39	98.88			
								% Passed with >60%	41.68	40.70	51.24	56.73			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls		50.0	42.0	47.0	49.7	44.9	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		53	45	17	26	27	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		51	70	23	33	23	III								
% Schools with <=50 students		7.2	30.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	V								
% Female teachers		27.5	16.0	2.7	12.3	1.7	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995		27.8	40.0	25.0	51.8	16.7									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,279	86.9	9.7	3.4	764	763	1	0	0	6	8			
Primary with upper primary		48	87.5	12.5	0.0	13	8	0	0	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		27	100.0	0.0	0.0	12	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		728	87.9	10.4	1.7	354	213	1	0	0	1	8			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		71	93.0	7.0	0.0	21	5	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary only		66	263	559	598	547	4	2	42						
Primary with upper primary		0	0	24	27	21	1	0	2		646	401			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	11	10	11	5	0	0	0	U. prim.	153	102			
Upper primary only		11	38	360	287	173	2	2	19	Total	799	503			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	7	13	32	0	0	5						
Para teachers		1	5	20	37	14	0	0	6		%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male		Female	
Primary only			2,154	1,493	564	24	45	28	0	267	76	10	6	66.0	68.1
Primary with upper primary			75	63	12	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.			37	36	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only			901	768	110	14	8	1	0	156	13	4	0	3.0	0.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			60	58	1	0	1	0	0	10	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Others							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		114516	480												
Primary with upper primary		3357	0							Text books	53686	51998	2308	3741	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		625	0							Uniform	76	83	0	0	
Upper primary only		23680	204							Attendance	27388	21872	4775	4414	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		1594	0							Stationery	204	182	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	AZAMGARH			Code	0961	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	3951	Overall literacy	39.2	56.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1026	No. of blocks/taluks				23
% Urban population	7.6	Female literacy	22.6	42.4	EGS/AS schools			318	No. of villages				1,819
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			12572	No. of CRC's				281
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				2,115
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,752	143	1,726	142	417,836	43,670	415,577	43,326	5,858		946	
Primary with upper primary		14	2	12	2	4,194	563	4,045	563	76		23	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	1	0	1	0	604	0	604	0		3	
Upper primary only		196	7	188	7	50,340	2,572	48,144	2,572	1,002		45	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		0.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	I				126,567	129,152	132,801
% Single teacher schools		4.9	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	II				87,291	88,311	105,767
% Schools with SCR > 60		78.0	43.8	100.0	41.9	0.0	III				83,343	74,327	87,212
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				73,210	65,115	72,094
% Schools with common toilets		28.7	62.5	100.0	41.9	0.0	V				65,670	59,852	66,478
% Schools with girls toilets		13.4	50.0	100.0	30.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	17,173	21,626
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.5	88.2	0.0	95.1	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	13,092	18,327
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		87.2	59.5	100.0	70.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	10,703	15,474
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.2	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	Total Pr.				436,081	416,757	464,352
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.7	18.8	100.0	54.7	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	40,968	55,427
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.2	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		1.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					81.0	76.5
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		42.3	42.1	40.8	35.9	39.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.8	49.5	42.7	43.3							
% ST enrolment		0	0	0.2	0.6	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment			53	45.8	57.4	0	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
							99.05		99.05	98.63	96.36	99.10	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		50.3	53.3	47.7	44.5	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		68	48	201	50	0	I					9.8	14.0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		90	61	121	61	0	II					2.7	3.3
% Schools with <=50 students		1.8	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					2.4	2.8
% Schools with PTR > 100		22.4	6.3	100.0	13.8	0.0	IV					1.8	2.1
% Female teachers		23.5	47.5	0.0	17.4	0.0	V					1.4	1.8
% Schools established since 1995		29.8	0.0	0.0	27.1	0.0	Overall					4.4	6.1
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,131	54.4	29.8	15.9	1,665	1,802	24	17	1	14	32		
Primary with upper primary	78	64.1	17.9	17.9	17	16	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	866	61.2	23.6	15.2	226	196	2	0	0	1	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	71	558	2,272	1,627	1,070	16	3	1,009					
Primary with upper primary	0	14	35	26	15	1	0	7	Primary	3010	2086		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	U. prim.	270	202		
Upper primary only	11	81	541	237	141	0	0	34	Total	3,280	2,288		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	0	4	75	68	30	0	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,804	4,125	1,512	989	91	86	1	658	202	10	6	75.3	76.4
Primary with upper primary	99	44	47	7	1	0	0	6	10	0	0	40.9	46.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,047	832	182	31	2	0	0	211	45	2	0	12.4	5.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	443314	16506	920	291									
Primary with upper primary	4757	0	0	0				Text books	151366	178750	1273	2651	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	604	0	0	0				Uniform	100	96	0	0	
Upper primary only	47841	5071	0	0				Attendance	51815	51343	5844	4127	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0				Stationery	9	0	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																
District	BAGHPAT			Code	0908	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001	1991			2001				2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1164	Overall literacy		48.7	65.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			848	No. of blocks/taluks		7				
% Urban population	19.7	Female literacy		30.8	50.4	EGS/AS schools			72	No. of villages		336				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			2537	No. of CRC's		53				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		759				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		465	110	428	67	79,545	21,029	73,108	14,631	1,733	490					
Primary with upper primary		7	14	5	7	1,050	3,455	669	1,786	44	108					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	6	1	3	360	3,274	137	2,149	31	67					
Upper primary only		78	42	71	23	7,427	6,342	6,776	3,741	304	222					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	31	3	30	480	8,645	480	8,494	22	266					
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	I				31,632	34,710	35,649			
% Single teacher schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	II				19,890	20,363	22,402			
% Schools with SCR > 60		28.7	4.8	11.1	5.0	0.0	III				15,526	16,789	17,909			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				13,188	14,498	14,738			
% Schools with common toilets		59.8	76.2	88.9	48.3	79.4	V				12,109	14,432	14,422			
% Schools with girls toilets		51.5	81.0	88.9	45.8	73.5	VI	#	#	#	#	10,024	9,632			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.1	23.3	9.9	53.9	5.3	VII	#	#	#	#	8,943	8,889			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		43.8	11.4	39.5	13.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	7,961	7,966			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	Total Pr.				92,345	100,792	105,120			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		57.0	19.0	33.3	59.2	67.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	26,928	26,487			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.5	7.2	0.0	6.1	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		17.6	12.8	7.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				107.0	59.5				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						48.6			
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				36.3				
% SC enrolment		23.2	21.7	21.3	15.2	15.6	NER (U. Primary)						29.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.6	45.9	46.1	39.3	37.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
% ST enrolment			0.1	0	0	0										
% ST girls to ST enrolment			50.8	0	0	0	% Passed		V boys	98.59	V girls	99.06	VIII boys	94.05	VIII girls	95.06
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate									
% Girls		46.5	42.6	43.0	43.2	38.2	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		43	27	37	26	27	I						17	16.1		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		47	30	28	26	19	II						14	10.0		
% Schools with <=50 students		4.7	19.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	III						10.2	8.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	IV						7.1	5.2		
% Female teachers		20.6	44.7	44.9	23.2	8.0	V						4.3	4.6		
% Schools established since 1995		14.4	19.0	0.0	38.3	5.9	Overall						12.1	10.3		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,161	67.0	24.2	8.9	556	562	0	0	0	0	13					
Primary with upper primary	148	85.1	4.1	10.8	44	21	0	0	0	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	131	100.0	0.0	0.0	27	9	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	530	84.0	11.7	4.3	212	117	0	0	0	0	3					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	482	95.2	4.8	0.0	156	34	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability						
											Boys	Girls				
Primary only		70	587	763	439	317	3	5	11	Primary	1094	677				
Primary with upper primary		2	10	24	61	51	0	0	0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3	2	20	37	36	0	0	0	U. prim.	171	85				
Upper primary only		3	48	158	138	175	0	1	3							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	1	42	93	137	2	0	4	Total	1,265	762				
Para teachers		0	1	11	12	7	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2,223	1,749	445	1	15	13	0	127	23	0	0	75.0	41.6			
Primary with upper primary	152	81	67	0	3	1	0	11	8	0	0	0.0	3.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	98	54	44	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper primary only	526	404	122	0	0	0	0	52	3	0	0	9.7	2.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	288	265	23	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category		Hindi	Others							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only		100574	0								33283	32846	530	1121		
Primary with upper primary		4505	0							Uniform	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		3634	0							Attendance	9652	7906	367	291		
Upper primary only		13769	0							Stationery	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		9125	0													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BAHRAICH			Code	0950	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2384	Overall literacy	22.7	35.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			865	No. of blocks/taluks				13	
% Urban population	10.0	Female literacy	11	23.3	EGS/AS schools			50	No. of villages				1,386	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			3197	No. of CRC's				114	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,690	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,472	5	1,443	5	292,213	816	284,872	816	2,391	17			
Primary with upper primary		1	1	1	1	557	283	557	283	8	6			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		204	5	196	5	23,289	675	22,124	675	597	20			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	431	0	431	0	10	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		3.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	I				68,698	81,927	88,960	
% Single teacher schools		55.0	0.0	0.0	20.1	0.0	II				62,010	61,251	73,912	
% Schools with SCR > 60		66.7	50.0	0.0	12.9	50.0	III				55,179	53,187	55,445	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				39,425	39,725	43,335	
% Schools with common toilets		26.7	0.0	0.0	34.0	50.0	V				23,910	27,547	32,209	
% Schools with girls toilets		18.1	0.0	0.0	27.3	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	8,129	11,008	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7	66.3	0.0	97.2	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	6,431	7,371	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		78.8	66.3	0.0	33.2	85.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,775	6,024	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		52.3	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	Total Pr.				249,222	263,637	293,861	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.2	100.0	0.0	45.5	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	19,335	24,403	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.4	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.4	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		19.2	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					83.0	80.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		23	24	22.5	19.3	19.2	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.2	43.6	45.2	27.6	29.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		0.3	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.1	44.4	43.2	33.7	48.3	% Passed	98.32	98.16	96.33	98.89			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		44.3	22.7	0.0	35.7	31.6	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		121	60	0	39	43	I					9.1	3.6	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		82	47	0	33	54	II					7.5	3.4	
% Schools with <=50 students		2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					9.1	3.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100		61.5	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	IV					8.2	2.9	
% Female teachers		31.0	0.0	0.0	25.4	0.0	V					7.2	2.3	
% Schools established since 1995		31.6	50.0	0.0	45.0	0.0	Overall					8.4	3.3	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,594	49.7	34.7	15.6	1,255	1,418	1	1	0	8	32			
Primary with upper primary	18	44.4	27.8	27.8	2	1	0	0	0	1	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	728	57.3	30.9	11.8	269	194	0	0	0	2	11			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	50.0	50.0	0.0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	98	462	676	483	398	4	1	89		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	0	1	1	7	5	0	0	0	Primary	1182	667			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	118	57			
Upper primary only	9	31	230	173	145	0	0	26	Total	1,300	724			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	3	5	1	0	0						
Para teachers		1	4	94	66	24	0	0	12	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,408	1,461	690	60	138	57	2	202	45	4	2	86.1	80.4	
Primary with upper primary	14	13	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	617	447	157	10	3	0	0	53	12	5	2	12.5	6.4	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	292096	429	177						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	840	0	0					Text books	119405	101792	823	1378		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0					Uniform	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	23964	0	0					Attendance	28916	23172	722	260		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	431	0	0					Stationery	137	116	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BALLIA			Code	0963	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001	2001			2001		2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2752	Overall literacy		43.9	58.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			952	No. of blocks/taluks		18		
% Urban population	9.8	Female literacy		26.1	43.9	EGS/AS schools			48	No. of villages		1,455		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			1993	No. of CRC's		168		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,170		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,587	232	1,522	202	296,637	65,886	284,427	57,270	4,797	1,242			
Primary with upper primary		3	26	1	17	1,396	9,131	944	5,458	25	232			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	4	1	4	334	1,324	334	1,324	12	14			
Upper primary only		192	117	179	111	42,310	22,962	40,267	21,791	1,042	711			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	7	1	7	196	1,620	196	1,620	8	34			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	I				90,699	92,504	98,754	
% Single teacher schools		9.6	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	II				70,681	72,942	83,981	
% Schools with SCR > 60		50.7	20.7	40.0	27.2	0.0	III				64,796	62,508	72,960	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.0	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				59,657	54,851	60,308	
% Schools with common toilets		34.9	72.4	20.0	45.6	100.0	V				54,547	51,808	54,437	
% Schools with girls toilets		21.2	62.1	20.0	39.5	87.5	VI	#	#	#	#	16,961	25,168	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.8	13.3	20.1	64.8	10.8	VII	#	#	#	#	14,833	23,679	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		64.3	30.1	53.9	49.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	13,641	22,509	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.8	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	Total Pr.				340,380	334,613	370,440	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.4	27.6	40.0	49.8	62.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	45,435	71,356	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.6	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.8	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		4.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					84.0	88.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				83.3		
% SC enrolment		29.9	28.4	29.8	25.1	27.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9	47.5	47.8	40.4	43.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		0	0.1	0	0	0.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			63.2	53	80	10.3	% Passed	99.63	99.49	98.50	99.39			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		49.0	40.4	34.8	47.1	50.2	I					2.2	2.4	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		60	41	64	37	43	II					1.5	1.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		66	44	50	48	26	III					1.3	1.0	
% Schools with <=50 students		3.9	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					1.4	0.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.7	3.4	0.0	2.9	12.5	V					1.8	1.4	
% Female teachers		20.8	21.0	19.2	23.4	26.2	Overall					1.7	1.4	
% Schools established since 1995		22.3	10.3	40.0	15.9	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		5,537	42.7	34.4	22.8	1,759	1,479	114	12	1	133	71		
Primary with upper primary		241	62.7	32.0	5.4	51	20	1	0	0	8	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		33	63.6	30.3	6.1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		1,351	52.1	28.5	19.4	432	239	11	0	0	41	18		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		71	60.6	33.8	5.6	32	7	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
										Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only		86	615	2,080	1,701	814	7	7	602					
Primary with upper primary		0	2	28	68	36	0	2	121		1534	989		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	3	1	8	0	14	U. prim.	301	156		
Upper primary only		14	14	483	630	409	0	1	198	Total	1,835	1,145		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	3	0	0	39					
Para teachers		1	3	42	37	25	0	0	23	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		6,039	4,590	1,226	96	81	33	13	722	133	30	8	53.7	60.3
Primary with upper primary		257	203	54	0	0	0	0	25	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		26	21	5	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		1,753	1,337	410	2	3	1	0	280	53	8	0	1.9	2.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		42	31	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
							Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls			
Primary only		361114	1390	19					Text books	77614	105892	825	1833	
Primary with upper primary		10527	0	0					Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		1413	245	0					Attendance	2	1	2	0	
Upper primary only		65272	0	0					Stationery	48	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		1816	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BALRAMPUR			Code	0952	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1685	Overall literacy	23.8	34.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				896	No. of blocks/taluks			11
% Urban population	8.0	Female literacy	11.2	21.6	EGS/AS schools				154	No. of villages			960
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				5600	No. of CRC's			102
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,261
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	973	95	950	81	158,781	22,948	154,537	20,069	1,555	477			
Primary with upper primary	9	18	0	10	2,061	6,856	0	3,466	64	149			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	140	25	139	23	11,192	4,000	11,125	3,755	359	133			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					58,727	69,106	
% Single teacher schools	48.5	0.0	0.0	20.6	0.0	II					37,212	45,107	
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.8	22.2	0.0	8.5	0.0	III					27,921	32,985	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.8	40.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					19,454	23,119	
% Schools with common toilets	42.6	70.4	0.0	34.5	0.0	V					16,042	17,564	
% Schools with girls toilets	32.1	77.8	0.0	28.5	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	5,692	7,708	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.4	23.1	0.0	73.7	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	4,418	5,645	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	63.2	41.8	0.0	27.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,405	4,604	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	44.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0	Total Pr.					159,356	187,881	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.8	81.5	0.0	57.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	13,515	17,957	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.7	0.9	0.0	7.1	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					76.0	72.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					70.4	
% SC enrolment		21.3	22.2	15	20.6		NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.1	41.3	21.2	24.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		1.9	2	1.2	1.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		36.9	40.2	19.6	24.3	% Passed	97.78	98.24	97.93	98.47			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	39.4	39.8	0.0	26.4	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	89	42		31		I						4.5	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	46	0	27	0.0	II						4.3	
% Schools with <=50 students	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						4.1	
% Schools with PTR > 100	49.3	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	IV						3.0	
% Female teachers	15.2	0.5	0.0	14.4	0.0	V						2.2	
% Schools established since 1995	16.7	11.1	0.0	37.6	0.0	Overall						4.0	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,858	45.4	38.6	16.1	934	1,032	0	0	0	0	0	15	
Primary with upper primary	196	85.7	14.3	0.0	57	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	557	56.4	34.6	9.0	234	154	0	0	0	0	0	5	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	88	259	317	220	149	2	3	683					
Primary with upper primary	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	211	Primary	596	351		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	83	44		
Upper primary only	10	14	76	100	70	1	0	219	Total	679	395		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	12	16	153	86	38	1	0	7	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,032	835	217	669	219	92	0	131	27	20	1	37.5	
Primary with upper primary	213	1	1	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Upper primary only	492	202	71	217	2	0	0	25	3	3	0	16.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Incentive						Primary		Upper primary	
				Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	168652	12659	418										
Primary with upper primary	7287	1630	0	Text books	56365	43464	577	553					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	Uniform	23	24	0	0					
Upper primary only	14513	350	0	Attendance	23075	13737	555	120					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	Stationery	57	3	0	0					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BANDA			Code	0940	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	1500	Overall literacy	37.3	54.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		860	No. of blocks/taluks					9
% Urban population	16.3	Female literacy	17.9	37.1	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					509
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					74
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,497
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,098	50	1,048	39	178,609	8,515	171,397	6,734	2,625	234			
Primary with upper primary	3	6	2	5	880	2,040	725	1,836	15	33			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	433	0	433	0	10			
Upper primary only	311	23	300	17	28,007	4,789	27,292	2,453	1,050	104			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	1	3	176	427	176	427	4	14			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I						52,457	
% Single teacher schools	14.5	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0	II						41,522	
% Schools with SCR > 60	40.2	22.2	0.0	6.0	0.0	III						40,004	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						30,657	
% Schools with common toilets	71.1	88.9	50.0	75.4	100.0	V						24,365	
% Schools with girls toilets	60.0	77.8	50.0	62.6	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#		13,679	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.4	30.1	0.0	85.4	29.2	VII	#	#	#	#		11,340	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	56.4	38.3	0.0	16.2	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		9,852	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	Total Pr.						189,005	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.3	33.3	50.0	56.0	100.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		34,871	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.1	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						82.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				29.9		24.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.2		37.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.2		0.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				54		21.8	% Passed	99.05	98.71	97.03	98.28		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	45.7	39.1	42.0	39.2	25.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	65	50	43	28	34	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	60	54	29	31	17	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	4.8	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	20.0	11.1	0.0	2.1	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	19.1	43.8	50.0	26.7	0.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995	26.3	0.0	50.0	47.6	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,140	67.9	22.2	9.9	1,196	1,104	3	2	0	3	32		
Primary with upper primary	54	77.8	11.1	11.1	9	9	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	15	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,053	69.7	24.1	6.2	517	320	0	0	1	0	11		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	36	100.0	0.0	0.0	17	3	0	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	91	370	611	744	678	1	3	57					
Primary with upper primary	1	0	4	26	17	0	0	0	Primary	804	486		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	U. prim.	192	92		
Upper primary only	13	48	421	381	277	1	1	9	Total	996	578		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	6	12	0	0	0					
Para teachers	5	11	86	83	40	0	0	82	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,859	2,042	478	35	162	67	75	413	43	18	2		
Primary with upper primary	48	27	21	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,154	839	308	4	2	0	1	145	49	9	5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	Bengali					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	186196	544	58					Text books	77650	69793	1239	2464	
Primary with upper primary	2920	0	0					Uniform	18	8	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	433	0	0					Attendance	32702	26969	5581	3299	
Upper primary only	32712	4	0					Stationery	50	60	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	603	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BARABANKI		Code	0946	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2673	Overall literacy	31.1	48.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			886	No. of blocks/taluks			16	
% Urban population	9.3	Female literacy	16	35.6	EGS/AS schools			372	No. of villages			1,602	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			12640	No. of CRC's			150	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			2,129	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,627	231	1,621	199	280,999	42,815	280,436	37,070	3,890		603		
Primary with upper primary	41	35	41	27	9,295	9,588	9,295	8,578	161		216		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	563	294	563	294	19		2		
Upper primary only	188	5	186	4	33,739	1,054	32,093	851	620		23		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		3.7	1.3	0.0	5.2	0.0	I				89,220	83,110	108,215
% Single teacher schools		17.0	6.6	0.0	16.1	0.0	II				74,426	64,103	77,672
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.2	31.6	50.0	35.2	0.0	III				66,267	57,889	60,974
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.4	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV				56,097	47,635	47,155
% Schools with common toilets		60.2	51.3	100.0	51.8	0.0	V				44,099	41,725	38,202
% Schools with girls toilets		50.2	34.2	100.0	40.9	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	15,295	19,985
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.8	49.2	65.7	97.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	11,725	14,566
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		61.8	43.7	34.3	61.5	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	9,285	11,578
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		15.3	2.9	0.0	9.9	0.0	Total Pr.				330,109	294,462	332,218
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.2	61.8	50.0	58.5	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	36,305	46,129
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.7	2.4	65.7	3.4	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		18.2	7.9	34.3	13.5	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				88.0	80.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		37.4	34.7	35.4	27.6	37.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.3	46.0	47.4	35.1	43.3							
% ST enrolment			0	0	0	0.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment			52.5	0	25	100	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
							98.25		98.28	93.06	94.87		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		47.6	39.4	49.5	43.3	0.0	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		72	50	41	54	0	I					3.9	0.2
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		63	45	45	57	0	II					3	0.1
% Schools with <=50 students		3.4	53.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					2.5	0.1
% Schools with PTR > 100		25.2	18.4	50.0	16.1	0.0	IV					1.8	0.1
% Female teachers		29.9	18.0	9.5	17.7	0.0	V					1.0	0.1
% Schools established since 1995		13.7	23.7	0.0	25.9	0.0	Overall					2.7	0.1
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,183	56.4	38.5	5.1	1,180	1,768	23	1	2	9	44		
Primary with upper primary	422	61.4	29.1	9.5	89	65	4	0	0	4	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	19	21.1	78.9	0.0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1		
Upper primary only	613	59.9	32.3	7.8	217	175	4	1	0	0	11		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	74	354	1,307	868	409	6	4	787					
Primary with upper primary	0	1	42	51	19	1	0	263	Primary	174	126		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	U. prim.	22	18		
Upper primary only	6	4	232	237	104	1	0	57	Total	196	144		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	0	15	222	183	62	0	0	204				%Teachers recvd.	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,493	2,537	1,158	114	358	185	141	439	127	108	55	4.8	5.7
Primary with upper primary	377	306	68	3	0	0	0	31	2	9	0	0.3	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	21	19	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	643	505	114	22	0	0	2	154	23	28	8	1.6	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu		Others				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	323306	0	285	223				Text books	70867	77565	824	1176	
Primary with upper primary	18293	590	0	0				Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	857	0	0	0				Attendance	11479	10267	894	542	
Upper primary only	34793	0	0	0				Stationery	274	310	23	12	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BAREILLY			Code	0920	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002			
Total population (in 000's)	3599	Overall literacy		32.9	48.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			872	No. of blocks/taluks		19	
% Urban population	32.6	Female literacy		19.9	35.1	EGS/AS schools			174	No. of villages		1,712	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			6090	No. of CRC's		148	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,462	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,722	303	1,566	247	355,358	56,325	326,303	43,104	4,301	1,726			
Primary with upper primary	4	59	3	47	830	17,689	652	13,520	43	530			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	9	0	8	0	4,234	0	3,204	0	86			
Upper primary only	283	60	253	59	36,413	8,750	33,618	8,653	794	304			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	20	2	17	268	5,458	268	4,666	7	130			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		3.3	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	I	138,117	102,001	112,446	126,323	114,035	117,370
% Single teacher schools		16.6	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	II	87,958	102,121	89,466	102,912	100,039	98,259
% Schools with SCR > 60		58.3	17.5	22.2	18.1	13.6	III	53,648	69,034	83,691	82,224	83,440	88,588
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	34,471	40,616	54,464	67,521	61,703	68,944
% Schools with common toilets		61.8	88.9	88.9	55.1	90.9	V	26,450	28,312	35,132	46,113	53,215	52,819
% Schools with girls toilets		46.3	88.9	100.0	34.4	72.7	VI	#	#	#	#	20,044	24,908
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.3	4.5	0.0	80.6	4.7	VII	#	#	#	#	15,955	18,890
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		73.4	23.4	40.0	36.8	18.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	13,102	15,547
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		13.7	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	Total Pr.	340,644	342,084	375,199	425,093	412,432	425,980
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.4	28.6	11.1	59.2	77.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	49,101	59,345
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.6	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.4	3.8	15.7	5.1	1.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		13.6	10.1	10.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	133.8		93.6	92.0	77.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		21.6	21	20.5	18.9	23.4	23.4	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.1	46.3	46.9	47.3	29.4	33.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment				0	0	0	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3		22.7	0	77.8	0	% Passed	97.27	96.54	95.21	96.90	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls		45.6	32.3	45.8	32.9	17.3	I	9.0	1.7	0.1	2.3	4.8	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		68	32	49	41	39	II	6.7	1.4	0.1	2	5.7	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		71	37	41	42	26	III	6.6	1.9	0.2	2.1	6.5	
% Schools with <=50 students		2.8	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	4.6	1.5	0.1	2.0	5.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		30.9	0.0	11.1	8.5	4.5	V	2.4	0.8		2.4	4.9	
% Female teachers		32.9	33.5	39.5	15.3	6.6	Overall	7.1	1.5	0.8	2.2	5.5	
% Schools established since 1995		21.3	30.2	66.7	33.8	0.0							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,768	59.4	33.3	7.4	1,581	1,988	8	1	0	2	25		
Primary with upper primary	503	81.3	14.5	4.2	97	61	0	0	0	1	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	103	98.1	1.9	0.0	34	9	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,069	53.7	34.7	11.6	352	305	3	0	0	0	35		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	223	64.1	29.1	6.7	59	22	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
	88	996	1,847	1,411	1,144	8	8	405	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	1	24	118	217	190	0	0	23		2693	1549		
Primary with upper primary	0	2	17	39	27	1	0	0	U. prim.	417	174		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	50	402	323	280	1	2	32	Total	3,110	1,723		
Upper primary only	0	8	14	48	67	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	61	36	17	1	0	0					
Para teachers									%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,027	3,620	1,941	346	80	40	0	351	104	14	9	56.3	59.6
Primary with upper primary	573	377	192	4	0	0	0	34	7	1	0	0.5	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	86	52	34	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,098	929	168	1	0	0	0	156	7	5	0	17.8	7.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	137	128	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	411538	145						Text books	82205	140452	77	129	
Primary with upper primary	18519	0						Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4234	0						Attendance	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	45163	0						Stationery	260	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5726	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BASTI			Code	0955	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2069	Overall literacy	35.4	54.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				916	No. of blocks/taluks			21	
% Urban population	5.6	Female literacy	18.1	39.0	EGS/AS schools				162	No. of villages			2,570	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				5670	No. of CRC's			223	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			2,715	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		2,066	193	2,035	190	337,400	45,549	334,064	44,710	4,556	783			
Primary with upper primary		4	34	4	34	1,459	12,969	1,459	12,969	31	194			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	9	1	8	160	2,851	160	2,750	5	47			
Upper primary only		275	108	270	108	47,763	22,399	47,346	22,399	916	413			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	21	1	21	132	6,747	132	6,747	5	87			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		1.8	7.9	0.0	1.6	0.0	I				102,722	68,817	133,936	
% Single teacher schools		21.9	10.5	0.0	23.0	13.6	II				69,812	45,380	84,908	
% Schools with SCR > 60		46.3	50.0	10.0	26.6	27.3	III				63,843	38,621	68,857	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				56,683	34,047	55,310	
% Schools with common toilets		48.4	50.0	60.0	41.0	68.2	V				48,725	31,065	50,441	
% Schools with girls toilets		33.5	47.4	60.0	35.5	72.7	VI	#	#	#	#	16,289	31,362	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.1	10.1	5.3	68.1	1.9	VII	#	#	#	#	14,165	28,080	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		60.0	57.0	9.8	50.5	30.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	11,894	24,535	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		18.5	6.8	0.0	14.0	10.0	Total Pr.				341,785	217,930	393,452	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.4	73.7	60.0	62.4	68.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	42,348	83,977	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.0	0.0	14.2	2.8	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.4	0.0	0.0	3.1	11.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		14.5	22.3	39.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				80.7	80.0	124.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		78.3		100.0			
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment			36.6	31.4	32.6	25.1	28.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.7	48.4	48.5	39.4	39.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment			0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			22.2	59.2	27.3	39.3	58.3	% Passed	99.15	98.89	97.31	98.24		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		48.3	38.0	37.3	40.3	33.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		72	64	58	53	75	I					11.6	20.6	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		62	58	33	47	35	II					4.2	7.4	
% Schools with <=50 students		3.2	13.2	20.0	0.0	0.0	III					3.6	5.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		28.4	34.2	10.0	18.8	27.3	IV					3.1	4.2	
% Female teachers		21.2	13.3	5.8	9.4	7.6	V					2.9	3.3	
% Schools established since 1995		29.3	31.6	0.0	26.1	9.1	Overall					5.9	10.2	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	6,230	63.1	23.3	13.6	1,948	2,154	9	3	0	18	68			
Primary with upper primary	248	71.0	12.9	16.1	75	32	3	1	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	92	91.3	3.3	5.4	30	9	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only	1,510	63.5	24.3	12.2	529	337	1	1	0	11	31			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	198	70.2	27.3	2.5	82	20	1	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only		119	737	1,967	1,228	466	12	16	236					
Primary with upper primary		5	14	51	83	24	1	0	46	Primary	2098	1326		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	1	8	11	3	0	0	29	U. prim.	295	149		
Upper primary only		10	29	443	411	242	1	0	188	Total	2,393	1,475		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	7	28	31	0	0	26					
Para teachers		4	16	290	191	55	0	0	8					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*											%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		5,339	3,757	895	129	320	237	1	536	115	48	18	67.0	69.9
Primary with upper primary		225	156	30	38	1	0	0	17	0	3	0	1.3	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		52	30	3	19	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		1,329	1,052	124	148	4	1	0	195	14	12	1	15.2	7.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		92	70	7	15	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Garro			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only		371322	9747	1718	162				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		13964	464	0	0			Text books	114769	134133	1452	1912		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		2714	297	0	0			Uniform	2	1	0	1		
Upper primary only		69106	0	1056	0			Attendance	41646	38176	7229	4385		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		6879	0	0	0			Stationery	408	370	7	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BHADOHI			Code	0971	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991		2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)			Overall literacy				Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				No. of blocks/taluks		6	
% Urban population			Female literacy				EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,472	
% SC population	na		SC female literacy		na		EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		80	
% ST population	na		ST female literacy		na		Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		808	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		523	76	502	58	149,637	22,774	144,312	18,088	1,591	229			
Primary with upper primary		1	6	0	4	122	1,822	0	1,264	8	30			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	2	0	0	1,803	451	0	0	4	8			
Upper primary only		142	46	136	38	32,204	12,003	30,085	9,975	453	143			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	8	1	6	1,078	2,180	426	2,067	19	22			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	I						46,421	
% Single teacher schools		1.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	II						35,187	
% Schools with SCR > 60		60.9	28.6	33.3	31.4	27.3	III						34,974	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						29,499	
% Schools with common toilets		55.8	57.1	100.0	76.1	100.0	V						28,526	
% Schools with girls toilets		44.1	42.9	100.0	68.6	81.8	VI	#	#	#	#		20,050	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.8	6.3	80.0	72.8	33.1	VII	#	#	#	#		15,624	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		77.3	54.6	80.0	53.8	42.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		13,793	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	Total Pr.						174,607	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		56.9	85.7	66.7	67.6	54.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		49,467	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.8	0.0	0.0	3.2	3.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					31.8	23.5	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					45.1	30.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					0.5	1.5			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					51.2	24.6	% Passed		81.93	81.46	78.81	81.64		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		46.0	40.3	88.2	37.0	23.9	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		95	51	188	74	79	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		73	38	56	51	33	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		2.3	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		39.1	28.6	33.3	25.0	36.4	IV							
% Female teachers		20.2	2.6	33.3	15.1	22.0	V							
% Schools established since 1995		32.1	0.0	0.0	47.3	27.3	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,370	72.0	20.3	7.7	592	572	5	3	0	13	5			
Primary with upper primary	51	66.7	27.5	5.9	11	5	0	0	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	40	100.0	0.0	0.0	13	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	870	78.0	16.7	5.3	310	182	1	0	0	2	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	99	97.0	3.0	0.0	39	11	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		50	123	383	454	443	10	0	67		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		1	0	5	17	15	0	0	0	Primary	751	585		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	4	3	2	2	0	1	0	U. prim.	203	149		
Upper primary only		9	21	233	162	138	2	0	22	Total	954	734		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	4	8	25	0	0	1					
Para teachers		2	5	135	99	52	0	1	5	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training				
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		1,820	1,273	243	14	164	124	2	190	24	10	2	40.5	27.2
Primary with upper primary		38	37	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		12	8	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		596	497	89	1	8	1	0	48	4	4	0	5.4	2.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		41	32	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only		171568	472	371					Text books	76880	58898	355	558	
Primary with upper primary		1944	0	0					Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		2254	0	0					Attendance	26693	20467	5384	1904	
Upper primary only		43312	895	0					Stationery	44	0	90	10	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		3258	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BUDAUN			Code	0919	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002				
Total population (in 000's)	3069	Overall literacy		24.6	38.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			841	No. of blocks/taluks		24		
% Urban population	18.2	Female literacy		12.8	25.5	EGS/AS schools			157	No. of villages		1,762		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			3644	No. of CRC's		171		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,281		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,888	178	1,722	128	367,576	31,484	342,931	22,077	4,505	359				
Primary with upper primary	2	0	0	0	418	0	0	0	6	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	240	242	240	242	2	11				
Upper primary only	193	11	187	8	26,494	1,961	25,772	1,451	572	32				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	0	0	431	0	0	0	3				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	4.3	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	I	118,042	103,119	120,796	118,809	111,965	108,423		
% Single teacher schools	18.9	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	II	70,908	92,053	88,054	106,337	96,543	89,369		
% Schools with SCR > 60	65.8	50.0	0.0	20.1	0.0	III	45,653	62,397	79,076	83,430	84,637	83,708		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	29,589	39,274	52,525	67,868	61,751	67,747		
% Schools with common toilets	73.8	100.0	50.0	51.5	100.0	V	21,115	27,136	34,851	46,691	51,075	50,378		
% Schools with girls toilets	62.8	100.0	50.0	43.1	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	8,173	13,328		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.1	100.0	49.8	93.1	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	6,278	8,988		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	78.9	63.2	0.0	38.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,127	6,905		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.7	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	Total Pr.	285,307	323,979	375,302	423,135	405,971	399,625		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.9	0.0	100.0	69.1	100.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	19,578	29,221		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	65.2	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)			105.8	81.0	84.8			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		47.2	100.0		75.6	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	24.3	24.7	24.5	25.5	19.6	27.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.1	42.8	43.3	45	26.3	30.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		0	0.9	0	0.7	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.8	43.1	46.3	23.8	0	0	% Passed	97.53	97.38	97.79	98.84			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	42.5	82.3	21.6	29.6	43.2	I		10.1	7.2		3.8	0.3		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	82	70	37	47	144	II		7.9	6.6	1.6	4.4	0.5		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	75	60	34	40	31	III		7.4	5.8	2.8	6.0	0.8		
% Schools with <=50 students	2.1	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV		5.4	4.5	2.2	5.1	0.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100	32.0	0.0	50.0	8.3	100.0	V		2.5	2.2	1.7	5.5	0.6		
% Female teachers	28.8	100.0	0.0	15.7	0.0	Overall		8.1	6.0	1.5	4.8	0.6		
% Schools established since 1995	22.8	0.0	0.0	33.8	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,298	66.7	29.7	3.6	1,713	2,035	5	0	0	1	13			
Primary with upper primary	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	71.4	28.6	0.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	704	69.1	27.2	3.7	284	199	0	0	0	0	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	14	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
Primary only	246	759	1,487	1,042	649	8	8	92	Primary			1273	665	
Primary with upper primary	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	5	5	0	0	1		U. prim.		68	25	
Upper primary only	16	27	244	171	124	4	0	13		Total		1,341	690	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0						
Para teachers	9	24	278	174	62	0	0	31					%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,864	3,054	1,208	29	378	193	2	262	52	13	4	66.6	51.2	
Primary with upper primary	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	604	502	95	2	5	0	0	92	11	2	1	4.6	10.5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Bengali							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	379877	94								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	418	0							Text books	151123	135102	1154	1395	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	482	0							Uniform	0	0	0	36	
Upper primary only	18558	0							Attendance	2102	1286	2122	877	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	431	0							Stationery	13	22	0	36	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BULANDSHAHR			Code	0911	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2923	Overall literacy	46	60.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			881	No. of blocks/taluks			21		
% Urban population	23.1	Female literacy	25.3	42.8	EGS/AS schools			31	No. of villages			1,341		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			1095	No. of CRC's			142		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,861		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,451	297	1,393	202	230,465	56,341	224,494	40,976	4,020				1,417	
Primary with upper primary	0	11	0	5	0	3,163	0	1,693	0				69	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	299	0	299	0				6	
Upper primary only	100	1	93	0	9,986	157	9,350	0	309				7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	I				89,351	80,553	89,814		
% Single teacher schools	7.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	II				65,085	57,959	64,899		
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.7	9.1	0.0	8.9	0.0	III				53,550	46,613	51,606		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				42,944	38,090	40,470		
% Schools with common toilets	45.1	81.8	100.0	42.6	0.0	V				38,737	36,264	37,811		
% Schools with girls toilets	38.0	72.7	100.0	34.7	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	5,293	6,397		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.4	0.0	0.0	98.5	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	4,198	5,142		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	49.0	28.3	0.0	17.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,377	4,272		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	Total Pr.				289,667	259,479	284,600		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	59.3	36.4	0.0	50.5	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	12,868	15,811		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.8	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.3	8.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					103.0	63.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							48.3
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	32.5	32.4	28.8	29.7	28		NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.6	46.0	46.2	39.9	43.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	19.1	44.9	51.9	23.5	57.1	% Passed	97.28	97.38	97.44	96.92				
							% Passed with >60%	39.47	37.01	40.95	42.72			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	46.0	38.4	37.8	46.3	0.0	I					1.2	0.1		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	53	46	50	32	0	II					1	0.1		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	38	14	30	0	III					0.8	0.1		
% Schools with <=50 students	7.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					0.5	0.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.3	9.1	0.0	1.0	0.0	V					0.2	0.0		
% Female teachers	20.6	27.5	66.7	24.1	0.0	Overall					0.8	0.1		
% Schools established since 1995	21.3	18.2	0.0	43.6	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,669	82.7	13.6	3.8	881	1,698	2	0	0	0	45			
Primary with upper primary	83	97.6	2.4	0.0	28	11	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	21	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	343	76.1	18.7	5.2	72	97	0	0	0	0	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
Primary only	631	950	1,055	1,033	593	4	11	977		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	5	3	2	19	20	0	0	20	Primary	2094	1400			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	U. prim.	123	55			
Upper primary only	21	20	96	112	48	0	0	10	Total	2,217	1,455			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers	13	11	34	35	23	0	0	76	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5,437	3,380	1,080	794	93	39	51	489	98	35	16	58.5	50.8	
Primary with upper primary	69	29	19	21	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3.4	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	316	225	76	6	0	0	9	44	9	4	0	21.3	21.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	281096	4459							Text books	99835	93366	1051	1084	
Primary with upper primary	2704	201							Uniform	0	5	36	24	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	299	0							Attendance	0	0	15	12	
Upper primary only	10035	108							Stationery	56	42	36	24	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	CHANDAULI			Code	0966	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1640	Overall literacy	44.8	61.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	922	No. of blocks/taluks						10
% Urban population	10.6	Female literacy	26.3	45.5	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages						1,013
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's						133
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						1,099
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	843	19	834	19	191,783	4,537	190,457	4,537	2,639		113		
Primary with upper primary	1	4	1	4	272	3,695	272	3,695	9		34		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Upper primary only	200	27	199	26	39,978	6,895	39,804	6,613	778		141		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	4	1	4	644	1,002	644	1,002	11		24		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0		0.9	0.0	I						52,693	
% Single teacher schools	11.8	0.0		8.4	0.0	II						43,597	
% Schools with SCR > 60	52.3	40.0		28.2	40.0	III						37,350	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.0		0.0	0.0	IV						33,808	
% Schools with common toilets	85.5	100.0		80.2	100.0	V						30,317	
% Schools with girls toilets	84.5	100.0		80.2	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#		19,265	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	6.9		85.3	39.1	VII	#	#	#	#		17,082	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	69.9	81.0		50.9	43.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		14,694	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.9	0.0		3.9	0.0	Total Pr.						197,765	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.7	60.0		58.1	40.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		51,041	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0		0.8	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.0		3.9	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.6	0.0		0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						78.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				31.6		28.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.4		39.1							
% ST enrolment				0.1		0.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				52.9		96.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
							% Passed	97.16	97.72	97.71	97.86		
							% Passed with >60%	52.37	47.96	48.73	54.31		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category				Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	49.0	31.6		43.7	60.2	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	92		49	47	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	65	102		47	39	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	4.2	0.0		0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.0	40.0		7.0	0.0	V							
% Female teachers	20.9	14.0		17.2	42.9	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	29.2	0.0		42.3	20.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,011	99.9	0.1	0.0	867	858	0	0	0	0	0	2	
Primary with upper primary	39	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	988	99.7	0.3	0.0	353	221	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	42	100.0	0.0	0.0	23	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	31	456	1,098	585	361	11	1	28		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	5	23	14	0	0	1	Primary	786	537		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	177	114		
Upper primary only	5	16	467	256	167	2	0	5	Total	963	651		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	13	22	0	0	0					
Para teachers	1	8	91	56	24	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,752	2,067	479	25	84	97	0	315	64	28	5	80.9	78.1
Primary with upper primary	43	36	6	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	25.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	919	753	158	7	1	0	0	195	26	8	0	58.4	63.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	20	15	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	195278	751							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	3967	0						Text books	87562	84245	2713	3788	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0						Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	45914	959						Attendance	462	511	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1646	0						Stationery	38	49	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	CHITRAKOOT			Code	0941	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	801	Overall literacy	32.2	66.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			872	No. of blocks/taluks				6	
% Urban population	9.6	Female literacy	13.4	51.3	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				343	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				49	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				817	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		636	4	626	0	103,872	272	102,210	0	1,166			19	
Primary with upper primary		1	4	1	0	112	1,027	112	0	4			39	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	1	0	0	0	321	0	0	0			8	
Upper primary only		170	1	166	0	15,840	489	15,644	0	451			6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		I						30,443	
% Single teacher schools		33.4	0.0	0.0	17.0		II						23,653	
% Schools with SCR > 60		48.1	20.0	100.0	6.4		III						22,534	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.3	0.0	0.0	0.0		IV						16,415	
% Schools with common toilets		71.7	100.0	0.0	70.8		V						12,257	
% Schools with girls toilets		49.4	80.0	0.0	44.4		VI	#	#	#	#		6,921	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7	9.8	0.0	97.0		VII	#	#	#	#		5,485	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		66.0	29.3	100.0	13.9		VIII	#	#	#	#		4,225	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		32.4	0.0	0.0	11.9		Total Pr.						105,302	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.8	40.0	0.0	64.3		Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		16,631	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.6	0.0	0.0	11.6			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		11.0	12.9	0.0	0.0		GER (Primary)						85.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					34.9		32.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.8		32.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					0.3		0.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.7		27.2	% Passed	97.50	97.79	95.64	97.03		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.5	37.9	29.3	36.7		Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		86	27	40	35		I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		63	29	107	31		II							
% Schools with <=50 students		7.5	40.0	0.0	0.0		III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		38.4	0.0	0.0	4.7		IV							
% Female teachers		12.6	30.2	25.0	13.8		V							
% Schools established since 1995		28.3	40.0	100.0	58.5		Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,666	81.2	13.0	5.9	805	607	1	0	0	2	13			
Primary with upper primary	40	82.5	10.0	7.5	20	4	0	0	0	1	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	529	84.5	9.8	5.7	282	165	1	0	0	0	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	41	170	399	313	193	1	1	42						
Primary with upper primary	0	1	6	17	12	0	0	4	Primary	641	405			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	U. prim.	113	79			
Upper primary only	6	13	200	156	77	1	0	3	Total	754	484			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers	0	1	10	11	1	0	0	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,185	980	144	36	15	5	5	139	13	9	0	15.6	8.3	
Primary with upper primary	43	23	13	4	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	457	388	63	5	1	0	0	51	8	5	0	5.4	3.2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	102996	250	0					Text books	47011	42278	528	661		
Primary with upper primary	1139	0	0					Uniform	15	13	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	321	0					Attendance	18321	15836	565	298		
Upper primary only	16130	149	18					Stationery	83	98	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	DEORIA			Code	0960	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001					1991	2001					2001			2002
Total population (in 000's)	2730	Overall literacy				42.4	59.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1003	No. of blocks/taluks		17
% Urban population	9.9	Female literacy				23.6	43.6	EGS/AS schools				200	No. of villages		1,577
% SC population	na	SC female literacy					na	EGS/AS enrolment				7837	No. of CRC's		178
% ST population	na	ST female literacy					na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		1,835	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,565	40	1,530	30	275,101	7,950	271,201	6,902	3,326			219		
Primary with upper primary		2	3	2	2	569	1,524	569	564	1			3		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	1	0	1	0	104	0	104	0			5		
Upper primary only		199	21	190	19	28,719	2,946	27,565	2,847	738			110		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	1	2	1	228	350	228	350	0			7		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools		4.3	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	I	88,688	89,351	76,422	85,987	83,940	91,630		
% Single teacher schools		18.0	20.0	0.0	13.2	0.0	II	57,861	63,799	51,414	58,405	58,026	64,214		
% Schools with SCR > 60		46.5	60.0	0.0	19.5	33.3	III	40,607	52,385	54,098	51,179	46,614	52,957		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.1	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	29,570	37,628	43,795	43,135	39,357	41,094		
% Schools with common toilets		48.3	80.0	100.0	46.8	66.7	V	25,627	28,943	33,028	35,700	33,237	34,795		
% Schools with girls toilets		35.1	80.0	100.0	33.6	66.7	VI	#	#	#	#	10,698	12,864		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2	27.2	0.0	90.7	39.4	VII	#	#	#	#	9,299	10,851		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		64.5	89.5	0.0	41.1	60.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,369	9,086		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		13.7	1.2	0.0	7.1	0.0	Total Pr.	242,353	272,106	258,757	274,406	261,174	284,690		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.0	40.0	100.0	43.6	33.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	28,366	32,801		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	11.1	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.0	0.0	0.0	9.7	11.1			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		31.3		83.2	75.0	68.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary) <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td>							
% SC enrolment		29.3	32.2	29.3	28.5	24.6	26	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	49.2	50.3	50.4	41.7	45.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment			0	0.3	0.7	1.3	0.8			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40	41.8	48.4	46.3	45.6	49.4	% Passed		98.86	98.73	98.62	98.55		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	<td colspan="6">Trends in repetition rate</td>		Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		52.2	45.9	33.7	48.4	61.6	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		80	68	21	37	83	I		5.7	7.2	6.1	6.7	5.5		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		63	70	21	41	72	II		3.1	3.5	3.0	4.2	3.7		
% Schools with <=50 students		7.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		2.3	2.2	2.5	3.7	3.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100		24.9	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	IV		1.6	1.5	1.7	3.2	2.6		
% Female teachers		24.7	12.9	0.0	16.4	0.0	V		1.0	0.6	1	2.8	2.4		
% Schools established since 1995		22.6	0.0	0.0	21.8	0.0	Overall		3.5	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.9		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	4,466	85.3	10.1	4.6	1,028	1,571	5	1	0	12	6				
Primary with upper primary	30	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	5	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	778	89.3	9.0	1.7	246	214	0	0	0	4	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
											Boys	Girls			
Primary only		86	461	1,087	786	406	15	2	485	Primary					
Primary with upper primary		0	1	3	6	1	0	0	20		1889	1376			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	U. prim.					
Upper primary only		4	43	246	278	99	2	0	175		163	120			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	Total	2,052	1,496			
Para teachers		3	15	87	62	28	2	0	21	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3,545	2,127	760	441	88	116	13	262	66	13	5	80.7	78.4	
Primary with upper primary		31	7	4	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only		848	547	139	161	1	0	0	103	26	4	0	25.0	11.5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		277911	3990	871	125					Text books	83199	110647	1682	2549	
Primary with upper primary		2093	0	0	0					Uniform	166	158	17	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		104	0	0	0					Attendance	25031	23428	1628	1178	
Upper primary only		30251	880	0	0					Stationery	190	196	77	67	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		514	64	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	ETAH		Code	0917	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2788	Overall literacy	40.2	56.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				847	No. of blocks/taluks			21	
% Urban population	17.3	Female literacy	22.9	40.7	EGS/AS schools				37	No. of villages			1,819	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				1527	No. of CRC's			150	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			2,499	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,752	306	1,682	188	307,479	59,180	296,285	37,822	3,932				1,596	
Primary with upper primary	1	29	0	18	130	8,090	0	5,069	8				273	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	9	1	7	838	2,817	64	2,498	16				77	
Upper primary only	257	120	251	68	20,953	17,287	20,373	9,997	903				659	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	22	0	20	0	6,271	0	5,677	0				168	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.8	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	I				121,934	118,303	121,104	
% Single teacher schools		21.0	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.0	II				80,645	79,676	86,313	
% Schools with SCR > 60		53.8	26.7	18.2	5.3	18.2	III				62,510	62,886	68,972	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				48,465	48,824	53,381	
% Schools with common toilets		28.8	63.3	63.6	37.4	63.6	V				38,804	40,202	43,680	
% Schools with girls toilets		23.1	60.0	72.7	32.6	63.6	VI	#	#	#	#	16,803	19,431	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.9	1.6	22.9	54.8	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	14,095	16,181	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		66.4	44.5	38.5	11.5	24.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	12,154	13,983	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		17.8	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	Total Pr.				352,358	349,891	373,450	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.3	43.3	18.2	52.0	90.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	43,052	49,595	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.6	0.0	4.3	11.8	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.2	2.2	4.3	10.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		20.6	22.2	35.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					93.0	87.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment			25.5	25.4	24.7	21.3	22.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			44.0	45.1	46	34.7	37.2							
% ST enrolment				0	0	0.3	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				34.9	43.4	46.4	42.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
								% Passed	98.83	98.66	97.64	94.21		
								% Passed with >60%	40.69	37.20	36.33	39.00		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		46.2	36.2	54.0	39.4	32.1	I					18	14.0	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		66	30	39	25	37	II					11.5	9.1	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		73	42	34	33	28	III					9.0	7.1	
% Schools with <=50 students		3.0	10.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	IV					7.2	5.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		27.1	3.3	9.1	1.3	0.0	V					4.6	3.5	
% Female teachers		28.2	37.1	43.0	22.3	8.3	Overall					11.9	9.2	
% Schools established since 1995		32.7	16.7	18.2	42.2	4.5								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,998	52.4	35.8	11.8	1,380	1,831	42	2	1	10	131			
Primary with upper primary	195	58.5	27.2	14.4	65	25	2	0	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	108	89.8	9.3	0.9	39	10	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only	1,153	55.9	32.6	11.5	402	281	8	0	0	6	73			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	226	69.5	26.5	4.0	101	21	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
									Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	73	878	1,537	1,504	1,213	16	8	71						
Primary with upper primary	2	7	54	86	112	0	0	17		3113	1816			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	0	4	42	27	0	0	14	U. prim.	312	191			
Upper primary only	3	34	474	551	465	4	4	27	Total	3,425	2,007			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	12	37	97	1	0	14						
Para teachers	0	6	118	70	30	1	0	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5,528	3,821	1,459	20	127	100	1	504	90	6	4	48.9	47.8	
Primary with upper primary	278	175	103	0	0	0	0	17	5	4	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	93	53	40	0	0	0	0	4	12	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,562	1,213	349	0	0	0	0	201	37	0	0	8.5	5.4	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	168	154	14	0	0	0	0	10	0	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Malayalam							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	366659	0							Text books	122730	124322	127	130	
Primary with upper primary	8220	0							Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3655	0							Attendance	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	38240	0							Stationery	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6271	0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	ETAWAH			Code	0931	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1340	Overall literacy	53.8	70.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		856	No. of blocks/taluks					9	
% Urban population	23.1	Female literacy	38.7	58.5	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					976	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					83	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,348	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	953	58	904	58	131,383	9,911	126,394	9,911	2,376	298				
Primary with upper primary	0	3	0	3	0	460	0	460	0	1				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	247	0	247	0	5				
Upper primary only	287	27	279	27	28,358	3,692	27,667	3,692	1,105	117				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	2	6	408	1,608	408	1,608	15	31				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	I							37,758	
% Single teacher schools	10.9	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	II							31,798	
% Schools with SCR > 60	32.4	33.3	0.0	5.7	12.5	III							28,732	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							23,077	
% Schools with common toilets	77.9	100.0	100.0	77.1	87.5	V							20,483	
% Schools with girls toilets	58.7	66.7	100.0	60.2	87.5	VI	#	#	#	#			13,243	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.0	0.0	0.0	88.5	20.2	VII	#	#	#	#			11,047	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	50.9	54.3	0.0	13.2	13.3	VIII	#	#	#	#			9,929	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.9	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	Total Pr.							141,848	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.9	0.0	0.0	55.4	50.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#			34,219	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	10.5	24.2	16.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							69.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				35.8		38.1	NER (U. Primary)							31.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.5		46.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				0		0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50		0	% Passed	98.21	98.48	97.92	98.08			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	49.7	39.8	15.8	47.7	43.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	53	33	49	26	44	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	42	49	31	15	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	8.4	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers	34.3	28.6	40.0	21.8	21.7	V								
% Schools established since 1995	29.7	0.0	0.0	46.5	12.5	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,696	63.8	27.5	8.7	1,528	980	7	0	2	0	23			
Primary with upper primary	11	36.4	63.6	0.0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	1,052	72.9	22.4	4.7	571	311	1	0	0	0	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	138	91.3	5.8	2.9	53	7	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	18	327	666	716	632	6	3	10	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	2	6	5	0	0	0		714	511			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	U. prim.	191	104			
Upper primary only	0	34	508	406	263	0	8	3		Total	905	615		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	15	29	0	0	1						
Para teachers	0	9	127	103	56	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,674	1,604	768	6	145	149	2	302	85	8	1	71.8	76.7	
Primary with upper primary	14	9	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,222	955	266	1	0	0	0	175	34	5	1	2.2	2.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	36	10	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Hindi	Kannada	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	141101	193	0						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	460	0	0					Text books	52675	56546	734	1655		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	247	0	0					Uniform	2	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	32028	0	22					Attendance	23650	23002	5746	4518		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2016	0	0					Stationery	0	0	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	FAIZABAD			Code	0947	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2088	Overall literacy	37.4	57.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				940	No. of blocks/taluks			19
% Urban population	13.5	Female literacy	20.6	43.4	EGS/AS schools				71	No. of villages			1,418
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				2535	No. of CRC's			131
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,426
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,094	85	1,037	58	207,491	18,047	199,185	12,866	2,802		436		
Primary with upper primary	7	12	3	10	3,444	5,396	2,051	3,382	59		87		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	0	0	1,698	0	0	0		13		
Upper primary only	165	53	151	43	29,703	10,280	28,006	8,887	594		267		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	2	0	743	0	743	0		16		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	I				70,055	62,485	73,139	
% Single teacher schools	10.1	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.0	II				51,370	45,320	48,904	
% Schools with SCR > 60	59.8	42.1	50.0	22.9	0.0	III				41,649	39,792	42,232	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				33,123	32,506	35,548	
% Schools with common toilets	43.0	57.9	100.0	68.8	100.0	V				28,280	28,486	31,437	
% Schools with girls toilets	31.2	63.2	100.0	55.0	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	12,257	18,122	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.0	39.0	0.0	74.3	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	10,768	14,728	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	72.8	60.4	46.8	46.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,968	12,692	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.4	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	Total Pr.				224,477	208,589	231,260	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.1	42.1	0.0	54.6	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	31,993	45,542	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.5	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					78.0	72.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	33.5	35.6	34.8	28.3	29.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	48.6	49.4	40.1	45.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	0	0.1	0	0.1	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.7	0	100	0	% Passed	99.67	99.36	98.00	97.26			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	50.6	57.4	93.8	46.5	35.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	61	131	46	46	I				14.1	15.4		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	61	57	44	39	II				7.7	7.7		
% Schools with <=50 students	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				5.9	6.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100	23.5	21.1	100.0	8.3	0.0	IV				4.1	3.8		
% Female teachers	33.1	34.2	100.0	25.0	0.0	V				2.1	1.6		
% Schools established since 1995	18.0	26.3	0.0	43.1	0.0	Overall				8.1	8.3		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,189	52.3	33.2	14.5	1,096	1,115	15	4	0	7	38		
Primary with upper primary	144	79.9	19.4	0.7	31	18	0	1	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	30	100.0	0.0	0.0	9	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	916	71.7	20.0	8.3	346	203	1	0	0	9	5		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	19	100.0	0.0	0.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls	
Primary only	34	452	853	805	625	11	1	4	Primary	U. prim.	1243	818	
Primary with upper primary	2	1	26	56	61	0	0	0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	3	10	0	0	0	Total		178	128	
Upper primary only	2	24	301	260	274	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	14	0	0	0			1,421	946	
Para teachers	1	19	205	165	63	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3,238	1,935	843	7	219	230	4	225	56	8	14	68.7	61.3
Primary with upper primary	146	96	50	0	0	0	0	8	3	2	1	13.5	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	861	644	215	2	0	0	0	130	35	0	0	10.6	9.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi								Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	225429	109							Text books	86558	92995	140	60
Primary with upper primary	8840	0											
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1698	0						Uniform	0		0	0	0
Upper primary only	39983	0						Attendance	0		0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	743	0						Stationery	0		0	0	0
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	FARRUKHABAD			Code	0929	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1577	Overall literacy	47.2	62.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		860	No. of blocks/taluks					9	
% Urban population	21.6	Female literacy	32.3	50.4	EGS/AS schools		75	No. of villages					942	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		2667	No. of CRC's					93	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,180	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	953	46	886	46	166,985	7,895	157,912	7,895	2,712				197	
Primary with upper primary	6	15	4	15	1,414	4,029	557	4,029	37				122	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	1	2	13	969	13	969	3				25	
Upper primary only	136	11	125	11	16,154	1,977	15,039	1,977	518				47	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	3	0	905	0	905	0				29	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	I				45,142	44,575	52,101		
% Single teacher schools	7.9	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	II				37,275	36,803	41,194		
% Schools with SCR > 60	56.2	28.6	0.0	8.2	0.0	III				32,921	31,241	35,597		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				26,682	25,387	27,979		
% Schools with common toilets	31.4	66.7	100.0	44.9	66.7	V				18,816	19,629	21,964		
% Schools with girls toilets	23.2	66.7	66.7	31.3	33.3	VI	#	#	#	#	5,933	8,524		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.5	26.0	1.3	89.1	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	4,723	6,963		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	71.3	39.6	0.0	19.1	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,878	6,019		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.1	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	Total Pr.				160,836	157,635	178,835		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.5	85.7	33.3	62.6	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	14,534	21,506		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.9	0.0	1.3	8.4	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.6	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					75.0	74.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								71.5
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					21.6		
% SC enrolment	27.2	24.8	24.3	20.4	21.1	NER (U. Primary)								19.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	48.0	48.4	41.2	42.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment		0.3	0.1	0.4	1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51	34.4	60	49.3	% Passed	98.35	98.35	97.60	97.76				
Indicators (2002-03)						% Passed with >60%								44.89
	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	48.4	38.6	34.2	42.4	41.2	I					6.2	5.3		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	60	34	35	32	31	II					6.7	4.5		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	77	51	45	38	38	III					6.7	4.8		
% Schools with <=50 students	3.4	9.5	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV					5.7	3.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.8	4.8	0.0	2.7	0.0	V					3.3	2.5		
% Female teachers	27.0	11.9	10.7	18.9	0.0	Overall					6.0	4.4		
% Schools established since 1995	26.9	38.1	0.0	23.1	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,260	47.0	43.1	9.9	898	880	9	5	0	38	66			
Primary with upper primary	107	49.5	45.8	4.7	28	21	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	22	68.2	31.8	0.0	3	2	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only	481	49.9	39.7	10.4	180	129	3	0	0	1	14			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	24	79.2	20.8	0.0	9	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
									Boys	Girls				
Primary only	99	429	757	512	402	3	4	561						
Primary with upper primary	1	1	16	4	6	0	0	131	Primary	1072	665			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	25	U. prim.	120	57			
Upper primary only	14	8	210	103	62	0	0	168	Total	1,192	722			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29						
Para teachers	0	5	54	47	19	0	0	17	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,909	1,606	732	429	74	52	16	183	75	25	10	90.9	79.9	
Primary with upper primary	159	9	19	131	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	11.1	73.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	28	9	3	16	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	33.3	
Upper primary only	565	340	107	118	0	0	0	65	12	5	1	21.5	10.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	174197	417					Text books	90511	69825	677	1494			
Primary with upper primary	5018	425					Uniform	530	185	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	982	0					Attendance	7839	7040	722	444			
Upper primary only	17906	225					Stationery	3	1	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	905	0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	FATEHPUR		Code	0942	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	2306	Overall literacy	44.7	59.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			892	No. of blocks/taluks				15
% Urban population	10.3	Female literacy	27.2	44.6	EGS/AS schools			274	No. of villages				1,476
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			10350	No. of CRC's				159
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				2,057
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,440	269	1,395	183	231,824	51,291	224,858	35,417	3,621		1,306		
Primary with upper primary	6	15	5	15	1,044	5,164	783	5,164	38		91		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	0	2	392	700	0	700	9		12		
Upper primary only	180	127	173	97	26,613	21,779	25,970	17,560	717		602		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	13	1	10	272	4,042	229	3,406	7		104		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				66,959	70,972	75,118
% Single teacher schools		10.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	II				59,656	57,160	67,219
% Schools with SCR > 60		53.4	23.8	0.0	20.5	13.3	III				60,773	49,786	58,741
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				53,312	42,307	44,905
% Schools with common toilets		47.4	47.6	66.7	59.0	93.3	V				42,936	38,563	41,344
% Schools with girls toilets		25.2	23.8	33.3	44.0	53.3	VI	#	#	#	#	19,817	21,609
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.9	16.8	35.9	55.0	6.3	VII	#	#	#	#	15,337	18,120
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		68.5	43.6	0.0	38.7	27.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	13,877	16,065
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	Total Pr.				283,636	258,788	287,327
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		61.4	85.7	100.0	73.9	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	49,031	55,794
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.5	2.3	0.0	1.2	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.0	11.9	25.8	15.2	1.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					76.0	81.5
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				38.3	
% SC enrolment		34.8	33.4	34	25.9	28.2	NER (U. Primary)				24.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.0	46.8	46.6	40.7	44.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.7	44.8	49.4	30.1	% Passed	98.08	97.60	94.79	91.63		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		47.2	39.5	64.1	46.2	31.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		57	48	52	37	39	I					6.9	6.3
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		64	50	34	40	21	II					6.3	6.3
% Schools with <=50 students		5.4	4.8	33.3	0.0	0.0	III					7.3	6.7
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.6	9.5	0.0	2.0	6.7	IV					5.3	5.1
% Female teachers		17.2	8.5	0.0	15.3	0.0	V					3.2	3.1
% Schools established since 1995		27.0	42.9	33.3	18.9	0.0	Overall					6.0	5.7
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,423	72.1	17.7	10.2	1,697	1,652	13	2	0	5	35		
Primary with upper primary	124	81.5	10.5	8.1	22	20	0	0	0	0	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	32	43.8	56.3	0.0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,216	74.9	17.1	8.0	461	294	5	0	1	1	6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	207	93.2	6.8	0.0	32	15	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	160	509	1,066	908	631	11	8	1,522	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	9	10	0	0	110		1201	805		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	U. prim.	92	93		
Upper primary only	10	60	228	194	162	0	0	665		Total	1,293	898	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111					
Para teachers	1	2	38	36	16	1	0	18	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,927	2,661	802	1,352	64	46	2	432	111	32	5	79.5	72.1
Primary with upper primary	129	12	11	106	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	21	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,319	533	202	584	0	0	0	93	25	4	3	18.2	16.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	111	10	0	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Garro				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	281792	909	186	0				Text books	92359	100201	1791	2758	
Primary with upper primary	6208	0	0	0				Uniform	47	45	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1092	0	0	0				Attendance	47850	36791	4735	3690	
Upper primary only	48153	132	0	107				Stationery	47	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4314	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	FIROZABAD			Code	0916	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001	2001			2001		2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2046	Overall literacy		46.3	66.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		851	No. of blocks/taluks		11			
% Urban population	30.4	Female literacy		29.9	53.0	EGS/AS schools		202	No. of villages		1,004			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		8995	No. of CRC's		122			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,542			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,020	235	952	119	178,139	44,975	168,237	23,206	2,774	1,199			
Primary with upper primary		11	68	7	28	4,895	26,065	3,386	10,482	55	388			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	6	1	5	169	3,160	169	2,180	1	29			
Upper primary only		158	36	155	32	17,931	6,086	17,426	5,537	547	166			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	4	3	4	957	1,230	957	1,230	21	18			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	74,144	73,713	74,257	75,926	66,195	71,607	
% Single teacher schools		11.0	0.0	14.3	12.4	0.0	II	46,265	49,489	55,044	57,709	47,057	54,395	
% Schools with SCR > 60		40.6	26.6	14.3	10.8	14.3	III	32,706	38,937	43,330	46,874	40,101	47,560	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	25,152	28,329	33,275	37,910	32,492	38,512	
% Schools with common toilets		88.5	87.3	85.7	60.3	85.7	V	22,247	24,244	26,269	30,733	28,320	33,116	
% Schools with girls toilets		59.8	79.7	85.7	44.3	85.7	VI	#	#	#	#	13,985	14,438	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.8	15.8	5.1	74.7	43.8	VII	#	#	#	#	11,621	12,685	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		54.4	39.0	29.4	23.9	11.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	10,276	11,294	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.8	0.0	5.1	5.2	0.0	Total Pr.	200,514	214,712	232,175	249,152	214,165	245,190	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.4	40.5	57.1	60.8	100.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	35,882	38,417	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.8	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.7	1.8	29.4	2.5	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		9.6	15.7	12.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		81.3		96.2	82.0	77.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					71.0	
% SC enrolment		31	31.2	29.3	25.6	24.9	28	NER (U. Primary)					29.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45	45.3	46.9	46.7	41.8	42.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0.4	0.1	0.3	0			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.6	40.9	33	44.4	% Passed		98.35	97.96	98.02	98.38	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls		46.9	38.5	46.1	44.7	42.2			1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		56	69	111	34	56	I		15.9	8.9	9.2	7.2	3.6	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		54	50	40	34	38	II		7.9	5.2	5.1	6	3.2	
% Schools with <=50 students		3.1	2.5	28.6	0.0	0.0	III		6.4	4.3	4.2	5.2	4.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100		14.6	26.6	71.4	2.6	14.3	IV		4.3	2.6	2.9	3.9	3.4	
% Female teachers		35.9	30.0	26.7	13.0	0.0	V		2.1	1.2	0.9	2.6	2.7	
% Schools established since 1995		23.3	25.3	0.0	41.2	14.3	Overall		9.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	3.5	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,105	73.2	21.3	5.6	1,005	1,216	15	0	2	2	13			
Primary with upper primary	622	87.8	11.1	1.1	94	78	0	0	0	1	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	84	100.0	0.0	0.0	12	6	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	716	69.7	21.9	8.4	263	184	0	0	0	3	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	57	91.2	0.0	8.8	20	7	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary		Boys	Girls	
Primary only		81	409	753	668	690	14	5	1,113	U. prim.		1374	791	
Primary with upper primary		2	7	42	123	131	4	7	124	Total		187	97	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	3	3	11	11	0	0	0			1,561	888	
Upper primary only		61	25	173	234	170	1	1	48					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	1	3	7	20	0	0	4					
Para teachers		6	7	86	70	60	0	0	15	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3,973	2,147	1,341	245	153	85	2	316	77	11	5	61.9	37.9
Primary with upper primary		443	257	133	50	0	0	3	32	7	7	3	3.1	3.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		30	21	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	9.5	12.5
Upper primary only		713	602	93	18	0	0	0	87	16	8	1	24.3	16.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39	35	0	4	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2.9	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only		221933	709	472				Text books	70596	73025	1637	2979		
Primary with upper primary		30960	0	0				Uniform	38	26	1	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		3329	0	0				Attendance	26606	22853	3266	2495		
Upper primary only		24017	0	0				Stationery	18	18	14	8		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		2187	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	GAUTAM BUDDHA NAGAR		Code	0910	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1191	Overall literacy	51.7	69.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			842	No. of blocks/taluks			4	
% Urban population	36.8	Female literacy	29.8	54.6	EGS/AS schools			44	No. of villages			450	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			1616	No. of CRC's			43	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			602	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	422	79	410	63	70,713	14,923	67,534	12,186	1,305	435			
Primary with upper primary	1	28	1	20	53	11,342	53	9,041	6	295			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	234	379	234	379	7	10			
Upper primary only	55	8	50	6	4,560	1,694	3,893	1,431	148	50			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	0	6	0	1,790	0	1,562	0	49			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	I				24,204	26,866	29,899	
% Single teacher schools	8.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	II				17,269	18,457	20,410	
% Schools with SCR > 60	31.9	6.9	0.0	4.8	0.0	III				14,298	15,193	16,603	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.8	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				11,625	12,695	13,446	
% Schools with common toilets	72.3	89.7	100.0	28.6	85.7	V				10,248	12,524	12,616	
% Schools with girls toilets	59.1	86.2	100.0	23.8	85.7	VI	#	#	#	#	3,738	4,854	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.6	0.5	38.2	72.9	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	3,332	4,024	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	45.2	19.4	0.0	11.5	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,029	3,836	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	Total Pr.				77,644	85,735	92,974	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.5	6.9	0.0	55.6	71.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	10,099	12,714	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.7	20.4	12.9	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				103.0	50.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					40.3		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				16.7		
% SC enrolment	34	32.4	31.8	22	23.1	NER (U. Primary)					12.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.6	46.3	46.7	42.3	42.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0	0	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	55	66.7	52.6	0	50	% Passed	96.49	95.86	94.13	94.58			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	47.3	41.6	36.9	46.7	30.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	38	36	32	34	I				17.1	11.0		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	38	26	28	21	II				10.9	6.9		
% Schools with <=50 students	4.6	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				8.4	6.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	IV				6.0	4.6		
% Female teachers	42.5	44.5	35.3	21.7	6.1	V				4.4	2.6		
% Schools established since 1995	19.8	27.6	50.0	42.9	0.0	Overall				10.8	7.2		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	1,767	67.2	23.4	9.3	444	495	0	0	0	0	5		
Primary with upper primary	304	86.5	11.8	1.6	78	26	0	0	0	3	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	24	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	224	50.9	38.8	10.3	118	59	0	0	0	0	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	84	100.0	0.0	0.0	31	7	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	42	349	511	477	287	2	1	25					
Primary with upper primary	0	12	54	129	102	1	0	3	Primary	622	400		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	15	2	0	0	0	U. prim.	37	41		
Upper primary only	0	5	76	56	59	0	0	2	Total	659	441		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	8	24	16	0	0	0					
Para teachers	0	1	23	20	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,740	966	720	8	27	19	0	129	49	0	1	65.4	65.8
Primary with upper primary	301	165	134	2	0	0	0	19	10	1	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	17	11	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	198	154	43	1	0	0	0	22	1	1	0	30.5	20.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	46	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only	85089	349	198				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	11395	0	0			Text books	31038	29023	16	25			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	613	0	0			Uniform	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	6254	0	0			Attendance	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1647	143	0			Stationery	0	0	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	GHAZIABAD			Code	0909	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3290	Overall literacy		54.4	70.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			860	No. of blocks/taluks		12		
% Urban population	55.2	Female literacy		39.1	59.1	EGS/AS schools			177	No. of villages		609		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			6216	No. of CRC's		82		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,136		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	761	122	612	71	128,497	27,176	98,646	16,559	2,560	668				
Primary with upper primary	67	17	54	11	12,316	6,850	9,159	4,817	308	190				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	1	1	67	1,337	67	618	7	23				
Upper primary only	153	13	126	13	13,742	1,763	11,360	1,763	489	64				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	I				54,503	52,190	56,279		
% Single teacher schools	3.7	6.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	II				32,641	32,122	37,889		
% Schools with SCR > 60	36.1	25.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	III				26,663	25,165	29,658		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.5	4.8	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV				21,121	21,146	24,196		
% Schools with common toilets	82.6	76.2	66.7	57.8	0.0	V				18,461	18,307	21,615		
% Schools with girls toilets	68.5	64.3	66.7	44.6	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	6,674	8,653		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.5	64.3	4.8	88.6	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	5,494	7,253		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	53.9	47.7	0.0	6.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,500	6,205		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.2	1.5	0.0	2.2	0.0	Total Pr.				153,389	148,930	169,637		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.2	31.0	33.3	56.6	0.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	16,668	22,111		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	1.3	0.0	2.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	1.1	0.0	6.4	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	18.5	16.0	17.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				78.0	32.9			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	32.8	31.5	30.6	27.9	28.9	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	47.3	47.2	45.1	47	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment		0.1	0	0.1	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.3	60.5	66.7	0	% Passed	99.43	99.70	98.37	99.07				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	47.5	45.9	38.7	47.5	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	39	47	28	0	I				12.2	9.7			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	45	35	26	0	II				7.2	6.3			
% Schools with <=50 students	6.2	51.2	33.3	0.0	0.0	III				4.7	5.2			
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.1	4.8	0.0	0.6	0.0	IV				3.7	3.3			
% Female teachers	40.3	48.2	43.3	24.8	0.0	V				2.0	1.8			
% Schools established since 1995	20.2	39.3	33.3	57.2	0.0	Overall				7.4	6.3			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,853	69.7	22.7	7.6	818	854	1	0	0	7	18			
Primary with upper primary	431	76.1	10.9	13.0	109	76	1	0	0	1	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	40	37.5	62.5	0.0	13	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	593	58.5	24.6	16.9	200	152	1	0	0	1	10			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
									Boys		Girls			
Primary only	72	614	808	698	552	5	8	309						
Primary with upper primary	3	40	124	146	105	0	1	71	Primary		1127			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	6	14	6	0	0	4	U. prim.		175			
Upper primary only	1	28	200	187	114	0	0	23	Total		1,302			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			773			
Para teachers	0	10	71	56	31	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,228	1,539	1,223	304	83	79	0	236	119	2	10	67.3	60.5	
Primary with upper primary	498	183	237	70	5	3	0	26	15	3	0	44.3	19.8	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	30	13	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15.4	0.0	
Upper primary only	553	395	137	21	0	0	0	67	15	2	0	39.5	17.5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Kannada	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	151241	3960	331	141			60709	58839	1151	2571				
Primary with upper primary	19119	47	0	0			63	27	61	58				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1404	0	0	0			Attendance	33589	29411	3255				
Upper primary only	15505	0	0	0			Stationery	111	61	58				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0						70				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	GHAZIPUR			Code	0965	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3049	Overall literacy	43.3	60.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			974	No. of blocks/taluks				17	
% Urban population	7.6	Female literacy	24.4	44.4	EGS/AS schools			46	No. of villages				2,000	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			1572	No. of CRC's				233	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,844	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,515	130	1,473	109	338,261	34,391	332,086	29,558	4,558			25	
Primary with upper primary		10	11	10	10	3,552	5,858	3,552	5,647	26			25	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		177	1	169	1	37,648	200	37,019	200	821			2	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	I				103,851	95,568	107,780	
% Single teacher schools		8.3	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	II				83,856	75,168	82,044	
% Schools with SCR > 60		62.8	42.9	0.0	29.2	0.0	III				74,922	65,863	72,697	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				65,945	57,096	61,966	
% Schools with common toilets		34.3	52.4	0.0	34.3	0.0	V				55,993	51,685	54,146	
% Schools with girls toilets		25.4	61.9	0.0	24.2	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	11,794	15,823	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.8	37.7	0.0	99.5	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	9,764	13,664	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		76.2	56.8	0.0	53.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,160	11,790	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.7	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	Total Pr.				384,567	345,380	378,633	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		57.5	90.5	0.0	54.5	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	29,718	41,277	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.6	1.3	0.0	6.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				74.0	80.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		32.8	33.6	34.6	31.5	32.7	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	47.2	48.4	38.5	40.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment			0	0.1	0	0.1	V boys							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0	49.1	0	100	V girls							
							VIII boys							
							VIII girls							
							% Passed							
							98.56							
							98.51							
							99.76							
							99.83							
							% Passed with >60%							
							43.19							
							36.75							
							41.59							
							42.40							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		49.5	41.5	0.0	42.9	0.0	I					3	0.0	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		77	185		46		II					2.2	0.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		75	56	0	52	0.8	III					1.7	0.0	
% Schools with <=50 students		1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					1.4	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		25.6	81.0	0.0	6.2	0.0	V					0.8	0.0	
% Female teachers		19.1	13.7	0.0	21.7	0.0	Overall					2.0	0.0	
% Schools established since 1995		24.6	9.5	0.0	21.3	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		4,994	52.4	26.2	21.3	1,265	1,539	73	9	0	1	23		
Primary with upper primary		167	77.2	7.2	15.6	25	18	2	1	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		726	57.6	22.6	19.8	205	170	1	0	0	0	7		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		80	948	1,933	1,135	627	3	0	26					
Primary with upper primary		0	3	11	24	11	0	0	2	Primary	1309	863		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	80	37		
Upper primary only		2	35	450	201	134	0	0	1	Total	1,389	900		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers		0	0	25	22	9	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4,809	3,860	891	1	30	27	0	652	106	0	0	51.2	46.1
Primary with upper primary		51	44	7	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2.3	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		823	644	179	0	0	0	0	134	14	0	0	2.3	2.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Urdu						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		372585	67						Text books	94404	117557	648	1602	
Primary with upper primary		9410	0						Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		0	0						Attendance	239	206	121	38	
Upper primary only		37848	0						Stationery	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	GONDA			Code	0953	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001				1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2766	Overall literacy			29.6	43.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		899	No. of blocks/taluks		19		
% Urban population	7.1	Female literacy			13.4	27.3	EGS/AS schools		138	No. of villages		1,622		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy				na	EGS/AS enrolment		4517	No. of CRC's		169		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy				na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		2,132		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,608	187	1,566	138	318,951	39,997	309,378	30,297	3,735	1,195			
Primary with upper primary		4	60	3	47	561	23,759	386	20,408	28	580			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	14	2	9	1,682	6,005	1,345	3,743	27	103			
Upper primary only		207	44	198	37	25,917	8,339	24,338	6,472	629	265			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	0	4	0	1,232	0	1,031	0	40			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		5.0	0.0	5.9	1.6	0.0	I	155,964	137,087	142,191	149,320	104,645	137,721	
% Single teacher schools		13.8	0.0	0.0	16.3	20.0	II	101,982	107,220	100,738	107,209	71,130	86,409	
% Schools with SCR > 60		55.8	34.4	47.1	14.7	0.0	III	66,023	79,688	85,208	86,832	57,854	65,349	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	45,126	52,529	61,699	66,033	43,989	49,482	
% Schools with common toilets		45.6	65.6	88.2	31.9	40.0	V	37,971	39,435	45,143	50,777	35,674	39,867	
% Schools with girls toilets		34.1	60.9	88.2	24.3	40.0	VI	#	#	#	#	13,911	18,361	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.9	2.3	21.9	75.7	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	11,553	15,212	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		68.3	53.3	63.0	31.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	9,895	14,042	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		12.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	16.3	Total Pr.	407,066	415,959	434,979	460,171	313,292	378,828	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.5	51.6	52.9	58.6	80.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	35,359	47,615	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.3	0.7	0.0	4.4	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.8	3.8	0.0	4.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		15.6	13.2	10.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)			85.7	102.0	89.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		64.1	100.0		76.4		
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					27.2	
% SC enrolment		24.4	24.6	23.2	22.3	14.2	16.6	NER (U. Primary)					21.7	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.2	39.5	42.1	44.1	22.5	28.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		30.7	34.9	39.4	46.1	20.7	0	% Passed	98.18	97.43	96.09	98.02		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Passed with >60%		41.52	41.09	42.10	52.69		
% Girls		44.4	30.7	40.8	32.1	24.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		73	40	59	38	31	I	8.2	1.6	5.2	10.2	12.5		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		71	54	53	39	28	II	6.2	3.0	4.0	7.1	9.5		
% Schools with <=50 students		1.8	3.1	5.9	0.0	0.0	III	5.6	3.2	3.8	6.4	6.4		
% Schools with PTR > 100		34.0	1.6	17.6	4.4	20.0	IV	4.0	3.6	3.2	4.7	4.4		
% Female teachers		25.7	18.3	19.2	16.9	0.0	V	1.5	1.5	1.5	3.1	2.5		
% Schools established since 1995		16.1	17.2	0.0	24.7	0.0	Overall	6.2	2.5	4	7.2	8.4		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,063	51.9	29.6	18.5	1,373	1,696	8	5	0	11	62			
Primary with upper primary	447	79.9	11.0	9.2	88	58	0	0	0	5	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	146	83.6	15.1	1.4	46	15	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	884	54.5	27.0	18.4	351	222	2	0	0	1	19			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	44	65.9	31.8	2.3	21	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		84	549	985	486	396	8	2	1,437	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	608		1874	1029		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	U. prim.	245	97		
Upper primary only		14	26	221	231	121	2	0	277		Total	2,119	1,126	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40					
Para teachers		2	24	304	191	83	0	1	380	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4,930	2,654	1,025	268	406	242	335	198	43	11	1	20.9	13.5
Primary with upper primary		608	338	111	159	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		130	90	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		894	709	151	32	0	0	2	69	11	2	0	1.8	0.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		40	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	English					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only		349989	6345	1668	0						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary		23213	511	141	455					Text books	162240	109031	1477	1795
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		7388	299	0	0					Uniform	200	100	0	0
Upper primary only		33657	0	599	0					Attendance	17318	11110	1593	492
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		1232	0	0	0					Stationery	458	263	35	40
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	GORAKHPUR			Code	0958	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001			2001						2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3785	Overall literacy	43.3	61.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		959	No. of blocks/taluks					20	
% Urban population	19.6	Female literacy	24.5	44.5	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages					1,854	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's					220	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					2,065	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,616	100	1,578	96	295,614	24,054	288,929	22,687	3,137	257			
Primary with upper primary		2	10	0	10	493	4,348	0	4,348	12	49			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	2	0	2	0	672	0	672	0	2			
Upper primary only		275	59	268	56	47,540	13,371	45,533	12,301	874	215			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	0	0	0	361	0	0	0	5			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	I						104,776	
% Single teacher schools		33.2	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0	II						71,890	
% Schools with SCR > 60		38.8	58.3	0.0	23.4	0.0	III						58,160	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.4	25.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV						47,788	
% Schools with common toilets		69.1	58.3	50.0	76.3	100.0	V						41,351	
% Schools with girls toilets		57.1	50.0	100.0	63.2	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#		22,947	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.5	10.2	0.0	78.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#		20,926	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		56.1	67.9	0.0	47.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		18,615	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		26.9	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	Total Pr.						323,965	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.6	41.7	50.0	46.4	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		62,488	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.7	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						55.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					37	33.1	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					50.2	42.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment					0.4	0.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment					51	47.7	% Passed	97.56	97.70	96.43	94.92			
							% Passed with >60%	13.54	11.05	13.53	14.11			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		50.6	39.5	46.7	44.5	51.2	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		94	79	336	56	72	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		57	63	29	44	45	III							
% Schools with <=50 students		3.7	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		40.3	16.7	50.0	10.5	0.0	V							
% Female teachers		32.8	8.2	0.0	22.3	0.0	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995		26.5	8.3	0.0	28.1	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,619	94.2	5.3	0.6	1,741	1,668	4	2	0	10	31			
Primary with upper primary	77	79.2	20.8	0.0	17	7	0	0	0	4	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	23	100.0	0.0	0.0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	1,381	94.4	4.6	1.0	491	312	0	0	0	11	11			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	8	51	58	33	16	3	2	2,813	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61		540	361			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	91	48			
Upper primary only	0	0	8	11	4	0	0	1,065	Total	631	409			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5						
Para teachers	0	0	1	9	3	0	0	398	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													In-service training	
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3,394	2,047	922	15	219	190	1	237	69	5	5	2.7	1.3
Primary with upper primary		61	56	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		1,089	844	243	1	1	0	0	141	47	3	5	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Others	Urdu	Bengali	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only		291519	26916	1014	0									
Primary with upper primary		3416	1151	0	0	Text books		91516	100253	3375	3854			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		0	283	389	0	Uniform		0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		53111	7750	0	50	Attendance		2039	1549	2178	1524			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		361	0	0	0	Stationery		117	105	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	HAMIRPUR			Code	0938	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1042	Overall literacy		41.7	58.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			852	No. of blocks/taluks		10	
% Urban population	16.6	Female literacy		22.1	40.7	EGS/AS schools			67	No. of villages		669	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			2267	No. of CRC's		8	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,160	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	723	188	685	134	98,525	29,860	94,095	21,359	1,667		960		
Primary with upper primary	0	8	0	7	0	2,691	0	2,220	0		65		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	3	0	3	0	883	0	883	0		28		
Upper primary only	168	59	165	49	17,588	8,644	17,446	7,369	464		261		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	8	1	7	333	1,515	60	1,407	8		60		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	I				37,421	30,713	30,992	
% Single teacher schools	13.9	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	II				32,663	31,730	28,383	
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.9	12.5	0.0	11.9	0.0	III				29,150	28,260	28,379	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.6	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				25,156	23,197	22,881	
% Schools with common toilets	43.8	62.5	66.7	36.1	100.0	V				20,719	21,001	19,970	
% Schools with girls toilets	36.6	62.5	66.7	31.7	70.0	VI	#	#	#	#	10,157	11,419	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.7	0.0	0.0	67.0	18.0	VII	#	#	#	#	9,064	9,558	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	50.0	16.8	0.0	23.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	7,407	8,457	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.8	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	Total Pr.				145,109	134,901	130,605	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.4	75.0	33.3	67.4	70.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	26,628	29,434	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					80.0	82.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	31.2	31.5	30.9	26.5	28	NER (U. Primary)							72.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.4	47.1	46.5	36.7	39.7								44.9
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.2	1.2	0.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		65.5	51.4	36.2	46.9	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
						% Passed with >60%	41.34	38.90	34.27	38.32			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	47.6	35.5	35.1	42.0	33.1	I					4.1	2.4	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	41	32	36	27	II					4.8	3.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	37	29	36	11	III					6.1	4.2	
% Schools with <=50 students	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					4.9	2.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.6	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	V					4.6	2.8	
% Female teachers	17.5	4.6	14.3	14.2	5.9	Overall					4.9	3.1	
% Schools established since 1995	17.8	25.0	66.7	29.5	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	2,607	62.6	18.1	19.3	784	796	45	15	0	21	33		
Primary with upper primary	73	30.1	21.9	47.9	13	1	3	0	0	4	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	30	60.0	26.7	13.3	10	2	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	736	48.1	31.5	20.4	312	204	14	0	0	4	5		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	163	98.8	1.2	0.0	38	9	0	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	73	347	830	904	372	2	13	29					
Primary with upper primary	3	0	12	30	19	1	0	0	Primary	403	246		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	7	11	7	0	0	0	U. prim.	105	67		
Upper primary only	16	38	198	303	156	3	0	10	Total	508	313		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	37	28	0	0	0					
Para teachers	1	1	30	19	6	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,627	2,121	446	3	44	13	0	434	46	4	3	52.5	66.1
Primary with upper primary	65	62	3	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	1.6	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	28	24	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	725	617	103	4	1	0	0	106	12	4	1	0.6	1.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	68	64	4	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	128316	0						Text books	43339	45351	121	339	
Primary with upper primary	2691	0						Uniform	31	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	883	0						Attendance	20506	18083	4752	3093	
Upper primary only	26232	0						Stationery	31	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1848	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	HARDOI		Code	0925	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3397	Overall literacy	36.3	52.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			843	No. of blocks/taluks			25	
% Urban population	12.0	Female literacy	19.8	37.6	EGS/AS schools			299	No. of villages			2,098	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			10045	No. of CRC's			191	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			3,349	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,237	605	2,146	443	393,156	180,538	376,757	134,879	4,393	2,675			
Primary with upper primary	1	30	1	20	88	12,419	88	7,008	2	230			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	13	0	8	0	4,707	0	1,683	0	74			
Upper primary only	380	69	367	61	57,093	15,141	55,547	12,985	1,381	349			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	12	1	11	852	3,351	106	2,019	13	84			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	I	125,256	102,336	131,716	125,110	134,435	161,464	
% Single teacher schools	29.9	0.0	7.7	11.4	0.0	II	97,395	103,803	103,683	116,139	110,349	126,503	
% Schools with SCR > 60	52.0	48.4	23.1	22.7	7.1	III	70,444	86,733	101,567	97,034	103,625	115,057	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.0	16.1	7.7	0.0	0.0	IV	50,339	58,949	78,122	85,373	83,281	99,218	
% Schools with common toilets	47.8	74.2	61.5	38.5	71.4	V	38,587	43,700	57,136	67,742	75,304	83,510	
% Schools with girls toilets	29.2	51.6	53.8	22.7	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#	25,144	34,236	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.5	0.7	0.0	79.0	20.3	VII	#	#	#	#	20,497	25,615	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	71.1	66.9	38.8	44.1	6.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	17,055	21,742	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.2	0.0	1.5	5.8	0.0	Total Pr.	382,021	395,521	472,224	491,398	506,994	585,752	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.3	51.6	38.5	55.0	71.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	62,696	81,593	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.3	17.7	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.3	0.8	0.0	4.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	4.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	77.2		97.5	103.0	112.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)	26.6		100.0		109.2		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	39.2	40.5	39.7	35.3	40.3	37.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.7	43.5	45.1	45.9	33.7	37.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	37.9	40.9	40.1	44	35.4	28.9	% Passed	98.02	97.60	97.37	96.30		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	45.9	39.0	54.9	37.6	71.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	81	54	64	42	43	I	6.5	3.5	0.3	5.2	2.8		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	70	64	43	44	29	II	4.1	2.5	0.1	4.2	2.5		
% Schools with <=50 students	4.4	0.0	23.1	0.0	0.0	III	4.8	3.7	1.8	4.9	3.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100	38.6	6.5	15.4	7.1	14.3	IV	3.6	2.5	1.5	3.8	2.6		
% Female teachers	22.6	28.9	40.5	18.6	19.6	V	1.5	1.2	0.9	3.1	2.0		
% Schools established since 1995	24.3	22.6	0.0	25.8	7.1	Overall	4.7	2.8	0.8	4.4	2.7		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms			Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	8,176	63.9	29.4	6.7	2,399	2,682	29	8	1	4	77		
Primary with upper primary	195	96.4	3.6	0.0	50	30	1	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	110	98.2	0.0	1.8	57	13	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,628	59.4	29.9	10.7	710	422	3	0	0	0	17		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	144	92.4	4.2	3.5	40	12	1	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	223	917	1,896	1,873	822	4	15	942					
Primary with upper primary	3	14	50	99	43	0	0	20	Primary	2295	1397		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	4	14	22	22	0	0	11	U. prim.	399	204		
Upper primary only	27	161	662	500	250	0	3	120	Total	2,694	1,601		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	1	30	45	0	0	17					
Para teachers	5	32	159	127	44	0	0	19	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7,068	4,397	1,498	797	271	102	3	790	100	15	9	51.6	49.7
Primary with upper primary	232	149	65	15	1	2	0	15	4	4	0	0.7	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	74	36	30	8	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,730	1,345	320	58	5	2	0	240	49	7	1	35.2	22.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	97	64	19	14	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	567614	4828	1252						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	12507	0	0					Text books	145719	145180	2550	3417	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4707	0	0					Uniform	166	124	238	114	
Upper primary only	72233	0	1					Attendance	66006	56015	8201	4377	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4203	0	0					Stationery	257	242	27	16	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	HATHRAS			Code	0913	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1333	Overall literacy		46.3	63.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			856	No. of blocks/taluks		9		
% Urban population	19.9	Female literacy		26.6	47.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		679		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		64		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		878		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		655	73	591	7	95,555	11,966	85,809	933	1,922	404			
Primary with upper primary		8	4	6	0	1,165	1,783	748	0	34	37			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	1	0	0	270	823	0	0	5	15			
Upper primary only		123	10	118	3	15,220	1,152	14,783	478	497	57			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						34,229		
% Single teacher schools		6.6	0.0	0.0	2.3	II						24,045		
% Schools with SCR > 60		33.1	25.0	0.0	15.8	III						20,493		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.4	25.0	50.0	0.0	IV						16,636		
% Schools with common toilets		61.4	66.7	50.0	81.2	V						13,863		
% Schools with girls toilets		51.9	66.7	50.0	73.7	VI	#	#	#	#		7,892		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.9	39.5	24.7	93.0	VII	#	#	#	#		5,796		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		49.3	37.7	0.0	32.8	VIII	#	#	#	#		4,980		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	Total Pr.						109,266		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.0	66.7	0.0	58.6	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		18,668		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.7	11.4	24.7	6.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		11.4	3.2	17.6	0.0	GER (Primary)					53.8			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					39.8		36.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.4		39.4							
% ST enrolment					1.6		1.9							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					46.7		37.8							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Girls		48.4	45.4	60.9	39.7			Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		46	42	55	30			I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		55	51	39	40			II						
% Schools with <=50 students		13.9	58.3	0.0	0.0			III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0			IV						
% Female teachers		35.2	32.4	85.0	17.9			V						
% Schools established since 1995		25.3	41.7	0.0	31.6			Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,974	84.9	10.7	4.5	402	663	5	0	0	8	21			
Primary with upper primary	58	100.0	0.0	0.0	9	12	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	28	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	406	81.3	15.8	3.0	139	119	3	0	0	0	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	46	454	689	495	486	8	4	77						
Primary with upper primary	2	6	16	24	23	0	0	0	Primary	728	454			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	7	4	9	0	0	0	U. prim.	177	83			
Upper primary only	10	26	198	170	131	2	0	17	Total	905	537			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers	0	3	21	12	9	0	0	22	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,326	1,421	796	42	22	23	22	259	59	16	2	65.8	52.8	
Primary with upper primary	71	42	23	6	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	4.8	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	3	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	554	449	99	6	0	0	0	73	1	3	1	8.9	4.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	Konkani	Sanskrit	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	101486	5408	267	267				Text books	46900	43359	940	1405		
Primary with upper primary	2712	236	0	0				Uniform	336	353	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	823	0	270	0				Attendance	15802	14226	2901	1274		
Upper primary only	15872	500	0	0				Stationery	370	327	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	JALAUN			Code	0935	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1456	Overall literacy	50.7	66.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		847	No. of blocks/taluks				13		
% Urban population	23.4	Female literacy	31.6	50.7	EGS/AS schools		70	No. of villages				1,028		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		2434	No. of CRC's				87		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,770		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,183	278	1,105	152	137,626	35,317	129,238	19,181	2,870		898		
Primary with upper primary		6	22	2	8	642	5,396	213	2,224	30		119		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	0	2	0	130	0	130	0	17		0		
Upper primary only		168	76	160	44	17,451	10,697	16,606	7,659	463		282		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	25	8	17	1,486	3,238	1,173	2,047	57		85		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		3.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	I				46,685	36,669	40,406	
% Single teacher schools		12.1	3.6	0.0	9.0	0.0	II				40,921	42,016	37,002	
% Schools with SCR > 60		30.1	17.9	0.0	13.5	0.0	III				36,798	35,537	39,451	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				38,316	29,746	32,136	
% Schools with common toilets		34.8	82.1	50.0	48.0	82.9	V				32,987	32,026	28,113	
% Schools with girls toilets		23.7	75.0	50.0	38.5	74.3	VI	#	#	#	#	12,772	13,522	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.6	10.6	100.0	62.0	31.5	VII	#	#	#	#	11,537	11,222	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		46.1	28.5	0.0	27.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	10,157	10,131	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.7	5.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	Total Pr.				195,707	175,994	177,108	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		61.4	71.4	50.0	75.8	91.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	34,466	34,875	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.9	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.3	3.8	0.0	10.8	11.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		14.1	24.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					90.0	79.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment			37.9	36.3	36	32.8	35.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.0	46.7	46	40.3	43.2							
% ST enrolment			0	0.2	0	0.5	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46	50	31	50	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
										97.64	97.09	96.21	93.60	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.0	45.1	57.7	45.0	37.6	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		46	39	8	38	32	I						2.7	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		47	35	8	34	11	II						3.6	
% Schools with <=50 students		14.4	10.7	50.0	0.0	0.0	III						4.4	
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.4	14.3	0.0	4.9	8.6	IV						3.8	
% Female teachers		17.0	10.7	17.6	10.6	4.2	V						5.6	
% Schools established since 1995		18.9	14.3	0.0	31.6	0.0	Overall						3.9	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,684	57.9	30.8	11.3	1,326	1,375	36	5	0	4	37			
Primary with upper primary	174	64.4	25.3	10.3	33	25	1	0	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	16	87.5	12.5	0.0	6	1	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	825	67.5	21.6	10.9	344	226	9	0	0	1	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	417	65.0	20.4	14.6	132	35	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	227	423	1,056	804	417	4	3	750		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	4	1	12	22	10	0	0	99	Primary	869	566			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	U. prim.	136	66			
Upper primary only	40	30	191	172	108	0	2	201	Total	1,005	632			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	2	3	13	18	0	0	102						
Para teachers	5	3	30	13	5	0	0	30	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,768	2,340	626	718	41	15	28	378	61	23	3	64.7	61.0	
Primary with upper primary	149	33	16	99	0	0	1	9	0	1	0	3.0	6.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	17	0	3	14	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	745	473	79	192	0	0	1	109	9	5	0	7.0	6.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	142	40	6	96	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	2.5	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Assamese						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	172508	48							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	6038	0						Text books	43914	59349	1558	2061		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	130	0						Uniform	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	28095	53						Attendance	30896	26730	7436	5089		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4724	0						Stationery	26	38	8	8		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	JHANSI			Code	0936	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1747	Overall literacy	52	66.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			870	No. of blocks/taluks			10		
% Urban population	41.1	Female literacy	34	51.2	EGS/AS schools			19	No. of villages			944		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			898	No. of CRC's			73		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,651		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,017	252	899	79	154,277	41,312	140,810	11,167	2,988		1,191		
Primary with upper primary		10	55	4	38	2,773	14,235	955	8,738	63		384		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Upper primary only		215	100	192	16	30,268	11,207	28,044	2,127	626		427		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		8.7	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	I				51,714	47,722	49,858	
% Single teacher schools		9.7	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	II				41,907	44,508	44,037	
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.7	7.7	0.0	18.4	0.0	III				40,789	38,078	43,814	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.5	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				38,249	34,038	36,140	
% Schools with common toilets		45.8	90.8	0.0	46.3	0.0	V				33,087	31,869	32,697	
% Schools with girls toilets		39.2	87.7	0.0	38.7	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	14,009	18,382	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.9	16.3	0.0	73.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	11,957	15,154	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		59.6	16.5	0.0	32.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	10,034	13,990	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	Total Pr.				205,746	196,215	206,546	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		55.6	53.8	0.0	65.4	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	36,000	47,526	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.3	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0								
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		12.0	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
												89.0	77.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		36.7	35.2	35.5	38.1	37.7	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.4	45.7	46.5	35.6	37.9								
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.7	0.4	0.6	1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			54.9	39.1	19.4	46.6	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
							98.49		98.49	97.82	98.43	99.46		
							% Passed with >60%		43.96	43.01	38.78	49.29		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		47.1	36.5	0.0	40.3	0.0	I					5.3	2.4	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		47	37	0	39	0	II					4.8	3.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		52	34	0	35	0	III					6.3	3.9	
% Schools with <=50 students		6.4	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					6.4	3.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.7	3.1	0.0	7.0	0.0	V					7.1	4.9	
% Female teachers		29.0	19.7	0.0	18.5	0.0	Overall					5.9	3.5	
% Schools established since 1995		19.9	32.3	0.0	29.2	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,745	75.9	18.1	6.0	1,059	1,211	27	7	0	0	21			
Primary with upper primary	506	82.4	16.2	1.4	89	63	2	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	1,170	78.5	17.3	4.3	422	285	4	0	0	1	23			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		145	569	948	980	561	4	3	811					
Primary with upper primary		2	4	59	125	80	0	0	177	Primary	934	630		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	186	115		
Upper primary only		26	30	299	255	222	2	0	219	Total	1,120	745		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers		1	5	92	48	8	0	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,179	2,116	1,170	735	117	41	0	387	106	8	11	71.5	61.8	
Primary with upper primary	447	183	88	176	0	0	0	25	6	2	1	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,053	654	195	204	0	0	0	121	13	2	2	10.4	3.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	Others							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		195455	134						Text books	74215	61096	1492	1987	
Primary with upper primary		17008	0						Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		0	0						Attendance	17831	15312	3708	1901	
Upper primary only		41315	160						Stationery	8	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	JYOTIBA PHULE NAGAR			Code	0906	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001					1991	2001					2001			2002
Total population (in 000's)	1499	Overall literacy		32	50.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			885	No. of blocks/taluks				8	
% Urban population	24.6	Female literacy		16.6	35.1	EGS/AS schools			137	No. of villages				861	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			4795	No. of CRC's				86	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,295	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		868	201	809	148	142,632	41,785	133,433	29,769	2,186	1,041				
Primary with upper primary		5	58	3	35	1,150	20,459	731	12,189	36	504				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	14	1	10	660	5,489	660	3,945	7	133				
Upper primary only		72	60	64	56	7,959	9,373	7,291	8,551	244	291				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	11	2	11	652	3,349	652	3,349	11	54				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools		5.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	I					65,423	65,726		
% Single teacher schools		7.8	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	II					41,042	48,639		
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.7	9.5	20.0	13.6	46.2	III					33,632	35,881		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.4	9.5	6.7	0.0	0.0	IV					25,999	28,083		
% Schools with common toilets		52.6	82.5	93.3	67.4	100.0	V					24,045	23,501		
% Schools with girls toilets		44.3	79.4	86.7	56.8	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	10,706	12,016		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.3	5.3	10.7	45.9	16.3	VII	#	#	#	#	9,015	10,501		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		60.6	17.7	25.5	28.8	71.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,303	9,161		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.5	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	Total Pr.					190,141	201,830		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		58.7	42.9	40.0	65.9	84.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	28,024	31,678		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.2	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.3	1.4	0.0	1.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		3.6	2.6	4.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					107.0	87.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				24	24.8	23.2	24.5	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.3	46.2	35.1	37.2								
% ST enrolment				0.3	0.1	0.8	0.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.5	56.3	53.6	29.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
								% Passed	98.91	99.01	96.22	97.86			
								% Passed with >60%	43.37	42.07	26.12	34.20			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Girls		45.9	39.7	33.0	39.7	36.6									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		57	40	44	32	62	I						8.6		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		60	43	42	34	51	II						4.9		
% Schools with <=50 students		6.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						4.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	IV						3.1		
% Female teachers		22.4	18.9	20.0	17.8	9.2	V						1.7		
% Schools established since 1995		32.9	28.6	46.7	31.1	15.4	Overall						5.5		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	3,059	63.3	25.7	11.0	690	1,008	13	4	0	9	31				
Primary with upper primary	509	84.9	13.8	1.4	69	58	1	0	0	4	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	147	85.0	15.0	0.0	12	15	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	505	74.3	20.0	5.7	127	119	1	0	0	2	10				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	79	67.1	32.9	0.0	24	13	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
											Boys	Girls			
Primary only		127	452	845	738	435	0	6	325	Primary	1260	679			
Primary with upper primary		7	18	72	151	103	0	0	187						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	15	53	30	2	3	35	U. prim.	137	78			
Upper primary only		14	28	119	172	167	1	3	30	Total	1,397	757			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	11	13	18	1	0	20						
Para teachers		8	5	108	65	28	1	0	87	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,227	1,967	666	295	167	56	76	281	28	26	6	53.1	35.6		
Primary with upper primary	540	258	101	179	1	1	0	37	6	0	0	0.4	1.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	140	85	28	27	0	0	0	11	0	1	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	535	419	95	20	1	0	0	72	3	0	0	8.6	7.4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	65	40	6	19	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese	Incentive Type									
						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
Primary only		179951	2538	1550	234	Text books	58568	57178	817	841					
Primary with upper primary		21576	0	33	0	Uniform	89	31	12	14					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		5832	0	317	0	Attendance	29231	24319	2841	1847					
Upper primary only		16969	363	0	0	Stationery	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		4001	0	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KANNAUJ		Code	0930	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1385	Overall literacy	47.9	62.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			868	No. of blocks/taluks			8	
% Urban population	16.7	Female literacy	33.9	50.0	EGS/AS schools			75	No. of villages			738	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			2245	No. of CRC's			82	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			952	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	820	3	800	3	148,545	438	145,391	438	1,949	15			
Primary with upper primary	0	3	0	3	0	1,281	0	1,281	0	28			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	1	2	526	646	526	646	3	15			
Upper primary only	114	9	108	9	16,835	1,251	15,991	1,251	510	57			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	33.3	2.4	0.0	I				37,428	34,044	44,746	
% Single teacher schools	15.2	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	II				33,532	24,904	34,676	
% Schools with SCR > 60	61.0	66.7	33.3	14.6	0.0	III				29,980	20,953	29,755	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV				24,634	16,862	22,780	
% Schools with common toilets	49.0	66.7	0.0	29.3	0.0	V				17,149	13,352	18,454	
% Schools with girls toilets	41.9	33.3	33.3	26.8	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	5,579	7,997	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	0.0	44.9	93.1	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	4,407	6,013	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	79.0	90.9	44.9	29.6	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,588	5,101	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.1	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	Total Pr.				142,723	110,115	150,411	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.7	33.3	66.7	56.9	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	13,574	19,111	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.1	0.0	38.1	4.4	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.1	0.0	57.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				68.0	71.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	31.9	29.9	27.7	26.4	29.7	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	47.6	47.8	39.4	43.8								
% ST enrolment	0	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40	51.6	52.8	54.1	51.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
						% Passed	97.77	97.88	97.70	98.54			
						% Passed with >60%	32.34	28.78	29.06	34.74			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	49.4	38.0	37.3	45.1	0.0	I					10.6	6.3	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	76	46	65	32	0	II					8.9	8.2	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	79	99	130	41	0	III					7.9	7.9	
% Schools with <=50 students	5.5	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV					6.3	6.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100	29.0	0.0	33.3	3.3	0.0	V					6.1	6.1	
% Female teachers	23.3	7.1	5.6	17.3	0.0	Overall					8.4	7.0	
% Schools established since 1995	27.0	0.0	66.7	25.2	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	1,893	98.8	0.5	0.7	753	797	0	0	2	4	17		
Primary with upper primary	13	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	3	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	441	97.1	1.6	1.4	132	116	0	0	0	0	6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	111	349	622	388	319	4	2	25					
Primary with upper primary	0	1	11	16	0	0	0	0	Primary	935	609		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	2	5	8	0	0	0	U. prim.	132	64		
Upper primary only	14	26	239	169	98	1	0	2	Total	1,067	673		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	7	12	75	44	24	0	0	0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,964	1,396	414	10	101	43	0	208	43	19	2	89.0	85.5
Primary with upper primary	28	26	2	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	18	17	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	11.8	100.0
Upper primary only	567	452	95	2	15	3	0	72	13	12	1	35.2	23.2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	148695	165						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	1281	0					Text books	65190	66479	602	1459		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	646	526					Uniform	65	69	0	0		
Upper primary only	17954	0					Attendance	18207	16688	1697	1192		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0					Stationery	53	59	9	12		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KANPUR DEHAT			Code	0933	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001	1991			2001	2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	1584	Overall literacy		51.9	66.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			856	No. of blocks/taluks		12	
% Urban population	6.8	Female literacy		36.3	54.5	EGS/AS schools			203	No. of villages		1,425	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			7545	No. of CRC's		128	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,700	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,223	179	1,202	143	162,894	24,970	160,880	20,699	2,713	696			
Primary with upper primary	1	24	1	17	0	5,351	0	4,289	0	156			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	5	0	3	0	1,314	0	957	0	48			
Upper primary only	208	40	200	39	26,718	4,971	26,010	4,971	509	155			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	12	0	9	0	2,157	0	1,843	0	46			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	I				46,781	39,936	46,602	
% Single teacher schools	14.0	0.0	0.0	11.7	0.0	II				39,818	38,007	40,636	
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.5	8.0	40.0	12.5	0.0	III				41,175	33,811	39,525	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				37,973	31,268	33,208	
% Schools with common toilets	36.9	56.0	80.0	47.2	41.7	V				31,753	30,917	31,548	
% Schools with girls toilets	20.0	60.0	80.0	30.2	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#	11,267	13,933	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.7	0.0	0.0	84.3	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	10,372	11,854	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	53.3	19.5	65.6	29.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,658	11,069	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.7	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.0	Total Pr.				197,500	173,939	191,519	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.6	28.0	20.0	52.0	58.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	30,297	36,856	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	5.0	0.0	0.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				80.0	79.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	38.3	36.9	36.4	36.6	39.4	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	48.2	48	44.1	46.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		0.4	0	0	0.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	0	0	40.3	% Passed	99.28	99.31	99.23	99.79			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	49.1	41.2	51.1	48.2	46.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	55	34	27	48	47	I				2.4	0.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	36	41	41	19	II				2.6	1.4		
% Schools with <=50 students	3.9	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				3.2	1.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.3	4.0	0.0	10.1	8.3	IV				2.4	1.5		
% Female teachers	23.8	19.2	31.3	14.9	0.0	V				1.7	1.1		
% Schools established since 1995	27.0	12.0	20.0	29.4	0.0	Overall				2.5	1.2		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,500	64.3	26.3	9.4	1,176	1,289	13	2	0	2	9		
Primary with upper primary	148	79.7	20.3	0.0	29	19	2	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	32	75.0	15.6	9.4	9	4	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	780	61.4	25.9	12.7	251	202	1	0	0	1	7		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	113	92.9	7.1	0.0	26	7	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	44	375	930	1,045	651	8	5	213	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	0	5	23	57	41	0	0	30		916	582		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	10	9	14	0	0	14	U. prim.	169	112		
Upper primary only	1	25	224	222	182	1	0	9		Total	1,085	694	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	15	8	0	0	23					
Para teachers	0	4	56	46	24	0	0	8	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*											in-service training		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,409	2,340	760	171	80	51	7	347	81	3	1	66.6	60.1
Primary with upper primary	156	117	30	9	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	48	19	15	14	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	664	556	99	9	0	0	0	109	7	0	0	1.1	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	187715	149	0					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	5351	0	0				Text books	66563	74631	1602	3101		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1314	0	0				Uniform	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	31678	0	11				Attendance	18776	18712	3214	2650		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2157	0	0				Stationery	0	0	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KANPUR NAGAR			Code	0934	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	4137	Overall literacy	64	77.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			869	No. of blocks/taluks				21
% Urban population	67.0	Female literacy	52.9	72.5	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				815
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				103
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				2,366
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,348	434	1,072	81	160,117	72,589	138,867	13,431	3,537	1,463			
Primary with upper primary	5	18	3	7	751	5,614	569	2,550	29	102			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	4	0	1	561	1,660	0	274	5	24			
Upper primary only	311	210	277	58	30,466	28,540	28,154	8,905	1,085	731			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	23	1	20	60	5,636	60	4,548	5	100			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	I						64,838	
% Single teacher schools	12.9	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	II						50,492	
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.6	21.7	20.0	7.5	0.0	III						44,367	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						40,672	
% Schools with common toilets	53.3	78.3	100.0	66.8	91.7	V						38,073	
% Schools with girls toilets	36.1	73.9	100.0	53.7	91.7	VI	#	#	#	#		24,800	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.8	11.8	25.3	51.6	1.1	VII	#	#	#	#		21,410	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	40.1	35.0	12.3	16.2	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		21,342	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.8	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	Total Pr.						238,442	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.4	26.1	40.0	39.0	70.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		67,552	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.5	4.3	0.0	4.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.4	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						37.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					35.9	
% SC enrolment				35.1		31	GER (U. Primary)					25.7	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.8		47.6	NER (U. Primary)					23.7	
% ST enrolment				0.3		0.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.5		52.8		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
							% Passed	98.04	95.49	98.74	98.54		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	48.9	44.5	49.3	49.6	37.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	49	77	32	54	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	37	35	27	19	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	16.6	4.3	40.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.4	8.7	60.0	3.5	12.5	IV							
% Female teachers	51.7	48.9	37.9	36.1	17.1	V							
% Schools established since 1995	21.8	17.4	0.0	32.1	8.3	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	5,728	66.7	23.5	9.8	2,031	1,667	56	2	2	17	38		
Primary with upper primary	174	88.5	5.7	5.7	35	16	3	0	0	3	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	64	100.0	0.0	0.0	14	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	2,187	75.9	15.5	8.6	868	482	14	0	0	4	21		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	304	90.8	6.3	3.0	141	24	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	84	470	967	1,461	1,421	18	4	533					
Primary with upper primary	0	1	11	40	39	2	0	35	Primary	637	440		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	2	10	0	0	15	U. prim.	155	152		
Upper primary only	25	62	434	580	514	8	2	183	Total	792	592		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	4	25	47	0	0	29					
Para teachers	2	1	17	22	9	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,000	1,985	2,561	412	20	22	0	195	192	18	31	39.3	29.2
Primary with upper primary	131	58	61	9	0	3	0	4	3	0	0	1.7	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	29	6	11	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,816	999	654	155	5	2	1	128	49	16	3	3.9	2.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	105	58	18	29	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1.7	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	Konkani	Incentive								
					Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	223741	7774	806	152		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	5683	682	0	0	Text books	69468	72156	2013	3434				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2221	0	0	0	Uniform	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	56688	2318	0	0	Attendance	16346	25862	3142	3094				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5696	0	0	0	Stationery	255	218	48	55				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KAUSHAMBI			Code	0944	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1295	Overall literacy	29.4	48.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				894	No. of blocks/taluks			8
% Urban population	7.1	Female literacy	11.5	30.8	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			659
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			117
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na		Number of schools			835
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	644	17	641	17	144,090	3,256	143,140	3,256	1,654		44		
Primary with upper primary	1	3	1	3	144	327	144	327	2		7		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	318	0	318	0		2		
Upper primary only	146	19	145	19	12,695	3,135	12,654	3,135	456		58		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.2		I						50,470	
% Single teacher schools	11.3	0.0	100.0	9.1		II						35,391	
% Schools with SCR > 60	41.0	0.0	0.0	5.5		III						27,116	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		IV						19,894	
% Schools with common toilets	79.0	75.0	0.0	80.6		V						14,641	
% Schools with girls toilets	69.0	75.0	0.0	75.2		VI	#	#	#	#		7,241	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.8	30.6	0.0	80.2		VII	#	#	#	#		5,119	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	57.3	0.0	0.0	13.3		VIII	#	#	#	#		4,093	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.8	0.0	100.0	3.6		Total Pr.						147,512	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.4	75.0	0.0	71.5		Total U.P	#	#	#	#		16,453	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.4		GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.2	0.0	42.8	9.7			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		GER (Primary)						74.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					74.1	
% SC enrolment				52.5		38.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				44.5		29.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0		0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				0		0		% Passed	97.52	97.52	98.17	98.56	
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	45.7	36.1	37.1	38.5		Grades							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	87	52	159	31		I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	57	28	0	27		II							
% Schools with <=50 students	4.5	100.0	50.0	0.0		III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	36.5	0.0	100.0	1.8		IV							
% Female teachers	21.7	11.1	0.0	11.1		V							
% Schools established since 1995	28.0	50.0	0.0	46.1		Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	2,605	72.4	19.5	8.1	543	646	3	0	0	0	12		
Primary with upper primary	17	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	591	74.1	20.3	5.6	200	159	0	0	0	0	6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	48	280	581	386	230	1	10	49					
Primary with upper primary	0	0	2	5	2	0	0	0	Primary	620	415		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	U. prim.	63	30		
Upper primary only	19	40	217	147	64	0	3	17	Total	683	445		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	2	15	60	30	11	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,698	1,255	321	9	66	47	0	167	34	5	2	75.8	64.2
Primary with upper primary	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	514	445	57	5	7	0	0	118	17	5	1	4.5	3.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	147346	0						Text books	64281	54993	1312	1388	
Primary with upper primary	471	0						Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	318	0						Attendance	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	15830	0						Stationery	7	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KHERI			Code	0923	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3200	Overall literacy	29.7	49.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				875	No. of blocks/taluks			19	
% Urban population	10.8	Female literacy	16.4	35.9	EGS/AS schools				190	No. of villages			1,842	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				6650	No. of CRC's			159	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			2,275	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,915	89	1,864	40	402,966	22,531	391,621	9,716	4,141				472	
Primary with upper primary	0	4	0	3	0	3,343	0	902	0				88	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	504	0	504	0				7	
Upper primary only	259	5	256	5	37,671	1,202	37,392	1,202	811				27	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	2	0	772	0	772	0				10	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		5.1	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	I	120,436	100,154	96,613	92,543	89,460	118,403	
% Single teacher schools		24.2	0.0	0.0	20.1	0.0	II	87,435	93,776	79,266	92,194	73,618	89,498	
% Schools with SCR > 60		70.4	25.0	0.0	34.1	50.0	III	57,997	73,061	75,756	79,934	69,973	84,236	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	40,121	46,909	54,450	67,718	56,996	75,153	
% Schools with common toilets		74.3	75.0	100.0	34.1	50.0	V	34,481	35,441	36,965	51,195	45,941	61,151	
% Schools with girls toilets		55.9	75.0	100.0	21.6	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#	2,398	18,102	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.7	0.0	0.0	96.9	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	1,919	12,419	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		83.6	73.0	0.0	56.6	64.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	1,551	10,027	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		24.7	0.0	0.0	10.3	0.0	Total Pr.	340,470	349,341	343,050	383,584	335,988	428,441	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.5	100.0	100.0	54.5	100.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	5,868	40,548	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.2	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		5.2	0.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)			108.5	89.0	86.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		47.8	100.0		78.9	
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		38.2	38.2	42.4	36.9	39.3	38.4	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.9	45.9	46.5	47.4	35.3	36.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		0.9	0.8	1.5	0.9	1.1	1.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.9	40.9	47	48.8	67.7	34.4	% Passed	98.47	97.88	97.90	99.24		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.2	41.9	54.6	39.6	41.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		92	38	72	46	77	I	7.2	6.7	7.9	7.1	4.8		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		89	56	46	49	48	II	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.5		
% Schools with <=50 students		3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	5.5	5.2	5.1	6.7	5.4		
% Schools with PTR > 100		43.3	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	IV	4.3	4.1	4.0	5.6	4.8		
% Female teachers		16.2	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	V	1.8	1.6	2	5.9	5.4		
% Schools established since 1995		15.4	50.0	0.0	32.6	0.0	Overall	5.5	5.1	5.3	6.1	5.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,789	56.6	34.8	8.6	2,291	1,982	3	0	0	0	0	19		
Primary with upper primary	60	100.0	0.0	0.0	18	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	11	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	787	50.4	39.0	10.5	347	258	0	0	0	0	0	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	16	87.5	12.5	0.0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	115	561	841	579	336	2	5	1,274						
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	82	Primary	2254	1327			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	U. prim.	277	131			
Upper primary only	8	45	179	183	95	0	0	325	Total	2,531	1,458			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10						
Para teachers	1	17	170	149	62	0	0	504	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,613	1,961	608	1,144	282	138	480	302	34	17	5	83.6	75.3	
Primary with upper primary	88	6	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	838	507	109	219	2	0	1	100	15	5	2	15.6	12.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	Manipuri						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	424079	1192	226							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	3343	0	0						Text books	121162	127127	655	1183	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	504	0	0						Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	38839	34	0						Attendance	585	586	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	772	0	0						Stationery	0	0	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KUSHINAGAR			Code	0959	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2892	Overall literacy	32.3	48.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		961	No. of blocks/taluks				15		
% Urban population	4.6	Female literacy	13.9	30.9	EGS/AS schools		101	No. of villages				1,326		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		3584	No. of CRC's				143		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,734		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,430	90	1,421	88	293,940	26,308	292,971	25,793	2,754			415		
Primary with upper primary	1	9	1	8	487	4,564	487	4,087	7			55		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	147	45	146	44	20,145	12,567	20,104	12,448	404			217		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	12	0	12	0	4,098	0	4,098	0			67		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				78,503	97,053	124,858	
% Single teacher schools		26.9	0.0	0.0	17.7	0.0	II				48,288	47,115	73,513	
% Schools with SCR > 60		71.1	50.0	0.0	22.4	33.3	III				41,198	36,644	51,962	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				32,597	29,779	39,560	
% Schools with common toilets		28.2	50.0	0.0	52.1	83.3	V				27,994	25,425	33,410	
% Schools with girls toilets		9.7	50.0	0.0	25.5	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	11,673	15,407	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.8	9.6	0.0	61.6	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	9,773	12,431	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		82.4	65.5	0.0	48.9	45.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,531	10,968	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		22.1	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	Total Pr.				228,580	236,016	323,303	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.7	30.0	0.0	66.7	83.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	29,977	38,806	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.8	0.0	0.0	4.3	12.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		11.4	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				105.0	72.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		35.4	33.6	32	21.9	24	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.2	45.9	47	35.8	38	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment			0.1	0	0.2	0.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			31.3	67.7	33.8	25.7	% Passed	98.91	98.87	97.14	97.69			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		47.7	41.5	0.0	39.8	43.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		101	81		53	61	I					2.9	0.2	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		82	59	0	43	34	II					1.7	0.0	
% Schools with <=50 students		2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					1.4	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		50.3	10.0	0.0	10.9	16.7	IV					1.0	0.0	
% Female teachers		17.3	27.4	0.0	7.9	9.0	V					1.0	0.0	
% Schools established since 1995		29.7	10.0	0.0	26.6	16.7	Overall					1.9	0.1	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,905	51.4	30.6	18.0	1,532	1,440	24	6	0	41	8			
Primary with upper primary	86	62.8	22.1	15.1	10	5	0	0	0	5	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	768	58.3	25.5	16.1	237	172	6	0	0	12	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	119	82.4	10.1	7.6	17	10	0	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	15	433	922	679	353	7	3	243						
Primary with upper primary	0	0	6	13	8	0	0	35	Primary	665	414			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	33	7			
Upper primary only	1	21	186	195	149	0	2	67	Total	698	421			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	16	25	0	0	25						
Para teachers		0	7	260	179	59	0	9	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,169	2,114	354	187	319	194	1	348	51	9	1	59.2	56.8	
Primary with upper primary	62	30	17	15	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	621	524	49	48	0	0	0	54	5	2	0	2.9	2.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	67	40	6	21	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	318923	1325												
Primary with upper primary	5051	0							Text books	75189	96461	1159	1393	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0							Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	32696	16							Attendance	2	1	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3846	252							Stationery	1	0	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	LALITPUR		Code	0937	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	977	Overall literacy	32.1	49.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			884	No. of blocks/taluks		7		
% Urban population	14.5	Female literacy	16.6	33.3	EGS/AS schools			249	No. of villages		909		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			8755	No. of CRC's		50		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,144		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	757	138	715	75	120,502	22,881	113,594	12,192	1,631		830		
Primary with upper primary	5	23	2	7	1,665	8,494	720	2,284	54		275		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	0	0	2,235	0	0	0	35		0		
Upper primary only	181	23	176	15	20,835	4,225	20,261	2,785	467		127		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	8	2	4	1,055	1,472	389	773	36		63		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	I	37,984	31,500	33,859	39,703	34,549	37,290	
% Single teacher schools	24.0	0.0	0.0	17.2	0.0	II	30,154	32,668	29,988	31,784	35,057	33,189	
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.3	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0	III	23,061	26,797	29,485	29,267	30,203	33,038	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	35.2	25.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV	16,630	19,499	22,625	25,095	24,784	25,935	
% Schools with common toilets	87.6	92.9	100.0	35.3	100.0	V	12,998	14,205	16,699	18,664	20,937	21,120	
% Schools with girls toilets	74.4	82.1	100.0	23.5	66.7	VI	#	#	#	#	11,427	13,268	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.0	16.4	100.0	83.1	41.7	VII	#	#	#	#	9,963	10,493	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	55.2	0.0	0.0	21.5	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,257	9,031	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.7	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	Total Pr.	120,827	124,669	132,656	144,513	145,530	150,572	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.0	7.1	0.0	48.0	83.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	29,647	32,792	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	21.0	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	94.5		127.9	111.0	99.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)	56.2		100.0	84.7		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)				52.7		
% SC enrolment	31.4	31.6	31.9	30.4	24.3	24.3	NER (U. Primary)				40.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.7	44.0	44.7	45.3	25	27.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0.2	0	0.1	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	34.5	40	54.1	32.4	3.2	50	% Passed	97.38	97.53	92.45	96.98		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		29.54	30.58	21.94	28.00			
% Girls	44.5	37.3	86.7	29.8	19.9	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	58	31	64	42	26	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	33	24	41	17	I	11.6	4.3	5.2	11.9	7.4		
% Schools with <=50 students	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	6.8	4.1	6.2	10.6	7.8		
% Schools with PTR > 100	24.9	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	III	8.6	6.1	9.1	15.5	10.9		
% Female teachers	35.1	48.0	80.0	21.9	12.1	IV	7.2	4.4	7.6	12.9	9.5		
% Schools established since 1995	22.6	28.6	0.0	43.1	0.0	V	4.4	2.1	4	11.8	6.9		
						Overall	8.5	4.4	6.6	12.5	8.5		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,606	59.1	30.7	10.2	743	846	17	0	0	7	23		
Primary with upper primary	304	97.7	2.0	0.3	93	26	1	0	0	1	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	95	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	3	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	605	63.5	29.6	6.9	245	172	0	0	0	1	31		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	148	89.2	7.4	3.4	51	11	1	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls	
Primary only	62	348	794	849	245	2	4	36					
Primary with upper primary	0	3	46	163	99	0	0	18	Primary		731	435	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	4	6	10	0	0	15	U. prim.		229	90	
Upper primary only	7	34	242	213	91	1	0	5	Total		960	525	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	41	54	0	0	1					
Para teachers	3	3	63	43	7	0	0	3			%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,461	1,511	825	4	83	38	0	209	60	1	3	56.8	49.2
Primary with upper primary	329	169	158	2	0	0	0	14	2	1	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	35	7	28	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	594	462	130	1	1	0	0	57	13	2	0	15.6	14.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	99	86	12	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	143010	154	219						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	9628	531	0					Text books	54852	48340	403	568	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1706	529	0					Uniform	185	21	11	0	
Upper primary only	25060	0	0					Attendance	42	43	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2527	0	0					Stationery	172	39	11	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	LUCKNOW			Code	0927	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	3681	Overall literacy	57.5	69.4	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			891	No. of blocks/taluks				9	
% Urban population	63.6	Female literacy	46.9	61.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,111	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				186	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools				1,820	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,508	31	962	31	263,497	6,225	149,515	6,225	3,065			199		
Primary with upper primary	2	31	2	20	247	12,532	247	7,317	7			199		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	225	21	158	16	30,633	3,032	22,419	2,401	566			80		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	2	0	698	0	698	0			2		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	3.5	0.0		3.7	0.0	I						79,260		
% Single teacher schools	6.6	0.0		7.3	0.0	II						60,855		
% Schools with SCR > 60	32.2	21.2		17.9	0.0	III						54,906		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.7	3.0		0.0	0.0	IV						45,446		
% Schools with common toilets	23.5	42.4		38.6	100.0	V						37,563		
% Schools with girls toilets	12.6	36.4		27.6	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#		15,730		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	1.9		91.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#		11,985		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	41.2	29.2		36.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		11,119		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.9	0.0		3.0	0.0	Total Pr.						278,030		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.8	9.1		26.8	50.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		38,834		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	33.2	42.4		26.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	34.7	42.4		28.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	9.0	2.5		0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						48.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				34.2		36.9	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.7		43.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				0.1		0.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				52.5		27.3	% Passed	98.53	98.99	96.11	97.65			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	50.1	46.5		48.7	43.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	83	62		52	349	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	87	82		58	29	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	5.5	3.0		0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.3	0.0		3.3	0.0	IV								
% Female teachers	58.1	32.5		33.1	0.0	V								
% Schools established since 1995	12.5	12.1		28.9	0.0	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,089	39.4	42.7	18.0	895	1,096	34	1	1	3	404			
Primary with upper primary	156	72.4	20.5	7.1	48	19	1	0	0	1	12			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	583	39.8	37.2	23.0	227	163	5	0	0	2	75			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	24	83.3	0.0	16.7	4	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
									Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	79	469	820	922	610	8	1	57						
Primary with upper primary	1	9	40	85	48	0	2	19		819	613			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	122	105			
Upper primary only	11	24	198	244	159	1	0	4	Total	941	718			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers	0	10	144	112	31	1	0	7	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,264	1,216	1,747	3	147	149	2	198	132	7	15	56.3	61.4	
Primary with upper primary	206	128	66	10	1	1	0	26	3	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	646	430	211	0	2	3	0	74	12	6	4	5.3	4.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	269403	90						Text books	73693	78849	1717	3271		
Primary with upper primary	12779	0						Uniform	38	41	8	11		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0						Attendance	33556	33737	4168	2967		
Upper primary only	33665	0						Stationery	521	534	2	6		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	698	0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	MAHARAJGANJ		Code	0957	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001			2002			
Total population (in 000's)	2167	Overall literacy	28.9	47.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			933	No. of blocks/taluks		17			
% Urban population	5.1	Female literacy	10.3	28.6	EGS/AS schools			300	No. of villages		976			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			10438	No. of CRC's		107			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,363			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,051	134	1,030	112	227,278	41,461	222,517	33,664	2,842		849			
Primary with upper primary	9	58	9	51	4,060	24,548	4,060	22,004	103		633			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	8	4	7	2,370	2,984	1,658	2,260	48		67			
Upper primary only	86	11	81	10	12,731	2,561	12,061	2,441	361		77			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	212	0	212	0		5			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	87,192	80,407	76,406	72,876	83,759	111,392	
% Single teacher schools		8.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	II	47,791	60,022	59,607	52,419	49,553	63,975	
% Schools with SCR > 60		57.0	28.4	23.1	18.6	0.0	III	29,264	42,877	52,499	48,155	41,545	46,613	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.6	22.4	15.4	0.0	0.0	IV	19,951	28,002	39,248	40,370	35,271	36,826	
% Schools with common toilets		62.0	67.2	38.5	39.2	100.0	V	16,421	20,577	27,758	31,940	30,247	32,403	
% Schools with girls toilets		55.2	64.2	23.1	29.9	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	7,251	10,809	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.6	14.2	44.3	83.3	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	5,993	8,538	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		67.6	40.0	43.5	38.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,021	7,649	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.9	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	Total Pr.	200,619	231,885	255,518	245,760	240,375	291,209	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.1	73.1	46.2	77.3	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	18,265	26,996	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.1	0.0	4.9	5.7	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.8	4.4	6.8	5.1	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		5.9	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		53.8		98.3	95.0	87.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		29.8	31.1	31.6	27.5	23.5	25.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.7	44.8	44.3	46.5	32.8	37.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.1	43	47	45.6	48.7	49.3	% Passed	97.71	97.85	96.42	95.76		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		46.1	36.6	41.8	37.5	100.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		73	39	47	35	42	I	9.7	6.7	4.4	8.8	8.8		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		72	45	56	43	16	II	5.1	3.4	3.0	6.1	4.2		
% Schools with <=50 students		1.9	1.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	III	3.0	2.5	2.1	4.4	3.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100		28.8	4.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	IV	2.0	1.4	1.3	3.9	2.1		
% Female teachers		18.2	6.5	24.3	5.0	100.0	V	0.9	0.7	0.5	3.1	1.9		
% Schools established since 1995		32.2	10.4	0.0	32.0	0.0	Overall	6.2	3.9	2.7	5.8	5.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,727	53.9	37.2	8.9	1,174	1,097	0	1	2	32	49			
Primary with upper primary	633	62.9	29.7	7.4	149	43	1	0	0	22	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	96	47.9	49.0	3.1	46	8	0	0	0	4	1			
Upper primary only	354	51.4	36.2	12.4	110	87	0	0	0	2	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	13	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
									Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	50	265	489	353	192	4	7	1,186						
Primary with upper primary	2	1	23	47	21	0	0	642		1598	977			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	5	7	4	0	0	99	U. prim.	88	43			
Upper primary only	1	4	110	104	40	0	1	173	Total	1,686	1,020			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5						
Para teachers	8	23	442	265	142	1	2	267	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male		Female
Primary only	3,691	1,589	283	674	537	388	220	183	36	13	3	46.1	50.9	
Primary with upper primary	736	366	48	322	0	0	0	27	1	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	115	62	28	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	438	306	22	105	2	0	3	67	5	6	2	1.0	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	248584	11055	5593	1577				Text books	68197	77774	373	724		
Primary with upper primary	25760	947	1901	0				Uniform	378	324	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4813	123	418	0				Attendance	21720	18604	690	415		
Upper primary only	15279	13	0	0				Stationery	464	448	11	7		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	212	0	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MAHOBA			Code	0939	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001				2001			2002
Total population (in 000's)	709	Overall literacy	36.5	54.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	866	No. of blocks/taluks						5
% Urban population	21.8	Female literacy	19.1	39.6	EGS/AS schools	60	No. of villages						600
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment	2440	No. of CRC's						42
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools						896
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	588	106	561	65	80,486	14,568	76,050	8,558	1,384			472	
Primary with upper primary	4	35	2	14	1,109	10,123	369	4,186	30			312	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	0	1	1,503	320	0	256	15			21	
Upper primary only	106	37	102	36	10,505	5,583	9,953	5,517	245			173	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	9	3	5	1,519	1,781	277	935	59			67	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				23,783	22,548	26,685	
% Single teacher schools	9.2	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0	II				19,460	22,716	23,261	
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.5	5.1	0.0	7.0	0.0	III				17,513	18,884	22,048	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				13,210	14,875	16,966	
% Schools with common toilets	45.7	92.3	75.0	42.7	86.7	V				10,127	12,263	14,101	
% Schools with girls toilets	34.4	82.1	100.0	30.8	66.7	VI	#	#	#	#	7,815	9,577	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.7	9.9	82.4	65.3	46.0	VII	#	#	#	#	6,551	8,067	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	53.9	6.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,522	6,792	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.8	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	Total Pr.				84,093	91,286	103,061	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.5	38.5	0.0	61.5	80.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	19,888	24,436	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	2.8	0.0	1.1	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	1.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					94.0	95.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	33.6	32.2	31.3	26.1	27.1	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.8	44.9	46	27.9	32.6								
% ST enrolment	0	0.1	0	0	0.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	28.6	54	66.7	0	100		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	47.1	37.7	42.5	38.2	31.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51	33	51	38	26	I					2.4	2.9	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	33	20	32	15	II					2.6	3.4	
% Schools with <=50 students	8.4	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	III					2.1	2.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.1	0.0	25.0	4.9	0.0	IV					1.6	2.4	
% Female teachers	23.2	21.1	72.2	15.8	11.1	V					1.1	1.7	
% Schools established since 1995	22.2	25.6	25.0	30.8	0.0	Overall					2.1	2.8	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,827	70.4	19.1	10.5	585	654	14	4	0	7	12		
Primary with upper primary	336	89.3	4.8	6.0	85	33	5	1	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	92	100.0	0.0	0.0	19	4	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	507	68.6	22.5	8.9	226	134	4	0	0	2	3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	223	89.7	7.2	3.1	69	13	1	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	67	266	504	433	182	0	5	309					
Primary with upper primary	2	2	29	87	34	0	0	188	Primary	608	346		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	5	9	7	0	0	15	U. prim.	150	67		
Upper primary only	1	6	99	136	61	1	1	113					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	16	50	0	0	60	Total	758	413		
Para teachers	2	2	37	21	10	0	0	18		%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1,856	1,320	399	47	48	32	10	185	45	6	1		
Primary with upper primary	342	269	72	1	0	0	0	10	1	2	1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	36	10	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	418	349	66	3	0	0	0	47	7	1	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	126	106	14	6	0	0	0	11	0	0	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Kannada	Others	Urdu			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	94587	273	145	49			Text books	37018	34369	202	710		
Primary with upper primary	11232	0	0	0			Uniform	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1823	0	0	0			Attendance	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	16033	0	55	0			Stationery	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3300	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MAINPURI			Code	0918	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1593	Overall literacy	50.3	66.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				855	No. of blocks/taluks			10
% Urban population	14.4	Female literacy	33.1	52.7	EGS/AS schools				111	No. of villages			1,101
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				4002	No. of CRC's			81
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,234
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,219	11	1,201	9	173,046	2,340	170,035	1,634	2,923		41		
Primary with upper primary	2	0	2	0	300	0	300	0	8		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	180	0	180	0	2		0		
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	109	0	109	0	1		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					44,923	50,870	
% Single teacher schools	14.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	II					36,700	42,237	
% Schools with SCR > 60	38.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					28,252	35,476	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					22,899	25,863	
% Schools with common toilets	25.4	50.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	V					18,348	21,285	
% Schools with girls toilets	17.6	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	43	123	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	35	60	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	54.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	16	61	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.					151,122	175,731	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.8	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	94	244	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					76.0	72.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						71.9
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		28.2	25.4	28.7	0	0	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	48.3	29.6	0	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		3.2	0.3	0	0	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9	51	0	0	0	% Passed	96.99	96.91	100.00	100.00		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		35.26	32.95	76.67	76.67	68.89		
% Girls	49.6	74.0	60.0	45.0	0.0	Trends in repetition rate							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	59	38	90	109	0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	63	33	60	55	0	I						14.7	
% Schools with <=50 students	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						12.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	III						12.6	
% Female teachers	24.9	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						8.9	
% Schools established since 1995	29.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V						5.4	
						Overall						11.8	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,781	69.9	22.4	7.8	868	1,092	4	0	0	3	96		
Primary with upper primary	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability	
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				Boys	Girls
Primary only	118	527	983	597	551	5	1	108					
Primary with upper primary	0	3	1	1	3	0	0	0	Primary	1488	928		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	2	0		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	Total	1,490	928		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	0	2	26	26	20	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,964	2,132	700	58	35	39	0	366	105	17	10	56.8	56.6
Primary with upper primary	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	50.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Primary only	175178	110								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary with upper primary	300	0							Text books	71271	75535	109	150
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	180	0							Uniform	39	39	0	0
Upper primary only	109	0							Attendance	12655	11979	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0							Stationery	123	73	0	0
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MATHURA			Code	0914	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2070	Overall literacy		44.9	62.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			841	No. of blocks/taluks		13	
% Urban population	28.1	Female literacy		23.4	43.8	EGS/AS schools			40	No. of villages		926	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			1490	No. of CRC's		105	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,487	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,063	178	983	156	175,643	35,009	167,685	31,106	3,207		903		
Primary with upper primary	8	18	7	10	2,373	6,998	1,832	3,784	61		158		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	2	2	268	436	268	436	7		21		
Upper primary only	181	27	178	24	19,461	5,106	19,321	4,609	681		155		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	0	8	0	2,731	0	2,731	0		47		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	I				60,695	64,546	61,260	
% Single teacher schools	5.4	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	II				47,933	47,268	52,653	
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.2	26.9	0.0	6.3	50.0	III				44,068	39,737	40,795	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.6	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				36,354	33,519	32,545	
% Schools with common toilets	64.1	84.6	100.0	59.6	75.0	V				28,635	28,788	28,364	
% Schools with girls toilets	53.3	76.9	100.0	41.8	87.5	VI	#	#	#	#	10,468	12,404	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.4	25.3	38.1	79.2	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	9,069	10,597	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	50.0	35.9	0.0	14.6	61.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	7,453	9,407	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.7	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	Total Pr.				217,685	213,858	215,617	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.4	92.3	75.0	66.3	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	26,990	32,408	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	14.2	12.8	21.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					75.0	67.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	32.5	31.6	31.5	23.2	24.8	NER (U. Primary)						58.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.0	45.7	45.8	31.6	33.8							24.7	
% ST enrolment		0.1	0	0	0.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						19.1	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40	56.3	41.7	10.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
							% Passed	98.55	97.92	98.48	99.11		
							% Passed with >60%	40.15	38.19	39.88	40.60		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	46.3	38.5	38.8	36.1	26.1	I					8.8	8.2	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51	43	25	29	58	II					9.3	7.9	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	47	16	28	33	III					9.6	7.6	
% Schools with <=50 students	5.2	7.7	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV					7.4	5.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.8	7.7	0.0	1.4	12.5	V					6.1	4.4	
% Female teachers	21.3	3.7	7.1	12.6	0.0	Overall					8.5	7.1	
% Schools established since 1995	20.2	23.1	50.0	49.0	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					Classrooms		Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only	4,014	63.6	24.7	11.7	1,002	1,196	7	0	0	18	20		
Primary with upper primary	201	89.6	7.0	3.5	39	26	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	43	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	4	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	893	66.4	24.7	8.8	372	203	0	0	0	2	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	84	91.7	8.3	0.0	17	7	0	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	114	661	1,059	708	485	9	7	1,006					
Primary with upper primary	0	0	8	13	6	0	0	192	Primary	1972	1098		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	26	U. prim.	322	151		
Upper primary only	10	16	269	251	139	0	0	150	Total	2,294	1,249		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	40					
Para teachers	3	3	27	21	7	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,110	2,238	854	957	39	22	0	331	57	12	4	75.8	77.2
Primary with upper primary	219	19	8	192	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	28	0	2	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	836	589	105	141	1	0	0	139	9	15	3	16.3	12.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	7	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	210649	3											
Primary with upper primary	9371	0						Text books	79994	77334	993	1964	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	704	0						Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	24567	0						Attendance	33112	28208	3390	1644	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2731	0						Stationery	28	14	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	MAU		Code	0962	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1849	Overall literacy	43.8	64.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			984	No. of blocks/taluks			10		
% Urban population	19.4	Female literacy	27.9	50.9	EGS/AS schools			285	No. of villages			677		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			9975	No. of CRC's			96		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,238		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,010	77	985	77	209,347	25,821	206,527	25,821	3,939		667			
Primary with upper primary	8	4	8	4	2,148	1,740	2,148	1,740	61		48			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	694	0	694	0		10			
Upper primary only	117	19	113	19	21,963	5,260	21,308	5,260	596		124			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	594	0	594	0		10			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	I				65,357	66,540	71,232		
% Single teacher schools	4.7	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	II				46,814	44,466	52,053		
% Schools with SCR > 60	58.7	41.7	100.0	26.5	0.0	III				43,140	38,563	44,711		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				36,323	33,483	38,020		
% Schools with common toilets	62.7	75.0	100.0	52.2	100.0	V				30,689	29,158	32,758		
% Schools with girls toilets	32.8	33.3	100.0	33.1	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	9,350	10,642		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.0	55.2	0.0	80.7	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	7,619	9,470		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	72.4	56.5	100.0	50.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	7,005	8,681		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	Total Pr.				222,323	212,210	238,774		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.5	66.7	0.0	49.3	100.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	23,974	28,793		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.2	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					93.0	83.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	42.6	41	41	35.4	38	NER (U. Primary)							16.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	48.2	48.9	47.8	48.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment		0.1	0	0.2	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		54	0	48.2	0	% Passed	99.02	99.07	99.47	99.88				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	49.3	50.4	60.2	47.2	52.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51	36	69	38	59	I					3.4	4.7		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	68	56	69	46	20	II					2.2	2.1		
% Schools with <=50 students	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					1.8	1.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	IV					1.4	1.2		
% Female teachers	25.1	12.8	30.0	19.6	0.0	V					1.0	1.1		
% Schools established since 1995	29.8	16.7	0.0	34.6	0.0	Overall					2.2	2.6		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair										
Primary only	3,447	64.4	20.6	15.0	926	1,026	15	11	0	19	11			
Primary with upper primary	69	55.1	26.1	18.8	10	9	2	0	0	1	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	595	62.9	18.8	18.3	166	124	2	0	0	7	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	30	50.0	50.0	0.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	59	333	1,276	763	386	2	3	1,707						
Primary with upper primary	0	2	12	3	3	0	0	89	Primary	919	673			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	5	U. prim.	77	52			
Upper primary only	1	13	215	169	88	1	0	232	Total	996	725			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10						
Para teachers	0	0	31	15	20	1	0	11			%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,606	2,107	1,130	1,292	43	25	9	344	180	13	3	69.9	71.9	
Primary with upper primary	109	20	14	75	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	30.0	92.9	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	720	454	141	124	1	0	0	92	20	6	0	10.4	9.9	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	Malayalam	Incentive									
					Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Primary only	230161	891	214	228	Text books	50656	73545	1942	3341					
Primary with upper primary	3888	0	0	0	Uniform	0	0	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	694	0	0	0	Attendance	26814	26763	4093	3221					
Upper primary only	27022	0	76	0	Stationery	15	17	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	594	0	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MEERUT			Code	0907	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001				1991	2001				2001			
Total population (in 000's)	3002	Overall literacy			52.4	66.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		871	No. of blocks/taluks		14	
% Urban population	48.5	Female literacy			37.7	54.1	EGS/AS schools		94	No. of villages		803	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy				na	EGS/AS enrolment		3291	No. of CRC's		108	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy				na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,525	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	948	206	768	114	148,196	35,895	123,231	20,595	2,988	1,078			
Primary with upper primary	10	45	5	17	2,001	14,000	837	5,842	65	37			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	4	0	3	0	2,095	0	1,576	0	29			
Upper primary only	250	43	227	34	19,386	7,990	17,458	6,533	686	224			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	17	2	16	335	4,681	335	4,601	9	116			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	I				55,317	58,528	61,768	
% Single teacher schools	10.2	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	II				38,806	39,621	43,904	
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.7	12.7	0.0	3.8	0.0	III				31,036	32,124	34,804	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				25,166	27,360	28,639	
% Schools with common toilets	51.0	81.8	75.0	46.4	94.7	V				20,940	24,285	25,758	
% Schools with girls toilets	40.6	81.8	75.0	39.9	94.7	VI	#	#	#	#	9,511	15,380	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.5	12.5	0.0	70.8	6.7	VII	#	#	#	#	7,431	12,961	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	39.3	19.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	6,299	11,365	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	Total Pr.				171,265	181,918	194,873	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.5	9.1	25.0	46.8	68.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	23,241	39,706	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	2.6	0.0	2.4	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	1.4	0.0	5.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.7	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					64.0	42.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	36.6	32.4	32.6	30.3	28.7	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	47.4	47.5	45.2	47.4								
% ST enrolment		0	0	0.1	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		57.9	76.9	14.3	23.5	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
						% Passed with >60%	98.07	97.96	92.67	94.28			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	47.8	43.3	55.8	47.7	43.7	I					13.5	11.3	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	36	72	30	38	II					8.5	8.1	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	35	37	24	15	III					6.7	6.7	
% Schools with <=50 students	8.8	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					5.0	5.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.1	1.8	50.0	1.0	5.3	V					2.0	2.7	
% Female teachers	40.9	58.8	13.8	28.4	8.0	Overall					8.5	7.7	
% Schools established since 1995	15.9	18.2	0.0	52.6	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	4,018	63.3	28.4	8.3	1,039	1,122	1	0	0	3	19		
Primary with upper primary	459	85.8	12.4	1.7	118	50	0	0	0	0	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	56	89.3	3.6	7.1	17	4	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,142	65.1	26.4	8.4	484	276	0	0	0	0	10		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	332	84.0	13.6	2.4	106	19	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	155	753	1,031	1,065	783	18	20	183					
Primary with upper primary	3	21	57	183	142	0	0	32	Primary	1417	819		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	4	16	0	0	8	U. prim.	232	151		
Upper primary only	20	81	277	281	217	0	0	33	Total	1,649	970		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	7	43	62	1	0	9					
Para teachers	2	4	19	21	8	1	1	4	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,066	2,223	1,638	147	33	24	1	358	119	15	12		
Primary with upper primary	439	155	257	26	0	1	0	17	16	1	2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	29	17	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		
Upper primary only	910	615	258	36	1	0	0	102	19	8	5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	125	106	10	9	0	0	0	8	0	9	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese			Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	167045	15768	621	258			Text books	57991	59492	353	587		
Primary with upper primary	14110	1891	0	0			Uniform	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2095	0	0	0			Attendance	31488	28920	2658	2263		
Upper primary only	21681	5695	0	0			Stationery	21	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	3261	1755	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	MIRZAPUR			Code	0969	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2115	Overall literacy		39.7	56.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			897	No. of blocks/taluks		13			
% Urban population	13.6	Female literacy		22.3	39.9	EGS/AS schools			163	No. of villages		1,214			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			5705	No. of CRC's		109			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,548			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,203	129	1,158	68	225,942	27,565	216,839	14,088	3,076	387				
Primary with upper primary		4	10	4	8	1,442	4,145	1,442	3,237	13	48				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	1	0	1	0	296	0	296	0	5				
Upper primary only		155	28	151	27	35,332	6,412	34,307	5,995	519	104				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	14	4	14	1,311	6,151	1,311	6,151	35	73				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools		1.7	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	I				56,630	58,668	67,400		
% Single teacher schools		6.9	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	II				55,003	55,809	55,270		
% Schools with SCR > 60		52.7	28.6	0.0	38.3	5.6	III				54,740	50,481	51,064		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				51,181	45,989	43,493		
% Schools with common toilets		61.0	57.1	100.0	49.7	88.9	V				40,851	44,928	40,308		
% Schools with girls toilets		47.1	64.3	100.0	41.0	77.8	VI	#	#	#	#	23,176	19,758		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.1	25.8	0.0	84.6	17.6	VII	#	#	#	#	19,733	16,949		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		68.4	34.5	0.0	64.8	7.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	16,490	14,354		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.6	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	Total Pr.				258,405	255,875	257,535		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.6	42.9	100.0	58.5	72.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	59,399	51,061		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.8	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.7	8.7	0.0	4.4	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		2.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)				84.0	79.2			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							78.3	
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment		32	34.5	34.9	27.2	32.3	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.8	44.0	45.4	30	33.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment		0	0.2	0	0.3	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.7	0	39.8	80	% Passed	99.09	98.25	96.46	96.44				
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls		46.4	38.6	100.0	39.1	36.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		73	92	59	67	69	I				4.4	3.7			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		66	44	37	61	23	II				3.8	3.1			
% Schools with <=50 students		2.3	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				3.5	2.9			
% Schools with PTR > 100		19.8	28.6	0.0	24.6	16.7	IV				3.0	2.5			
% Female teachers		30.3	34.4	0.0	20.2	3.7	V				3.8	2.7			
% Schools established since 1995		22.6	7.1	100.0	26.8	11.1	Overall				3.7	3.0			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	3,871	56.0	29.5	14.6	1,302	1,240	25	2	2	36	21				
Primary with upper primary	128	55.5	32.8	11.7	25	9	2	0	0	2	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	8	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only	688	60.0	29.4	10.6	272	154	3	0	0	11	13				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	328	85.7	12.2	2.1	81	16	0	0	0	2	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only		106	597	984	721	492	15	3	217						
Primary with upper primary		0	1	10	20	26	0	0	4	Primary	1330	775			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	U. prim.	278	136			
Upper primary only		4	21	265	175	124	0	0	30	Total	1,608	911			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	2	18	53	0	0	34						
Para teachers		2	6	98	81	38	0	0	108	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3,463	1,992	941	202	125	107	96	275	51	8	7	60.6	51.1		
Primary with upper primary	61	36	21	4	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	623	480	123	16	1	3	0	59	2	0	0	9.4	2.4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	108	70	3	34	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1.4	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category		Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only		252446	600	461	0	0			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary		5150	437	0	0	0		Text books	88733	88108	2473	1789			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		296	0	0	0	0		Uniform	26	2	0	0			
Upper primary only		41725	0	0	19	0		Attendance	50598	42969	5020	2147			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		7462	0	0	0	0		Stationery	60	106	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																
District	MORADABAD			Code	0904	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991		2001				2001				2002			
Total population (in 000's)	3750		Overall literacy		30.7		45.7		Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		885		No. of blocks/taluks		17	
% Urban population	31.0		Female literacy		19		33.3		EGS/AS schools		187		No. of villages		1,766	
% SC population	na		SC female literacy		na		na		EGS/AS enrolment		6575		No. of CRC's		101	
% ST population	na		ST female literacy		na		na		Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)		na		Number of schools		2,728	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,822	425	1,659	313	371,378	92,454	345,465	69,717	4,115	715					
Primary with upper primary		18	82	9	36	5,315	24,572	2,680	10,927	119	47					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9	7	1	2	2,924	2,921	217	1,042	54	46					
Upper primary only		261	100	238	72	28,667	13,481	25,944	9,052	774	151					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	2	0	0	384	381	0	0	13	17					
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools		5.5	2.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	I	182,915	176,284	191,445	179,602	153,434	176,953			
% Single teacher schools		34.4	11.0	6.3	38.5	0.0	II	112,925	133,226	136,123	140,510	95,000	113,835			
% Schools with SCR > 60		55.0	18.0	6.3	8.3	0.0	III	77,806	99,058	114,010	109,825	75,747	83,112			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	56,165	70,268	85,096	84,743	57,128	64,722			
% Schools with common toilets		62.6	90.0	100.0	69.0	100.0	V	48,926	57,086	66,202	67,328	47,137	50,764			
% Schools with girls toilets		44.8	84.0	100.0	51.0	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#	11,267	21,615			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.1	17.8	50.0	68.0	50.2	VII	#	#	#	#	9,376	17,044			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		68.4	26.9	5.7	16.6	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,420	14,432			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		33.4	11.0	3.7	37.2	0.0	Total Pr.	478,737	535,922	592,876	582,008	428,446	489,386			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.6	28.0	56.3	43.2	100.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	29,063	53,091			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.3	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.2	9.6	41.5	27.0	50.2		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	158.8		94.1	90.0	85.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						42.5	100.0	54.3
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)								22.3
% SC enrolment		24.7	26.9	26	25.8	22	25.1	NER (U. Primary)								13.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.1	43.3	45.4	45.5	34.4	41.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment			0	0.1	0.2	0	0.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	31.3	55.1	36	0	30.1	% Passed	98.74	98.47	97.73	95.92				
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		28.86	24.62	26.68	20.95					
% Girls		45.1	43.2	50.1	41.1	50.2	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		96	50	59	45	26	I		8.0	4.6	1.0	2.6	0.0			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		69	37	30	31	16	II		3.8	2.8	1.0	1.8	0.0			
% Schools with <=50 students		2.5	4.0	18.8	0.0	0.0	III		2.4	1.7	1.0	1.8	0.0			
% Schools with PTR > 100		47.1	25.0	18.8	23.0	0.0	IV		1.3	0.8	0.8	1.4	0.0			
% Female teachers		28.5	53.2	35.0	17.8	0.0	V		0.5	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.0			
% Schools established since 1995		28.7	34.0	18.8	44.3	0.0	Overall		4.5	2.7	0.9	1.9	0.0			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	6,763	58.2	34.6	7.2	1,295	2,175	30	3	0	3	36					
Primary with upper primary	811	85.7	11.5	2.8	115	95	3	0	0	1	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	196	90.3	9.7	0.0	22	16	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	1,364	66.0	25.7	8.3	249	343	5	0	0	0	13					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	49	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	4	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response								
Primary only	189	854	1,204	935	701	9	5	482	Primary	Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary	5	18	96	212	200	1	1	61		1934	984					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	5	20	11	0	1	62	U. prim.	121	58					
Upper primary only	14	40	331	214	185	2	1	138	Total	2,055	1,042					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	16	0	0	13								
Para teachers		10	17	210	165	35	0	0	14	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4,830	2,853	1,234	292	307	143	1	355	69	48	13	55.8	60.7			
Primary with upper primary	594	260	316	18	0	0	0	49	20	8	3	0.0	0.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	100	15	35	50	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	6.7	0.0			
Upper primary only	925	668	165	92	0	0	0	121	17	11	3	4.6	4.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	17	0	13	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Primary only	460245	2060	681	277	Text books	129953	110429	2016	2475	Boys	Girls					
Primary with upper primary	29369	0	518	0												
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	4813	545	487	0	Uniform	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only	41498	482	168	0	Attendance	432	287	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	765	0	0	0	Stationery	43	35	0	0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	MUZAFFARNAGAR			Code	0902	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	3542	Overall literacy	44	61.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			872	No. of blocks/taluks			19		
% Urban population	25.5	Female literacy	29.1	48.6	EGS/AS schools			133	No. of villages			906		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			5299	No. of CRC's			120		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			1,549		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,299	8	1,217	8	218,235	1,289	207,064	1,289	3,489	33				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	241	0	236	0	26,582	0	26,180	0	674	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	146	0	146	0	1	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.3	0.0	0.0	2.5	100.0	I					68,122	66,895	
% Single teacher schools		14.5	0.0	0.0	23.2	100.0	II					51,856	50,513	
% Schools with SCR > 60		42.6	0.0	0.0	6.6	100.0	III					41,374	42,908	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					30,821	32,335	
% Schools with common toilets		57.5	0.0	0.0	65.1	100.0	V					25,442	25,802	
% Schools with girls toilets		35.8	0.0	0.0	40.2	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	11,005	11,307	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	7,975	9,188	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		62.4	0.0	0.0	13.5	100.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	6,562	7,304	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.8	0.0	0.0	14.9	100.0	Total Pr.					217,615	218,453	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		57.0	0.0	0.0	51.5	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	25,542	27,799	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.1	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					52.0	40.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				30.5	25.8	29.4	24.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.5	47.6	34.4	40.9							
% ST enrolment				0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				52.3	54.9	53.3	60		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
								% Passed	98.76	99.09	95.61	96.80		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		48.0	0.0	0.0	43.0	100.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		62	0	0	39	146	I						7.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		60	0	0	30	146	II						9.4	
% Schools with <=50 students		9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						12.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.1	0.0	0.0	6.2	100.0	IV						8.9	
% Female teachers		18.8	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	V						3.3	
% Schools established since 1995		13.5	0.0	0.0	42.3	0.0	Overall						8.3	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,677	63.7	26.7	9.7	933	1,285	1	1	0	1	13			
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	894	67.8	23.5	8.7	300	236	0	0	0	0	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	328	1,127	1,078	585	347	3	2	18		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Primary	1907	1159			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	259	123			
Upper primary only	44	84	292	163	86	0	1	3	Total	2,166	1,282			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers	1	7	9	11	7	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,522	2,810	655	23	27	7	0	439	61	24	8	46.7	49.0	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	674	548	121	4	1	0	0	70	1	7	0	4.7	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	Others	Konkani					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	218733	622	169					Text books	80374	79203	328	515		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0					Uniform	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0					Attendance	89	91	14	11		
Upper primary only	26133	449	0					Stationery	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	146	0	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	PILIBHIT			Code	0921	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001	1991			2001				2001	2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1644	Overall literacy		32.1	50.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			876	No. of blocks/taluks		9	
% Urban population	17.9	Female literacy		17.2	35.8	EGS/AS schools			166	No. of villages		1,010	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			6045	No. of CRC's		93	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,392	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,023	121	978	99	197,322	35,401	189,675	29,348	2,259	456			
Primary with upper primary	1	3	1	3	42	906	42	906	3	26			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	215	18	204	16	30,682	3,666	29,015	3,195	658	60			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	6	4	6	660	960	660	960	17	20			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	I	56,370	46,854	51,096	53,147	54,518	56,404	
% Single teacher schools	18.7	0.0	0.0	18.9	0.0	II	48,402	49,677	41,599	47,694	49,644	52,665	
% Schools with SCR > 60	57.4	0.0	0.0	22.7	10.0	III	32,330	39,592	42,271	43,067	46,264	51,091	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	21,030	24,558	30,559	35,850	36,169	42,091	
% Schools with common toilets	71.8	50.0	0.0	41.6	90.0	V	15,724	17,307	19,736	24,888	30,925	31,541	
% Schools with girls toilets	54.7	50.0	0.0	32.6	70.0	VI	#	#	#	#	11,736	15,109	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.8	4.4	0.0	89.3	40.7	VII	#	#	#	#	9,301	11,354	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	75.7	0.0	0.0	43.0	15.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,074	9,384	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.3	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.0	Total Pr.	173,856	177,988	185,261	204,646	217,520	233,792	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.2	100.0	0.0	52.8	80.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	29,111	35,847	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	12.7	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.6	64.3	0.0	21.2	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	5.5	46.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	47.5			87.0	92.4		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		84.7				85.6	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					34.3	
% SC enrolment	26.7	26.2	22.1	20.4	24	23	NER (U. Primary)					26.9	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.6	47.0	48.4	48.9	35.1	37.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0	0.2		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.7	48.3	55.3	44.9	0	47.7	% Passed	97.05	96.38	92.78	94.83		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	46.9	29.5	0.0	38.0	23.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	85	33	0	47	41	I	8.6	7.0	6.7	8.1	4.7		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	75	34	0	51	25	II	2.0	1.0	2.5	7.6	5.0		
% Schools with <=50 students	4.3	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	1.6	0.4	2.2	9.9	6.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100	35.1	0.0	0.0	12.4	0.0	IV	0.9	0.2	1.7	9.8	6.1		
% Female teachers	24.3	0.0	0.0	19.2	0.0	V	0.4	0.2	1	10.5	6.0		
% Schools established since 1995	23.3	75.0	0.0	45.1	10.0	Overall	3.8	2.3	3.3	9.0	5.6		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,108	57.4	33.4	9.2	1,188	1,117	2	2	2	2	17		
Primary with upper primary	28	82.1	17.9	0.0	8	4	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	668	59.6	27.5	12.9	250	189	0	1	1	2	40		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	66	95.5	4.5	0.0	28	10	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	79	402	702	429	248	1	1	594	Primary				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29			1380	843	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.				
Upper primary only	16	37	293	182	119	0	0	66			269	116	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	26	Total	1,649	959		
Para teachers	2	11	114	90	34	0	0	13	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,715	1,292	561	603	155	99	5	137	27	32	12	84.9	85.9
Primary with upper primary	29	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	718	501	136	76	3	2	0	107	24	16	4	11.6	8.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	37	9	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33.3	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	230157	1853	713					Text books	79230	78924	1453	1961	
Primary with upper primary	948	0	0					Uniform	75	80	0	43	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0					Attendance	24170	22780	2480	1455	
Upper primary only	33943	0	405					Stationery	25	25	0	61	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1620	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	PRATAPGARH			Code	0943	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2727	Overall literacy	40.4	58.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			983	No. of blocks/taluks				17	
% Urban population	5.3	Female literacy	20.5	42.6	EGS/AS schools			77	No. of villages				1,586	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			2758	No. of CRC's				173	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				2,009	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,539	207	1,517	180	312,106	53,969	309,243	48,606	4,259	306				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	218	45	210	42	41,342	8,877	40,745	8,275	664	102				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		1.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	I				95,528	91,843	93,900	
% Single teacher schools		18.7	0.0	0.0	24.7	0.0	II				73,851	73,238	82,384	
% Schools with SCR > 60		67.5	0.0	0.0	29.3	0.0	III				69,206	62,594	74,910	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				58,763	54,222	60,275	
% Schools with common toilets		40.0	0.0	0.0	39.5	0.0	V				48,811	49,069	54,005	
% Schools with girls toilets		26.5	0.0	0.0	26.2	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	17,537	19,951	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.3	0.0	0.0	82.3	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	15,544	16,620	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		79.7	0.0	0.0	53.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	13,646	14,249	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		18.6	0.0	0.0	19.4	0.0	Total Pr.				346,159	330,966	365,474	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.4	0.0	0.0	59.3	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	46,727	50,820	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.3	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.5	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0								
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary					NER (Primary)		
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					29.5	
							NER (U. Primary)					27.5		
% SC enrolment		32.8	31.6	32.6	21.7	27.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	48.8	49.2	41.8	44.8			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST enrolment			0.3	0	0.6	0	% Passed		98.75	98.13	98.78	99.14		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			51.6	51.4	13.4	0	% Passed with >60%		36.49	32.87	36.42	32.59		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls		50.0	0.0	0.0	47.4	0.0	I					9.8	9.9	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		80	0	0	66	0	II					4.5	5.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		81	0	0	51	0	III					4.0	4.5	
% Schools with <=50 students		1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					2.7	3.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100		32.0	0.0	0.0	24.7	0.0	V					1.6	2.0	
% Female teachers		20.3	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	Overall					5.1	5.5	
% Schools established since 1995		21.1	0.0	0.0	32.3	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,530	83.9	10.2	5.9	1,413	1,685	8	3	4	6	28			
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	982	87.0	10.5	2.5	313	244	4	0	1	1	11			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	95	696	1,596	1,167	625	8	2	119						
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Primary	1171	767			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	122	84			
Upper primary only	5	28	328	241	146	0	3	15	Total	1,293	851			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers	1	8	99	54	27	0	0	68	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,565	3,395	864	49	131	61	65	453	92	21	9	64.9	57.5	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	766	654	104	8	0	0	0	123	4	3	3	8.4	7.7	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	365839	236					Text books	114282	123349	642	1556			
Primary with upper primary	0	0					Uniform	13	14	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0					Attendance	127	169	10	12			
Upper primary only	50219	0					Stationery	29	59	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	RAE BARELI			Code	0928	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2872	Overall literacy		37.8	55.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			949	No. of blocks/taluks		22		
% Urban population	9.5	Female literacy		21	40.4	EGS/AS schools			190	No. of villages		1,568		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			6694	No. of CRC's		188		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,988		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,526	176	1,487	142	299,443	32,375	292,143	27,865	4,320	531			
Primary with upper primary		2	1	1	1	826	254	380	254	10	5			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	2	0	2	0	1,027	0	1,027	0	10			
Upper primary only		224	52	208	49	50,946	13,004	47,492	11,872	797	172			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	2	1	2	810	1,192	350	1,192	9	7			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.2	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	I					76,638	87,414	
% Single teacher schools		10.5	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.0	II					65,617	75,502	
% Schools with SCR > 60		60.4	33.3	0.0	46.7	20.0	III					63,966	64,571	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.4	33.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV					55,927	56,073	
% Schools with common toilets		34.1	66.7	100.0	58.7	100.0	V					49,575	49,623	
% Schools with girls toilets		22.3	33.3	50.0	37.0	80.0	VI	#	#	#	#	20,211	26,348	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.2	76.5	0.0	79.7	40.5	VII	#	#	#	#	15,878	22,046	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		73.1	35.2	0.0	67.3	52.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	12,730	18,300	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	Total Pr.					311,723	333,183	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		52.2	0.0	100.0	61.6	80.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	48,819	66,694	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.3	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.1	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		7.5	26.1	60.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					78.0	75.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				40.9	41.5	31	32.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.0	47.5	37.3	40.3							
% ST enrolment				0.3	0.1	0	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.3	46.2	75	0	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
									98.53	98.84	95.40	97.58		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		48.3	40.1	37.5	44.7	42.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		68	72	103	66	125	I						6.3	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		72	40	40	62	44	II						5.9	
% Schools with <=50 students		1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						6.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		24.0	0.0	50.0	19.6	40.0	IV						5.3	
% Female teachers		26.5	53.3	0.0	15.7	18.8	V						2.3	
% Schools established since 1995		20.0	33.3	0.0	25.4	0.0	Overall						5.5	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,610	44.1	42.7	13.2	1,365	1,623	17	0	1	19	38			
Primary with upper primary	27	63.0	37.0	0.0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	26	57.7	42.3	0.0	9	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	1,029	45.6	37.1	17.3	475	260	3	1	0	4	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	46	76.1	19.6	4.3	13	5	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary		Boys	Girls	
		86	801	1,648	1,664	437	31	44	43					
Primary only		0	0	2	11	2	0	0	0	U. prim.		948	662	
Primary with upper primary		0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	Total		192	130	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		9	25	345	431	125	10	14	9			1,140	792	
Upper primary only		0	0	0	10	6	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	42	41	6	1	2	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4,851	3,487	1,243	24	54	42	1	436	110	12	3	81.0	81.7
Primary with upper primary		15	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		969	814	152	2	1	0	0	101	4	5	2	23.0	17.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16	13	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only		331757	61						Text books	135220	134879	1081	1880	
Primary with upper primary		1080	0						Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		1027	0						Attendance	65140	57736	10018	6812	
Upper primary only		63950	0						Stationery	15	15	15	15	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		2002	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	RAMPUR			Code	0905	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1922	Overall literacy	25.4	39.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				882	No. of blocks/taluks			7
% Urban population	25.0	Female literacy	15.3	27.9	EGS/AS schools				125	No. of villages			1,549
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				4025	No. of CRC's			101
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,463
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,060	219	991	154	203,546	37,072	196,413	26,588	2,080	544			
Primary with upper primary	2	23	2	15	866	8,396	866	5,246	5	94			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	138	21	127	13	14,406	2,700	13,603	1,816	324	46			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	I				68,144	74,843	86,081	
% Single teacher schools	28.1	0.0	0.0	27.0	0.0	II				47,252	45,338	62,200	
% Schools with SCR > 60	51.1	20.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	III				36,612	34,362	44,881	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				24,131	22,277	31,214	
% Schools with common toilets	79.3	92.0	0.0	67.9	0.0	V				17,405	15,686	22,301	
% Schools with girls toilets	59.3	84.0	0.0	45.3	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	4,568	8,705	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.6	9.4	0.0	84.2	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	3,581	6,294	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	69.0	30.6	0.0	16.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,054	5,310	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.2	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	Total Pr.				193,544	192,506	246,677	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.7	56.0	0.0	44.7	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	11,203	20,309	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					104.0	83.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	25	20.4	24	27.3	27.8	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.4	46.6	45.7	25.1	33.2								
% ST enrolment		0	0	0.1	0	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	66.7	36	33.3	0	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
						% Passed	96.13	95.40	99.32	98.17			
						% Passed with >60%	34.37	37.76	26.04	33.42			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	45.5	30.9	0.0	35.4	0.0	I					2.5	0.8	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	92	94	0	46	0	II					2.2	0.6	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	66	44	0	32	0	III					3.0	0.6	
% Schools with <=50 students	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					2.4	0.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100	41.9	48.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	V					1.3	0.8	
% Female teachers	34.0	30.3	0.0	23.2	0.0	Overall					2.4	0.7	
% Schools established since 1995	28.8	44.0	0.0	35.8	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,647	79.7	15.4	4.9	569	1,239	0	0	2	1	39		
Primary with upper primary	213	95.8	2.3	1.9	39	25	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	541	76.5	15.2	8.3	141	148	0	0	0	0	10		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	31	324	743	725	422	5	5	6					
Primary with upper primary	1	3	25	39	31	0	0	0	Primary	1086	682		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	49	17		
Upper primary only	1	16	119	146	88	0	0	0	Total	1,135	699		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers	2	13	150	141	51	0	1	5	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,624	1,488	771	2	240	121	2	252	74	7	8	62.1	51.5
Primary with upper primary	99	69	30	0	0	0	0	12	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	370	284	86	0	0	0	0	59	17	0	0	26.1	22.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Assamese							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	240618	0											
Primary with upper primary	9262	0							Text books	81526	71119	1829	1288
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0							Uniform	377	206	53	48
Upper primary only	16962	144							Attendance	38362	35038	945	671
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0							Stationery	300	386	0	0
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	SAHARANPUR			Code	0901	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001			2001			2002					
Total population (in 000's)	2848	Overall literacy		42.1	62.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		868	No. of blocks/taluks		12				
% Urban population	26.1	Female literacy		28.1	51.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages		1,247				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's		118				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		2,022				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,294	278	1,151	205	210,358	39,921	191,470	30,307	3,335	1,265				
Primary with upper primary		41	41	25	24	8,274	9,266	4,207	4,349	271	283				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	9	3	7	264	2,712	264	2,316	8	81				
Upper primary only		234	66	215	49	28,445	8,501	26,486	6,758	790	314				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	29	3	24	1,942	10,313	691	9,048	51	205				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools		2.1	1.2	0.0	1.0	0.0	I						74,713		
% Single teacher schools		9.8	1.2	0.0	7.7	0.0	II						59,485		
% Schools with SCR > 60		29.4	15.9	0.0	13.7	5.9	III						49,778		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.9	29.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV						41,079		
% Schools with common toilets		85.8	93.9	100.0	88.3	97.1	V						35,872		
% Schools with girls toilets		37.8	79.3	75.0	43.3	73.5	VI	#	#	#	#		22,762		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.0	47.2	8.9	77.0	15.8	VII	#	#	#	#		19,274		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		44.9	27.7	0.0	26.0	5.6	VIII	#	#	#	#		17,033		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.2	0.2	0.0	4.1	0.0	Total Pr.						260,927		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.0	13.4	33.3	53.3	52.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		59,069		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.6	0.2	0.0	1.4	15.5	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.9	1.7	7.1	1.5	9.4		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		50.5	32.6	16.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						59.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment					33.6		33.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.1		41.5								
% ST enrolment					1.2		2.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					47		63.2	V boys		V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
								% Passed		98.74	98.82	94.37	95.74		
								% Passed with >60%		50.68	51.64	34.97	41.96		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls		47.5	43.3	46.6	43.5	41.8	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		54	31	33	33	45	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		47	32	23	35	26	III								
% Schools with <=50 students		7.2	29.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.6	4.9	0.0	2.0	11.8	V								
% Female teachers		35.2	60.6	38.2	23.7	16.0	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995		32.0	40.2	25.0	53.0	11.8									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	5,361	93.1	5.6	1.3	1,498	1,466	27	0	0	41	25				
Primary with upper primary	547	93.4	4.0	2.6	134	74	1	1	0	4	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	129	100.0	0.0	0.0	30	12	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	1,062	96.4	3.1	0.5	448	284	3	0	0	7	6				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	470	99.1	0.9	0.0	210	28	0	0	0	0	5				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only		362	1,547	1,444	812	42	0	29	282		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary		8	109	240	161	12	0	1	18	Primary	1519	1049			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4	19	39	18	6	0	0	1	U. prim.	272	131			
Upper primary only		31	355	400	272	13	0	7	22	Total	1,791	1,180			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	23	61	135	21	0	0	15						
Para teachers		4	30	27	24	2	0	0	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only			4,600	2,744	1,590	184	49	31	2	477	129	20	15	40.9	31.2
Primary with upper primary			553	204	333	12	2	2	0	43	25	1	2	5.9	0.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.			89	53	34	0	2	0	0	5	3	0	0	3.8	0.0
Upper primary only			1,104	824	262	14	4	0	0	142	20	4	4	9.6	10.7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			256	211	40	4	0	1	0	24	6	2	0	0.0	2.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category		Hindi	Assamese	Others	Urdu			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Primary only		220158	25477	3248	1396			Text books	95513	94607	1407	2120			
Primary with upper primary		12603	4412	525	0			Uniform	30	18	15	6			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		1815	960	201	0			Attendance	27751	25517	2299	1433			
Upper primary only		33917	2603	380	46			Stationery	311	226	35	76			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		11069	1186	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SANT KABIR NAGAR			Code	0956	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	1425	Overall literacy	35	51.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			978	No. of blocks/taluks			8		
% Urban population	7.1	Female literacy	16.8	35.5	EGS/AS schools			120	No. of villages			1,050		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			2250	No. of CRC's			81		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			943		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	706	79	706	79	115,526	20,484	115,526	20,484	1,645	346				
Primary with upper primary	1	8	1	8	406	3,437	406	3,437	5	46				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	160	969	160	969	5	5				
Upper primary only	101	37	101	37	19,505	8,202	19,505	8,202	393	171				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	8	1	8	132	2,469	132	2,469	5	36				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		1.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	I					40,894	45,124	
% Single teacher schools		11.2	0.0	0.0	15.9	0.0	II					26,702	30,776	
% Schools with SCR > 60		43.9	33.3	0.0	23.9	11.1	III					21,553	25,404	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					18,581	19,800	
% Schools with common toilets		52.6	44.4	100.0	39.9	77.8	V					18,247	18,253	
% Schools with girls toilets		37.7	33.3	100.0	35.5	77.8	VI	#	#	#	#	11,091	11,830	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.9	10.6	14.2	70.4	5.1	VII	#	#	#	#	9,811	10,548	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		56.4	53.2	0.0	48.1	12.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	7,909	9,555	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.3	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	Total Pr.					125,977	139,357	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.7	88.9	100.0	68.1	66.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	28,811	31,933	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.4	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	21.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		12.6	12.7	82.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					71.0	63.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment			37	37	29.4	31.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.8	48.5	34.5	38.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment			0	0	0	0	V boys							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46	50	0	80	V girls							
							VIII boys							
							VIII girls							
							% Passed							
							99.46							
							99.10							
							97.69							
							31.48							
							33.63							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls		48.0	40.2	34.8	39.0	31.6	I						11.6	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		68	75	113	49	63	II						4.3	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		58	52	29	46	28	III						3.0	
% Schools with <=50 students		2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						2.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100		20.0	11.1	50.0	9.4	22.2	V						1.7	
% Female teachers		19.4	7.8	0.0	7.8	17.1	Overall						5.8	
% Schools established since 1995		29.2	55.6	0.0	29.7	22.2								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,359	64.0	23.2	12.8	693	742	9	3	0	18	13			
Primary with upper primary	74	73.0	0.0	27.0	11	3	3	1	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	39	100.0	0.0	0.0	11	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	603	70.0	20.4	9.6	164	111	1	0	0	11	15			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	93	63.4	31.2	5.4	26	7	1	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	48	284	633	410	157	6	14	86		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	0	10	8	23	2	0	0	8	Primary	851	547			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	U. prim.	158	79			
Upper primary only	3	23	219	178	104	0	0	33	Total	1,009	626			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	13	14	0	0	11						
Para teachers	4	11	176	127	33	0	0	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,991	1,409	224	5	189	163	1	212	29	7	2	58.9	62.5	
Primary with upper primary	51	47	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	564	515	43	2	3	1	0	80	3	3	0	14.0	2.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	34	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	128151	6461	1398						Text books	41556	45803	555	544	
Primary with upper primary	3379	464	0						Uniform	2	1	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1129	0	0						Attendance	21172	19458	4126	2394	
Upper primary only	27049	0	658						Stationery	150	143	7	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2601	0	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03															
District	SHAHJAHANPUR			Code	0922	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education															
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	2549	Overall literacy	32.1	48.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			838	No. of blocks/taluks				16		
% Urban population	20.7	Female literacy	18.6	34.7	EGS/AS schools			250	No. of villages				1,943		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			9246	No. of CRC's				139		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001 (in 000's)			na	Number of schools				2,315		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,946	136	1,864	83	310,985	22,451	295,686	13,421	3,958		714				
Primary with upper primary	2	9	1	2	938	2,241	444	542	13		82				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	200	0	200	0		10				
Upper primary only	220	1	219	1	26,043	139	25,769	139	728		9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Single classroom schools	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	68,918	69,628	92,445	89,452	85,704	92,237			
% Single teacher schools	18.2	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.0	II	44,232	56,271	67,796	70,090	72,243	79,168			
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.3	27.3	0.0	11.3	0.0	III	27,670	42,530	58,078	58,694	63,598	67,486			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	16,902	25,934	41,131	44,207	51,146	55,125			
% Schools with common toilets	73.4	90.9	100.0	63.3	0.0	V	12,672	16,856	27,650	30,435	40,836	41,760			
% Schools with girls toilets	61.3	81.8	100.0	46.6	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	6,706	11,730			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.3	29.5	0.0	99.5	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	5,120	8,460			
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	62.5	37.9	0.0	25.2	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,873	7,031			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.7	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	Total Pr.	170,394	211,219	287,100	292,878	313,527	335,776			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.6	18.2	0.0	60.2	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	15,699	27,221			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.3	8.1	0.0	0.5	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	55.1		97.1	90.0	85.6				
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)		NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	27.2	27	22.3	23.3	15.2	27.5									
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.7	46.4	47.8	47.5	32.5	34.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment	0.5	0	0.1	0	0	0	V boys		V girls		VIII boys				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.4	47.1	48.6	42	0	0	% Passed		98.83		97.96				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	46.8	47.8	33.5	32.8	0.0	I		2.4	0.9	2.1	0.2	0.0			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	71	34	20	36	0	II		4.8	2.0	3.1	0.1	0.0			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	61	41	20	34	0	III		7.7	3.3	3.0	0.1	0.0			
% Schools with <=50 students	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		6.6	3.3	2.0	0.0	0.0			
% Schools with PTR > 100	27.5	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	V		6.7	3.8	1.4	0.1	0.0			
% Female teachers	30.9	77.9	90.0	18.3	0.0	Overall		4.6	2.2	2.5	0.1	0.0			
% Schools established since 1995	25.1	0.0	0.0	37.1	0.0										
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	5,432	74.3	21.0	4.7	1,343	2,080	0	0	0	0	1				
Primary with upper primary	77	100.0	0.0	0.0	22	10	0	0	0	0	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	777	72.1	24.2	3.7	206	221	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
									Boys	Girls					
Primary only	27	81	125	61	33	0	0	3,257							
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	Primary	785	428				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	U. prim.	0	0				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	736	Total	785	428				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Para teachers	5	3	102	44	15	0	0	920	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*															
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,672	2,389	1,158	37	804	284	0	225	62	4	0	1.2	0.5		
Primary with upper primary	95	21	74	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary only	737	602	134	0	0	1	0	107	22	0	1	0.0	0.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others	Assamese					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	332557	426	202					Text books	103280	94339	0	0			
Primary with upper primary	3179	0	0					Uniform	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	200	0	0					Attendance	2609	2252	0	0			
Upper primary only	26182	0	0					Stationery	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SHRAWASTI			Code	0951	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1175	Overall literacy	29.6	34.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		859	No. of blocks/taluks					7
% Urban population	2.8	Female literacy	10.6	18.8	EGS/AS schools		108	No. of villages					790
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		4445	No. of CRC's					72
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					988
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		793	73	793	73	139,923	16,288	139,923	16,288	1,526			366
Primary with upper primary		0	4	0	4	0	773	0	773	0			26
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	2	0	2	0	1,055	0	1,055	0			13
Upper primary only		83	24	83	24	12,437	4,413	12,437	4,413	300			121
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	9	0	9	0	2,491	0	2,491	0			36
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		3.3	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	I				40,100	49,921	50,967
% Single teacher schools		23.9	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	II				33,716	31,070	39,636
% Schools with SCR > 60		55.0	0.0	50.0	15.9	0.0	III				29,282	27,039	28,675
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				23,745	20,996	21,955
% Schools with common toilets		75.2	25.0	100.0	38.3	88.9	V				15,602	15,737	16,456
% Schools with girls toilets		69.6	25.0	50.0	38.3	88.9	VI	#	#	#	#	7,198	7,716
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.6	0.0	0.0	73.8	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	5,935	6,346
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		66.4	0.0	36.7	30.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,069	5,629
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		21.8	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	Total Pr.				142,445	144,763	157,689
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.6	100.0	100.0	72.9	88.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	18,202	19,691
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.2	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.3	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		19.5	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					87.0	87.2
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		28	26.6	25.4	20	20.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.7	41.5	42.4	18.3	22.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		0.4	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		31.9	39.8	42.7	17.4	24.6	% Passed	99.25	99.10	94.45	95.96		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		41.5	25.1	48.0	28.6	18.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		83	30	81	40	69	I					10.6	9.1
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		69	32	41	38	21	II					7.6	5.9
% Schools with <=50 students		1.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					8.7	5.3
% Schools with PTR > 100		35.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	22.2	IV					7.3	4.9
% Female teachers		14.7	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	V					5.6	2.9
% Schools established since 1995		24.9	50.0	0.0	29.0	0.0	Overall					8.4	6.4
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,279	50.2	31.5	18.3	695	787	22	7	0	19	23		
Primary with upper primary	24	79.2	8.3	12.5	4	2	1	0	0	1	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	26	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	440	53.9	23.6	22.5	151	85	8	0	0	8	6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	117	88.0	4.3	7.7	75	7	0	0	0	2	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only	49	263	569	412	189	4	7	96		Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	3	8	9	0	0	6	Primary	1185	593		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	0	4	1	0	7	0	U. prim.	113	41		
Upper primary only	1	3	165	124	112	1	0	14	Total	1,298	634		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	9	20	0	0	5					
Para teachers	4	9	165	87	26	0	0	13					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,892	1,325	208	56	233	70	0	191	17	15	0	63.8	76.0
Primary with upper primary	26	26	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	421	389	22	9	1	0	0	56	1	6	0	5.1	4.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	36	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	153771	2291	149					Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	773	0	0						57680	47382	424	326	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	387	668	0					Uniform	16	4	0	0	
Upper primary only	16850	0	0					Attendance	25512	17174	1353	491	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2491	0	0					Stationery	13	0	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SIDDHARTHNAGAR			Code	0954	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2039	Overall literacy	27.2	44.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		946	No. of blocks/taluks					14	
% Urban population	3.8	Female literacy	12	28.4	EGS/AS schools		172	No. of villages					1,534	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		6346	No. of CRC's					163	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,484	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,227	71	1,209	54	201,326	25,826	196,499	19,249	2,570	313				
Primary with upper primary	0	12	0	11	0	5,444	0	4,824	0	74				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	159	9	155	9	22,337	1,470	21,572	1,470	499	42				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	0	4	299	1,032	0	1,032	17	28				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	69,470	61,920	65,666	59,139	67,218	75,619		
% Single teacher schools	21.4	0.0	0.0	20.2	0.0	II	43,854	45,807	50,853	47,185	46,234	53,669		
% Schools with SCR > 60	47.3	33.3	0.0	20.8	0.0	III	31,437	36,851	40,529	40,708	39,061	40,993		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.4	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	22,295	26,198	32,108	31,854	32,075	33,497		
% Schools with common toilets	54.8	41.7	0.0	38.1	83.3	V	18,325	19,117	23,234	25,470	25,606	27,427		
% Schools with girls toilets	42.1	41.7	0.0	25.6	83.3	VI	#	#	#	#	8,688	10,871		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.6	0.0	0.0	93.8	22.5	VII	#	#	#	#	7,281	8,494		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	61.3	34.2	0.0	45.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,406	7,164		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.2	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	Total Pr.	185,381	189,893	212,390	204,356	210,194	231,205		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.9	83.3	0.0	58.3	66.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	21,375	26,529		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	0.0	12.4	7.7	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.2	16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	59.3		79.8	92.0	73.8			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		57.3		100.0		68.2		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					20.5		
% SC enrolment	29.7	31.1	29.6	28.3	24.4	24.8	NER (U. Primary)					16.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.9	42.8	43.5	44.2	27.7	31.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment			0	0	0	0.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50		43.1	32	0	57.1	% Passed	98.76	98.37	97.96	98.85			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	41.8	33.9	0.0	31.6	25.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	79	74	0	44	30	I	24.0	12.4	14.3	10.6	8.0			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	55	0	49	22	II	6.3	3.6	5.5	4.2	1.3			
% Schools with <=50 students	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	4.2	2.9	4.0	3.2	0.7			
% Schools with PTR > 100	27.8	33.3	0.0	7.1	0.0	IV	2.6	1.8	2.8	2.2	0.3			
% Female teachers	20.8	6.8	0.0	12.9	20.0	V	1.2	0.7	1.3	2.0	0.1			
% Schools established since 1995	29.7	16.7	0.0	31.5	0.0	Overall	11.6	5.8	7.1	5.3	3.0			
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,533	54.9	31.1	14.0	1,117	1,259	7	3	0	5	23			
Primary with upper primary	99	81.8	14.1	4.0	17	9	1	0	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	488	38.7	37.5	23.8	167	135	2	0	0	2	28			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	62	96.8	3.2	0.0	7	5	0	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
Primary only	60	403	862	594	210	1	6	43			Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	0	1	19	49	2	0	0	3	Primary		1099	638		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.		115	65		
Upper primary only	13	14	268	175	68	1	0	2	Total		1,214	703		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	20	15	0	0	8						
Para teachers	0	19	477	166	37	0	0	5	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,883	1,766	396	17	498	205	1	230	63	4	2	74.1	74.5	
Primary with upper primary	74	69	5	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	1.4	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	541	470	70	1	0	0	0	79	5	2	0	22.6	7.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	28	9	8	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	219927	7048	177						Text books	88099	71430	863	1016	
Primary with upper primary	5094	350	0						Uniform	0	0	137	59	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0						Attendance	36228	26030	4403	1803	
Upper primary only	23807	0	0						Stationery	0	0	137	59	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1219	112	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																	
District	SITAPUR			Code	0924	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																	
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002				
Total population (in 000's)	3617	Overall literacy	31.4	49.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			862	No. of blocks/taluks				23				
% Urban population	11.9	Female literacy	16.9	35.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				2,341				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				229				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				3,162				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	2,251	258	2,131	152	392,755	43,953	371,709	25,821	5,065				1,426				
Primary with upper primary	7	12	6	4	1,256	4,375	1,104	1,196	33				105				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	8	0	3	0	2,453	0	459	0				70				
Upper primary only	431	133	406	103	53,004	22,604	49,318	16,750	1,502				636				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	1	2	223	845	34	648	23				16				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Single classroom schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	I							117,870				
% Single teacher schools	14.0	5.3	0.0	10.5	0.0	II							95,288				
% Schools with SCR > 60	43.4	21.1	37.5	14.9	16.7	III							91,715				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							74,603				
% Schools with common toilets	78.7	78.9	50.0	70.0	83.3	V							62,110				
% Schools with girls toilets	62.5	78.9	50.0	56.6	66.7	VI	#	#	#	#			33,144				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.9	22.3	0.0	70.1	20.9	VII	#	#	#	#			25,310				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	59.0	26.3	61.4	29.2	23.0	VIII	#	#	#	#			21,463				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.9	0.9	0.0	5.6	0.0	Total Pr.							441,586				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.7	36.8	25.0	59.4	66.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			79,917				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.9	0.0	1.9	0.0	GER / NER											
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.7	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							79.5				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							79.3			
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							34.8			
% SC enrolment				43.6		38.1	NER (U. Primary)							20.9			
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.2		35.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
% ST enrolment				0.1		0.2	V boys							V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.6		35.4	% Passed							97.84	98.22	94.54	96.99
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							33.38	31.90	28.63	35.37
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Girls	45.6	39.4	34.4	37.0	23.1	I											
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	67	41	35	35	27	II											
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	59	42	45	39	20	III											
% Schools with <=50 students	3.3	15.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV											
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.1	5.3	0.0	5.1	33.3	V											
% Female teachers	32.4	35.5	31.4	24.1	7.7	Overall											
% Schools established since 1995	25.5	36.8	0.0	39.2	0.0												
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	7,430	58.6	33.6	7.8	2,718	2,391	42	11	3	8	50						
Primary with upper primary	134	94.0	6.0	0.0	43	16	2	0	0	0	1						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	55	92.7	0.0	7.3	20	8	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only	1,965	65.8	28.8	5.5	909	527	12	0	0	4	20						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	54	88.9	9.3	1.9	28	6	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Primary		Boys	Girls					
Primary only	102	639	1,430	1,690	1,129	11	11	123									
Primary with upper primary	2	2	28	62	43	0	1	0	Primary	2721	1528						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	25	24	16	1	0	1	U. prim.	443	196						
Upper primary only	13	53	701	789	514	0	0	59	Total	3,164	1,724						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	23									
Para teachers	3	23	453	318	119	0	1	448				% Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														In-service training			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	6,491	3,272	1,732	131	547	368	441	602	144	12	4	19.8	14.8				
Primary with upper primary	138	89	49	0	0	0	0	7	3	0	0	4.5	0.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	70	47	22	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	2.1	0.0				
Upper primary only	2,138	1,565	514	50	5	1	3	249	55	11	0	1.3	1.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	13	3	23	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
School category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	Incentive Type		Primary	Upper primary									
Primary only	429527	3704	3145	297			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
Primary with upper primary	5135	0	496	0			Text books	177794	162445	5451	7866						
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2453	0	0	0			Uniform	17	29	24	14						
Upper primary only	74261	1176	0	0			Attendance	105719	88511	10816	5904						
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1068	0	0	0			Stationery	47	38	67	43						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SONBHADRA			Code	0970	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1463	Overall literacy	34.4	50.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		896	No. of blocks/taluks					8	
% Urban population	18.9	Female literacy	18.7	34.3	EGS/AS schools		267	No. of villages					934	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		9574	No. of CRC's					66	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools					1,279	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,032	62	1,032	62	159,113	17,236	159,113	17,236	1,886	339				
Primary with upper primary	5	11	5	11	2,708	5,572	2,708	5,572	27	8				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	1	4	1	1,067	1,217	1,067	1,217	36	15				
Upper primary only	131	15	131	15	18,786	3,466	18,786	3,466	286	56				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	11	7	11	2,393	4,422	2,393	4,422	30	59				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	I	38,603	40,440	44,293	43,119	41,162	53,919		
% Single teacher schools	37.5	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.0	II	29,032	32,279	38,613	39,717	35,067	38,231		
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.4	18.8	0.0	19.2	0.0	III	24,594	26,999	32,692	34,559	32,882	34,011		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	15,697	21,568	26,838	28,120	27,215	30,016		
% Schools with common toilets	92.6	93.8	100.0	61.0	100.0	V	13,480	15,502	22,194	23,259	23,161	25,368		
% Schools with girls toilets	92.0	93.8	100.0	51.4	100.0	VI	#	#	#	#	10,978	13,570		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.2	32.7	46.7	84.4	35.1	VII	#	#	#	#	9,839	10,842		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	49.0	36.5	0.0	42.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,139	10,023		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.1	0.0	0.0	14.2	0.0	Total Pr.	121,406	136,788	164,630	168,774	159,487	181,545		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.6	12.5	0.0	52.7	33.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	28,956	34,435		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.1	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	66.8		104.7	102.0	80.0			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)		49.5	100.0		79.6		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	45.2	46.9	50.5	51	34	35.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	36.6	39.1	40.9	42.3	26.9	28.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment			0	0	0	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			66.7	0	0	0	% Passed	98.89	98.74	95.87	96.55			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	44.1	36.0	52.7	35.8	38.5	I		9.5	0.8	2.7	6	4.8		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	79	75	45	65	77	II		6.1	1.8	2.7	4.9	3.1		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	47	22	40	21	III		4.6	1.7	2.1	4.3	2.8		
% Schools with <=50 students	6.2	12.5	20.0	0.0	0.0	IV		3.0	1.3	1.2	3.1	2.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100	35.5	0.0	0.0	21.2	0.0	V		1.1	0.6	0.8	2.9	2.1		
% Female teachers	32.6	27.9	60.8	12.9	16.9	Overall		5.9	1.3	2.1	4.5	3.1		
% Schools established since 1995	30.4	0.0	0.0	33.6	11.1									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,434	57.7	31.2	11.1	972	1,003	31	24	0	13	22			
Primary with upper primary	177	87.0	9.6	3.4	27	13	3	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	106	100.0	0.0	0.0	21	5	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	560	45.9	38.0	16.1	211	122	9	0	0	4	11			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	331	87.0	13.0	0.0	96	15	0	0	0	3	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	72	217	489	606	350	4	0	30	Primary	753	423			
Primary with upper primary	2	0	19	52	30	0	1	5		753	423			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	2	9	24	2	0	13	U. prim.	123	39			
Upper primary only	6	9	153	85	85	2	1	1	Total	876	462			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	1	17	58	3	0	8		876	462			
Para teachers	4	14	213	184	36	1	0	7	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,225	1,172	577	19	304	149	4	178	60	6	3	46.0	46.4	
Primary with upper primary	111	79	30	0	1	1	0	5	3	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	51	20	31	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	342	298	44	0	0	0	0	49	7	2	0	17.1	11.4	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	89	71	15	3	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Hindi	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	174155	518	124					Text books	59701	50920	1016	1153		
Primary with upper primary	7441	839	0					Uniform	150	150	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	1639	645	0					Attendance	22075	16000	1914	757		
Upper primary only	21604	352	0					Stationery	407	308	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6815	0	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	SULTANPUR			Code	0949	State	UTTAR PRADESH		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	3191	Overall literacy	38.5	56.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			980	No. of blocks/taluks				23
% Urban population	4.8	Female literacy	20.7	41.8	EGS/AS schools			78	No. of villages				1,943
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			2700	No. of CRC's				191
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				2,683
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,107	179	2,074	151	378,487	38,527	373,824	32,424	5,529		885		
Primary with upper primary	12	11	9	11	2,255	3,371	1,677	3,371	49		69		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Upper primary only	240	113	233	105	53,674	24,515	52,873	23,577	1,115		499		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	14	5	14	1,160	5,688	1,160	5,688	26		85		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	3.6	13.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I				111,317	99,200	112,129	
% Single teacher schools	7.2	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	II				89,089	85,702	92,102	
% Schools with SCR > 60	60.1	34.8	0.0	32.9	26.3	III				85,466	75,039	84,396	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				69,882	65,283	68,974	
% Schools with common toilets	32.8	39.1	0.0	49.0	84.2	V				57,903	58,086	62,833	
% Schools with girls toilets	20.6	34.8	0.0	36.0	89.5	VI	#	#	#	#	29,840	34,176	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.8	40.1	0.0	68.6	16.9	VII	#	#	#	#	24,838	28,156	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	72.2	44.8	0.0	50.9	29.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	20,344	24,911	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	Total Pr.				413,657	383,310	420,434	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.2	34.8	0.0	71.4	73.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	75,022	87,243	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	7.4	0.0	7.9	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					75.0	86.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	31	31	30.7	22.3	24.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.3	47.1	48.1	33.8	37.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	0	0.1	0	0.2	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.6	0	26.2	64.3	% Passed	99.20	99.17	98.29	98.31			
Indicators (2002-03)						% Passed with >60%							
	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	49.4	53.0	0.0	42.2	37.3	I					8.3	5.8	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	65	48	0	48	58	II					5.7	4.7	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	69	46	0	50	30	III					5.7	4.9	
% Schools with <=50 students	2.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					4.3	3.4	
% Schools with PTR > 100	17.3	8.7	0.0	7.9	26.3	V					2.2	1.6	
% Female teachers	27.0	24.6	0.0	12.2	11.7	Overall					5.7	4.3	
% Schools established since 1995	23.1	17.4	0.0	22.7	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	6,082	42.3	35.3	22.4	1,799	2,197	34	3	0	38	13		
Primary with upper primary	122	52.5	23.0	24.6	27	17	1	0	0	5	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,550	48.7	30.8	20.5	633	314	9	1	0	24	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	229	78.2	16.2	5.7	68	16	0	0	0	3	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	127	859	1,682	1,579	1,072	18	14	85					
Primary with upper primary	5	9	22	33	47	0	0	1	Primary	2106	1355		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	329	199		
Upper primary only	7	56	560	571	387	2	1	27	Total	2,435	1,554		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	0	28	66	0	0	15					
Para teachers	3	21	384	327	154	3	0	90					%Teachers recvd.
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6,414	4,201	1,231	4	478	499	1	457	63	10	2	76.2	74.5
Primary with upper primary	118	89	28	0	0	1	0	10	2	1	1	13.5	32.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	1,614	1,414	197	0	3	0	0	184	41	9	0	6.6	3.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	111	98	13	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Hindi	Others							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	416912	102							Text books	135386	166504	2104	3444
Primary with upper primary	5626	0							Uniform	0	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0							Attendance	2917	2744	582	377
Upper primary only	78189	0							Stationery	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	6848	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	UNNAO			Code	0926	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	2700	Overall literacy	38.7	55.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				898	No. of blocks/taluks			17
% Urban population	15.3	Female literacy	23.6	42.4	EGS/AS schools				66	No. of villages			1,632
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				2433	No. of CRC's			186
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			2,195
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,758	150	1,756	149	307,626	25,193	307,197	25,027	3,837	631			
Primary with upper primary	8	25	8	25	1,251	10,621	1,251	10,621	36	186			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	233	16	233	15	34,203	2,531	34,203	2,437	786	73			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	I				88,003	76,237	90,129	
% Single teacher schools	19.9	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	II				73,682	64,254	74,081	
% Schools with SCR > 60	58.1	33.3	0.0	22.9	0.0	III				68,718	55,565	70,224	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				56,694	45,267	56,406	
% Schools with common toilets	48.6	51.5	0.0	39.0	0.0	V				44,033	39,009	47,548	
% Schools with girls toilets	22.5	42.4	0.0	24.9	0.0	VI	#	#	#	#	9,557	17,472	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.4	10.5	0.0	93.1	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	7,225	13,898	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	70.7	51.5	0.0	37.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,791	11,667	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	Total Pr.				331,130	280,332	338,388	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.6	48.5	0.0	66.3	0.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	22,573	43,037	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					83.0	81.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	42.8	42.5	41.4	37.4	39.4	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	47.7	48.2	41.6	44.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		0.1	0	0.3	0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.9	66.7	13.1	0	% Passed	96.46	96.81	96.59	96.50			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	48.5	44.6	0.0	46.5	0.0	I					8.2	4.6	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	74	53		43		II					7.3	4.3	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	69	55	0	46	9.8	III					8.2	4.8	
% Schools with <=50 students	1.8	21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					6.5	3.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100	29.7	9.1	0.0	8.8	0.0	V					4.0	1.8	
% Female teachers	32.2	24.3	0.0	15.3	0.0	Overall					7.2	4.1	
% Schools established since 1995	18.1	12.1	0.0	20.1	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,812	39.2	57.6	3.2	1,449	1,857	3	1	2	2	44		
Primary with upper primary	215	83.3	11.6	5.1	56	33	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	801	27.2	71.4	1.4	298	236	0	0	0	0	13		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls	
Primary only	431	1,079	1,224	976	571	7	2	58			1272	865	
Primary with upper primary	13	31	38	82	48	0	1	8					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			164	139	
Upper primary only	60	136	344	221	92	1	0	4					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			1,436	1,004	
Para teachers	10	23	41	34	11	0	0	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,468	2,941	1,391	16	73	46	1	432	150	28	11	69.3	66.8
Primary with upper primary	222	167	54	0	1	0	0	26	6	5	1	3.6	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	859	724	130	4	0	1	0	175	28	4	3	14.5	13.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	Others	Kannada					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
								Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	332107	541	171										
Primary with upper primary	11872	0	0					Text books	127634	127009	1157	2413	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0					Uniform	35	30	0	0	
Upper primary only	36734	0	0					Attendance	41039	38004	3365	2863	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0					Stationery	214	204	0	32	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	VARANASI			Code	0967	State	UTTAR PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	3148	Overall literacy	51.9	67.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				908	No. of blocks/taluks			10
% Urban population	40.3	Female literacy	35	48.6	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			1,176
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			134
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,170
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	900	29	773	28	236,495	5,896	214,132	5,712	4,348			164	
Primary with upper primary	2	3	2	3	1,095	1,381	1,095	1,381	25			33	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	
Upper primary only	206	24	182	24	42,458	6,190	40,619	6,190	846			122	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	1	5	31	2,241	31	2,241	5			49	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.0		2.2	0.0	I						58,964	
% Single teacher schools	3.1	0.0		8.3	0.0	II						53,572	
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.6	0.0		29.6	0.0	III						51,800	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0		0.0	0.0	IV						43,609	
% Schools with common toilets	86.1	100.0		84.8	66.7	V						35,898	
% Schools with girls toilets	74.2	80.0		73.5	83.3	VI	#	#	#	#		20,170	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.6	44.2		87.3	1.4	VII	#	#	#	#		17,137	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	65.2	0.0		54.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		14,637	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.1	0.0		4.9	0.0	Total Pr.						243,843	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.7	0.0		48.7	83.3	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		51,944	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0		0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	0.0		1.1	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.1	0.0		0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						50.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					48.9	
% SC enrolment				25.6		24.6	GER (U. Primary)					26.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.6		42	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				0		0		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.7		0	% Passed	99.46	99.14	98.65	99.24		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	50.4	43.4		46.2	35.5	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	54	43		50	42	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	63	43		48	25	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	4.3	0.0		0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.3	0.0		8.7	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	36.8	20.7		23.0	11.1	V							
% Schools established since 1995	24.5	20.0		45.7	0.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	3,832	71.1	22.8	6.1	846	896	14	0	0	13	6		
Primary with upper primary	57	87.7	12.3	0.0	4	3	0	0	0	2	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	1,014	74.4	17.8	7.9	342	222	4	0	0	3	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	92	98.9	1.1	0.0	31	5	0	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	68	684	1,214	856	839	57	5	36					
Primary with upper primary	2	0	25	18	13	0	0	0	Primary	959	647		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	172	107		
Upper primary only	6	12	473	263	199	4	0	10	Total	1,131	754		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	5	15	33	1	0	0					
Para teachers	6	12	348	218	120	3	0	47	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4,512	2,514	1,242	3	333	420	0	279	96	17	4	63.7	61.4
Primary with upper primary	58	46	12	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	968	739	222	6	0	1	0	112	15	7	4	5.5	8.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	48	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	Konkani	Assamese				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	241892	324	0	175				Text books	114659	116822	2485	5799	
Primary with upper primary	2476	0	0	0				Uniform	73	47	0	22	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0				Attendance	30875	28995	5541	3423	
Upper primary only	48333	0	315	0				Stationery	3	0	0	3	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	2272	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	ALMORA			Code	0509	State	UTTARANCHAL			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001			2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	630	Overall literacy	59.8	74.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		1147	No. of blocks/taluks				12	
% Urban population	8.6	Female literacy	41.3	61.4	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				1,416	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				102	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools				1,724	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,291	68	1,226	53	69,767	6,541	66,217	4,568	2,554			361	
Primary with upper primary	7	10	4	4	946	1,762	305	684	48			96	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	6	2	1	1,414	2,068	307	265	81			82	
Upper primary only	165	25	153	22	14,753	2,397	13,291	2,011	723			120	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	26	57	23	9,103	3,561	8,096	3,023	414			169	
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						17,344	
% Single teacher schools	25.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	II						15,773	
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.0	5.9	0.0	1.6	0.0	III						16,330	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.3	17.6	23.1	0.0	0.0	IV						15,592	
% Schools with common toilets	29.1	82.4	84.6	56.8	79.1	V						14,511	
% Schools with girls toilets	6.4	64.7	84.6	24.2	48.8	VI	#	#	#	#		12,690	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.2	34.9	40.6	83.9	70.6	VII	#	#	#	#		11,233	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.3	11.9	0.0	3.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		10,127	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	Total Pr.						79,550	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.1	35.3	30.8	70.0	62.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		34,050	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	5.1	0.0	2.3	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	0.0	4.9	0.0	3.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.4	12.1	19.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						84.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				28		23.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50.7		42.6							
% ST enrolment				0.3		0.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				54		40.1		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
							% Passed	96.62	96.15	87.93	91.35		
							% Passed with >60%	31.45	22.93	16.57	12.04		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	52.1	47.1	75.0	51.5	38.2	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	18	20	20	17	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	17	20	27	15	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	53.8	29.4	46.2	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	V							
% Female teachers	40.8	55.6	49.7	19.5	6.5	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	16.3	0.0	7.7	10.5	3.5								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	3,348	43.3	36.7	20.0	1,461	1,273	41	2	0	18	17		
Primary with upper primary	162	77.2	15.4	7.4	61	16	0	0	0	0	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	177	84.7	12.4	2.8	85	13	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	634	49.0	36.2	14.8	316	174	4	0	0	4	8		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	824	60.7	23.2	16.2	412	71	2	0	0	11	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	98	547	809	597	663	2	0	161					
Primary with upper primary	0	4	12	19	68	0	0	29	Primary	255	173		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	9	22	60	0	0	70	U. prim.	53	28		
Upper primary only	9	28	273	189	283	2	0	56	Total	308	201		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	17	78	263	4	0	219					
Para teachers	1	0	19	20	12	0	0	3	%Teachers recvd.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,915	1,578	1,168	131	18	20	0	140	110	10	19		
Primary with upper primary	144	33	70	29	2	10	0	6	2	0	0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	163	12	81	70	0	0	0	0	2	0	0		
Upper primary only	843	630	164	46	3	0	0	106	22	4	3		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	583	348	38	197	0	0	0	27	1	2	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	English	Others					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys		
Primary only	75210	390	53	38				Text books	31327	36459	9651		
Primary with upper primary	2022	325	0	0				Uniform	8	10	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2883	1284	0	0				Attendance	6310	6380	1599		
Upper primary only	16656	0	0	0				Stationery	146	186	61		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11733	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BAGESHWAR			Code	0508	State	UTTARANCHAL			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	249	Overall literacy	54.5	71.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1110	No. of blocks/taluks			5
% Urban population	3.1	Female literacy	32.6	54.8	EGS/AS schools				50	No. of villages			657
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				1053	No. of CRC's			28
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			658
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	380	22	380	22	12,536	1,889	12,536	1,889	678		124		
Primary with upper primary	0	5	0	5	0	1,404	0	1,404	0		59		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Upper primary only	53	11	53	11	3,360	628	3,360	628	229		50		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	6	10	6	1,293	471	1,293	471	61		37		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				7,878	7,024	3,297	
% Single teacher schools	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	II				7,364	6,296	3,179	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	0.0	0.0	4.7	12.5	III				7,427	6,178	3,221	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				6,740	5,797	3,002	
% Schools with common toilets	37.8	100.0	0.0	37.5	68.8	V				6,152	5,404	2,772	
% Schools with girls toilets	18.7	100.0	0.0	17.2	50.0	VI	#	#	#	#	4,458	2,640	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.9	0.0	0.0	82.4	73.3	VII	#	#	#	#	3,381	2,232	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	6.2	0.0	0.0	14.6	23.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	2,171	1,838	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.				35,561	30,699	15,471	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	64.4	100.0	0.0	100.0	93.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	10,010	6,710	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)					45.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	33.9	33.2	31.9	26	21.5	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.7	50.2	49.4	40.3	37.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		58.6	45.7	60	66.7	% Passed	97.26	97.03	93.41	94.09			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	51.5	36.5	0.0	51.1	57.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	24	0	14	18	I					14	0.8	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	15	25	0	18	12	II					13.6	0.6	
% Schools with <=50 students	72.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					11.5	0.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					7.7	0.1	
% Female teachers	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V					2.2	0.1	
% Schools established since 1995	19.4	0.0	0.0	17.2	6.3	Overall					10.2	0.4	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	972	45.2	43.1	11.7	443	395	0	0	0	0	0	6	
Primary with upper primary	56	94.6	5.4	0.0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	228	44.0	42.2	13.8	118	61	0	1	0	0	0	2	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	150	65.3	18.7	16.0	54	15	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	1	10	11	12	16	0	0	750					
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	Primary	55	55		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	6	5		
Upper primary only	0	0	2	1	4	0	0	272	Total	61	60		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	90					
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	802	28	22	750	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	57.1	50.0
Primary with upper primary	59	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	279	7	0	272	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	98	8	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	14239	175											
Primary with upper primary	1405	0						Text books	5680	6587	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0						Uniform	42	58	0	0	
Upper primary only	3992	0						Attendance	1704	1656	490	447	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	1765	0						Stationery	44	58	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	CHAMOLI	Code	0502	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002				
Total population (in 000's)	369	Overall literacy	60.4	76.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	1017	No. of blocks/taluks		9				
% Urban population	13.4	Female literacy	39.7	63.0	EGS/AS schools		No. of villages		970				
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		No. of CRC's		135				
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na	Number of schools		1,375				
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	904	83	862	69	43,513	4,510	41,142	3,548	1,792	342			
Primary with upper primary	12	43	9	33	1,303	4,796	692	3,128	72	327			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	0	1	424	145	0	145	17	21			
Upper primary only	170	11	165	7	11,285	839	11,059	419	694	53			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	90	12	82	12	10,788	763	9,833	763	746	53			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						14,063	
% Single teacher schools	19.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						10,249	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						9,895	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.6	41.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV						9,463	
% Schools with common toilets	35.7	56.4	100.0	35.4	66.7	V						8,948	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.6	34.5	50.0	6.1	25.5	VI	#	#	#	#		9,180	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.2	21.4	74.5	92.7	93.4	VII	#	#	#	#		8,618	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		8,306	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						52,618	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.4	16.4	0.0	83.4	79.4	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		26,104	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.8	21.1	8.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.7		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	16.9	31.7	2.5	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						93.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					73.7	
% SC enrolment				24		19	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.8		42.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				1.9		1.9		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49		48.8	% Passed	99.06	98.93	92.08	96.56		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls	51.5	35.2	37.6	52.9	46.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	15	15	16	14	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	18	28	24	18	II							
% Schools with <=50 students	64.1	36.4	25.0	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Female teachers	53.8	30.3	55.3	10.4	5.9	V							
% Schools established since 1995	22.2	43.6	0.0	19.3	5.9	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)													
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,197	41.3	38.2	20.4	1,197	689	193	20	0	54	18		
Primary with upper primary	347	70.9	26.2	2.9	122	42	7	0	0	4	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	20	30.0	70.0	0.0	11	3	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary only	503	39.2	41.9	18.9	296	110	39	4	0	6	20		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	653	43.3	35.4	21.3	341	52	21	1	0	28	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	36	101	331	720	792	2	3	20					
Primary with upper primary	2	19	32	112	203	0	0	3	Primary	339	280		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	4	33	0	0	0	U. prim.	120	69		
Upper primary only	11	39	145	262	284	0	2	0	Total	459	349		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	15	131	608	1	0	8					
Para teachers	1	8	41	66	76	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,134	900	1,095	10	76	53	0	98	124	21	61	0.1	0.0
Primary with upper primary	399	260	109	2	16	12	0	17	5	2	2	0.4	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	38	17	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	747	666	76	1	2	2	0	101	19	12	8	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	799	720	43	6	26	4	0	104	3	24	3	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)													
School category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Primary only	48263	146	189	19		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary with upper primary	5646	67	0	0	Text books	19290	22081	1942	1938				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	559	0	0	0	Uniform	2	0	47	6				
Upper primary only	11560	0	0	0	Attendance	5010	5310	8598	10076				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11443	0	4	0	Stationery	39	64	67	39				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	CHAMPAWAT			Code	0510	State	UTTARANCHAL			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	224	Overall literacy	55.8	71.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1024	No. of blocks/taluks		4		
% Urban population	14.6	Female literacy	34.2	57.5	EGS/AS schools				93	No. of villages		734		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				1009	No. of CRC's		24		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		623		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	449	38	448	36	27,306	3,997	27,222	3,301	777	202				
Primary with upper primary	1	4	1	4	30	593	30	593	6	41				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	2	1	371	316	371	316	11	5				
Upper primary only	96	6	96	6	6,739	1,013	6,739	1,013	352	38				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	5	21	5	3,603	601	3,603	601	154	32				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	I				7,870	7,609	8,000		
% Single teacher schools	43.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	II				6,173	6,426	6,736		
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	7.7	III				5,688	5,782	6,440		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				4,783	5,116	5,704		
% Schools with common toilets	21.8	100.0	66.7	26.5	76.9	V				4,226	4,603	5,015		
% Schools with girls toilets	8.6	100.0	66.7	15.7	76.9	VI	#	#	#	#	4,205	5,018		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.2	4.8	54.0	86.9	85.7	VII	#	#	#	#	3,485	4,095		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	10.6	0.0	0.0	3.0	11.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	2,981	3,561		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	29.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	Total Pr.				28,740	29,536	31,895		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.3	0.0	33.3	80.4	76.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	10,671	12,674		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.9	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.5	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	0.0	0.0	2.2	16.6			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						84.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment	20.9	19.3	21.9	14.6	14.8	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	49.4	50.2	38.7	39.8									
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5	48.8	22.8	37.7									
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% Girls	51.0	32.9	65.2	41.8	47.6	% Passed with >60%		32.78	26.88	16.80	15.68			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	13	43	20	23	Trends in repetition rate								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	14	33	25	18	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Schools with <=50 students	49.7	20.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	I					19.7	22.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	II					13.3	17.7		
% Female teachers	36.5	57.4	68.8	14.1	7.5	III					10.9	13.6		
% Schools established since 1995	33.1	60.0	0.0	20.6	7.7	IV					7.2	9.7		
						V					2.9	3.1		
						Overall					12.0	14.4		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair										
Primary only	1,131	65.5	26.9	7.6	491	444	6	1	0	1	33			
Primary with upper primary	45	100.0	0.0	0.0	11	5	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	21	100.0	0.0	0.0	18	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	307	51.1	38.1	10.7	140	86	4	0	0	0	12			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	231	68.8	15.6	15.6	102	25	0	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
									Boys	Girls				
Primary only	11	109	213	275	191	0	2	17						
Primary with upper primary	0	0	7	13	26	1	0	0	Primary	122	81			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	6	10	0	0	0	U. prim.	35	12			
Upper primary only	4	19	126	126	114	0	0	0	Total	157	93			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	11	37	127	3	0	2						
Para teachers	0	2	92	48	23	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	979	506	302	10	106	55	0	30	19	1	2	20.2	31.1	
Primary with upper primary	47	20	27	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	5	11	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	390	334	55	0	1	0	0	38	9	2	0	1.5	1.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	186	168	13	1	3	1	0	26	2	2	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	31314	0							Text books	11290	13031	1410	914	
Primary with upper primary	593	30							Uniform	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	687	0							Attendance	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	7752	0							Stationery	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	4204	0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	DEHRADUN			Code	0505	State	UTTARANCHAL			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001	2001			2001		2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1279	Overall literacy		69.5	79.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			893	No. of blocks/taluks		9		
% Urban population	52.9	Female literacy		59.3	71.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		1,407		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		126		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,968		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		824	162	702	98	63,383	11,490	52,578	7,164	2,276	797			
Primary with upper primary		35	115	25	64	2,871	14,673	1,705	7,441	172	1,002			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	8	4	2	596	1,093	596	259	16	56			
Upper primary only		187	21	167	16	10,476	1,227	9,051	936	789	109			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28	9	25	5	2,768	1,669	2,524	1,027	247	131			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		5.9	1.3	0.0	2.9	0.0	I						25,368	
% Single teacher schools		16.5	2.7	0.0	4.3	0.0	II						19,172	
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.8	2.0	0.0	0.5	2.7	III						16,783	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.4	62.7	58.3	0.0	0.0	IV						14,945	
% Schools with common toilets		47.4	90.7	75.0	57.7	86.5	V						12,630	
% Schools with girls toilets		18.3	77.3	58.3	34.1	62.2	VI	#	#	#	#		11,629	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.0	12.5	35.3	88.4	61.7	VII	#	#	#	#		9,685	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		28.6	2.7	0.0	3.3	4.6	VIII	#	#	#	#		293	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.4	0.2	0.0	3.3	0.0	Total Pr.						88,898	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.5	6.7	16.7	69.2	70.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		21,607	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.5	0.2	32.4	6.8	0.9	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.2	1.5	20.5	1.7	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		16.5	18.7	24.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						45.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	NER (U. Primary)					35.8	
% SC enrolment					26.2	21.7	NER (U. Primary)							26.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment					49.2	47.3								19.8
% ST enrolment					15.7	15.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					51.2	49.6	% Passed	V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
								98.14	98.75	91.93	96.01			
							% Passed with >60%	46.69	51.04	22.04	23.12			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls		49.2	45.6	46.9	52.4	37.1	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		24	14	22	13	12	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		27	16	15	18	13	III							
% Schools with <=50 students		56.5	47.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	V							
% Female teachers		67.8	75.5	68.1	25.1	11.1	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995		12.0	13.3	25.0	17.3	2.7								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,760	50.8	33.1	16.0	1,203	831	58	6	0	30	48			
Primary with upper primary	1,095	85.8	11.7	2.5	363	133	5	0	0	6	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	110	81.6	10.7	7.8	61	10	1	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only	628	35.9	45.2	18.9	419	173	6	1	0	0	26			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	324	70.4	15.3	14.3	105	30	3	0	0	3	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		118	335	558	983	671	2	3	380	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		20	13	105	487	400	7	0	133		396	285		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	7	21	39	0	0	5	U. prim.	65	78		
Upper primary only		8	39	240	363	220	1	0	21	Total	461	363		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	4	42	175	1	0	150					
Para teachers		0	0	12	19	10	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3,073	626	2,071	353	10	13	0	60	97	51	35	9.3	7.6
Primary with upper primary		1,174	154	877	134	0	9	0	12	19	2	3	2.6	2.2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		72	18	49	5	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	5.6	2.0
Upper primary only		898	649	225	18	6	0	0	62	20	41	3	9.2	7.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		378	185	41	149	2	1	0	17	2	4	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit									
Primary only		72886	331	1221	527	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Primary with upper primary		17930	368	197	0	Text books		31648	29804	699	1117			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		1409	197	0	0	Uniform		243	244	204	326			
Upper primary only		11343	60	286	60	Attendance		24247	20105	8696	5070			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		3861	386	81	0	Stationery		384	306	185	217			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	GARHWAL			Code	0506	State	UTTARANCHAL			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	697	Overall literacy	65.5	78.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				1104	No. of blocks/taluks			15	
% Urban population	12.9	Female literacy	49.7	66.1	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			1,569	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			117	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			1,929	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,510	3	1,495	3	55,865	199	55,148	199	2,725	10	18		
Primary with upper primary		2	2	2	2	36	374	36	374	10	18			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		361	1	346	1	15,923	38	15,513	38	1,527	5	5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.7	0.0		0.0	I							11,390	
% Single teacher schools		30.5	0.0		7.5	II							11,997	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9	0.0		0.3	III							11,632	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.8	25.0		0.0	IV							11,016	
% Schools with common toilets		80.4	50.0		75.1	V							10,499	
% Schools with girls toilets		59.5	50.0		56.4	VI	#	#	#	#			5,820	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.6	8.8		99.7	VII	#	#	#	#			5,449	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		3.4	0.0		1.3	VIII	#	#	#	#			4,710	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		22.9	0.0		2.6	Total Pr.							56,534	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.7	25.0		65.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			15,979	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.3	0.0		1.3	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.2	0.0		2.5			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		10.3	25.4		0.0	GER (Primary)							54.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					23.3		18.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					50.9		49							
% ST enrolment					0.4		0.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					50.4		29.7							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		51.8	40.2		52.4	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		20	15		10	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		16	18		14	II								
% Schools with <=50 students		77.4	50.0		0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.0		0.0	IV								
% Female teachers		54.5	39.3		26.0	V								
% Schools established since 1995		14.6	0.0		34.3	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,601	44.8	29.4	25.8	2,018	1,202	195	36	0	55	19			
Primary with upper primary	23	85.0	15.0	0.0	8	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	1,176	46.2	38.1	15.7	617	325	23	5	0	2	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
Primary only	76	381	618	848	702	4	2	97		Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	0	1	4	7	16	0	0	0	Primary	209	155			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	75	50			
Upper primary only	15	62	359	519	537	3	2	34	Total	284	205			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,735	1,168	1,485	75	1	6	0	99	120	9	7	50.2	49.4	
Primary with upper primary	28	17	11	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,532	1,111	398	22	0	1	0	170	57	9	3	4.6	2.5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others	Assamese						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	56642	71	27							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	370	0	0						Text books	12915	18095	944	1109	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0						Uniform	11	22	0	0	
Upper primary only	15184	46	40						Attendance	2719	2751	499	414	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0						Stationery	124	113	19	24	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	HARDWAR			Code	0513	State	UTTARANCHAL			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001	2001					2002			
Total population (in 000's)	1444	Overall literacy		48	64.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		868	No. of blocks/taluks		9			
% Urban population	30.9	Female literacy		34.4	52.6	EGS/AS schools		31	No. of villages		719			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		1770	No. of CRC's		48			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		1,071			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		602	250	519	171	101,035	33,999	89,708	23,992	1,791	1,258			
Primary with upper primary		6	70	5	33	1,242	21,007	1,152	9,187	43	622			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	11	1	3	207	5,968	207	1,273	10	114			
Upper primary only		66	40	57	28	9,841	7,811	8,709	5,655	239	209			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	22	0	17	1,157	8,554	0	6,630	28	165			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		2.0	2.6	0.0	2.8	0.0	I				38,848	44,300	45,484	
% Single teacher schools		6.7	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	II				26,839	34,695	32,446	
% Schools with SCR > 60		39.1	15.8	0.0	24.5	16.0	III				20,287	28,891	29,090	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.3	28.9	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV				15,835	23,276	24,508	
% Schools with common toilets		82.3	88.2	100.0	76.4	100.0	V				11,945	19,742	21,187	
% Schools with girls toilets		70.4	84.2	91.7	69.8	84.0	VI	#	#	#	#	13,020	14,594	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.8	5.6	3.4	55.8	11.9	VII	#	#	#	#	10,394	12,598	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		57.5	19.6	0.0	36.9	18.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	8,961	10,914	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	Total Pr.				113,754	150,904	152,715	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.8	43.4	50.0	61.3	92.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	32,375	38,106	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.8	1.5	0.0	2.1	21.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						68.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					63.3	
% SC enrolment		4.8	30.1	31.6	25.1	27.9	NER (U. Primary)						41.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	48.6	48.1	44	40.3	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment			0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4			V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			40.5	43.7	8	30.4	% Passed		99.32	99.20	90.40	91.75		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls		46.5	42.4	69.5	41.2	37.7								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		44	34	50	39	50	I					6.6	7.5	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		50	35	26	41	26	II					11.2	8.1	
% Schools with <=50 students		8.1	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					10.6	7.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.2	1.3	16.7	1.9	24.0	IV					7.3	5.2	
% Female teachers		40.2	31.3	29.0	24.3	3.1	V					3.9	2.0	
% Schools established since 1995		28.5	32.9	25.0	29.2	12.0	Overall					8.2	6.6	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,719	70.3	23.8	5.9	882	845	1	2	0	1	3		
Primary with upper primary		642	91.1	6.4	2.5	173	74	0	0	0	2	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		237	100.0	0.0	0.0	77	12	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		427	59.7	30.7	9.6	201	100	1	2	0	1	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		374	96.3	2.1	1.6	142	25	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
												Boys	Girls	
Primary only		74	383	752	766	510	3	11	522	Primary				
Primary with upper primary		13	18	75	145	121	0	0	293			867	501	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	1	2	14	25	0	0	82	U. prim.				
Upper primary only		4	12	98	143	112	1	0	74			112	75	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	5	52	55	2	1	77	Total		979	576	
Para teachers		2	0	6	21	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3,049	1,340	1,218	463	20	8	0	175	89	19	12	59.9	53.9
Primary with upper primary		665	164	208	293	0	0	0	22	10	5	7	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		124	6	36	82	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0.0	2.8
Upper primary only		448	263	108	73	3	1	0	50	6	4	1	9.1	0.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		193	111	6	76	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Hindi	English	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
								Boys		Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only		134375	427	235					Text books	48723	47463	1905	1627	
Primary with upper primary		21911	338	0					Uniform	118	17	217	62	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		4706	1469	0					Attendance	30287	27138	3514	2124	
Upper primary only		17652	0	0					Stationery	339	188	145	29	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		9711	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	NAINITAL			Code	0511	State	UTTARANCHAL		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	763	Overall literacy	68.4	79.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			906	No. of blocks/taluks				8	
% Urban population	35.4	Female literacy	54.5	71.0	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				898	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				46	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,518	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	898	149	813	66	59,484	16,528	48,768	6,551	1,829				35	
Primary with upper primary	14	20	5	7	1,319	3,495	304	516	64				28	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	9	6	2	1,146	4,991	888	228	9				3	
Upper primary only	250	49	231	19	18,273	4,558	16,140	1,943	1,001				126	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	14	35	6	8,464	1,976	3,499	884	146				43	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							19,316	
% Single teacher schools	20.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							16,913	
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.5	0.0	6.3	1.0	0.0	III							16,827	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.7	11.8	12.5	0.0	0.0	IV							15,837	
% Schools with common toilets	78.0	88.2	75.0	83.3	80.0	V							14,763	
% Schools with girls toilets	62.5	85.3	75.0	70.2	52.3	VI	#	#	#	#			15,099	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.0	15.5	18.7	79.8	81.1	VII	#	#	#	#			13,325	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	14.2	0.0	6.9	4.2	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#			11,598	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.							83,656	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.8	14.7	18.8	57.5	38.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#			40,022	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.8	15.2	0.0	3.9	3.7	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	2.5	0.0	0.5	7.3			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	8.4	14.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							70.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							60.2
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							82.2
% SC enrolment				27.5		23.6	NER (U. Primary)							54.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.7		48.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				1.2		0.7		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.8		48.7	% Passed	97.48	97.92	76.47	76.47	94.44		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	49.7	38.5	50.6	49.1	47.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	17	30	16	32	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	18	26	23	15	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	51.0	50.0	56.3	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	IV								
% Female teachers	70.0	53.3	0.0	27.4	13.2	V								
% Schools established since 1995	18.1	35.3	6.3	27.1	7.7	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,953	71.0	20.4	8.7	1,462	986	15	1	4	16	24			
Primary with upper primary	266	91.2	7.6	1.2	101	29	0	0	1	3	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	237	93.7	3.9	2.4	83	16	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	998	67.8	25.0	7.1	609	279	0	0	0	7	13			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	684	75.5	16.7	7.9	467	52	2	0	0	6	5			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	96	300	402	567	619	4	1	124						
Primary with upper primary	0	3	6	39	44	0	0	0	Primary		176	119		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	4	8	0	0	0	U. prim.		52	35		
Upper primary only	9	35	310	340	367	1	3	57	Total		228	154		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	24	65	3	0	95						
Para teachers	1	2	34	25	10	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2,180	536	1,487	90	29	38	0	89	174	3	23	38.2	30.8	
Primary with upper primary	92	43	49	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16.7	0.0	
Upper primary only	1,127	765	307	50	3	2	0	130	42	5	3	4.1	2.9	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	189	70	25	94	0	0	0	9	1	1	1	1.4	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	74420	688	534	302					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	4393	978	0	52				Text books	29242	29873	1401	2282		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	3031	2900	0	0				Uniform	75	91	17	27		
Upper primary only	22648	0	0	0				Attendance	6346	6671	1270	1138		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	9282	0	0	0				Stationery	139	125	6	5		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	PITHORAGARH			Code	0507	State	UTTARANCHAL			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	462	Overall literacy	61.4	76.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1031	No. of blocks/taluks				8	
% Urban population	12.1	Female literacy	42.4	63.1	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				1,097	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				65	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools				1,410	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	975	52	954	45	42,840	4,415	41,044	3,730	1,862		135			
Primary with upper primary	19	12	19	7	1,780	1,569	1,780	1,006	53		25			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	4	8	1	1,123	902	1,123	88	20		4			
Upper primary only	171	9	169	7	10,712	803	10,496	479	621		30			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	5	41	4	6,105	1,157	5,314	782	158		23			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	I						11,823		
% Single teacher schools	30.5	9.7	0.0	2.2	0.0	II						10,136		
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	3.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	III						10,048		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						9,308		
% Schools with common toilets	40.3	45.2	83.3	35.6	68.6	V						8,496		
% Schools with girls toilets	6.6	25.8	66.7	12.8	41.2	VI	#	#	#	#		8,491		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.6	53.2	55.5	92.5	84.1	VII	#	#	#	#		7,173		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	1.5	3.6	0.0	0.0	3.4	VIII	#	#	#	#		6,289		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.3	6.4	0.0	1.1	0.0	Total Pr.						49,811		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.6	35.5	16.7	73.9	51.0	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		21,953		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.4	5.3	0.0	5.6	6.2	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	6.3	4.3	2.6	6.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	2.8	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						71.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				29.5		22.5	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				51.8		41.5								
% ST enrolment				4.1		3.9								
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50		40.5								
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% Girls	53.0	45.9	57.5	48.2	40.6	% Passed with >60%		97.28	96.83	92.89	93.06			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	35	45	17	26			30.03	23.72	15.60	13.65			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	22	15	20	14	Trends in repetition rate								
% Schools with <=50 students	68.7	51.6	75.0	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	3.2	8.3	0.0	0.0	I								
% Female teachers	51.7	33.3	50.0	14.7	5.5	II								
% Schools established since 1995	23.4	3.2	16.7	15.0	2.0	III								
						IV								
						V								
						Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair										
Primary only	2,275	41.4	38.1	20.5	1,086	804	83	9	0	18	88			
Primary with upper primary	156	44.6	35.4	20.0	41	22	2	1	0	3	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	138	51.5	28.4	20.1	49	9	1	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	565	36.4	51.8	11.8	360	160	10	0	0	4	6			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	520	51.5	29.1	19.4	217	34	2	0	0	12	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls
Primary only	69	186	421	493	487	1	1	235	Primary			224	161	
Primary with upper primary	5	17	13	9	21	0	0	13						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	6	1	17	0	0	0	U. prim.			62	22	
Upper primary only	12	56	217	194	118	0	0	54	Total			286	183	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	8	20	67	0	0	79						
Para teachers	1	2	64	26	15	0	0	2				%Teachers recvd.		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													in-service training	
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,997	703	974	216	45	59	0	118	94	26	81	74.8	79.5	
Primary with upper primary	78	39	26	13	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	24	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	651	504	96	51	0	0	0	90	17	15	9	5.4	1.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	181	87	10	78	6	0	0	12	0	4	2	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Konkani	Others				Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	46704	91	45											
Primary with upper primary	3406	0	0				Text books	19658	21997	3087	3127			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	2025	0	0				Uniform	120	65	168	105			
Upper primary only	11377	0	41				Attendance	2993	3319	1134	1005			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	7266	0	0				Stationery	150	84	166	172			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	RUDRAPRAYAG			Code	0503	State	UTTARANCHAL		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002
Total population (in 000's)	227	Overall literacy	57.5	74.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			1117	No. of blocks/taluks				3
% Urban population	1.2	Female literacy	37.1	60.0	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				539
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				52
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				672
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	482	9	451	9	24,369	752	21,825	752	979				36
Primary with upper primary	4	1	4	1	496	143	496	143	20				6
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0
Upper primary only	100	10	100	10	4,599	721	4,599	721	434				54
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	1	9	1	704	50	704	50	57				5
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		3.5	0.0		0.9	0.0	I						7,456
% Single teacher schools		19.3	0.0		0.9	0.0	II						4,839
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.1	20.0		1.8	0.0	III						4,686
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.7	20.0		0.0	0.0	IV						4,473
% Schools with common toilets		27.1	40.0		37.3	40.0	V						4,339
% Schools with girls toilets		4.1	20.0		7.3	20.0	VI	#	#	#	#		2,345
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.3	77.6		86.4	93.4	VII	#	#	#	#		2,086
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		10.0	19.1		5.1	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		1,834
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		13.4	0.0		0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						25,793
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.6	80.0		78.2	80.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		6,265
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.8	0.0		16.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.6	0.0		3.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		19.1	34.2		0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						74.8
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					25.9	19.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					51.2	52.5							
% ST enrolment					0	0.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment					20	50		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
							% Passed	98.77	99.34	97.78	97.91		
							% Passed with >60%	33.56	26.22	17.41	11.51		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Trends in repetition rate						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls		52.7	41.2		55.5	46.3	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		25	25		11	12	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		23	30		19	9	III						
% Schools with <=50 students		59.9	0.0		0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	0.0		0.0	0.0	V						
% Female teachers		50.0	3.8		12.9	1.6	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995		14.7	20.0		23.6	20.0							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,087	38.1	41.3	20.6	600	396	42	12	0	21	13		
Primary with upper primary	21	50.0	50.0	0.0	6	5	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	287	32.7	38.2	29.1	186	71	9	2	0	6	19		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	81	34.3	22.9	42.9	18	2	1	0	0	7	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only	43	78	145	334	369	2	1	41					
Primary with upper primary	0	1	2	9	11	0	0	3	Primary	133	94		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.	16	18		
Upper primary only	10	23	81	173	170	0	1	29	Total	149	112		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	9	38	1	0	11					
Para teachers	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1,015	476	507	30	2	0	0	70	32	0	6	31.5	18.9
Primary with upper primary	26	22	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	4.5	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	488	400	63	24	1	0	0	48	12	2	2	5.8	4.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	48	1	11	2	0	0	11	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	21899	3							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	509	0						Text books	4819	8864	581	691	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0						Uniform	8	14	0	3	
Upper primary only	4440	0						Attendance	2089	2211	247	276	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	441	0						Stationery	12	28	0	3	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	UDHAM SINGH NAGAR			Code	0512	State	UTTARANCHAL		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001					2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1235	Overall literacy	49.3	65.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			902	No. of blocks/taluks				7	
% Urban population	32.7	Female literacy	36	54.2	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages				542	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's				27	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools				1,389	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	690	246	581	155	108,440	39,498	83,904	23,446	2,009	1,065				
Primary with upper primary	11	13	7	8	1,828	1,645	1,382	961	50	57				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	5	0	2	186	1,102	0	514	0	25				
Upper primary only	183	79	158	45	24,381	10,514	19,815	5,496	778	335				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	22	18	13	6,144	3,988	2,870	1,715	259	109				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						40,602		
% Single teacher schools	2.5	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	II						32,949		
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.5	8.3	16.7	5.3	0.0	III						29,261		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.0	20.8	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV						25,411		
% Schools with common toilets	85.1	91.7	100.0	91.6	86.3	V						22,545		
% Schools with girls toilets	73.4	83.3	66.7	76.3	78.4	VI	#	#	#	#		17,967		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.3	51.8	14.4	69.0	60.6	VII	#	#	#	#		15,736		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	27.3	28.0	34.3	10.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#		13,610		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	Total Pr.						150,768		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.0	29.2	33.3	55.0	51.0	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		47,313		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	3.8	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.7	3.8			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						79.4		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				28.3		21.7	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.5		46.8	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				12.2		17.6		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.7		46.8	% Passed	96.90	96.84	93.33	96.58			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate								
% Girls	46.7	43.2	37.3	45.7	47.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	29	44	31	23	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	80	50	59	58	41	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	9.3	62.5	66.7	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	3.9	IV								
% Female teachers	44.0	41.1	12.0	27.2	14.1	V								
% Schools established since 1995	24.4	29.2	33.3	38.5	5.9	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,861	70.2	21.0	8.8	2,063	885	11	2	0	15	15			
Primary with upper primary	70	83.0	15.0	2.0	81	22	0	0	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	22	86.4	13.6	0.0	59	6	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	605	70.6	21.3	8.1	741	256	1	0	1	2	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	250	86.0	10.3	3.6	408	45	0	0	0	2	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
	50	310	733	1,016	731	5	9	186	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	0	6	20	35	32	0	0	12	Primary	645	424			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	2	2	11	0	0	10		U. prim.	189	119		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	24	42	295	371	315	1	2	56	Total	834	543			
Upper primary only	0	0	5	39	139	2	0	180						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	13	17	12	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										In-service training				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3,074	1,541	1,336	163	16	17	1	163	107	92	26			
Primary with upper primary	107	46	43	16	1	1	0	2	1	9	6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	25	12	3	10	0	0	0	0	1	3	0			
Upper primary only	1,113	752	297	57	1	6	0	84	24	37	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	368	134	51	180	2	1	0	17	7	3	3			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Hindi	Urdu	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	146149	1066	343					Text books	48013	45691	3671	3393		
Primary with upper primary	3124	0	0					Uniform	282	32	391	116		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	910	0	0					Attendance	24401	22730	5589	4765		
Upper primary only	34771	0	0					Stationery	443	153	361	100		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	9701	0	0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																
District	UTTARKASHI			Code	0501	State	UTTARANCHAL			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																
	2001		1991	2001			2001						2002			
Total population (in 000's)	294	Overall literacy		47.2	66.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		941	No. of blocks/taluks				6			
% Urban population	7.8	Female literacy		23.6	47.5	EGS/AS schools		66	No. of villages				667			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		2066	No. of CRC's				37			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				998			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	629	82	623	76	33,455	6,217	32,963	5,599	1,236	418						
Primary with upper primary	25	15	24	11	2,318	2,268	2,082	1,650	68	137						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	0	0	1,075	0	0	0	23						
Upper primary only	149	9	145	7	7,848	960	7,632	670	652	50						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	2	45	1	5,430	384	4,604	58	419	26						
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03				
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				13,104	13,711	13,105				
% Single teacher schools	21.1	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				7,600	8,935	9,010				
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.9	III				6,765	7,823	8,083				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.3	15.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV				6,321	6,896	6,999				
% Schools with common toilets	35.4	62.5	100.0	34.2	67.9	V					6,626	6,334				
% Schools with girls toilets	5.9	22.5	100.0	10.8	37.7	VI	#	#	#	#	6,307	5,846				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.3	50.5	0.0	89.1	93.4	VII	#	#	#	#	5,154	5,736				
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	7.1	0.0	0.0	2.1	3.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,641	4,842				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.1	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.				33,790	43,991	43,531				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.0	37.5	0.0	81.6	84.9	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	16,102	16,424				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	GER / NER										
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	12.9	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						96.7				
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						77.1		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						88.3			
% SC enrolment	39.2	29.1	28.9	22.3	24	NER (U. Primary)						66.1				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.7	50.9	50.5	42.5	45.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
% ST enrolment	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.4		V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42	41.5	39.4	41.6	% Passed	99.55	99.09	97.40	96.92						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%										
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate										
% Girls	51.6	44.1	44.6	48.1	48.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	22	47	13	13	I					22.6	15.2				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	19	38	18	12	II					9.1	7.1				
% Schools with <=50 students	55.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					8.1	5.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					5.1	3.7				
% Female teachers	48.6	34.1	52.2	14.0	5.2	V						1.7				
% Schools established since 1995	22.1	7.5	0.0	17.7	1.9	Overall					13.6	7.9				
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms											
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	1,723	45.5	46.5	8.0	608	608	78	6	0	14	0					
Primary with upper primary	237	54.9	40.9	4.2	73	34	2	1	0	3	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	28	57.1	42.9	0.0	10	1	0	0	0	1	0					
Upper primary only	490	30.1	55.9	13.9	227	122	28	1	0	2	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	481	44.5	47.6	7.9	156	33	2	0	0	18	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						Boys	Girls	
Primary only	17	61	252	606	537	0	0	77	Primary					202	143	
Primary with upper primary	5	16	37	59	81	0	0	2								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	15	U. prim.					49	42	
Upper primary only	6	45	184	237	190	1	0	39								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	6	90	284	2	0	54	Total					251	185	
Para teachers	0	8	46	38	22	0	0	2							%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	1,654	712	765	73	65	39	0	77	89	11	20	45.5	73.6			
Primary with upper primary	205	129	69	2	4	1	0	10	2	0	0	5.4	1.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	23	11	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper primary only	702	570	98	34	0	0	0	72	14	10	2	1.8	3.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	445	369	23	46	7	0	0	58	1	2	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit							Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
											Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	39516	145	0													
Primary with upper primary	4478	116	0							Text books	14066	17772	10	7		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	1075	0							Uniform	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	8795	0	0							Attendance	21	16	4	1		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	5669	0	36							Stationery	4	0	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BANKURA		Code	1913	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	3192	Overall literacy	52	63.8	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				953	No. of blocks/taluks			25
% Urban population	7.4	Female literacy	36.6	49.8	EGS/AS schools				413	No. of villages			2,544
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				11309	No. of CRC's			48
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			3,912
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	3,461	0	3,316	0	319,692	0	302,777	0	9,064	0			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	2	0	1,269	0	429	0	37	0			
Upper primary only	110	0	107	0	27,904	0	27,312	0	646	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	338	0	311	0	175,487	0	159,365	0	2,986	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	38.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	116,907	101,318	105,279	110,296	103,620	90,014	
% Single teacher schools	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	II	88,837	90,066	69,059	76,872	83,275	78,317	
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.7	0.0	0.0	39.1	42.9	III	67,843	80,722	74,691	65,078	72,519	78,234	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	62,372	64,170	71,206	70,430	63,652	69,909	
% Schools with common toilets	23.6	0.0	33.3	37.3	58.3	V	#	#	#	#	68,125	66,969	
% Schools with girls toilets	4.0	0.0	66.7	57.3	79.0	VI	#	#	#	#	53,172	53,788	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	45,073	46,711	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	40.7	0.0	0.0	53.6	48.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	39,845	40,410	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	335,959	336,276	320,235	322,676	323,066	316,474	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.5	0.0	66.7	61.8	51.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	206,215	207,878	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	6.9	0.0	24.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	76.8					85.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						70.2
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	35.9	18.6	36.7	37.1	21.9	22.5	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.9	44.4	45.4	45.7	32.2	33.5	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	11.9	4.2	12.2	12.2	9.7	9.5		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47	46.6	48.3	48.8	35.4	36.3	% Passed	95.52	95.41	73.07	72.13		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls	47.7	0.0	14.7	50.5	41.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	0	34	43	59	I	10.3	0.5	16.0	17.4	18.0		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	0	47	58	54	II	1.7		2.7	5.5	5.3		
% Schools with <=50 students	22.7	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	III	1.1		1.7	4.5	4.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.7	13.3	IV	1.0		1.6	4.4	5.3		
% Female teachers	14.9	0.0	5.4	17.6	17.5	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	2.8	0.0	33.3	24.5	1.5	Overall	4.4	0.2	6.6	9.1	9.2		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	6,918	43.1	27.8	29.1	1,555	2,456	260	283	6	388	67		
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	27	18.5	29.6	51.9	24	0	0	0	0	3	0		
Upper primary only	484	40.3	33.5	26.2	270	71	12	1	0	23	3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,258	47.5	29.0	23.6	1,286	247	3	1	0	87	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
Primary only	371	4,213	2,512	1,792	121	1	16	34			Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Primary		1790	1259	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	3	16	10	0	8	0	U. prim.		522	294	
Upper primary only	5	2	10	493	118	3	3	7	Total		2,312	1,553	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	16	41	1,989	887	4	24	9					
Para teachers	2	1	0	12	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	9,064	7,714	1,346	0	2	2	0	1,256	176	506	70	80.2	77.6
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	37	35	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	646	532	109	0	0	5	0	58	20	17	1	1.5	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,986	2,458	519	0	6	3	0	352	67	105	15	0.9	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Bengali	Others	Assamese					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0			Text books	168244	152031	33347	26601	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0			Uniform	1009	80535	65	90	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0			Attendance	161	230	0	0	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0			Stationery	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	299	33	0	0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	BARDHAMAN			Code	1909	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	6920	Overall literacy		61.9	71.0	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		921	No. of blocks/taluks				42
% Urban population	37.2	Female literacy		51.5	61.9	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				4,125
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				74
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				4,795
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	3,962	31	3,193	21	605,178	4,643	453,186	2,967	13,900	106			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	488	0	488	0	23	0			
Upper primary only	62	42	49	35	16,233	11,321	13,383	9,214	348	227			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	411	285	294	203	221,121	161,831	155,408	105,625	4,877	3,122			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	8.8		0.0	1.0	0.0	I						174,831	
% Single teacher schools	2.3		0.0	1.0	0.0	II						143,185	
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.1		0.0	32.7	38.9	III						137,916	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1		0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						142,819	
% Schools with common toilets	49.9		50.0	62.5	57.6	V	#	#	#	#		145,182	
% Schools with girls toilets	13.2		50.0	65.4	82.6	VI	#	#	#	#		107,152	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.1		100.0	57.5	55.6	VII	#	#	#	#		93,434	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	37.3		0.0	47.3	48.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		76,296	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.0		0.0	1.1	0.0	Total Pr.						598,751	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.9		100.0	56.7	36.5	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		422,064	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8		0.0	3.3	0.5	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.7		0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						76.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				37.1		23.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.7		41.8							
% ST enrolment				8.3		4.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.9		37.7		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
							% Passed	92.18	91.65	68.39	66.16		
							% Passed with >60%	39.19	38.50	20.51	18.47		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Girls	48.9		43.0	61.4	45.6	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44		21	48	48	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47		24	58	50	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	8.4		0.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9		0.0	8.7	8.8	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Female teachers	21.2		0.0	22.6	21.8	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	4.8		0.0	17.3	0.9								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair									
Primary only	12,876	39.1	28.4	32.5	3,769	3,134	242	49	5	494	66		
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	20	9.1	9.1	81.8	3	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	479	34.6	31.4	34.1	220	75	4	1	0	20	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7,652	47.3	29.7	23.0	2,535	605	10	2	0	76	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls	
	518	4,954	4,152	3,716	300	6	29	317					
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Primary		2540	1730	
Primary with upper primary	0	6	2	11	3	0	0	1	U. prim.		1680	825	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	5	4	391	139	3	5	11	Total		4,220	2,555	
Upper primary only	26	77	71	4,114	2,750	69	45	798					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	6	51	17	0	0	0					
Para teachers										%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	14,006	11,034	2,958	0	9	5	0	1,629	341	291	83	21.0	14.6
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	575	434	128	0	11	2	0	37	13	4	5	1.4	0.8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7,999	6,216	1,734	0	36	13	0	687	236	170	26	1.1	0.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Bengali	Assamese		Hindi	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only	90	0	0	0	0	Text books	305351	296802	64478	61452			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform	3346	221578	215	2861			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	75	189	23	42			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	0	573	0	20			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	BIRBHUM		Code	1908	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	3013	Overall literacy	48.6	62.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			949	No. of blocks/taluks			25		
% Urban population	8.6	Female literacy	37.2	52.2	EGS/AS schools			597	No. of villages			2,211		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			34840	No. of CRC's			39		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			2,777		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	2,368	0	2,248	0	364,894	0	339,272	0	7,755	0				
Primary with upper primary	1	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	7	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	2	2	749	356	749	356	16	18				
Upper primary only	77	5	71	5	17,640	1,120	16,853	1,120	348	24				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	294	19	262	19	159,127	8,686	138,108	8,686	1,962	137				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	54,327	97,571	140,150	133,708	139,593	115,050	
% Single teacher schools		3.8	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	II	30,790	61,894	76,851	80,409	82,803	95,687	
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.5	0.0	0.0	37.8	73.2	III	23,106	53,022	75,286	72,710	75,495	77,427	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	21,339	40,825	65,666	70,714	69,149	72,400	
% Schools with common toilets		15.4	100.0	100.0	32.9	52.1	V	#	#	#	#	66,321	68,212	
% Schools with girls toilets		4.1	100.0	50.0	35.4	65.2	VI	#	#	#	#	47,833	50,589	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	67.8	94.0	94.8	VII	#	#	#	#	38,608	40,371	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		63.8	0.0	0.0	55.8	81.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	31,864	32,885	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.7	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	Total Pr.	129,562	253,312	357,953	357,541	367,040	360,564	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		65.8	0.0	100.0	73.2	60.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	184,626	192,057	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.6	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.3	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.7	100.0	0.0	6.9	3.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		9.0	88.9	8.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	60.6				100.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		34	34	33.9	33.9	24.6	25.2	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	47.8	48.1	48.3	34.9	36.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		6.9	7.2	7.6	7.9	3.5	3.5		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.6	45.1	45.8	46.4	31.2	35.5	% Passed	94.64	94.78	71.25	73.34		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		48.9	32.7	42.4	52.4	42.7	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		47	7	33	50	80	I	40.7	42.9	35.9	19.1	11.5		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		64	5	33	65	78	II	4.5	4.2	4.7	6.9	5.9		
% Schools with <=50 students		9.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	2.9	3.0	3.1	6.3	4.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8	0.0	0.0	14.6	27.5	IV	2.3	2.7	3.0	5.7	5.4		
% Female teachers		16.1	14.3	0.0	12.4	15.9	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995		4.2	0.0	0.0	32.9	1.3	Overall	19.1	18.4	16.3	11.1	7.7		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,699	55.3	17.5	27.2	1,689	1,831	106	78	1	272	91			
Primary with upper primary	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	34	38.2	47.1	14.7	30	3	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	288	33.0	25.0	42.0	134	55	2	0	0	17	8			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,165	37.2	23.6	39.2	862	269	2	2	0	39	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	363	2,944	2,049	2,147	168	2	21	58						
Primary with upper primary	0	2	0	3	2	0	0	0	Primary	2751	1859			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	7	16	2	0	7	0	U. prim.	789	650			
Upper primary only	1	3	13	283	68	0	3	1	Total	3,540	2,509			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	6	15	1,377	657	17	17	3						
Para teachers	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*										in-service training				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	7,755	6,506	1,246	0	2	1	0	1,301	167	321	60			
Primary with upper primary	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	34	34	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	372	326	46	0	0	0	0	41	1	2	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,099	1,765	334	0	0	0	0	203	44	37	3			
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Bengali	Hindi						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
Primary only	0	0						Text books	184973	177946	30588			
Primary with upper primary	0	0						Uniform	1253	102169	24			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0						Attendance	87	135	0			
Upper primary only	0	0						Stationery	59	128	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	DAKSHIN DINAJPUR			Code	1905	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	1503	Overall literacy		46.4	64.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		950	No. of blocks/taluks				10
% Urban population	13.1	Female literacy		35.3	55.1	EGS/AS schools		478	No. of villages				966
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		22788	No. of CRC's				20
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				1,352
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,172	0	1,106	0	185,871	0	175,172	0	4,050	0			
Primary with upper primary	11	0	11	0	3,892	0	3,892	0	71	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	0	4	0	1,908	0	887	0	70	0			
Upper primary only	25	0	22	0	3,682	0	3,682	0	122	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	138	0	120	0	86,010	0	74,701	0	1,119	0			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	47.9	9.1	0.0	32.0	0.0	I				87,416	83,589	74,601	
% Single teacher schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.7	II				42,936	42,941	42,205	
% Schools with SCR > 60	72.1	72.7	20.0	28.0	65.2	III				38,690	37,231	38,591	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				33,881	32,595	33,818	
% Schools with common toilets	19.7	36.4	40.0	44.0	68.1	V	#	#	#	#	32,067	33,159	
% Schools with girls toilets	2.9	0.0	40.0	44.0	81.9	VI	#	#	#	#	22,328	23,359	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	#	#	#	#	18,559	19,702	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	80.6	77.9	53.5	52.4	74.4	VIII	#	#	#	#	14,975	15,928	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.6	Total Pr.				202,923	196,356	189,215	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	58.9	0.0	80.0	56.0	50.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	87,929	92,148	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.0	14.3	9.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						104.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	32.7	35.4	35.6	29.4	29.8	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	49.2	49.4	40.3	42.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment	14.6	16.8	17.5	10.4	10.3		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	49	49.1	39.8	40.9	% Passed	91.77	93.34	73.51	73.64			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	49.6	49.6	77.1	53.1	45.6	I					25.5	27.1	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	55	27	30	77	II					6.3	7.2	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	85	111	38	48	67	III					5.6	6.6	
% Schools with <=50 students	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV					4.4	5.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.1	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	20.9	38.0	48.6	16.4	19.7	Overall					14.1	15.3	
% Schools established since 1995	4.2	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,197	36.0	25.2	38.8	503	393	409	92	1	263	4		
Primary with upper primary	35	25.7	17.1	57.1	12	4	0	0	0	7	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	50	14.0	54.0	32.0	7	4	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	77	22.1	27.3	50.6	25	6	3	5	1	10	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,279	37.1	29.6	33.2	507	62	6	0	0	70	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	306	2,152	1,043	452	49	3	16	29					
Primary with upper primary	7	39	17	7	1	0	0	0	Primary	778	639		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	6	7	41	16	0	0	0	U. prim.	383	259		
Upper primary only	1	0	2	83	30	1	1	4	Total	1,161	898		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	32	9	761	288	4	9	14					
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4,050	3,205	845	0	0	0	0	605	59	220	68	90.1	85.9
Primary with upper primary	71	44	27	0	0	0	0	8	1	3	0	97.7	100.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	70	36	34	0	0	0	0	5	7	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	122	102	20	0	0	0	0	16	3	8	2	7.8	5.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,119	898	221	0	0	0	0	157	28	45	10	1.9	1.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Bengali		Hindi	Bodo	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	Text books	95037	93034	15272	14355	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform	1728	69553	0	292	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	229	197	261	205	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	0	22	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	130	0	0	0	0	0	0						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	DARJILING		Code	1901	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001			2002	
Total population (in 000's)	1606	Overall literacy	58	72.9	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			943	No. of blocks/taluks			28	
% Urban population	32.4	Female literacy	47.8	63.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			1,130	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			49	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			910	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	779	0	684	0	92,275	0	79,108	0	2,611	0			
Primary with upper primary	2	1	2	0	467	85	467	0	13	3			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	0	0	3,819	0	0	0	69	0			
Upper primary only	41	7	37	7	8,533	1,815	7,655	1,815	240	42			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	13	35	12	25,815	4,873	13,829	4,693	564	91			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						47,824	
% Single teacher schools	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						15,886	
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.6	33.3	33.3	12.5	13.5	III						15,184	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						13,069	
% Schools with common toilets	22.5	66.7	33.3	39.6	54.1	V	#	#	#	#		13,718	
% Schools with girls toilets	11.0	66.7	83.3	50.0	62.2	VI	#	#	#	#		11,689	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	84.6	100.0	82.5	84.1	VII	#	#	#	#		10,379	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	22.1	54.9	43.4	18.6	18.5	VIII	#	#	#	#		9,933	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						91,963	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.8	33.3	33.3	20.8	16.2	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		45,719	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.6	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	3.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	38.4	17.4	16.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						46.4	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				9.4		8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				51		60.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				12.2		10	IV boys						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.5		50.8	IV girls						
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
% Girls	49.2	40.4	77.7	45.5	51.4	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	35	55	37	46	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	43	50	42	40	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	10.5	33.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.2	0.0	16.7	2.1	5.4	V		#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	40.7	18.8	58.0	23.4	37.7	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	5.6	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	2,550	30.4	31.6	38.0	501	197	211	305	2	30	29		
Primary with upper primary	13	30.8	30.8	38.5	15	3	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	76	46.1	35.5	18.4	38	5	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only	248	32.3	29.4	38.3	97	21	10	9	0	6	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	776	40.2	35.7	24.1	347	34	15	1	0	22	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
									Primary				
Primary only	334	1,131	655	414	24	1	2	48		362	282		
Primary with upper primary	0	1	2	9	3	0	0	1	U. prim.	111	95		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	5	38	22	0	0	0	Total	473	377		
Upper primary only	6	1	20	191	55	0	1	8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	16	34	435	159	0	3	6					
Para teachers	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2,611	1,549	1,060	0	0	2	0	132	115	198	159	7.1	2.4
Primary with upper primary	16	13	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	69	29	40	0	0	0	0	4	2	3	8	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	282	216	66	0	0	0	0	18	10	15	12	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	655	408	246	0	0	1	0	63	23	37	32	0.2	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Nepali	English	Others	Hindi	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	86038	4326	958	854	Text books				22279	22323	166	132	
Primary with upper primary	0	303	249	0	Uniform				209	4837	0	500	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	133	3686	0	0	Attendance				0	24	0	0	
Upper primary only	6849	2722	777	0	Stationery				43	36	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	11559	17423	715	195									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	HAORA			Code	1916	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001	1991			2001	2001			2001		2002			
Total population (in 000's)	4274	Overall literacy		67.6	77.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			906	No. of blocks/taluks		17		
% Urban population	50.4	Female literacy		57.8	70.9	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		2,326		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		40		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		2,508		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,996	21	1,527	2	305,561	4,479	228,840	541	6,060	99			
Primary with upper primary		3	0	2	0	543	0	126	0	34	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	2	4	2	2,690	1,642	1,725	1,642	69	24			
Upper primary only		62	15	41	7	17,978	3,486	13,163	2,177	396	84			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		284	72	180	47	152,935	40,314	107,457	29,517	3,143	844			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		27.8	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	I						86,205	
% Single teacher schools		5.6	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.3	II						74,974	
% Schools with SCR > 60		44.6	0.0	44.4	36.4	29.8	III						73,111	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						71,294	
% Schools with common toilets		53.4	33.3	77.8	59.7	59.8	V	#	#	#	#		77,614	
% Schools with girls toilets		8.0	66.7	77.8	66.2	69.9	VI	#	#	#	#		57,255	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.6	100.0	62.1	83.8	79.1	VII	#	#	#	#		48,652	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		53.4	0.0	62.4	52.2	40.2	VIII	#	#	#	#		40,773	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	Total Pr.						305,584	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.8	33.3	22.2	39.0	28.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		224,294	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.4	0.0	17.6	1.1	0.2	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		19.5	0.0	52.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						63.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					20.6		15.6	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					50.8		51.3							
% ST enrolment					0.2		0.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment					46.9		46							
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	% Passed		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% Girls		50.4	55.6	65.1	61.4	51.0	94.67		94.00	69.80	68.47			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		50	16	47	45	48	42.61		41.28	21.84	19.60			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		58	19	50	53	44	Trends in repetition rate							
% Schools with <=50 students		5.4	100.0	88.9	0.0	0.0	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.8	33.3	22.2	6.5	11.5	I							
% Female teachers		35.9	26.5	48.4	40.0	36.9	II							
% Schools established since 1995		0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	III							
							IV							
							V	#	#	#	#	#		
							Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,328	25.8	35.3	38.9	1,459	1,273	570	17	4	124	26			
Primary with upper primary	28	75.0	8.3	16.7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	86	40.6	14.1	45.3	27	8	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only	405	33.6	43.1	23.2	146	58	7	2	0	7	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,411	45.4	35.7	19.0	1,482	319	9	0	0	27	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)												Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	268	1,985	2,479	1,251	101	2	9	61	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	2	13	15	0	0	4		2139	1810			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	2	47	35	0	0	8	U. prim.	551	331			
Upper primary only	6	7	20	321	95	2	4	19		Total	2,690	2,141		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	44	73	2,143	1,428	29	17	222						
Para teachers		0	1	2	8	4	0	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6,159	3,945	2,207	4	1	2	0	487	124	14	8	10.9	8.7	
Primary with upper primary	34	25	9	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	93	48	45	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	1	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	480	282	192	0	6	0	0	18	20	1	0	4.3	0.5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,987	2,405	1,465	108	4	5	0	306	151	34	20	0.6	0.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Bengali	Others	Assamese						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only	4	7	0	0	0				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0				Text books	156437	156163	30518	33343	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0				Uniform	1318	101768	9	13	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0				Attendance	6	8	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	329	0	0	0	0				Stationery	16	94	34	26	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	HUGLI		Code	1912	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	5040	Overall literacy	66.8	75.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		947	No. of blocks/taluks				30	
% Urban population	33.5	Female literacy	56.9	67.7	EGS/AS schools			No. of villages				3,306	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's				57	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				3,445	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		2,782	8	2,410	3	400,933	1,948	346,088	479	7,716			30
Primary with upper primary		72	3	57	3	19,308	1,647	14,831	1,647	363			22
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12	21	6	9	7,529	7,974	3,531	3,052	84			153
Upper primary only		61	46	46	37	20,180	14,214	16,108	11,724	357			247
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		169	230	133	168	91,121	126,470	76,911	99,062	1,242			1,813
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		14.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						135,900
% Single teacher schools		6.9	2.7	0.0	1.9	0.5	II						98,371
% Schools with SCR > 60		27.5	30.7	21.2	29.0	44.1	III						91,042
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.1	2.7	15.2	0.0	0.0	IV						87,366
% Schools with common toilets		43.5	58.7	81.8	62.6	60.9	V	#	#	#	#		94,790
% Schools with girls toilets		10.6	28.0	93.9	81.3	83.5	VI	#	#	#	#		70,498
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.6	92.1	30.0	55.1	40.4	VII	#	#	#	#		61,851
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		38.7	36.3	31.4	41.1	55.4	VIII	#	#	#	#		51,506
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.0	1.5	0.0	0.5	0.5	Total Pr.						412,679
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.2	40.0	30.3	51.4	45.1	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		278,645
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.7	4.6	1.0	0.8	0.7	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.6	16.4	24.3	18.1	13.9		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		3.0	6.6	19.1	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						71.5
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment					31.6	8.3	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					49.2	49.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					5.5	1.2		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.5	39	% Passed	91.12	90.68	71.87	67.92		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		49.3	48.6	49.7	59.9	51.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		52	54	65	57	71	I						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		48	53	43	52	55	II						
% Schools with <=50 students		8.6	9.3	87.9	0.0	0.0	III						
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.2	9.3	24.2	9.3	24.1	IV						
% Female teachers		24.9	33.0	49.4	33.4	38.1	V	#	#	#	#	#	#
% Schools established since 1995		2.3	1.3	3.0	4.7	0.5	Overall						
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	8,477	27.4	34.6	37.9	1,926	1,945	326	143	11	308	38		
Primary with upper primary	393	41.5	24.5	33.9	108	59	7	2	1	5	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	358	49.1	31.0	19.9	141	26	0	0	1	6	1		
Upper primary only	658	36.0	37.3	26.6	289	76	10	3	1	16	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,944	34.5	38.2	27.3	1,641	335	5	1	2	50	5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
Primary only		387	2,837	2,485	1,742	123	4	10	150		Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary		9	113	110	110	12	0	0	31	Primary	743	525	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	5	79	34	0	0	117	U. prim.	282	249	
Upper primary only		2	0	0	193	44	0	1	364	Total	1,025	774	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	3	12	698	335	11	6	1,986	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Para teachers		0	1	2	6	1	0	0	0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		7,746	5,815	1,923	0	4	4	0	942	202	157	39	
Primary with upper primary		385	258	127	0	0	0	0	29	15	9	2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		237	120	117	0	0	0	0	3	8	0	1	
Upper primary only		604	402	202	0	0	0	0	19	4	1	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3,055	1,890	1,163	0	2	0	0	91	36	31	1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category		Bengali	Others	Assamese			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only		0	0	0	0	0			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary		3	0	0	0	0	Text books		194517	189283	23783	20929	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		152	0	0	0	0	Uniform		1493	168623	53	253	
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	Attendance		655	656	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		434	37	0	0	0	Stationery		5	46	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03																	
District	JALPAIGURI			Code	1902	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8				
Population, literacy and access to elementary education																	
	2001					1991	2001					2001			2002		
Total population (in 000's)	3403	Overall literacy				45.1	63.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				941	No. of blocks/taluks		17		
% Urban population	17.7	Female literacy				33.2	52.9	EGS/AS schools				1162	No. of villages		2,218		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy					na	EGS/AS enrolment				55851	No. of CRC's		35		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy					na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		2,260		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	1,963	1	1,813	1	411,601	95	387,536	95	6,226	2							
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	327	0	327	0	9	0							
Upper primary only	43	27	39	23	17,032	11,818	16,105	10,257	239	149							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	135	90	112	74	117,187	69,120	102,121	57,949	1,147	815							
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*											
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Single classroom schools	27.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	I				177,336	169,871	153,003					
% Single teacher schools	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				91,020	93,086	90,598					
% Schools with SCR > 60	68.4	0.0	0.0	65.7	75.6	III				82,409	85,470	83,560					
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				74,250	75,529	77,522					
% Schools with common toilets	19.1	0.0	100.0	50.0	58.7	V	#	#	#	#	78,425	82,024					
% Schools with girls toilets	3.7	0.0	0.0	37.1	78.2	VI	#	#	#	#	54,589	56,568					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	0.0	100.0	59.0	62.9	VII	#	#	#	#	44,087	46,435					
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	79.7	0.0	0.0	73.4	83.2	VIII	#	#	#	#	35,923	37,470					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.				425,015	423,956	404,683					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.2	0.0	0.0	27.1	17.8	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	213,024	222,497					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	19.5	0.0	GER / NER											
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03					
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	28.9	0.0	9.7	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						101.0					
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					75.5				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)										
% SC enrolment	47.5	46.7	46.8	46.7	45.8	NER (U. Primary)											
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	49.3	49.5	45.7	47.4	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
% ST enrolment	19.5	20	20.5	13.3	14.5			IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46	46.9	47.5	41.2	43.5	% Passed		87.95	86.23	66.30	66.31						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%											
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			32.86	32.31	14.16	10.12						
% Girls	49.1	0.0	36.7	59.2	45.6	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	66	0	36	74	93	I					31.9	31.0					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	86	0	41	111	87	II					17.4	15.1					
% Schools with <=50 students	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					15.6	13.6					
% Schools with PTR > 100	17.9	0.0	0.0	27.1	40.0	IV					13.5	14.0					
% Female teachers	31.8	0.0	11.1	33.8	30.5	V		#	#	#	#	#					
% Schools established since 1995	2.5	0.0	0.0	47.1	0.0	Overall					22.4	21.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms												
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	4,796	34.0	34.7	31.3	1,370	864	670	119	3	272	28						
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	8	0.0	0.0	100.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0						
Upper primary only	259	30.7	24.8	44.5	114	26	15	6	2	9	12						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,147	38.3	32.6	29.1	674	131	31	0	0	63	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					Boys	Girls			
Primary only	529	2,813	1,656	1,078	73	2	15	56	Primary			1334	929				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	U. prim.			520	307				
Upper primary only	2	3	5	258	109	1	0	3									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	4	56	1,273	593	9	5	15	Total	1,854	1,236						
Para teachers	2	1	0	8	4	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*																	
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	6,228	4,247	1,975	0	3	3	0	1,375	204	330	172	87.9	88.7				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper primary only	388	251	130	0	6	1	0	68	31	16	8	2.8	1.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,962	1,363	596	0	1	2	0	347	80	71	29	2.1	1.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
School category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Others					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	0	0	0	0					Text books	200850	193246	31029	29836				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0					Uniform	1294	113829	129	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0					Attendance	255	200	157	204				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0					Stationery	113	60	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0													
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	KOCH BIHAR		Code	1903	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2478	Overall literacy	45.8	67.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			949	No. of blocks/taluks			18	
% Urban population	9.1	Female literacy	33.3	57.0	EGS/AS schools			993	No. of villages			1,794	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			44316	No. of CRC's			30	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			2,085	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	1,674	12	1,565	10	288,277	2,514	270,832	2,231	5,345			45	
Primary with upper primary	117	4	114	3	37,303	1,936	36,641	1,531	543			22	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	873	0	873	0			20	
Upper primary only	15	57	14	56	6,437	23,935	6,035	23,810	80			311	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	141	30	114	31,555	110,593	27,415	92,042	281			1,105	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools		28.5	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	136,240	120,447	121,980	116,061	100,063	93,067
% Single teacher schools		2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	74,486	89,630	82,541	84,218	77,364	73,593
% Schools with SCR > 60		60.0	75.2	50.0	86.1	77.4	III	61,434	68,292	78,851	76,261	76,274	72,128
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	55,369	58,158	62,887	71,566	71,146	72,224
% Schools with common toilets		84.5	84.3	100.0	63.9	49.2	V	#	#	#	#	64,032	74,028
% Schools with girls toilets		31.7	35.5	50.0	44.4	69.5	VI	#	#	#	#	41,577	49,923
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.9	95.1	0.0	21.2	22.2	VII	#	#	#	#	32,996	38,016
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		69.5	82.9	58.3	89.7	82.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	25,627	30,444
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	327,529	336,527	346,259	348,106	324,847	311,012
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		59.4	43.8	50.0	54.2	36.7	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	164,232	192,411
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.3	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		32.2	28.6	29.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	89.1				110.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment		55.4	53.6	54.1	54.3	53.8	54.6	NER (U. Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.9	49.4	49.7	44.3	46.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
% ST enrolment		0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.9		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9	47.6	47.8	47.9	38.2	48.6	% Passed	86.12	85.63	67.70	65.93	
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate						
% Girls		49.7	49.4	49.9	50.1	46.1	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		54	69	44	78	102	I	37.7	36.9	40.2	40.7	41.4	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		73	89	62	103	84	II	12.5	14.0	15.0	19.6	21.5	
% Schools with <=50 students		2.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	10.5	12.2	12.8	18.2	18.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.6	14.9	0.0	20.8	48.6	IV	9.6	10.8	11.4	15.8	18.9	
% Female teachers		20.5	25.1	5.0	13.8	20.5	V	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		6.9	0.0	0.0	36.1	0.6	Overall	22.1	21.3	22.7	25.6	26.4	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	4,002	39.6	32.7	27.7	1,456	427	684	103	1	437	33		
Primary with upper primary	443	38.4	33.4	28.2	141	31	42	5	0	43	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	0.0	42.9	57.1	5	0	2	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	294	35.7	32.5	31.8	124	10	29	2	0	29	2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,702	29.8	34.2	36.0	559	40	56	2	0	79	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
										Boys	Girls		
Primary only	353	2,540	1,391	975	80	5	8	34					
Primary with upper primary	39	243	155	112	10	0	4	2	Primary	1775	1414		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	9	9	2	0	0	0	U. prim.	347	278		
Upper primary only	1	0	6	283	96	2	0	3	Total	2,122	1,692		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	25	17	914	373	7	11	26					
Para teachers	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5,390	4,282	1,104	0	4	0	0	1,777	237	85	41	78.5	74.1
Primary with upper primary	565	423	142	0	0	0	0	194	43	7	8	75.9	70.4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	391	337	54	0	0	0	0	120	19	10	2	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,386	1,101	284	0	1	0	0	323	58	20	9	0.3	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Bengali	Hindi	Bodo	Others				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary only	0	0	0	0				Text books	166080	161185	23984	22090	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0				Uniform	1408	112626	20	1360	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0				Attendance	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0				Stationery	20	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	KOLKATA			Code	1917	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991		2001			2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	4581	Overall literacy		77.6	81.3	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			828	No. of blocks/taluks		1		
% Urban population	100.0	Female literacy		72.1	78.0	EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		141		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		24		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,730		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,082	149	17	1	147,840	29,569	2,229	81	3,563	588				
Primary with upper primary	58	18	1	0	11,122	4,566	120	0	359	109				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	52	40	1	2	20,746	14,028	302	1,049	545	437				
Upper primary only	25	37	1	1	4,862	9,762	0	96	145	228				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	107	143	0	4	36,278	47,505	0	1,665	1,080	1,377				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	I						57,142		
% Single teacher schools	11.2	2.6	3.3	3.2	1.6	II						44,799		
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.2	11.8	8.7	19.4	10.4	III						45,628		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	IV						42,611		
% Schools with common toilets	72.1	64.5	60.9	69.4	56.8	V	#	#	#	#		38,786		
% Schools with girls toilets	21.2	50.0	57.6	66.1	63.2	VI	#	#	#	#		33,219		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.7	61.4	50.6	32.8	40.0	VII	#	#	#	#		32,769		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	28.2	20.4	16.2	32.8	19.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		31,324		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.5	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.4	Total Pr.						190,180		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.0	31.6	20.7	30.6	27.2	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		136,098		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	24.1	19.7	14.6	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						35.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				4.4		9.8	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.6		43.8								
% ST enrolment				0.2		0.7	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.6		42.3		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
							% Passed	97.54	96.91	82.33	76.78			
							% Passed with >60%	53.64	58.00	39.03	32.03			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
% Girls	49.8	58.8	45.7	55.1	53.0	I								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	34	35	37	34	II								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	31	35	36	34	III								
% Schools with <=50 students	22.3	42.1	77.2	0.0	0.0	IV								
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.7	3.9	4.3	8.1	3.6	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Female teachers	55.0	62.8	50.9	51.7	56.6	Overall								
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.4									
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,755	48.5	25.5	26.0	1,500	873	292	21	0	38	1			
Primary with upper primary	510	65.2	20.1	14.7	223	65	7	0	0	4	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	981	53.4	36.6	10.0	426	86	2	0	0	4	0			
Upper primary only	405	39.7	32.7	27.7	186	50	7	1	0	4	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,470	50.7	31.2	18.0	1,132	232	6	0	0	11	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	156	1,109	1,254	1,381	176	7	11	55	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	14	45	63	188	144	3	0	11		671	483			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	23	31	467	431	11	3	6	U. prim.	276	163			
Upper primary only	1	5	9	223	127	2	0	2	Total	947	646			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	31	37	1,247	1,076	39	5	5						
Para teachers	0	0	2	7	12	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4,151	1,869	2,280	0	0	2	0	148	107	18	25	13.4	16.3	
Primary with upper primary	468	174	294	0	0	0	0	9	33	4	2	5.7	3.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	982	482	498	0	0	2	0	63	52	7	10	4.4	3.6	
Upper primary only	373	180	189	0	0	4	0	15	14	3	1	5.6	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,457	1,059	1,385	0	7	6	0	130	135	24	29	1.1	3.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Bengali	Hindi	Others						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only	3	21	8	0						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0						Text books	91305	88597	15493	16789
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	123	0	0	0						Uniform	227	24727	0	272
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0						Attendance	5	105	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0						Stationery	68	0	1	0
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	MALDAH		Code	1906	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8			
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001				2001				2002		
Total population (in 000's)	3290	Overall literacy	35.6	50.7	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		948	No. of blocks/taluks				17		
% Urban population	7.3	Female literacy	24.9	41.7	EGS/AS schools		498	No. of villages				2,068		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment		48508	No. of CRC's				31		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools				2,237		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,878	0	1,784	0	377,384	0	363,039	0	6,157	0				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	1	13	1	4,231	333	4,231	333	124	10				
Upper primary only	30	37	30	28	8,560	10,177	8,560	7,453	178	223				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	115	132	111	111	69,686	81,791	67,771	69,730	964	1,122				
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		30.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				129,690	151,937	152,980	
% Single teacher schools		2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				77,080	81,034	90,750	
% Schools with SCR > 60		65.2	0.0	7.1	55.2	59.9	III				72,625	69,851	70,957	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				65,563	64,524	62,795	
% Schools with common toilets		30.2	0.0	78.6	52.2	63.6	V	#	#	#	#	62,373	63,922	
% Schools with girls toilets		2.7	0.0	57.1	55.2	85.4	VI	#	#	#	#	47,784	45,031	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9	0.0	92.7	45.7	46.0	VII	#	#	#	#	40,408	36,309	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		76.3	0.0	14.5	71.1	68.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	34,788	29,418	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.				344,958	367,346	377,482	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		65.4	0.0	92.9	65.7	54.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	185,353	174,680	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.7	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		19.3	0.0	41.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						94.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		19.9	20	19.9	17.6	20.5	NER (U. Primary)						74.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	49.3	49.7	43	40.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		4.4	5.2	5.7	3.1	3.5		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.5	45.7	46.8	37.8	34.6	% Passed	90.91	90.41	69.35	69.81			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		50.0	0.0	56.4	54.0	44.2	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		61	0	34	47	73	I					31.9	28.7	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		94	0	32	71	67	II					12.9	11.6	
% Schools with <=50 students		2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III					10.4	10.4	
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	18.6	IV					8.7	9.9	
% Female teachers		16.7	0.0	0.7	17.7	16.7	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		1.3	0.0	0.0	20.9	0.4	Overall					18.7	18.1	
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,014	33.7	21.7	44.6	893	945	299	131	1	366	62			
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	141	22.0	41.5	36.6	43	6	0	0	0	8	0			
Upper primary only	265	14.9	26.6	58.6	115	16	12	5	0	28	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,251	36.2	28.8	35.0	911	130	12	0	0	100	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only	540	2,763	1,649	1,046	81	6	21	51	Primary	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		2080	1506			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	23	78	15	0	16	0	U. prim.	758	382			
Upper primary only	4	1	30	299	54	0	5	8		Total	2,838	1,888		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	7	45	1,462	494	4	11	55						
Para teachers		0	0	1	1	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*														
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training		
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6,157	5,126	1,031	0	0	0	0	776	112	232	54	83.2	76.3	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	134	133	1	0	0	0	0	12	0	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	401	323	71	7	0	0	0	37	9	3	1	5.6	1.4	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2,086	1,691	345	45	2	3	0	250	46	52	15	1.8	0.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Bengali	Assamese	Hindi	Others	Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	495	0	0	0	Text books	182637	182955	29137	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	Uniform	2512	135806	35	25137	25137	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	Attendance	471	471	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	Stationery	6	308	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	MURSHIDABAD		Code	1907	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001			1991	2001			2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	5864	Overall literacy		38.3	55.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		952	No. of blocks/taluks			33	
% Urban population	12.5	Female literacy		29.6	48.3	EGS/AS schools		1591	No. of villages			3,746	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		107155	No. of CRC's			52	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools			3,682	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	3,170	0	2,908	0	730,791	0	684,084	0	10,402	0			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	0	10	0	3,768	0	3,509	0	94	0			
Upper primary only	107	0	99	0	40,612	0	38,254	0	616	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	392	1	347	1	303,113	447	269,974	447	3,059	4			
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	11.8	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	I	220,449	216,303	230,182	244,264	232,140	207,331	
% Single teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	139,760	168,093	179,647	177,527	191,573	183,852	
% Schools with SCR > 60	64.1	0.0	27.3	67.3	89.1	III	120,267	124,095	159,686	162,729	167,219	173,896	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	110,962	106,665	120,284	146,942	157,428	156,630	
% Schools with common toilets	35.3	0.0	54.5	48.6	64.4	V	#	#	#	#	120,136	139,850	
% Schools with girls toilets	7.9	0.0	54.5	57.0	85.8	VI	#	#	#	#	85,265	91,331	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	VII	#	#	#	#	67,304	69,674	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	78.6	0.0	40.8	80.4	93.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	54,047	56,167	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	591,438	615,156	689,799	731,462	748,360	721,709	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.8	0.0	100.0	68.2	63.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	326,752	357,022	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	71.0					103.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					84.6
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	13.2	12	12.2	12.6	13.6	13.9	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	48.5	49.0	48.8	40.4	41.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.5	46	48.6	48	37.9	39.9	% Passed	96.40	96.16	71.79	68.99		
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	49.9	0.0	54.5	57.0	46.6	I	5.1	9.3	9.5	15.9	16.4		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	0	40	66	99	II	1.2	1.7	1.8	6.9	7.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	79	0	41	84	100	III	0.8	1.2	1.2	5.3	6.1		
% Schools with <=50 students	2.3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV	0.8	1.1	1.2	5.5	6.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.9	0.0	0.0	17.8	48.1	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Female teachers	16.1	0.0	0.0	17.7	14.4	Overall	2.5	4.2	4.1	9.3	9.7		
% Schools established since 1995	6.8	0.0	9.1	22.4	1.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)						No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	9,246	47.6	19.4	33.0	2,425	2,610	163	61	3	322	11		
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	91	22.0	39.6	38.5	24	6	0	0	0	5	0		
Upper primary only	482	21.7	24.7	53.6	183	71	11	0	0	19	6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,026	41.1	22.7	36.2	1,169	349	4	1	0	39	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	492	3,739	3,411	2,575	148	6	24	7					
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Primary	3590	2583		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	9	70	14	0	1	0	U. prim.	1738	1203		
Upper primary only	1	0	7	503	97	1	7	0	Total	5,328	3,786		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	32	58	2,092	835	10	27	3					
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	10,402	8,731	1,671	0	0	0	0	1,356	204	195	54	89.4	88.3
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	94	94	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only	616	507	109	0	0	0	0	54	10	1	1	0.8	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,063	2,622	441	0	0	0	0	336	62	44	4	0.6	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category	Bengali	Others	Hindi						Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary only	115	75	0						Text books	376118	371417	63294	60448
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0						Uniform	860	134553	202	182
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0						Attendance	676	828	105	158
Upper primary only	0	0	0						Stationery	111	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	196	0	0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03													
District	NADIA			Code	1910	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education													
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	4604	Overall literacy	52.5	66.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				947	No. of blocks/taluks			27
% Urban population	21.3	Female literacy	44.4	60.1	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages			2,916
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's			45
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			3,231
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)													
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only	2,464	1	2,140	1	481,114	193	431,839	193	8,160				
Primary with upper primary	61	1	52	1	23,324	555	20,889	555	339		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	45	11	31	8	22,812	8,050	17,511	6,425	418		138		
Upper primary only	52	32	40	25	24,252	13,021	20,311	11,771	370		186		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	222	80	179	53	177,071	57,225	146,673	40,333	3,122		1,120		
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools	18.1	1.6	3.6	1.2	0.3	I						178,324	
% Single teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.3	II						107,295	
% Schools with SCR > 60	54.6	69.4	48.2	61.9	49.3	III						108,005	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						103,192	
% Schools with common toilets	27.7	46.8	53.6	58.3	57.6	V	#	#	#	#		111,256	
% Schools with girls toilets	6.9	27.4	69.6	70.2	84.4	VI	#	#	#	#		77,207	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	97.7	73.9	65.1	75.6	VII	#	#	#	#		66,805	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	68.9	79.6	60.1	76.0	57.1	VIII	#	#	#	#		55,749	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.4	Total Pr.						496,816	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.9	29.0	17.9	27.4	22.8	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		311,017	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	2.7	1.8	6.8	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.7	16.2	13.3	25.0	18.9			1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	15.6	15.3	25.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						93.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment				34.4		29.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				50.4		44.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment				2.8		1.7	IV boys						
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.3		40.7	IV girls						
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					Trends in repetition rate							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Girls	49.9	55.7	47.4	59.6	45.6	I							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	59	70	56	67	55	II							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	75	89	67	84	59	III							
% Schools with <=50 students	4.5	29.0	64.3	0.0	0.0	IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.4	21.0	8.9	19.0	15.6	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Female teachers	29.0	41.6	28.8	31.1	30.8	Overall							
% Schools established since 1995	6.2	1.6	1.8	11.9	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	6,407	30.8	29.2	40.0	1,735	1,695	310	28	16	309	60		
Primary with upper primary	269	29.5	24.6	45.9	76	39	8	0	0	11	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	460	45.8	27.1	27.1	111	38	4	0	0	11	1		
Upper primary only	445	28.0	35.2	36.8	157	52	8	1	0	17	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,005	43.5	32.3	24.2	1,046	256	4	0	0	39	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
									Boys	Girls			
Primary only	366	2,980	2,294	2,204	130	4	24	142					
Primary with upper primary	7	75	73	120	48	4	0	6	Primary	977	674		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	38	30	276	137	5	1	60	U. prim.	633	593		
Upper primary only	4	6	31	361	120	3	3	22	Total	1,610	1,267		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	47	55	2,132	1,509	37	23	418					
Para teachers	4	7	6	18	4	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													
School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	8,161	5,726	2,360	58	13	4	0	1,252	323	180	46	13.6	9.2
Primary with upper primary	339	190	139	4	4	2	0	36	18	0	0	5.8	0.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	556	349	160	45	2	0	0	80	21	15	3	1.7	0.6
Upper primary only	556	366	172	12	5	1	0	82	29	7	1	6.6	2.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4,242	2,575	1,304	355	4	4	0	495	187	65	20	1.1	0.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Bengali	Assamese		Hindi	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	144	0	0	0	0	0	Text books	247687	241458	46065	44558		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform	787	78744	79	1404		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	335	381	0	551		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	8	94	0	227		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	12	0	0	0	0	0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	NORTH TWENTY FOUR PARGANAS			Code	1911	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991		2001					2001				2002
Total population (in 000's)	8930	Overall literacy		66.8	78.5	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				927	No. of blocks/taluks		50	
% Urban population	54.3	Female literacy		58	72.1	EGS/AS schools					No. of villages		3,765	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment					No. of CRC's		89	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools		4,761	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		3,778	6	2,324	5	656,575	2,293	448,787	2,004	11,261	29			
Primary with upper primary		25	1	21	0	9,781	195	7,906	0	160	8			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		47	14	28	12	25,061	7,512	16,412	5,469	394	122			
Upper primary only		84	27	39	18	27,224	8,436	16,784	6,320	507	161			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		665	114	268	67	380,110	71,550	189,266	48,131	5,778	1,062			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		25.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						204,558	
% Single teacher schools		10.8	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	II						157,283	
% Schools with SCR > 60		48.4	42.3	39.3	42.3	49.4	III						152,701	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						144,843	
% Schools with common toilets		56.6	61.5	59.0	52.3	51.1	V	#	#	#	#		174,907	
% Schools with girls toilets		17.0	53.8	80.3	77.5	75.5	VI	#	#	#	#		132,499	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.4	98.0	76.9	75.9	83.3	VII	#	#	#	#		117,670	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		63.9	62.1	59.5	65.0	65.3	VIII	#	#	#	#		104,276	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	Total Pr.						659,385	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.3	50.0	49.2	34.2	31.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		529,352	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.5	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		14.5	11.2	8.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						65.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					27.9		25.8	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					50.3		48.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					3.4		2		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					48.3		42.1	% Passed	93.12	91.01	73.52	69.43		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		49.8	56.9	54.7	62.5	49.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		58	59	62	53	66	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		62	67	67	70	64	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		10.1	65.4	67.2	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.1	7.7	19.7	9.9	19.1	IV							
% Female teachers		37.7	26.2	30.6	37.7	35.3	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		4.8	3.8	3.3	14.4	1.0	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	10,669	30.9	24.4	44.7	2,371	1,859	1,235	66	32	422	140			
Primary with upper primary	149	34.4	30.4	35.2	63	16	6	1	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	483	30.8	37.9	31.3	153	43	6	0	0	11	1			
Upper primary only	512	31.3	29.3	39.4	205	64	12	1	0	27	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7,097	44.7	27.4	27.9	2,498	626	19	0	1	108	24			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only		470	3,795	3,449	3,149	212	4	19	156					
Primary with upper primary		1	11	10	106	37	0	1	1	Primary	1378	981		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	23	29	342	116	0	2	0	U. prim.	1283	922		
Upper primary only		6	7	9	471	143	1	5	13	Total	2,661	1,903		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18	88	122	4,096	2,192	53	42	202					
Para teachers		1	7	13	51	6	0	0	1		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*				Regular teachers		Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		11,290	7,024	4,230	0	14	22	0	1,467	376	105	45	11.0	10.8
Primary with upper primary		168	123	44	0	1	0	0	26	9	3	0	12.2	4.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		516	357	157	0	1	1	0	81	17	4	1	1.1	1.9
Upper primary only		668	412	243	0	4	9	0	98	24	19	2	2.9	2.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6,840	4,408	2,405	0	16	11	0	884	289	94	58	0.7	0.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Bengali	Others	Assamese					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
Primary only		267	45	0	0				Text books	327522	322056	64689	68180	
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0				Uniform	3187	202998	77	147	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		49	105	0	0				Attendance	332	537	0	0	
Upper primary only		29	35	0	0				Stationery	104	551	0	123	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		1119	111	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	PASCHIM MEDINIPUR			Code	1920	State	WEST BENGAL		Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8		
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)		Overall literacy				Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				No. of blocks/taluks			37	
% Urban population		Female literacy				EGS/AS schools				No. of villages			3,698	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's			72	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools			5,480	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	4,558	45	4,281	42	481,229	4,116	445,995	3,937	11,858	100				
Primary with upper primary	23	11	21	11	7,783	4,294	6,806	4,294	142	62				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	20	16	20	9,068	8,910	6,570	8,910	163	166				
Upper primary only	94	120	90	113	28,032	37,278	27,098	35,775	588	746				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	163	266	145	226	93,356	147,189	83,440	125,760	1,550	2,414				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	23.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	I						130,221		
% Single teacher schools	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	II						112,675		
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.5	52.9	33.3	39.7	37.1	III						115,099		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						114,211		
% Schools with common toilets	81.1	67.6	69.2	57.5	60.8	V	#	#	#	#		117,334		
% Schools with girls toilets	2.7	52.9	79.5	84.6	90.2	VI	#	#	#	#		90,268		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	64.4	50.4	40.7	37.4	VII	#	#	#	#		75,873		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	34.3	72.0	35.0	53.0	42.8	VIII	#	#	#	#		65,574		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	Total Pr.						472,206		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	66.7	52.9	61.5	60.3	46.4	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#		349,049		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	13.0	17.1	17.4	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)								
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)							
% SC enrolment				23.8		16.3	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.9		40.1	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment				15.6		9.9		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47		37.4	% Passed	97.34	96.57	75.91	74.58			
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		48.75	46.97	25.01	25.33				
% Girls	48.7	61.2	46.9	54.3	42.8	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	59	55	49	61	I								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	67	46	59	50	II								
% Schools with <=50 students	18.7	50.0	84.6	0.0	0.0	III								
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	8.8	7.7	3.7	15.2	IV								
% Female teachers	15.6	32.8	24.6	19.9	17.9	V	#	#	#	#	#			
% Schools established since 1995	2.9	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	Overall								
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	11,387	30.0	33.2	36.8	3,121	2,514	741	538	6	762	37			
Primary with upper primary	181	35.6	32.2	32.2	64	20	3	0	0	11	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	389	63.1	20.4	16.5	141	23	3	2	0	11	0			
Upper primary only	1,110	37.0	32.5	30.5	575	92	20	16	0	85	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,775	45.1	31.5	23.4	1,864	240	18	3	0	164	4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
	498	5,168	3,832	2,030	289	5	18	107		Boys	Girls			
Primary only	0	60	36	83	23	0	0	1	Primary	2396			1816	
Primary with upper primary	6	29	17	169	88	3	1	11		587			424	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	15	30	938	259	8	2	19	U. prim.	587			424	
Upper primary only	23	46	110	2,254	1,277	16	9	203		Total	2,983			2,240
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary														
Para teachers	1	3	9	64	17	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*													in-service training	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	11,958	10,072	1,866	9	6	5	0	1,757	185	1,028	108	17.6	12.4	
Primary only	204	136	67	0	1	0	0	15	4	7	0	5.9	1.5	
Primary with upper primary	329	243	81	0	5	0	0	24	9	5	6	3.3	2.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1,334	1,014	264	5	49	2	0	99	40	11	2	2.4	1.9	
Upper primary only	3,964	3,086	706	146	23	3	0	358	96	105	20	0.9	2.5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary														
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Bengali	Others	Assamese					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary only	332	96	0	0	0	0	0	Text books	250798	237125	51390	43705		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform	3287	178264	73	387		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	351	448	0	42		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	0	173	7	8		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	173	37	0	0	0	0	0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	PURBA MEDINIPUR			Code	1919	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991		2001		2001		2002					
Total population (in 000's)			Overall literacy				Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				No. of blocks/taluks		29	
% Urban population			Female literacy				EGS/AS schools				No. of villages		3,967	
% SC population	na		SC female literacy		na		EGS/AS enrolment				No. of CRC's		53	
% ST population	na		ST female literacy		na		Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na		Number of schools		3,878	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
			Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private		
Primary only			3,183	34	3,064	31	447,863	5,405	428,520	4,961	9,076	106		
Primary with upper primary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			3	3	3	3	1,719	2,638	1,719	2,638	15	15		
Upper primary only			95	69	93	67	31,222	20,039	30,986	19,290	458	348		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			260	231	242	220	140,117	126,037	131,201	117,682	1,258	1,132		
Performance indicators (2002-03)			School category					Enrolment*						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
% Single classroom schools			3.5		0.0	0.6	0.2	I						131,671
% Single teacher schools			3.9		0.0	0.0	0.0	II						102,304
% Schools with SCR > 60			15.7		83.3	31.1	32.6	III						107,092
% Schools with pre-primary sections			0.1		0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						109,128
% Schools with common toilets			85.7		83.3	63.4	62.9	V	#	#	#	#		106,157
% Schools with girls toilets			2.5		83.3	72.6	82.3	VI	#	#	#	#		84,885
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			98.7		39.5	60.9	52.5	VII	#	#	#	#		72,150
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60			23.5		85.9	44.5	42.7	VIII	#	#	#	#		61,653
% Enrolment in single teacher schools			2.5		0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						450,195
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			47.4		100.0	53.0	59.3	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		324,845
% Enrolment in schools without buildings			0.8		0.0	0.0	0.2	GER / NER						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard			0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)			2.8		0.0	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						
Enrolment of SC/ST			Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					
			1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)					
% SC enrolment						16.5	5.7	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment						51	44.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment						0.4	0.1	IV boys		IV girls		VIII boys		VIII girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment						47.3	53.3	% Passed		95.09	94.98	79.57	78.25	
Indicators (2002-03)			School category					% Passed with >60%						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
% Girls			49.9		42.6	60.7	45.6	I						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)			49		145	64	111	II						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)			44		89	53	50	III						
% Schools with <=50 students			2.9		100.0	0.0	0.0	IV						
% Schools with PTR > 100			2.7		100.0	15.2	52.1	V		#	#	#	#	#
% Female teachers			24.5		0.0	33.9	23.3	Overall						
% Schools established since 1995			3.1		0.0	1.2	0.6							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*					
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		10,382	20.9	31.3	47.8	1,709		1,284	1,263	296	2	301	35	
Primary with upper primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		49	46.5	37.2	16.3	27		3	1	0	0	2	0	
Upper primary only		973	29.1	28.6	42.2	267		72	34	11	0	43	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,312	44.2	29.5	26.3	1,106		318	48	2	0	99	2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability				
											Boys	Girls		
Primary only		320	3,035	2,759	1,769	183	2	5	1,101	Primary		4587	3723	
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U. prim.		316	189	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	20	10	0	0	0	Total		4,903	3,912	
Upper primary only		1	0	2	229	85	1	1	487					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	11	9	378	258	11	1	1,712					
Para teachers		1	0	4	5	0	0	0	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*			Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		9,182	6,931	2,243	0	5	3	0	1,346	208	80	18	1.8	1.1
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		30	30	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper primary only		806	533	273	0	0	0	0	53	29	4	1	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2,390	1,828	554	0	4	4	0	166	57	30	6	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category		Bengali	Others	Assamese	Hindi			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only		55	2	0	0	0		Text books		180090	179558	22963	22439	
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0		Uniform		1734	129437	88	40	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0		Attendance		311	333	0	0	
Upper primary only		58	0	0	0	0		Stationery		0	147	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		264	0	0	0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	PURULIYA		Code	1914	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001					2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2535	Overall literacy	43.3	56.1	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)				953	No. of blocks/taluks			23	
% Urban population	10.1	Female literacy	23.2	37.2	EGS/AS schools				220	No. of villages			1,975	
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment				11517	No. of CRC's			47	
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)				na	Number of schools			3,211	
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		2,745	12	2,585	11	226,629	794	214,914	697	5,090			27	
Primary with upper primary		101	3	98	1	15,404	157	14,567	97	296			9	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		35	17	27	14	7,785	7,608	6,066	5,475	149			132	
Upper primary only		15	74	15	71	3,524	16,829	3,524	15,759	72			414	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		48	152	42	143	22,398	69,292	19,334	64,905	353			1,234	
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		29.2	8.7	13.5	3.4	1.5	I				94,876	101,263	94,349	
% Single teacher schools		39.1	18.3	21.2	3.4	0.0	II				61,737	55,472	55,833	
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.7	26.0	23.1	36.0	27.5	III				58,585	51,207	46,977	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				52,187	48,964	43,807	
% Schools with common toilets		6.9	14.4	30.8	33.7	51.0	V	#	#	#	#	47,102	43,949	
% Schools with girls toilets		1.8	7.7	30.8	47.2	68.0	VI	#	#	#	#	35,665	33,862	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1	97.9	50.6	17.3	23.9	VII	#	#	#	#	29,940	28,105	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		32.3	38.2	32.1	50.9	35.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	25,530	23,538	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		30.7	10.4	5.2	1.1	0.0	Total Pr.				267,385	256,906	240,966	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.5	39.4	46.2	62.9	56.5	Total U.P.	#	#	#	#	138,237	129,454	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		12.6	14.9	5.2	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						80.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		21.1	21	21	17.4	16.6	NER (U. Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.4	44.0	44.9	30.9	32.9	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
% ST enrolment		20.9	21.2	22	16.5	16.5		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.6	45	46.6	31.4	33.3	% Passed	88.02	88.39	72.10	71.54			
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		46.6	46.0	40.5	45.8	36.3	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		44	51	55	42	58	I				25.1	19.1		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		42	46	43	55	47	II				10.8	8.9		
% Schools with <=50 students		26.6	12.5	57.7	0.0	0.0	III				10.0	7.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.1	12.5	11.5	3.4	16.5	IV				12.3	9.3		
% Female teachers		12.0	32.8	12.5	13.8	17.0	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995		2.1	2.9	1.9	30.3	5.0	Overall				16.0	12.8		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,433	38.1	39.5	22.4	1,014	2,375	85	18	2	177	27			
Primary with upper primary	339	39.5	27.7	32.8	55	84	3	0	0	12	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	356	57.5	25.5	17.1	148	46	1	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary only	373	52.0	26.5	21.5	206	64	2	0	0	20	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,940	56.8	26.6	16.6	808	145	1	0	0	51	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Boys	Girls		
Primary only		309	2,064	1,526	848	45	3	1	312					
Primary with upper primary		20	98	91	62	13	0	0	21	Primary	818	597		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4	22	15	111	27	1	1	97	U. prim.	262	151		
Upper primary only		4	5	3	307	89	4	0	73	Total	1,080	748		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	15	36	913	331	6	7	265					
Para teachers		0	5	8	9	1	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		5,117	4,405	614	89	8	1	0	657	52	589	48	72.6	59.3
Primary with upper primary		305	202	100	3	0	0	0	21	8	20	4	65.3	47.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		281	211	35	32	3	0	0	27	4	16	3	15.6	2.9
Upper primary only		486	405	67	13	1	0	0	39	13	24	3	3.7	3.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1,587	1,177	268	131	10	1	0	157	36	68	9	0.5	3.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category		Bengali	Others	Assamese					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Primary only		58	34	0	0	0				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0			Text books	121073	103436	15713	10286	
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0			Uniform	1256	72471	495	712	
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0			Attendance	17	38	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0			Stationery	66	296	8	7	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SILIGURI	Code	1921	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8					
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001		1991	2001		2001			2002					
Total population (in 000's)		Overall literacy			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			No. of blocks/taluks	5					
% Urban population		Female literacy			EGS/AS schools			No. of villages	410					
% SC population	na	SC female literacy		na	EGS/AS enrolment			No. of CRC's	9					
% ST population	na	ST female literacy		na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)	na		Number of schools	464					
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		361	2	281	1	67,670	165	49,090	84	1,145		4		
Primary with upper primary		15	0	9	0	4,261	0	2,332	0	61		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	1	5	1	3,460	121	2,901	121	48		2		
Upper primary only		21	2	15	1	7,438	80	5,000	60	93		6		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		40	2	15	1	28,251	1,939	9,286	986	426		19		
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		31.7	20.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	I						28,362	
% Single teacher schools		1.9	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	II						15,237	
% Schools with SCR > 60		64.2	60.0	57.1	39.1	45.2	III						14,407	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV						12,302	
% Schools with common toilets		32.2	33.3	71.4	34.8	42.9	V	#	#	#	#		16,082	
% Schools with girls toilets		6.6	6.7	71.4	39.1	69.0	VI	#	#	#	#		11,074	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.4	100.0	96.6	98.9	93.0	VII	#	#	#	#		9,789	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		73.4	60.7	59.1	52.3	51.6	VIII	#	#	#	#		6,202	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	Total Pr.						70,308	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.1	33.3	14.3	26.1	28.6	Total U.P	#	#	#	#		43,147	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3	0.0	0.0	14.5	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		23.4	22.2	14.8	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment					43.5		31	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment					49		44	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment					16.4		7.6		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					50.4		47	% Passed	93.59	93.23	65.90	67.95		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		48.8	44.7	78.1	48.5	43.9	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		59	70	69	68	68	I							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		76	82	54	79	55	II							
% Schools with <=50 students		2.8	6.7	71.4	0.0	0.0	III							
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.3	6.7	14.3	26.1	21.4	IV							
% Female teachers		36.4	26.2	60.0	37.4	39.8	V	#	#	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		4.4	6.7	14.3	78.3	4.8	Overall							
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	891	32.4	36.9	30.7	283	79	255	7	0	17	2			
Primary with upper primary	52	32.6	23.9	43.5	34	6	8	0	0	1	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	66	81.5	14.8	3.7	22	2	2	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary only	95	43.4	18.1	38.6	22	7	5	0	0	7	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	545	47.9	29.8	22.3	115	19	7	0	0	16	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)										Enrolment of children with disability				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only		90	458	309	243	20	0	2	23	Primary	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary		0	26	13	19	1	1	1	0		263	217		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4	0	3	28	15	0	0	0	U. prim.	79	48		
Upper primary only		0	6	2	58	29	2	0	1	Total	342	265		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	11	8	254	137	0	0	10					
Para teachers		1	1	0	14	0	1	0	12		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1,149	726	416	3	2	2	0	235	32	44	28	31.3	23.6
Primary with upper primary		61	45	16	0	0	0	0	12	4	2	1	15.6	25.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		50	20	30	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	6	5.0	0.0
Upper primary only		99	61	37	0	1	0	0	6	5	7	4	0.0	0.0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		445	259	162	0	9	15	0	48	25	5	5	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)								Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
School category		Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Nepali	Others	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only		0	0	0	0	0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	Text books	33971	33043	5567	6109			
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	Uniform	686	24156	5	413			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	0	0	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	SOUTH TWENTY FOUR PARGAN			Code	1918	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	6909	Overall literacy		55.1	70.2	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)		938	No. of blocks/taluks		36			
% Urban population	15.8	Female literacy		40.6	59.7	EGS/AS schools		1444	No. of villages		4,480			
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment		98769	No. of CRC's		68			
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)		na	Number of schools		4,347			
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		3,508	0	3,242	0	754,008	0	697,436	0	10,269	0			
Primary with upper primary		34	19	33	17	11,964	8,192	11,600	7,081	148	134			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14	87	11	82	2,745	51,154	2,116	48,644	42	742			
Upper primary only		0	203	0	181	0	67,796	0	59,639	0	1,201			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	477	1	410	41	306,609	41	265,476	2	3,930			
Performance indicators (2002-03)		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
% Single classroom schools		35.6	11.3	3.0	0.5	0.2	I	380,111	340,265	311,453	339,818	289,063	252,963	
% Single teacher schools		9.0	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.2	II	200,606	210,093	198,132	193,228	189,884	181,859	
% Schools with SCR > 60		66.3	66.0	56.4	47.8	63.0	III	177,174	169,258	184,777	184,550	169,971	174,814	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	155,341	144,885	152,587	167,675	158,328	156,724	
% Schools with common toilets		35.7	43.4	55.4	60.1	59.0	V	#	#	#	#	144,611	152,134	
% Schools with girls toilets		7.0	34.0	74.3	70.0	82.2	VI	#	#	#	#	108,546	112,937	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	59.4	5.1	0.0	0.0	VII	#	#	#	#	89,401	94,176	
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60		78.2	74.9	67.6	59.3	71.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	73,530	76,902	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.4	0.0	0.1	1.1	0.2	Total Pr.	913,232	864,501	846,949	885,271	807,246	766,360	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.7	43.4	46.5	45.3	42.1	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	416,088	436,149	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	GER / NER							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)		20.6	23.1	31.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)	86.5				94.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		NER (Primary)						
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment		31.8	33	33.5	33.4	36	35.1	NER (U. Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	48.5	49.0	49.2	43.4	44	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
% ST enrolment		0.6	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.9	0.9		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5	46.5	46.8	46.7	38.4	37.6	% Passed	91.57	91.51	69.63	70.25		
Indicators (2002-03)		School category					% Passed with >60%							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Trends in repetition rate							
% Girls		50.1	51.8	43.3	55.5	46.4	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		73	72	68	56	78	I	17.9	15.6	24.3	25.3	22.2		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		87	84	63	63	70	II	4.1	3.0	3.6	8.9	8.5		
% Schools with <=50 students		2.8	34.0	81.2	0.0	0.0	III	3.8	2.9	3.2	8.3	7.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100		21.8	24.5	17.8	8.4	29.1	IV	3.5	2.4	2.9	7.4	7.7		
% Female teachers		23.7	29.8	18.8	27.2	26.1	V	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995		3.8	0.0	4.0	5.4	1.0	Overall	9.7	7.8	11	14.8	13.1		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	8,700	22.9	27.8	49.3	1,598	1,155	1,866	96	10	318	45			
Primary with upper primary	241	26.1	28.2	45.8	70	28	9	0	0	16	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	851	34.3	31.8	33.9	297	60	24	0	0	16	0			
Upper primary only	1,083	27.0	25.3	47.6	440	95	43	9	1	55	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,406	31.7	31.8	36.5	1,546	325	44	2	0	106	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)											Enrolment of children with disability			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Boys	Girls		
Primary only	465	4,270	2,961	2,267	138	3	16	119			3074	2206		
Primary with upper primary	5	53	47	117	56	0	0	0			1617	1108		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	19	49	441	215	5	14	24			4,691	3,314		
Upper primary only	7	17	15	879	229	3	17	28						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	64	73	2,359	1,296	16	29	77						
Para teachers	4	5	8	25	1	0	0	0			%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*											in-service training			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	10,269	7,820	2,419	0	17	13	0	2,425	392	171	38	64.5	63.3	
Primary with upper primary	282	194	84	0	4	0	0	65	16	4	2	47.4	39.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	784	636	146	0	1	1	0	134	23	6	0	3.6	3.4	
Upper primary only	1,201	868	327	0	6	0	0	221	53	3	2	2.8	4.6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3,932	2,903	1,028	0	1	0	0	740	143	35	17	1.4	1.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)										Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School category	Bengali	Others	Assamese					Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Primary only	219	8	0	0	0			Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0			Uniform	388007	387257	58540	55681		
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0			Attendance	3778	277448	1332	1600		
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0			Stationery	972	1044	466	597		
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	109	23	0	0	0				127	270	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2002-03														
District	UTTAR DINAJPUR			Code	1904	State	WEST BENGAL			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8	
Population, literacy and access to elementary education														
	2001			1991	2001				2001				2002	
Total population (in 000's)	2442	Overall literacy		34.6	48.6	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			937	No. of blocks/taluks		12		
% Urban population	12.1	Female literacy		22.9	37.2	EGS/AS schools			612	No. of villages		1,535		
% SC population	na	SC female literacy			na	EGS/AS enrolment			47295	No. of CRC's		21		
% ST population	na	ST female literacy			na	Primary school pop., 2001(in 000's)			na	Number of schools		1,633		
Key data: Elementary Education (2002 - 03)														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,438	0	1,351	0	317,290	0	305,163	0	3,665	0				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	2	3	2	1,490	610	1,490	610	38	23				
Upper primary only	62	6	57	4	17,294	1,565	16,702	1,237	316	32				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	117	5	97	4	77,355	4,847	63,719	3,694	1,539	88				
Performance indicators (2002-03)	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
% Single classroom schools	44.5	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.0	I				143,209	184,179	163,711		
% Single teacher schools	20.2	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	II				54,850	56,221	61,806		
% Schools with SCR > 60	84.9	0.0	20.0	50.0	71.3	III				44,691	47,968	48,475		
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				33,214	39,377	41,665		
% Schools with common toilets	17.1	0.0	80.0	44.1	59.8	V	#	#	#	#	36,033	38,271		
% Schools with girls toilets	2.4	0.0	40.0	44.1	71.3	VI	#	#	#	#	25,392	27,243		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	0.0	71.0	91.7	94.1	VII	#	#	#	#	19,970	21,957		
% Enrolment in schools with SCR > 60	91.4	0.0	57.1	69.3	76.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	16,559	17,323		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.6	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	Total Pr.				275,964	327,745	315,657		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.4	0.0	100.0	61.8	37.7	Total U.P	#	#	#	#	97,954	104,794		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	GER / NER								
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03			
% Underage & overage grade I (<5 & >6)	22.8	0.0	16.3	0.0	0.0	GER (Primary)						101.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary		NER (Primary)					76.7	
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		2001-02	2002-03	GER (U. Primary)						
% SC enrolment	38.8	35.2	35.2	37.8	39	NER (U. Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	47.8	48.6	38.8	40.6	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% ST enrolment	4.5	4.6	5.2	3.4	3.6		IV boys	IV girls	VIII boys	VIII girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.3	44.8	45.7	32.1	36.7	% Passed	94.01	93.53	78.29	71.62				
Indicators (2002-03)	School category					% Passed with >60%								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		31.71	29.61	19.43	17.69				
% Girls	School category					Trends in repetition rate								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grades	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	87	0	34	54	51	I					30.9	30.5		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	117	0	46	75	73	II					12.1	13.0		
% Schools with <=50 students	1.4	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	III					10.2	10.4		
% Schools with PTR > 100	39.6	0.0	20.0	8.8	9.0	IV					9.0	9.1		
% Female teachers	23.4	0.0	0.0	18.1	20.1	V	#	#	#	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995	4.7	0.0	0.0	48.5	3.3	Overall					21.2	22.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms (2002-03)					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,717	30.7	26.0	43.2	647	793	395	5	0	237	7			
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	46	4.3	45.7	50.0	12	3	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only	251	38.2	23.9	37.8	96	29	6	10	0	19	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,129	40.8	22.9	36.3	383	69	5	1	0	47	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) (2002-03)														
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Enrolment of children with disability					
										Boys	Girls			
Primary only	268	2,235	783	344	19	0	5	11	Primary	1545	1006			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	11	44	5	0	1	0	U. prim.	406	298			
Upper primary only	0	0	12	245	84	0	1	6						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	4	26	818	625	15	7	127	Total	1,951	1,304			
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers (2002-03)*					Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3,665	2,806	859	0	0	0	0	673	102	57	28	87.5	86.5	
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	61	61	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper primary only	348	285	63	0	0	0	0	51	13	8	3	2.1	0.0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1,627	1,300	327	0	0	0	0	226	38	32	14	2.1	1.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions (2002-03)									Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
School category	Bengali	Assamese		Hindi	Others	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Primary only	2	0	0	0	0	Text books	150573	137403	16432	12413				
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	Uniform	1346	62435	120	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	Attendance	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	Stationery	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items